
First Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

MISCELLANEOUS AUSTRALIAN COINS

- 1
George V, threepence 1918M, florin 1927 Canberra. *The first toned, nearly uncirculated, second good extremely fine.* (2)
\$150
- 2
George V, threepence, 1936; florin, 1936. *Extremely fine; mottled toning on obverse, nearly extremely fine.* (2)
\$100
- 3
George VI, halfpenny, 1939 kangaroo reverse; penny, 1946. *The first fine, the second with verdigris and edge bumps, very good.* (2)
\$50
- 4
Elizabeth II, threepence and sixpence, 1953. *Uncirculated; nearly uncirculated.* (2)
\$200
- 5
George VI, penny, 1938; also Japan, four mon, undated (1863-67) (3, two types) (KM.C.6, 6a [2]). *One of the last coins cleaned, otherwise all very fine, penny with much mint red, nearly uncirculated.* (4)
\$50
- 6
George VI - Elizabeth II, crowns, 1937 (2); mint set, 1988; proof five dollars, 1994 Women's Enfranchisement; mint five dollars, 1988 in small CBA satchel. *One crown with scratches on obverse, the other with obverse stains, otherwise very fine, the rest uncirculated - FDC.* (5)
\$50
- 7
George V - George VI, pennies 1936, 1944Y., 1945, 1947 and 1951PL; halfpennies 1929 (2). *Nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (7)
\$100
- 8
Elizabeth II, pennies, 1938, 1944Y., 1946 (2), 1951, 1952; threepence, 1954; florin, 1956. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (8)
\$150
- 9
George VI, halfpenny, 1939 (4) kangaroo; penny, 1946 (5). *One penny with a cut on both obverse and reverse, two others cleaned, fair - very fine.* (9)
\$250
- 10
George V - Elizabeth II, florin 1926, shilling 1961, pennies 1915, 1926, 1927, 1934, halfpennies 1914, 1915H, 1918. *Very good - extremely fine.* (9)
\$60

- 11
George V - Elizabeth II, Lsd coins, halfpenny - florin (1931-63) in BP souvenir cover; two cents, 1966 (Unc), fifty cents, 1991 Rams head, cased (4); Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce kookaburras, 1990 (4). *The last four in packets of issue with certificates, the Lsd coins fine - extremely fine, the rest uncirculated - FDC.* (10)
\$140
- 12
George VI, crown, 1937, cased; Australian 50 Cents Collections, cased, all with 1966 silver issue, the rest commemoratives, two sets with five commems, the other with six (3 sets); fifty cents, 1970, cased (2); twenty cents, 1995 UN, cased (4); Copper Coin Changeover 1966 folder, includes halfpenny, penny, one and two cents. *The first coin dark toned very fine, the rest extremely fine - uncirculated.* (11)
\$70
- 13
George VI - Elizabeth II, florin 1954, sixpences 1944 S (3), 1954, threepence 1951 PL, pennies 1943 Y., 1964 Y. (2); halfpennies, 1963, 1964 (2). *Ex mint rolls, uncirculated.* (12)
\$120
- 14
George VI - Elizabeth II, florin, 1951 Jubilee, sixpences, 1962, 1963 (2); New Guinea, one penny, 1936 (6), threepence, 1935; New Zealand, threepence, 1933; also Great Britain silver coins, face value .925, .40 cents, .500, .10 cents. *The New Guinea threepence fine, the sixpences gem uncirculated, the Great Britain coins poor, the rest mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (18)
\$60
- 15
George V - Elizabeth II, George V coinage set of six, 1911-36 in mint set type folder; George VI coinage set of six, 1938-52 in mint set type folder; mint five dollars, 1988 large satchel, 1992 (2), 1994; mint five dollars 1988 / five dollar note (Fraser/Higgins) in folder; mint one dollar 1984 / one dollar note (Johnston/Stone) in folder; fifty cents collection, 1966 plus six commemoratives to 1991, cased; fifty cents, 1991 Rams head (5). *The first two sets mostly very fine, the rest uncirculated.* (14)
\$80
- 16
Elizabeth II, shillings, 1960, 1961 (5), 1962 (5), 1963, sixpence, 1956, threepences, 1950, 1951PL, 1955. *The 1956 sixpence uncirculated, the rest, with several uncirculated, overall good very fine - uncirculated.* (16)
\$100
- 17
George VI - Elizabeth II, sixpences 1944S, 1945 (11), 1948, 1959 and 1962; penny 1943 struck twenty percent off centre; Bradman five dollars 1996 (2); Australia's 150th Anniversary medalet 1938. *Fine - uncirculated.* (19)
\$80
- 18
George VI - Elizabeth II, crown, 1937; florin, 1956; shillings, 1952, 1959, 1961; sixpences, 1951PL, 1954, 1961 (3), 1963; threepences, 1947, 1948, 1960 (3), 1961, 1962. *The crown is extremely fine, the 1947 threepence is good very fine, the 1962 threepence with slightly bitten edge uncirculated, the rest uncirculated.* (19)
\$120

19

Edward VII - George VI, crown, 1937; florins, 1913, 1915H (2) and 1922; shillings, 1915H, 1916M (2) and 1921 star; threepences, 1910 (3), 1912, 1921, 1922, 1925, 1926, 1935 and 1936 (2). *Good - nearly extremely fine.* (20)

\$150

20

George V - Elizabeth II, florins, 1927, Canberra (5), 1961; fifty cents, 1966 (4), 1977 Silver Jubilee (2), 1981 Royal Wedding (3), 1982 Commonwealth Games (4), 1995 'Weary' Dunlop. *Fine - uncirculated.* (20)

\$120

21

Elizabeth II, silver fifty cents, 1966 (10); pre decimal silver coins, threepences, 1911, 1951PL, 1957, 1961, 1962 (2), 1963 (4), sixpences, 1963 (3). *The first three threepences and one sixpence are poor - very fine, the rest extremely fine - uncirculated.* (23)

\$110

22

George VI - Elizabeth II, sixpences, 1951PL, 1961 (4), 1962 (2), 1963 (2); threepences, 1944S, 1948, 1951PL (2), 1952, 1953, 1955, 1960 (5), 1961 (4), 1962, 1963. *Uncirculated.* (27)

\$100



part

23*

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1964, silver type set in Whitman SBS album, 1910 coins extremely fine or better, 1952 sixpence good extremely fine, Centenary florin good extremely fine. *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (29)

\$1,250

24

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, silver type set, 1910 coins very fine or better, 1953 sixpence extremely fine, 1938 crown and Centenary florin both good very fine, all in Whitman SBS album. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (29)

\$750

25

George V - Elizabeth II, 1914-1963; crown 1937; florins, 1914H (nearly fine) 1915H, 1916M, 1918M, 1919M, 1921-25, 1927, 1928, 1931, 1936, 1938, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944S, 1963, 1927 Canberra, 1951 Jubilee; shillings 1940, 1941, 1942S; pennies, 1927, 1935, 1946, 1948Y.; halfpennies 1932, 1939, 1948, 1952. *Good - extremely fine.* (35)

\$300

26

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, threepences, 1910 (2), 1911, 1915, 1918M (2), 1920M, 1921, 1921M (2), 1923, 1924 (2), 1942, 1947 (20, one damaged, another with die flaw from 7 to rim), 1954 (3), sixpences, 1952 (2), florin, 1915. *Good - very fine.* (40)

\$100

27

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, threepences, 1910, 1922, 1926, 1934, 1934/3 overdate (edge bump but VF), 1942, 1947 (7), 1954 (7); sixpences, 1914, 1919M, 1921, 1922, 1923 (3), 1924, 1952 (7); shillings, 1916M, 1920M, 1924, 1931; florins, 1914, 1923. *Poor - very fine.* (41)

\$150

28

George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1943, 1948Y., 1954Y., 1961Y., 1964Y.; pennies, 1915, 1915H, 1918I, 1920, 1931, 1940 K dot G (3), 1947Y., 1949 (2), 1955, 1962Y., 1963Y. (3), 1964 (8), 1964Y. (15). *The first two coins with some mint red, the other halfpennies and all pennies from 1949-1964 mostly with full mint red, uncirculated, the other coins 1915-1947, very good - very fine.* (44)

\$100

29

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, threepences, 1910-1963 (9, mostly GV); shillings, 1916-1961 (14); florins, 1922-1963 (24). *Noted 1910 threepence, hairlines, toned good very fine, overall poor - uncirculated.* (47)

\$270

30

George VI - Elizabeth II, threepences, 1957, 1959, 1960 (4), 1961 (3), 1962, 1963 (8), 1964 (12); sixpences, 1948, 1958 (2), 1961 (4), 1962 (6), 1963 (4). *The 1948 sixpence is extremely fine, one 1958 sixpence is very fine, the rest mostly uncirculated.* (48)

\$80

31

George V - Elizabeth II, threepences, 1915, 1923 (5), 1942 (5), 1947 (18), 1954 (7), sixpences, 1952 (5), shillings, 1920M, 1921 star, 1933, 1946 dot S (3), florins, 1924, 1926 (4). *Poor - very fine.* (52)

\$150

32

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1963, crown, 1937, florins, 1927 Canberra, 1947, 1951 Jubilee, sixpences (30), threepences (20), pennies 1946 (2). *Fair - nearly extremely fine.* (56)

\$150

33

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, halfpenny - florin type coins, noted florins, 1910 (VG/F), 1927 (VF), 1944S (EF/aUnc), shillings, 1910 (GF), 1946 dot S, also 1910 threepence; halfpenny, 1962 no nose on Queen variety; copy florin, 1928; silver ten dollars, 1982 Games; five dollars, 1988, 1990, 1992; two dollars, 1988; one dollar, 1984-1997 (11); silver fifty cents, 1966 (2), others 1970-2000 (9); also Cessnock Co-op bread tokens for half loaf and one loaf. *In 2x2 holders, the decimal coins mostly uncirculated, the rest very good - uncirculated.* (67)

\$140

34

George VI - Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1942Y., 1943I, 1951Y. (2), 1951PL, 1953A., 1954Y., 1960Y., 1961Y. (7), 1962Y. (2), 1963Y. (6), 1964Y. (2); pennies, 1948 (2), 1949, 1952 (4), 1958Y. (2), 1959Y. (2), 1961Y. (3), 1962Y. (11), 1963Y. (5), 1964 (7), 1964Y. (10). *A few early dates with some mint red, the rest with mostly full red, uncirculated.* (72)

\$100

- 35
George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies (36) includes 1924 (2), 1930 (3), 1931 (2), 1939 kangaroo; pennies (43) includes 1915H (VF), 1918I (VF), 1920 dot above top scroll and below bottom scroll (3), 1926 (near EF), 1930 modern replica, 1931 dropped 1 London die (2, VF and GVF), 1935 missing bottom of 5, 1947Y. (2, VF and EF), 1948 (most mint red). *Stored in 2 x 2 holders in a coin album, most coins better than average, fine - nearly uncirculated.* (79)
\$150
- 36
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, threepences, 1910, 1912, 1943D (EF), 1947 (11), 1954 (4), sixpences, 1916M, 1917M, 1921, 1922, 1923 (2), 1952 (22), shillings, 1946 dot S (36), florins, 1946, 1952 (both EF). *Good - extremely fine.* (84)
\$200
- 37
George V - Elizabeth II, silver coins face value, pre 1946 .80 cents includes 1927 Canberra florin, post 1945 \$3.80 includes florins, 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit (4); penny, 1915H. *One silver coin holed, otherwise good - extremely fine.* (87)
\$100
- 38
George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies - florins, silver coins including a few Great Britain and New Guinea, .925 .75 cents, .500 .35 cents, also decimal coins (approx \$5.20) some uncirculated; Royal Life Saving Society, The Bronze Star, unnamed; also, Canada, proof silver twenty dollars, 1986 Calgary Games (KM.151); Adolf Hitler, silver medallic five reichsmark, 1935. *Poor - FDC.* (approx 100)
\$100
- 39
George V - Elizabeth II, silver coins face value, pre 1946 .125 cents, post 1945 \$3.30 includes 1951 Jubilee florin (EF); pennies (13); halfpennies (19) includes 1953 with ghost 53; silver fifty cents, 1966 (19). *Poor - extremely fine.* (103)
\$240
- 40
George VI, sixpence, 1942, 1942S(2), 1942D; shillings, 1942S(2), 1943S; Netherlands (92) including one, five, ten and twenty five cents; one and two gulden; stamps, Australia, an album containing assorted issues 1927-1981, includes Christmas 1971 block of twenty; First Day Covers and Post Office Packs. *Extremely fine - uncirculated; used-MUH.* (lot)
\$120
- 41
George VI - Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1951PL (2), 1952A., 1953A. (2), 1954Y. (6), 1959 (3), 1960Y., 1961Y. (13), 1962Y. (3), 1963Y. (9), 1964Y. (30); pennies, 1947Y., 1948, 1952 (2), 1952A., 1962Y., 1964 (27), 1964Y. (11). *All with partial or full mint red, extremely fine - gem uncirculated.* (114)
\$200
- 42
George V - George VI, halfpennies, 1914 (2), 1914H (4), 1924 (3), 1930 (7), 1931 (4), 1942 (19), 1944 (6), 1945 (2), 1952A. (19); pennies, 1915H (2), 1918I (2), 1926 (7), 1931 (4, one dropped 1 variety), 1940 K dot G (12), 1941 K dot G (9), 1947Y. (2), 1948Y. (15). *A few coins with verdigris, otherwise very good - very fine.* (119)
\$120
- 43
George V - Elizabeth II, threepences - florins, face value, pre 1946 .725 cents includes 1911 florin, post 1945 \$6.45 includes threepences, 1947 (2), sixpences, 1952 (2); silver fifty cents, 1966 (7). *Poor - very fine.* (128)
\$260
- 44
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, threepences, 1910, 1915, 1947 (31), 1954 (35); sixpences, 1952 (21); shillings, 1915H, 1946 dot S (42); florins, 1927 Canberra (2), 1951 Jubilee (2). *Poor - very fine.* (136)
\$400
- 45
George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies (21); pennies (34) noted 1918I, 1920; threepences, 1951, 1956; sixpence, 1936; silver fifty cents, 1966 (14), commemorative fifty cents, 1970 (25), 1977, 1981 (2), arms reverse, 1969 (4), 1971 (2), 1972 (2), 1974 (2); mint five dollars, 1988 (2, small CBA satchels), 1990 on card (2); other coins including world (37) noted U.S.A. silver half dollars, 1928S, 1936S, 1937. *Poor - uncirculated.* (151)
\$200
- 46
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, threepences, 1910, 1911, 1947 (42), 1954 (15), mixed dates, 1951-1964 but mostly QEII in GEF - Unc (107); sixpences, 1914 (2), 1916M, 1919M (2), 1923, 1945; florins, 1914, 1914H. *Poor - uncirculated.* (175)
\$220
- 47
George V - Elizabeth II, an assortment of halfpennies - sixpences, mixed dates, includes silver coins face value, pre 1946 \$1.125, post 1945 \$3.125, also noted halfpenny, 1914, pennies, 1915, 1947Y. and Great Britain, halfpenny, 1827, penny, 1853. *Part stored in small coin album, poor - very fine.* (186)
\$110
- 48
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, set of florins, 1910-1963 and crowns, 1937, 1938, includes 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, also extras, 1923, 1927, 1927 Canberra (2). *In Hawthorn Press press-in album, includes several better coins, overall very good - uncirculated.* (68)
\$1,500
- 49
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, threepence set, 1910-1964 missing 1922/1; sixpence set, 1910-1963; florins, 1910-1936 missing 1913, 1916M, 1917M, 1923, 1932, 1933, commemoratives, additionally included are 1940 (10), 1941 (6). *Good - uncirculated.* (135)
\$650
- 50
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 - 1960, mixed date partial sets, missing key dates, halfpennies (27), pennies (17), threepences (14), sixpences (22). *Good - extremely fine.* (80)
\$200
- 51
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1964, threepence and sixpence date sets, threepence set missing 1918M, 1921M, 1928, 1934, 1936; sixpence set missing 1922, 1923, 1926, 1935 and 1936. Housed in a blue album (damaged). *Fair - uncirculated.* (104)
\$170

- 52
George V - Elizabeth II, halfpenny and penny sets, 1911-1964, missing some dates including 1923 halfpenny and 1930 penny but includes 1939 kangaroo halfpenny and 1925 and 1946 pennies, many halfpennies with some mint red and many George V issues are EF, overall both sets very much better than average. *In 2 x 2 holders in a coin album, fine - uncirculated.* (127)
\$400
- 53
George V - Elizabeth II, halfpenny set, 1911-1964, missing 1923, penny set, missing 1930, includes 1931 dropped 1 London die and spares, 1920 dot above bottom scroll and 1924. *Both in Hawthorn Press press-in albums, a few better coins, overall good - uncirculated.* (141)
\$250
- 54
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, partial sets, halfpenny - florin, most key dates missing, silver face value, pre 1946 \$3.40, post 1945 \$4.20, a few halfpennies with some mint red including 1939 kangaroo. *In Dansco press-in albums, poor - good extremely fine.* (143)
\$320
- 55
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 - 1964, incomplete sets, halfpenny (2), penny, missing all key dates. *In three albums, two with torn spines, poor - extremely fine.* (201)
\$140
- 56
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, threepence and sixpence sets, 1910-1964, missing 1922/1 overdates. *One in Hawthorn Press press-in album, the other in a Dansco press-in album, poor - uncirculated.* (217)
\$400
- 57
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, threepence and sixpence sets, 1910-1964 (2), both missing 1922/1 overdates; shilling set, 1910-1963. *Stored in plastic coin pages, poor - extremely fine.* (265)
\$600
- 58
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, four sets of threepences and sixpences, 1910-1964, all missing 1922/1 threepence, first set also missing 1911 and 1921M threepences, second set includes extra 1959 sixpence, third set missing 1911, 1919M and 1923 threepences and 1910, 1912, 1917M-1919M, 1922, 1934 and 1935 sixpences. *In Dansco press-in albums, all but one damaged, poor - uncirculated.* (420)
\$800
- 59
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, partial sets missing most key dates and penny set also missing many other coins, halfpennies (44), pennies (44), threepences (pre 1946 .70 cents, post 1945 .45 cents), sixpences (pre 1946 \$1.30, post 1945 .50 cents), other coins include florins, pre 1946 .20 cents, post 1945 .80 cents, pennies (91) 1947-1951 almost all with most mint red but all with spots or stains; decimal coins, silver fifty cents, 1966 (4), other (10) includes five cents 1966, 1968, 1969 (5) mostly extremely fine - uncirculated; also some New Zealand threepences, 1934-1957 (6). *In a coin album, poor - uncirculated.* (286)
\$200
- 60
George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies (93), pennies (293) includes 1920 dot below (some verdigris but VF), 1941 K dot G (2), 1947Y. (3); decimal coins, fifty cents, 1970 (15), 1977 (3), other decimal, mostly copper, some with full mint red. *Poor - uncirculated.* (4.3kg)
\$50
- 61
George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies (60); pennies (116) includes 1941 K dot G (2); silver coins, face value, pre 1946 \$1.725, post 1945 \$13.65, includes florins, 1926 and 1946 (2, EF - Unc), 1951 Jubilee (3), 1963 (Unc), shilling, 1911; decimal coins, silver fifty cents, 1966 (3), five dollars, 1988 (no packet); commemorative medals (3) includes Boer War Peace medalet and 1988 Bicentennial Education medal. *Poor - uncirculated.* (418; 2.4kg)
\$400
- 62
George V - Elizabeth II, threepences - florins, assorted dates sorted by date and denomination into plastic bags, weight, pre 1945 .135kg, post 1946 .78kg, overall net weight of fine silver .5148kg, includes 1927 Canberra florins (6); also George VI, crown, 1937. *Good - extremely fine.* (approx 1kg)
\$500
- 63
George VI - Elizabeth II, threepences (358) and sixpences (347), mixed dates, face value, post 1945 \$26.30. *Poor - good extremely fine.* (705; 1.49kgs)
\$650
- 64
George V - Elizabeth II, sixpences - florins, assorted dates, face value, pre 1946 \$13.05, post 1945 \$27.10. *Poor - very fine.* (282)
\$1,350
- 65
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, threepences - florins, 1910-1964, face value, pre 1946 \$15.25, post 1945 \$69.80. *Poor - extremely fine.* (4.8kg)
\$2,000
- 66
George V - Elizabeth II, threepences - florins, assorted dates, face value, pre 1946 \$23.50, post 1945 \$43.95. *Poor - extremely fine.* (1,040)
\$2,300
- 67
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1946-1964, threepences (616), sixpences (196), shillings (91), florins (239), face value \$82.10, includes some varieties. *Very good - good very fine.* (4.64kg)
\$2,100
- 68
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1946-1964, threepences (.39kg), sixpences (1.5kg), shillings (3.56kg), mixed quantities of mixed dates, 2.725kg of fine silver. *Good - good extremely fine.* (5.45kg)
\$2,300

- 69
Edward VII - George VI, threepences - florins, mixed dates, face value, pre 1946 \$70.10. *Poor - very fine.* (775; 3.78kg)
\$3,500
- 70
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1910-1945, threepences (732), sixpences (210), shillings (143), florins (196), face value \$82.30, includes some varieties. *Poor - nearly extremely fine.* (4.63kg)
\$4,200
- 71
Edward VII - George VI, 1910-1945, threepences (1.59kg), sixpences (1.66kg), shillings (.74kg), florins (2.5kg), mixed quantities of mixed dates, 6kg of fine silver. *Poor - good very fine.* (6.49kg)
\$5,100
- 72
George V - Elizabeth II, assorted dates, halfpennies (.6kg), pennies (3.25kg); tradesmens tokens, R.Parker, Geelong, penny, Smith Peate & Co, Sydney, penny, undated. *The last damaged, the second last fine, of the rest some damaged, poor - extremely fine.* (approx 4kg)
\$50
- 73
George V - Elizabeth II, pennies, assorted dates (3.1kg); world coins, mostly Fiji, Great Britain and New Zealand, includes .500 silver coins with face value of .90 cents, also noted Great Britain, halfcrown, 1881, sixpence, 1945, threepence, 1901, penny, 1939 (mint red), 1947 (some mint red), halfpenny, 1945 (some mint red) (S.3889, 4084, 3942, 4114, 4115); also, Commemoration Medal N.S.Wales, 1879, in silver (22mm) by Evan Jones (C.1879/2). *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 4.5kg)
\$100
- 74
George VI - Elizabeth II, mixed dates, halfpennies (1.9kg), pennies (3.5kg), some damaged. *Poor - extremely fine.* (5.4kg)
\$50
- 75
George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies and pennies, mixed dates, halfpennies (152) noted 1914, 1930, 1939 kangaroo, 1942 Melbourne (2), 1947Y. (EF), 1948Y. with 19 weakly struck, 1950 with weakly struck date and lower half of HALF PENNY; pennies (245) noted 1914, 1915, 1931, 1940 K dot G (2), 1947Y., 1948Y., 1957Y. with metal flaw on reverse, 1959 Melbourne (7). *A small number of the bulk coins damaged, otherwise good - extremely fine.* (397)
\$80
- 76
George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies (65) includes 1914, 1918I; pennies (199) includes 1915, 1915H, 1931, 1947Y., 1948Y. (2); florin, 1956; decimal coins, Royal Australian Mint, fifty cents mint rolls, 1982 Games (2), twenty cents (56, includes commemoratives [21]), one - five cents (106, \$1.57 face value); world coins (34, includes Great Britain, crown, 1980 on card [2]). *Poor - uncirculated.* (465)
\$60
- 77
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, halfpennies - florins, mixed dates, halfpennies (8), pennies (13), silver coins face value, pre 1946 \$1.40 noted 1910 sixpence (Fine), post 1945 \$80.35. *Poor - extremely fine.* (585)
\$2,050
- 78
George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies (4), pennies (219, approx 100 of these damaged), silver face value, pre 1946 .05 cents, post 1945 .425 cents includes uncirculated 1962 shilling and sixpences (2); decimal coins, one dollar (2), fifty cents (29 mostly commems), twenty cents (6, commems), copper (approx \$1 face); world coins, includes some silver and a U.S.A. silver half dollar, 1939D; selection of Australian medalets (21, some multiples but mostly pre 1954); Australia WWII General Service badge type 2, AF95446 on reverse; UN miniature medal (no ribbon). *Poor - uncirculated.* (100s)
\$80
- 79
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, mostly pennies and halfpennies, plus world cupro nickel and base metal and a few New Zealand silver; noted 1915H halfpenny, 1925 shillings (2), Brutus, Ides of March, replica denarius . *Fair - uncirculated.* (100's; 4kgs)
\$50
- 80
George V - Elizabeth II, pre decimal mint folder style packs, includes George V halfpenny - florin, mixed dates, QEII halfpenny - florin, mixed dates, set of commemoratives, 1927, 1951, 1954 and QEII florin; also, note collector folders, five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) first polymer issue AA 15 004342 and last paper issue QNK 462954 two note standard folder (McD \$5 F/LF2), ten dollars, Johnston/ Fraser (1988) Bicentenary AA 11 055309 (McD \$10 GF1); Australia 200 Years Spirit of Australia set of twenty medals in folder; Japanese invasion notes (4). *The envelope of the ten dollars folder is dirty and the five dollars folder is marked near the edge, overall very fine - uncirculated.* (10)
\$100
- 81
George V, The Australian Square Pattern Collection, twelve proof-like retrospective patterns in copper, golden alloy and nickel silver, dated 1920, also a similar set dated 1921, all in a book-like descriptive folder, set number 269 of 750. *Uncirculated.*
\$150
- 82
Edward VIII, proof medallic silver crown, 1936 (Bruce X.M3b). *FDC.*
\$50
- 83
Edward VIII, medallic silver crowns, 1936 (Bruce X.M3b). *Uncirculated.* (5)
\$150
- 84
Edward VIII, medallic silver crowns, 1936, Australia (3), Ceylon (2) (Bruce X.M3b, X.2b). *Toned, uncirculated.* (5)
\$150

MIS-STRIKES

85

George V - Elizabeth II, pennies, 1919 dot above top and below bottom scroll; 1920 dot above top and below bottom scroll; 1921 London die; 1933/2 overdate (2); 1941Y. struck 7% off centre; 1941Y. second 1 thin (2); 1941Y. die break from last 1 to tail; 1948 re-entered date (3); 1950 long 1 (3); 1952A. slanting 2 (5); 1962Y. double nose. *Very good - very fine*. (21)

\$150

86

George V - Elizabeth II, die cracks on following, pennies, 1923, 1945, 1951, 1961, halfpenny, 1938; planchet lamination flaws, shilling, 1921 star, pennies, 1920, 1928, 1943 (2), 1948, 1952, halfpennies, 1938, 1946, 1947, 1964, all in holders and described. *Very good - very fine*. (16)

\$80

87

George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1926 die break between 2 and 6; 1942Y. heavy planchet flaws at F P and Y of Half Penny; 1946Y. die break under NY to star; 1948Y. die break from H of Half through tail to star; 1948Y. mis-shaped 8; 1948Y. struck 5% off centre; 1961 dot above last upright of first N in Penny; 1962Y. nose of Queen missing (3); shilling, 1946 die break at LIA and between 6 and star; florins, 1946 die break through Australia; 1947 re-entered date. *Very good - nearly extremely fine*. (13)

\$100

88

George V - Elizabeth II, upset variations of pennies includes 1924 by 45 degrees die axis, in holders with descriptions. *Very good - very fine*. (15)

\$80

89

George V - Elizabeth II, collection of mis-strikes and varieties, 1928-2006, comprising halfpennies (8), pennies (8), threepences (4), sixpence and one dollar (12), includes 1950 horseshoe penny mis-strike. *Good - extremely fine*. (33)

\$100

90

George V - Elizabeth II, threepences, 1920-1957, collection of varieties all in coin mounts with variety indicated. *Stored in a small coin album, poor - good very fine*. (60)

\$100

91

George VI, pennies, 1941 K dot G with metal flaw at 9 of date resulting in a tilted 2 instead of a 9; 1952A. struck approximately five percent off centre. *The last with small edge bump, fine - very fine*. (2)

\$50

92

George VI, threepence, 1944S, weak reverse brockage against already struck coin. *Very good*.

\$100



93*

George VI, penny, 1945, double struck, fifteen percent off centre. *Very fine*.

\$400



94*

George VI, penny, no date (1949-1952), full obverse brockage and off centre strike. *Good fine*.

\$400



95*

George VI, florin, 1947, double strike, fifteen percent off centre. *Nearly very fine*.

\$500



96*

George VI, shilling, 1952, struck ten percent off centre, half of edge plain, the rest milled. *Toned, nearly uncirculated*.

\$150

97

George VI, shilling, 1952 struck ten percent off centre and out of collar, edge plain. *Good fine*.

\$50



98*

Elizabeth II, florin, 1960, struck out of collar, plain edge. *Extremely fine*.

\$300

99

Elizabeth II, shilling 1957, threepences, 1952, 1953, 1962, pennies, 1948, 1963, all about ten percent mis-struck. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$250

100

George VI - Elizabeth II, threepences, 1944S wide 4 (6); 1952 extra dot after Pence; 1952 dot under bottom right scroll, also 5% off centre; 1953 double struck reverse; 1959 Pence and 9 re-entered; 1960 die break in ribbon (4); 1960 mis-strike on damaged planchet; 1961 die break in ribbon (3); 1963 re-entered 3 and some letters (2); 1964 die break in ribbon (2). *Fine - extremely fine.* (22)

\$100

101

Elizabeth II, threepences, struck off-centre by ten percent 1963, 1964, sixpence 1962 and shilling 1961 bitten flans, sixpence 1963 with large reverse die break, others George V, 1922 and 1924 with die breaks, decimal planchet flaw, twenty cents 1973, one cent 1981. *All in Whitman SBS album, very good - extremely fine.* (10)

\$80

102

Elizabeth II, penny, 1961, struck ten percent off centre; Great Britain, George V, penny, 1920, struck ten percent off centre. *Very good - fine.* (2)

\$100

103

Elizabeth II, five cents, 1968 and ten cents, 1975, split planchets for each. *Good very fine; uncirculated.* (2)

\$70

Ex Cornwall Collection.



104*

Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1994, struck on a ten cents blank. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,500

105

Elizabeth II, mint set, 1986, contains ten cents dated 1985. *Uncirculated.*

\$150



part

106*

Elizabeth II, baby proof set, 2004 with error one dollar, a spectacular error, uniface with obverse struck fully with a semi matte surface probably being a test piece struck prior to polishing the die, reverse blank but on close examination and by tilting the coin a holographic image of the 'mob of roos' design can barely be detected. *In case of issue, FDC and extremely rare.*

\$1,500



107*

Canada, Elizabeth II, one cent, 1981 (KM.127) (2.8gm), struck fifteen percent off centre and out of collar. *Full mint red, fingerprint mark, uncirculated.*

\$60

108

Canada, Elizabeth II, one cent, 1983, 1997 (KM.132, 289) both clipped planchets, the last heavily so with jagged reverse edge. *The first with trace of mint red, the second near full mint red with some dark spotting, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$60



109*

Canada, Elizabeth II, twenty five cents, 1986 (KM.74), struck on ten cents planchet (2.1gm, 18.03mm). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

110

East Africa, George VI, bronze ten cents, 1941I, (KM.26.1). *Struck with central hole off centre by thirty percent, good fine.*

\$70

111

New Zealand, Elizabeth II, five cents, 1967, struck on a thin blank; one dollar, 1991, die cud on reverse at 9 o'clock. *Very fine.* (2)

\$50

Ex Robb Family Collection.



part

112*

U.S.A., Lincoln cents, 19?? struck nearly seventy percent off centre, 1989 and 1990 both slightly off centre and a one cent blank. *Uncirculated, the first three with mint red.* (4)

\$100

MINT ROLLS

113

George VI, shillings, 1942S; Elizabeth II, shillings, 1962, 1963. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$500

- 114
Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1961Y. *In Bank of New South Wales 'You can bank on the Wales' wrapper, uncirculated.*
\$150
- 115
Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1963Y., 1964Y.; pennies, 1963Y., 1964, 1964Y. *Uncirculated.* (5)
\$100
- 116
Elizabeth II, threepences, 1961, 1962, 1964. *Uncirculated.* (3)
\$100
- 117
Elizabeth II, threepences, 1964. *Uncirculated.*
\$50
- 118
Elizabeth II, sixpences, 1962, 1963. *Uncirculated.* (2)
\$120
- 119
Elizabeth II, florins, 1963. *Uncirculated.*
\$120
- 120
Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, one cent, 1974, 1975, two cents, 1974, 1977 (2), five cents, 1977, ten cents, 1975, 1976, twenty cents, 1979. *Uncirculated.* (9)
\$70
- 121
Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, one cent, 1978, 1980, one with date not visible, five cents, 1980, 1982 (2), twenty cents, 1982 (2), security roll, twenty cents, 1995 UN; bulk copper coins, one cent (1.14kg), two cents (1.3kg), mixed dates. *The 1980 and one 1982 five cents roll with verdigris on one end coin, otherwise the rolls uncirculated, many of the rest with mint red, overall fine - uncirculated.* (3.86kg)
\$70
- 122
Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, one cent, 1980 (4), 1981 (2), two cents, 1973 (2, one with wrapper torn at one end), 1974 (wrapper torn at one end), 1981, another with date not visible but possibly 1974, twenty cents, 1981. *Uncirculated.* (12)
\$80
- 123
Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, one cent, 1981, one dollar, 1985; Reserve Bank, fifty cents, 1981 Royal Wedding. *The last roll loose and taped, otherwise uncirculated.* (3)
\$50
- 124
Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, one cent, 1982 (9), five cents, 1981, one dollar, 1984 (3), 1986 (3); also one broken roll, fifty cents, 1982 Games. *The end coins of one 1984 dollar roll are toned, otherwise uncirculated.* (16 rolls, 20 loose roll coins)
\$180
- 125
Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, two cents, 1981, partial rolls, one cent, 1982 (approx 40 coins), five cents, 1982 (approx 40 coins), ten cents, 1981 (approx 34 coins), twenty cents, 1981 (approx 17 coins), fifty cents, 1981 RW (approx 18 coins); loose coins, fifty cents, commemoratives, 1970 (2), 1977 (4), 1981 (7), 1982 (4), arms reverse, 1971, 1978 (6), 1979 (2), 1980 (7, all double bar and all Unc). *Some loose coins very fine - extremely fine but overall mostly uncirculated.* (6 rolls, 33 loose)
\$70
- Ex Mark Marshan Collection.
- 126
Elizabeth II, ten cents, 1967 and 1970. *Uncirculated.* (2)
\$150
- 127
Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 1970. *Uncirculated.*
\$100
- 128
Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 1981, in Reserve Bank of Australia wrapper, rare three and a half claw variety, struck by Royal Canadian Mint. *Uncirculated.*
\$850
- 129
Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, fifty cents, 1975 (wrapper split at one end), 1977 (3, two with wrapper split at one end and one of these with one end coin with verdigris), 1982 (one end coin with verdigris), bank wrapped rolls, fifty cents, 1970, 1981 Royal Wedding (4), loose coins, fifty cents, commemoratives (8, 1977-1998), non commemoratives (55, 1969-1985) includes 1979 and 1980 (2) double bar types. *Most non commemoratives ex circulation and well used, overall very good - uncirculated.* (10 rolls + 63 coins)
\$150
- 130
Elizabeth II, Reserve Bank of Australia, fifty cents, 1982 Games, in sealed Reserve Bank bag of \$200 face value with Reserve Bank label attached to security tie. *Uncirculated and scarce as an original sealed bag.*
\$300
- 131
Elizabeth II, Reserve Bank, one dollar, 1986; Bank of New South Wales, mixed date and mixed condition rolls, one cent (3), two cents (21). *Rolls uncirculated, copper coins mixed condition.* (25; approx 6kg)
\$60
- 132
Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, two dollars, ? (1988), five cents, 1988, two cents, ? (1988); single coins, two dollars, 1988 (2), one dollar, 1986, 1988 (2), 1993, 1996 (2), 1997, fifty cents, 1966 (silver), 1995 (3), 1996 (2), 1998, twenty cents, 1994, ten cents, 1988, five cents, 1987, 1988, one cent, 1988; also Capt Cook medal, c1988. *The single coins in small Hartberger album, the coins fine - uncirculated, the rolls uncirculated.* (25)
\$90

DECIMAL COINS

133

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966, two sets are original issue with 'PRICE / \$1.00' stamped on front of card, five sets have no price on card, also includes five original Royal Australian Mint circular notes that accompanied mail orders. *The circular notes scarce as are the sets without price on front, still in original mint delivery packets, in perfect condition, uncirculated.* (7)

\$350

In May 1968 the mint still had a limited number of sets available and orders were accepted for mailing within Australia as follows, one set \$1.50; two sets \$2.50; three sets \$3.50; four sets \$4.60; five sets \$5.60. The five unstamped sets above were part of these late issues by the RAM.

134

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966. *In packets of issue, a few marked and coins toned, otherwise uncirculated.* (6)

\$120

Includes card types with large \$1.00 price, with small \$1.00, with \$1.00 stamped in purple ink, and with no price.

135

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966, 1978. *Toning on coins in first set, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$40

136

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966 (2), 1969 (twenty cents replaced by 1976); mint five dollars, 1994 Women, 1996 Bradman (Westpac cover), 2000 Phar Lap. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (6)

\$100

137

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966 (2, one set without card), 1969 (red wallet), 1970 (2), 1971 (2), 1972 (2), 1973 (2), 1974 (2), 1975 (2), 1976 (2), 1977 (4), 1978 (2), 1979 (2), 1980 (2), 1981 (2), 1982 (5), 1983 (2), 1984 (yellow plastic) (2). *In packets of issue except one 1966 set, the sets pre 1975 with toned coins as usual, the 1975, 1976, 1977, 1980, 1982 and 1983 sets with sticky plastic, otherwise uncirculated.* (38)

\$590

138

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966 (card dirty and with tape), 1976, 1977, 1979, 1981, 1982, 1984 (yellow plastic) (2), 1990 (no slip cover), 1994 wide date; sets in unofficial packets, 1966 (2); mint silver ten dollars, 1986; mint five dollars, 1988 (3, small and large satchels and cellophane packet), 2000 Olympics (sailing); mint one dollar, 1995S, B, 1997 dual; proof fifty cents, 1992; mint fifty cents, 2002 Golden Jubilee (on black and gold RAM card ex philatelic numismatic cover and scarce); Federation twenty cents, 2001 Norfolk Island (19). *In packets of issue except twenty cents coins, uncirculated - FDC.* (41)

\$320

139

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1968 (unofficial post 1984 mint-style packet), 1971 (unofficial red wallet), 1973, 1976, 1977 (2), 1979, 1980, 1981 (2), 1982 (2), 1983 (4). *In packets as issued, one 1981 wallet cover marked, some pre 1979 coins toned, 1968 coins not toned, uncirculated.* (16)

\$250

140

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1969 blue wallet (5) no toning on coins and as such scarce, 1970 (5) minimum toning on copper, 1971 (5), 1972 (4), 1973 (3), 1974 (4), 1975 (3), 1976 (3) no toning, 1977 (3) no toning. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (35)

\$1,000

141

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1970 (5), 1977 (6), 1979 (4), 1980 (5), 1981 (3), 1982 (5), 1983 (6). *In packets of issue, the copper toned in 1970 and 1977 sets, otherwise uncirculated.* (34)

\$290

142

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1970 (7), 1971 (4), 1972 (4), 1973 (6), 1974 (4), 1975 (4), 1976 (3), 1977 (4), 1978 (2), 1979 (4), 1980 (4), 1981 (6), 1982 (6), 1983 (6), 1984 (6, yellow plastic), 1985 (5); also unofficial sets in wallets, 1967 (2), 1968 (2). *In packets of issue, one 1972 and two 1973 sets in 1974 light red wallets, copper toned in most sets pre 1978 as usual, uncirculated.* (79)

\$1,200

143

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1977 (4), 1978 (3), 1979 (3), 1980 double bar fifty cents (3), 1981 (3), 1982 (3), 1983 (3), 1984 (yellow plastic) (3), 1985 (yellow plastic) (3), 1986 (3), 1987 (3), 1988 (3). *In packets of issue, some coins toned, some wallets with sticky plastic as usual, otherwise uncirculated.* (37)

\$300

144

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1980 (3), 1981 (4), 1988; mint five dollars, 1988 (17, small satchel [8], cellophane packet [3], loose [6]), 1990 (2, one on card, one loose); mint one dollar, 1984, 1994M, 1995C, S, 1997C, all in packets; mint fifty cents in plastic cases, 1970 Cook (11), 1977 Jubilee; souvenir coin album of last pre decimal coins and 1966 decimal coins. *The last coins toned very fine - extremely fine, a few loose five dollars with packet line stain, otherwise uncirculated.* (45)

\$140

145

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1981 (unofficial wallet), 1982, 1983, 1984 (yellow plastic), 1985 (2, one with yellow plastic), 1986-1989, 1990 (2), 1991 (2), 1992 (2), 1993, 1994, 1995 (2), 1996 (2), 1997 (2), 1998 (2), 1999 (2), 2000 (2), 2001-2003, 2006. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (34)

\$570

146

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1982 (2), 1984 (2, one with yellow plastic), 1985 (2), 1987, 1988 (2), 1994 wide date. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (10)

\$130

147

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1984 (yellow plastic), 1985-1989, 1991-2004. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (20)

\$350

148

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1984 (yellow plastic) (6), 1985 (yellow plastic) (6), 1986 (6), 1987 (3), 1988 (2), 1989 (3). *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (26)

\$260

149	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1984 yellow plastic (3), 1985 (2, one yellow plastic, one clear), 1986 (5), 1987 (5), 1988 (2), 1989 (2), 1990 (2), 1991, 1993 (2), 1996 (4), 1997 (3), 1998 (2), 1999 (2). <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (35)	\$540
150	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1985 (yellow plastic), 1986-1990; mint ten dollars, 1982 Games, State Series, 1985-1989. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (12)	\$190
151	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1985 (2, one yellow plastic, one clear), 1986 (5), 1987 (5), 1988 (2), 1990, 1991 (2), 1992, 1993 (3), 1995, 1996 (2), 1997 (3), 1998 (2), 1999 (2), 2009 (2). <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (33)	\$500
152	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1986. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (51)	\$440
153	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1986, 1987 (2), 1989, 1990, 1991 (2), 1992 (2), 1994, 1995. <i>In packets of issue, one 1987 slip cover with penned amount, otherwise uncirculated.</i> (11)	\$200
154	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1986, 1987, 1989, 1991 (2), 1992, 1993 (2), 1994, 1995, 1997, 2003, N.S.W state set 2001; mint ten dollars, 1982, 1985, 1986, 1988, 1989, 1992; mint one ounce silver kangaroo dollars 1993 (2), 1994, 1996, 1997, 2000, 2001; five dollars 1988, 1994, one dollar 1995C, PNC fifty cents 1998; medallions, Westpac 175 Yrs, 1988 in bronze, Sydney 2000 in silver and bronze, Halley's Comet in bronze and gilt bronze, plus PNC medal Flowers in bronze. Perth Mint holey dollar and dump sets 1988, 1989; coin and note sets 1984, 1988 (2), ten dollars 1988 in folder plus Bicentennial Coin and Note set in large folder. <i>Uncirculated - FDC.</i> (45)	\$500
155	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1987. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (83)	\$600
156	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1988 (32), 1988 Coin Fair issue (10). <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (42)	\$330
157	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1989. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (51)	\$750
158	Elizabeth II , mint set, 1990; mint silver ten dollars, 1990; mint one dollar, 1993M (2), 1994S, 1996C. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (6)	\$80
159	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1990 (10), 1991 (5), 1992 (3). <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (18)	\$550
160	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1990 (10), 1991 (5), 1993 (5). <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (20)	\$560
161	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1994, 1995, 1996 (4), 1997 (2), 1998-2001, 2002 (2), 2003 (2), 2004 (9). <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (25)	\$480
162	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980. <i>In packet of issue, uncirculated.</i>	\$350
163	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980. <i>In packet of issue, uncirculated.</i>	\$350
164	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980 (2), 1982 Games. <i>In packets of issue, the plastic coin compartments sealed with staples, otherwise uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$1,050
165	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1982-91, 1993, and proof 1994. <i>In packets and case of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (13)	\$4,500
166	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1981 Royal Wedding. <i>In packet of issue, uncirculated.</i>	\$350
167	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1981 Royal Wedding. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$700
168	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1981 Royal Wedding. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$700
169	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1982 Games. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$700
170	Elizabeth II , Pride of Australia, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1989 Frilled Neck Lizard. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$1,750
171	Elizabeth II , mint gold one hundred dollars, 1996-9 Floral Emblems, four coins with timber display case for set of nine. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$1,700
172	Elizabeth II , mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (5), State Series, 1986, 1991. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (7)	\$120

- 173
Elizabeth II, mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (2), State Series, 1985, 1986, 1989, 1991, 1992. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (7)
\$140
- 174
Elizabeth II, mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (6), State Series, 1986 (2). *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (8)
\$160
- 175
Elizabeth II, mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (2), State Series, 1985; mint five dollars, 1988 (29, all without packets); mint one dollar, 1984 (2). *In packets of issue except five dollars, uncirculated.* (34)
\$200
- 176
Elizabeth II, mint silver ten dollars, 1985 (2), 1986-1993, nearly six ounces of fine silver. *In packets of issue, one 1985 and 1986-1988 with coin insert holder missing, otherwise uncirculated.* (10)
\$200
- 177
Elizabeth II, State Series, mint silver ten dollars, 1985 (3), 1986 (3), 1987 (3), 1988 (3), 1989 (3), 1990 (3), 1993 (3), 12.49 ounces of fine silver. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (21)
\$370
- 178
Elizabeth II, State Series, mint silver ten dollars, 1985 (3), 1986 (4), 1987 (6), 1988 (4), 1989 (4), 1990 (3), 14.27 ounces of fine silver. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (24)
\$400
- 179
Elizabeth II, State Series, mint silver ten dollars, 1985 (2), 1986 (5), 1987 (10), 1988 (3), 1989 (4), 1990 (4), 16.65 ounces of fine silver. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (28)
\$490
- 180
Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 1988 (4, small CBA satchel), 1990 (no packet), 1994 (8); mint one dollar, 2004C, E, S, M; fifty cents, 1981 Royal Wedding (24, mostly Unc). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (41)
\$100
- 181
Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 1988 (23, ten cellophane packets, twelve small satchels, one with card but no cellophane), 1990 (11), 1992 (3), 1994 (4), 1996 (9), 2000 (6), 2002 (10, Perth [5], Houston [5]); RAM and Perth Mint, mint five dollars, 2001 Bradman. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (67)
\$400
- 182
Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 1988 (2, one loose and one in small CBA satchel), 1996 Bradman (2, one in Westpac folder); one dollar, 1984 (6), 1986 (7); fifty cents, commemoratives, 1970 (6, one cased), 1977 (13), 1982 (10), 1988 (2), 1994 (5), arms reverse, 1969 (2), 1971; twenty cents, 1995 UN; world coins, mostly minors, includes Churchill crowns (2) and ten silver minors (2 damaged). *Poor - uncirculated.* (227)
\$80
- 183
Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 1990 Anzac (2), 1992 Space (3), 1994 Women, 1996 Bradman; Bicentennial Education medal, 1988 in memento folder; Great Britain, 1953 set of coins, farthing - halfcrown, Coronation EIRR souvenir medal, 1953, in plastic, issued by National Playing Fields Association, in original case; also a selection of four Australian coin catalogues, Renniks pocket editions, 1983, 1988, McDonalds 11th Edition, and McDonald hints on Collecting and Investing for pleasure and profit. *The books very fine, the 1953 set toned extremely fine, the rest uncirculated.* (14)
\$50
- 184
Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 1992 Space; mint one dollar, 1984 (8), 1993BBC (2), 1994C, 1995C (2), 1996C, 1997C (3), S, One Dollar Collection, 1984-92. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (20)
\$110
- 185
Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 1992; mint one dollar, 1993 plain, C, BBC card, Anzac 1999C, loose mint condition coins, 1993 plain, 1997 (20); RAM souvenir token in satchel (3), RAM souvenir token satchels only (22, two marked). *In packets of issue unless specified, uncirculated.* (51)
\$190
- 186
Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympic Coin Collection, mint set of twenty eight aluminium bronze five dollars and bronze coin series subscriber's medallion. *In official album, uncirculated.*
\$150
- 187
Elizabeth II, mint One Dollar Collection, 1984-1992 (8); mint one dollar, 1999 dual set; ADF, mint one dollar set of three, 2001. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (10)
\$280
- 188
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 1984, 1994C, 1995 (2), 1996C, 1997C (2), 1998C, Anzac 1999C (2), 1999 dual pack, Olympilex 2000S, Army 2001C, Air Force 2001, Korea 2003C. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (15)
\$110
- 189
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 1984, 1994C (4), S, 1995C (4), 1996S (2), 1997C (4), S, dual set, 1998C, Anzac 1999S, Sydney II 2000C, Army 2001C (2). *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (23)
\$190
- Together with empty packets for 1997C (2), Army 2001C (2).
- 190
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 1985-1992 five coin set (2), 1992 in Olympic satchel (2), 1993 no mintmark (9, RAM building wallet [5], souvenir token wallet [4]), S (4, one packet marked), M (3), 1994C (2), 1995C (3), B, M. *Uncirculated.* (27)
\$270

191	Elizabeth II , mint one dollar, 1994S (10), 1995C (10), M (3), 1996C (2), S, 1997C (5), Anzac 1999C, S, M, Sydney II 2000C (5), Olympilex 2000C, S, Army 2001C (2), S, Air Force 2001, Navy 2001, Outback 2002B, Eureka 2004S, B. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (49)	\$470
192	Elizabeth II , mint one dollar, 1995C, 1997C, 1997 dual pack, 1998C, Anzac 1999C, 1999 dual pack, Sydney II 2000C, Olympilex 2000S, Army 2001C, Air Force 2001. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (10)	\$100
193	Elizabeth II , mint one dollar, 1996 C, S, B, A, M, Henry Parkes; 1997 C,S, Charles Kingsford Smith; 2006M (5) Commonwealth Games; 2008 (4) Mary MacKillop; five dollars, 1998; two dollar phone card (4). <i>All in folders or card, uncirculated.</i> (20)	\$200
194	Elizabeth II , mint one dollar, 2000, Victoria Cross. <i>In packet of issue, uncirculated.</i>	\$200
195	Elizabeth II , mint one dollar, 2000 Victoria Cross. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$400
196	Elizabeth II , philatelic numismatic covers, 1994 Year of Family (wide date), 1995 End of WWII, 1997 Bradman, 1998 Bass and Flinders, 1999 Year of the Older Person, 2000 Victoria Cross, 2005 Australian Tennis Open (2). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (8)	\$280
197	Elizabeth II , philatelic numismatic covers, 1994 Family (wide date) (2), 1996 Bradman; specimen silver one ounce kangaroo, 1993; mint twenty cents, 1995 UN in plastic cases (2); Last \$1 Note / First \$1 Coin Set in folder; medals for Pavilion of the Holy See at World Expo 88, in gilded (39mm) (C.1988/24), Australia's Numismatic History 1788-1988, in gilded (37mm) (C.-). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (9)	\$90
198	Elizabeth II , philatelic numismatic covers, 1995 End of WWII (4), 1997 Bradman (2). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (6)	\$70
199	Elizabeth II , philatelic numismatic covers, 1995 Australia Remembers (2); 1997 Sir Donald Bradman (5). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (7)	\$150
200	Elizabeth II , philatelic numismatic covers, 1999 Older Persons, 2000 Last Anzacs, 2006 Year of the Dog (2), 2007 Sydney Harbour Bridge (2), 2007 SAS 50th, 2007 Bounding Kangaroos, 2008 WYD, 2008 Quarantine (2), 2008 Football, 2008 Remembrance (2), 2009 Year of the Ox, 2009 Australia Post 200 Years, 2010 Year of the Tiger, 2010 Coinage, 2010 Centenary of Powered Flight. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (19)	\$300
201	Elizabeth II , philatelic numismatic covers, with medallion inserts, 2007 50 Years in Space (2), 2008 WYD (2), 2008 Beijing Olympics (2), 2008 Megafauna, 2008 Hawthorn Hawks, 2009 Earth Hour, 2010 Kokoda, 2009 Dolphins. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (11)	\$150
202	Elizabeth II , Centenary of Federation, mint twenty coin collection, 2001. <i>In album of issue, uncirculated.</i>	\$100
203	Elizabeth II , silver fifty cents, 1966. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (10)	\$150
204	Elizabeth II , silver fifty cents, 1966. <i>Some toned, very fine - extremely fine.</i> (12)	\$120
205	Elizabeth II , silver fifty cents, 1966. <i>Selected extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (17)	\$250
206	Elizabeth II , silver fifty cents, 1966. <i>Selected extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (20)	\$300
207	Elizabeth II , silver fifty cents, 1966. <i>Very fine - extremely fine.</i> (20)	\$200
208	Elizabeth II , silver fifty cents, 1966. <i>Selected good extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (21)	\$250
209	Elizabeth II , silver fifty cents, 1966. <i>One fine but mostly very fine - extremely fine.</i> (50)	\$500
210	Elizabeth II , silver fifty cents, 1966. <i>Very fine - extremely fine.</i> (61)	\$600
211	Elizabeth II , silver fifty cents, 1966. <i>Fine - extremely fine.</i> (62)	\$600
212	Elizabeth II , silver fifty cents, 1966. <i>Very fine - uncirculated.</i> (456)	\$4,000
213	Elizabeth II , sets of six fifty cents, 1966-1982, cased (3); unused Dansco press-in albums for halfpenny, penny, one and two cents (2), five and ten cents (2), twenty and fifty cents (2); small Hartberger albums for coins in 2x2 holders (6); 2x2 holders (700, self adhesive [200], staple type [500]); Australian Coin and Banknote Market Guide by Greg McDonald, First edition (3, all signed by author), as new. <i>The coins very fine - extremely fine, the rest mostly as new.</i> (20 + 2x2s)	\$70

- 214
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, silver issue, 1966 (8), commemoratives 1977-1988 (90), arms reverse 1971-1984 (7), cased collection of seven, includes New Zealand 1967 fifty cents instead of 1966 silver issue (case cracked); Fiji, fifty cents, 1980; Mexico, silver peso, 1924 (KM.455); U.S.A., Morgan silver dollar, 1921. *All fifty cents mostly from circulation, some verdigris marked, overall fine - uncirculated, the last two coins very fine.* (101)
\$150
- 215
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, commemoratives (72, 1970-2000), others (3); one dollar, 1993, 1997 (3), 1999 Older Persons; other decimals, mostly poor but includes twenty cents, 1981 (2) (Unc); Great Britain, crowns, 1977 (3); Isle of Man, crowns, 1977 (2); Adelaide Casino one dollar token; The Champion Beer Shifter medal (slightly bent and some enamel missing). *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 100)
\$50
- 216
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, commemorative issues, 1970 (27), 1977 (42), 1981 (40), 1982 (107), 1988 (20), 1991 (4), 1994 (6), arms reverse (67, includes 1985 [2] and 1971 gold plated). *Fine - uncirculated.* (313)
\$180
- 217
Elizabeth II, mint fifty cents, 2008 Scouting (2); mint one dollar, 1993, 1994C, S, 1995C (2), Gallipoli 2005S, Television 2006TV (2), S, B, Sydney Harbour Bridge 2007S (2), M (2), B (2), Arms 2008C; mint five dollars, 2004 Sydney to Athens. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (20)
\$100
- 218
Elizabeth II, twenty cents, security company roll, 2005 WWII 60th Anniversary, other commemoratives, 1995-2005 (56); fifty cents, commemoratives, 1970-1991 (11); one dollar, 1993, 1994C (2), 2001 Federation, 2002 Outback, 2003 Volunteers, 2003 Women's Suffrage, 2005 WWII 60th Anniversary, 2007 APEC. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (78)
\$60
- 219
Elizabeth II, ten cents, 1966 (6), 1967 (6), 1968 (6), 1969 (6), 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973 (6), 1974 (6), 1975 (6), 1976 (6), 1977 (6), 1978 (6), 1979 (6), 1980 (6), 1981 (6). *Uncirculated.* (81)
\$150
- 220
Elizabeth II, one cent - ten cents, 1966-1981, missing 1968 one cent and 1970 two cents. *In Dansco see-both-sides album, uncirculated.* (62)
\$100
- 221
Elizabeth II, set of one and two cents, 1966-1991 plus extras (10). *In Dansco press-in album, mostly mint red uncirculated.* (64)
\$80
- 222
Elizabeth II, one cent - fifty cents, 1966-1987, missing some dates but includes silver fifty cents, 1966 (2). *In three Dansco press-in albums, fine - uncirculated.* (123)
\$50
- 223
Elizabeth II, one cent - twenty cents, 1970 and 1972, also extra one cent, 1972; fifty cents commemoratives, 1970 Cook, 1977 Jubilee (4), 1981 Wedding (3), 1982 Games (7), 1994 Family (2), 1995 Dunlop (3), 1998 Bass and Flinders (11), 2000 Millennium (7), 2000 Royal Visit (2), 2001 Arms (14), 2001 Federation (19, Tas [5], Norfolk Island [4], SA, ACT [2], Vic [4], NSW [2], NT), 2002 Outback (7), 2003 Volunteers (4), 2004 Student Design (2), 2005 WWII (9), 2005 Games (3), non commemoratives, 1969 (3), 1971 (4), 1972, 1974, 1975, 1976 (3), 1978 (9), 1979, 1980 (4, one with double bar), 1983 (4), 1996 (2), 1999 (3), 2004 (6); also worn florins, 1911, 1921. *Some scarce coins uncirculated, overall very fine - uncirculated.* (153)
\$120
- 224
Elizabeth II, one cent - one dollar, 1966-2003, includes commemorative twenty cents, comprises one cent (72), two cents (73), five cents (8), ten cents (28), twenty cents (38), fifty cents, silver 1966 issue (26), others (9), one dollar (4), also 1967 and 1968 mint set and 1968 one cent ex mint roll, included above are many early date and scarce coins including 1972 five cents (12), one of these a proof, other proof issues included are 1985 fifty cents, 1992 one dollar (2), also noted a mis-struck one cent, 1967 approximately ten percent off centre, modern medalets (8). *Stored in a coin album, mostly extremely fine - FDC.* (approx 279)
\$400
- 225
Elizabeth II, one cent - two dollars, 1985-1995, includes commemorative twenty cents and fifty cents, comprises one cent (41), two cents (25), five cents (75), ten cents (54), twenty cents (33), fifty cents (57), one dollar (2), two dollars, included in these are proof issues for 1985, one - fifty cents and proof fifty cents, 1988, also some coins only available in mint sets. *Stored in a coin album, mostly extremely fine - FDC.* (approx 288)
\$100
- 226
Elizabeth II, one cent - one dollar, 1978-1984, includes commemorative fifty cents, comprises one cent (79), two cents (71), five cents (65), ten cents (51), twenty cents (48), fifty cents (71), one dollar (6), included in these are proof issues of 1978, two each of two, five, ten and twenty cents, also includes 1979 double bar fifty cents. *Stored in a coin album, several coins ex mint sets, mostly extremely fine.* (approx 391)
\$100
- 227
Elizabeth II, one cent - fifty cents, 1966-1977, includes many commemorative fifty cents, comprises one cent (62), two cents (66), five cents (58), ten cents (60), twenty cents (75), fifty cents, silver 1966 issues (12), others (78). *Stored in a coin album, very fine - uncirculated.* (approx 411)
\$200

- 228
Elizabeth II, one cent - one dollar, includes coins ex mint sets 1988-92, five cents (262), ten cents (149), one dollar commemoratives (5), silver fifty cents, 1966, proof fifty cents, 1990, other fifty cents (12 including 9 Federation issues), twenty cents (9 including 8 Federation issues), ten cents (3), five cents (3, including 1972), two cents (2), one cent (10, including 1968 [5]); also U.S.A., dollar, 2000P and modern medals (2). *Stored in two coin albums, mostly uncirculated - FDC.* (approx 460)
\$150
- 229
Elizabeth II, one cent - two dollars, excluding fifty cents, assorted dates, 1966 - 1990s, many coins uncirculated, face value approx \$105. *Fine - uncirculated.* (5.2kg)
\$130
- 230
Elizabeth II, mixed dates, two dollars, one dollar (5), fifty cents (112) with many commemoratives including 1970 Cook (44), 1977 Jubilee (24), 1981 Charles and Diana (12) and others, also \$2.49 face value, noted 1966 coins, one (2), two (3), five (4), ten (2) and twenty cents (2) all uncirculated; mint five dollars, 1996 Bradman in Westpac packet; ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial folder (McD \$10 GF1) envelope damaged; two dollars, Johnston/Stone and Johnston/Fraser (4) all uncirculated; Princess Diana commemorative medal 1961 - 1997 (cased, hinge damaged); mixed world coins, includes a few silver but mostly base metal (approx 180). *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 330)
\$120

DECIMAL PROOFS

- 231
Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966, in light blue case. *FDC.*
\$250
- 232
Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966, in light blue case. *FDC.*
\$250
- 233
Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966, in light blue case. *FDC.*
\$250
- 234
Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966, in light blue case. *FDC.*
\$250
- 235
Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966, in light blue case. *FDC.*
\$250
- 236
Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966, in light blue case. *FDC.*
\$250
- 237
Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966, in dark blue case. *Some toning, a few coins with minor spots, otherwise FDC.*
\$200

- 238
Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966, in dark blue case. *Some minor spots on some coins, otherwise FDC.*
\$200
- 239
Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966, in dark blue case. *Coins toned, otherwise FDC.*
\$200
- 240
Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966, in light blue case of issue. *Coins spotted, case with old adhesive tape marks, nearly FDC.*
\$100
- 241
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1969, 1970, 1973. *The second set without certificate, the twenty cents slightly rotated in 1969 set, a few spots on the fifty cents in 1970 set, no foams, otherwise FDC.* (3)
\$300
- 242
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1969-1972, 1974. *No certificates, 1969, 1971 and 1972 sets' cases scuffed or crazed, twenty cents in 1970 set slightly rotated, no foams, otherwise FDC.* (5)
\$320
- 243
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1969-1976, 1978. *All without certificate except 1973, 1975 and 1976, no foams, otherwise FDC.* (9)
\$550
- 244
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1969-1976. *All without certificate except 1975 set, no foams, otherwise FDC.* (8)
\$500
- 245
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1969-1976, 1978. *All without certificates except 1975 and 1976, 1972 case with some light scratches, 1974 case scuffed and scratched, coin rotated in 1974 and 1975 set, fifty cents in 1971 set with a few spots, no foams, otherwise FDC.* (9)
\$450
- 246
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1969-1985. *No foams, with certificates except 1970, otherwise FDC.* (17)
\$600
- 247
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1969-1981, 1983-1986. *In cases of issue, no foam with first set, no certificates with 1970-1973 sets, some tone spots on 1969 and 1975 coins, some coins rotated in 1970, 1973 and 1977 sets, 1975 case scuffed, otherwise FDC.* (17)
\$550
- 248
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1969, 1970, 1971 (2), 1973-1976, 1977 (2), 1978-1981, 1983 (2), 1984, 1985, 1986 (2). *In cases of issue, no foam with first set, no certificates with 1970, 1971 and 1973 sets, some tone spots on 1969 and 1975 coins, some coins rotated in 1971 and 1985 sets, otherwise FDC.* (20)
\$570

- 249
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1969-1976, 1977 (3), 1978-1980, 1981 (2), 1982 (2), 1983, 1984. *No foams, only six with certificates, one of these with foxing, otherwise FDC.* (20)
\$600
- 250
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1969-1989. *In cases of issue, no foam with first set, no certificates with 1970-1973 sets, some coins rotated in 1971 and 1972 sets, otherwise FDC.* (21)
\$700
- 251
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1969-1989. *In cases of issue, no foam with first set, no certificates with 1970-1973 sets, some tone spots on 1969, 1975, 1977 and 1979 sets, otherwise FDC.* (21)
\$650
- 252
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1969-1974, 1975 (2), 1976 (2), 1977-1981, 1982 (2), 1983 (2), 1984 (2). *In cases of issue, no certificates with one 1975 set, 1974 case scuffed, one 1976, the 1977 and 1979 sets with some coins rotated, also one 1982 set with coins toned and case scuffed, otherwise FDC.* (21)
\$600
- 253
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1969-1989. *In cases of issue, no foam with first set, no certificates with 1970-1973 sets, some tone spots on 1969, 1973 and 1975 coins, some coins rotated in 1979 and 1982 sets, otherwise FDC.* (21)
\$650
- 254
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1969, 1970, 1972, 1975, 1983, 1984, 1985 (2), 1986 (2), 1987 (2), 1988, 1989, 1990 (2), 1991-1997, 1999-2003, 2006. *In cases of issue, all with certificates except first two, 1969 set with some coins toned and rotated, 1984, one 1985 and 1986 and 1987 cases with marks, one coin rotated in one 1987 set and 2006 set, otherwise FDC.* (29)
\$1,000
- 255
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1970-1982, 1983 (2), 1984, 1985, 1987-1990, 1992-1994. *In cases of issue, no certificates with sets 1970-1976, some coins rotated in 1970, 1974 and 1979 sets, 1973 case scuffed, otherwise FDC.* (24)
\$600
- 256
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1972, 1975 (2), 1976, 1977, 1979 double bar, 1980, 1981, 1982 (4), 1983 (3), 1984 (2). *In cases of issue, no certificates with 1983 sets, FDC.* (17)
\$280
- 257
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1975 (4), 1976 (2), 1979 (2), 1981, 1982 (6), 1983 (9), 1984 (5). *In cases of issue with certificates, one 1983 set case scuffed, three 1984 sets with coins rotated, otherwise FDC.* (28)
\$330
- 258
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1976-1978, 1979 double bar, 1980-1984, 1986 (2). *One 1986 set without certificate and outer box and case marked, the rest in cases as issued with certificates, FDC.* (11)
\$160
- 259
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1977 (2), 1978 (3), 1979 (2), 1980 (4). *In cases of issue with certificates, one coin rotated in one set each of 1977, 1978 and 1979, otherwise FDC.* (11)
\$120
- 260
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1981, 1985 (scuffed case), 1986, 1988 (spots on one cent); proof five dollars, set of two, 1990; proof one dollar, 1984; mint five dollars, 1988 cellophane packet, 1994, 1996. *In cases and packets of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (9)
\$100
- 261
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1985-1987, 1988 Coin Fair issue, 1989-1993, 1996, 1998, 1999, 2001, 2004. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (14)
\$460
- 262
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1985, 1986 (3), 1987-1993, 2001, 2002; baby proof set, 1995. *In cases of issue with certificates, one coin rotated in 1985 and one 1986 set, otherwise FDC.* (14)
\$400
- 263
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1985 (3), 1986 (3), 1987, 1988 (2), 1989 Coin Fair issue (2), 1991, 1993, 2000, 2001. *In cases of issue with certificates, one coin slightly rotated in one 1985, one 1988 and 1987 sets, case scuffed for one 1985 and one 1986 set, otherwise FDC.* (15)
\$400
- 264
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1985-1987, 1988 Coin Fair issue, 1989-2004. *In cases of issue with certificates, coin slightly rotated in 1989-1991 sets, otherwise FDC.* (20)
\$750
- 265
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1987 (2), 1988, 1989, 1990, 1993, 1994. *The 1993 set in a box, otherwise in cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (7)
\$140
- 266
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1988 (2), 1991 (3); proof silver dollar, 1995 Sydney Coin Fair issue; Subscription Series, proof silver dollar, 1996 Decimal Currency; threepences, 1943D, 1951PL (3), 1960, 1962, 1964. *The threepences extremely fine - uncirculated, the rest in cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (14)
\$220
- 267
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1988, 1994, 2000 and 2001; proof silver ten dollars, Bird Series 1990 (3), 1994, piedforts 1991 1993; Endangered Species 1995-8, with set case; Landmark Series, Sydney 1997, Snowy Mountains 1999; Olympic Heritage pair of 1994 in set case; proof one ounce silver kangaroo dollar 1998, Subscription Series proof one ounce silver dollars, 1997, 2000; proof silver dollars, 1995, 1997, 1999, 2000; proof silver fifty cents, 2002. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (25)
\$700

268	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1990 (2); mint sets, 1990 (2). <i>The proof sets in cases of issue with certificates, the mint sets in packets of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (4)	\$130	280	Elizabeth II , Bicentennial Coin and Note Collection, 1988 (McD N/R PT1). <i>In folder and cover of issue with certificate, uncirculated - FDC.</i>	\$70
269	Elizabeth II , proof set, 1991; mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (5). <i>In case and packets of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (6)	\$130	281	Elizabeth II , Bicentennial Coin and Note Collection, 1988 (McD N/R PT1). <i>In folder of issue with certificate, some foxing spots on cover, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.</i>	\$70
270	Elizabeth II , proof set, 1991; Birds Series, silver ten dollars, proof, 1991, piedfort, 1993; proof five dollars, 1988 (2), 1994, 1996 Bradman; proof silver two dollars, 1988 (3); proof one dollar, 1988 (2), silver issues, 1994, 1999 Anzacs; Subscription Series, proof silver one dollar, 2003 holey dollar and dump. <i>The proof set outer box damaged, one 1988 proof five dollar without certificate, the 1988 proof two dollars' boxes scuffed, the 1988 proof one dollar cases stained, otherwise in cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (15)	\$290	282	Elizabeth II , Bicentennial Coin and Note Collections, 1988 (McD N/R PT1). <i>In folders and covers of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (2)	\$200
271	Elizabeth II , proof set, 1996; proof five dollars, Anzac pair 1990; mint five dollars 1990 (2) and ten dollar notes 1988 in folders of issue (3). <i>Uncirculated - FDC.</i> (7)	\$100	283	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1988, 1989, nearly five ounces of fine silver. <i>The 1989 case damaged, otherwise FDC.</i> (2)	\$150
272	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1999. <i>In cases with certificates, FDC.</i> (4)	\$520	284	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1988 (2), 1993 (2), fifteen ounces of fine silver. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the 1993 cases slightly damaged as usual, otherwise FDC.</i> (4)	\$510
273	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 2000. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (4)	\$800	285	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1988, 1991, 1999, 2000, over nine ounces of fine silver. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (4)	\$270
274	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 2004. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3)	\$120	286	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver, 1988, 1989; Bird Series, silver ten dollars, piedfort, 1989, 1990, proof, 1989; proof silver two dollars, 1988, nearly eight ounces of fine silver. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the 1990 piedfort with certificate number 65, FDC.</i> (6)	\$220
275	Elizabeth II , baby proof sets, 1998, 1999. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (2)	\$450	287	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1989, 1990; State Series, mint silver ten dollars, 1990; Perth Mint, proof silver two ounce kookaburra, 1991, over seven ounces of fine silver. <i>In cases and packet of issue, the first case damaged, the last coin without certificate, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (4)	\$210
276	Elizabeth II , fine silver proof sets, 2004. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)	\$160	288	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1989 (7), 2002 (2), over twenty seven ounces of fine silver. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, two 1989 sets with consecutive numbers 4901/2, no certificate with one 1990 set and case affected by foxing, all 1989 cases damaged as usual, otherwise FDC.</i> (9)	\$900
277	Elizabeth II , fine silver proof set, 2006. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$100	289	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1989-1991, 1993, 1994, 1996, 1997, 1999, 2000, 2002, 2006. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (11)	\$1,000
278	Elizabeth II , fine silver proof set, 2006; two-coin proof sets, 2008, 2009 (2). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (4)	\$150			
279	Elizabeth II , Bicentennial Coin and Note Collection, 1988 (McD N/R PT1). <i>In folder and cover of issue, in original delivery box, uncirculated - FDC.</i>	\$80			

- 290
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver set, 1991. *In case without outer card cover, ingot 23091, FDC.*
\$70
- 291
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1991, over six ounces of fine silver. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)
\$210
- 292
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver set, 1991; Landmark Series, specimen silver ten dollars, set of two, 1999 Snowy Mountains; proof one dollar, 1984. *In cases of issue with certificates, last coin's outer box with pen writing, otherwise FDC.* (3)
\$110
- 293
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1991 (2), 2000 (2), 2001, eighteen and a half ounces of fine silver. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5)
\$630
- 294
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver set of four Royal Ladies twenty five dollar coins plus silver medallion, 1992, five and a half ounces of fine silver. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*
\$160
- 295
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver, Royal Ladies set of four twenty five dollar coins plus silver medallion, 1992, five and a half ounces of fine silver; proof set, 1988; proof selectively gold plated one ounce one dollar silver kangaroo, 2003. *In cases of issue with certificates, no outer box with second set, FDC.* (3)
\$280
- 296
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver set, 1994, 5.3 ounces of fine silver. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*
\$150
- 297
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1994 (3), nearly sixteen ounces of fine silver. *In cases of issue with certificates, one case slightly damaged and the others heavily damaged as usual, otherwise FDC.* (3)
\$550
- 298
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1994 (2) and 1996. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (3)
\$350
- 299
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1994, 1995 (2), 2003, over nineteen ounces of fine silver. *In cases of issue with certificates, the 1994 case slightly damaged as usual, otherwise FDC.* (4)
\$650
- 300
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver set, 1995, 5.32 ounces of fine silver; proof sets, 1990 (3). *In cases of issue with certificates, the 1995 case slightly damaged as usual, otherwise FDC.* (4)
\$210
- 301
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver, 1997; Landmark Series, mint silver ten dollars sets of two, 1998 Victorian Capital (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3 sets)
\$240
- 302
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver set, 1999; proof silver one dollar, 1999 Majestic Images (4); Silver Kangaroo Series, proof silver one dollar, 1998 (4). *In cases of issue, the first two groups with certificates, FDC.* (9)
\$450
- 303
Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred and fifty dollars four coin and one ounce gold medallion set, 1992, the Royal Ladies. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.* (5).
\$3,750
- 304
Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*
\$350
- 305
Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*
\$350
- 306
Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1982 Games, 1983, 1984. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)
\$1,400
- 307
Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1982, 1987; mint issues 1989, 1990 and 1991. *In cases and packets of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (5)
\$1,750
- 308
Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1985, 1986, 1987 First Fleet Departure. *No cases, in capsules only, otherwise FDC.* (3)
\$1,050
- 309
Elizabeth II, Pride of Australia, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1993 Squirrel Glider. *In case of issue with certificate number 63, FDC.*
\$350
- 310
Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof gold one hundred dollars, set of eight. *In case of issue, FDC.* (8)
\$3,200

Second Session, Commencing at 11.30 am

DECIMAL PROOFS

311

Elizabeth II, Commonwealth Games, 1982, proof silver ten dollars (4), mint silver ten dollars (10), 8.32 ounces of fine silver. *In packets and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (14)

\$250

312

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Games; mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Games; mint five dollars, 1990 Anzac; mint one dollar, Army 2001C (4). *In cases and packets of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (8)

\$60

313

Elizabeth II, State Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1991; Bird Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1991; mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (2), 1988 First Fleet; Silver Kangaroos, specimen silver one ounce one dollar, 1993, 1995; Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce kookaburra, 1993 with Opera House privy mark. *In cases and packets of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (8)

\$170

314

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (2); proof one dollar, 1984 (3); mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (2); mint one dollar, 1984 (2); mint 1981 set and medal in United Permanent case for opening of No 2 Martin Pl (2); Perth Mint, Discover Australia Landmarks, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2007 Sydney; Perth Mint Centenary 1899-1999 green velvet fold-over purse with four zippered compartments. *In cases and packets of issue, the proofs with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (13)

\$170

315

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (4); proof silver two dollars, 1988 (3); proof one dollar, 1984 (8). *In cases of issue, the outer boxes of the one dollar coins dirty, a few certificates and one case lining with foxing, otherwise FDC.* (15)

\$130

316

Elizabeth II, State Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1985-1990. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (6)

\$120

317

Elizabeth II, State Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1985 (2), 1986 (2), 1987 (2); Bird Series, piedfort silver ten dollars, 1991; proof silver two dollars, 1988 (2), combined 5.25 ounces of fine silver. *No cases, in capsules only, FDC.* (9)

\$130

318

Elizabeth II, State Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1985 (5), 1986 (3), 1987 (2), nearly six ounces of fine silver. *In cases of issue with certificates, most cases, certificates and boxes with foxing, all coins FDC.* (10)

\$200

319

Elizabeth II, State Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1985 (2), 1986 (2), 1987 (2), 1988 (2), 1989 (2), 1990 (2), 1991 (2), 1992 (2), 1993 (2), 10.70 ounces of fine silver. *In cases of issue with certificates, some affected by foxing, coins FDC.* (18)

\$320

320

Elizabeth II, State Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1986 (9), 1987 (4), 1989 (4), 1990 (3), 1991, 1992 (2), 13.68 ounces of fine silver. *In cases of issue with certificates, some affected by foxing, coins FDC.* (23)

\$400

321

Elizabeth II, Bird Series, silver ten dollars, piedfort, 1989, 1990, 1993, 1994, proof, 1990. *The outer box of the 1989 piedfort torn, otherwise FDC.* (5)

\$180

322

Elizabeth II, Bird Series, silver ten dollars, piedfort, 1989, 1993, proof, 1989 (3), 1993 (3); Endangered Species, silver ten dollars, piedfort, 1995, proof, 1995. *In cases of issue with certificates, two of the 1989 proofs with consecutive certificate numbers 25236/7, FDC.* (10)

\$220

323

Elizabeth II, Bird Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1990, 1993; proof five dollars, 1994 Women's Enfranchisement; proof one dollar, 1984, 1994, Subscription Series, proof silver dollars, 1997-1999. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (8)

\$130

324

Elizabeth II, Bird Series, piedfort silver ten dollars, 1990, 1991 (2, one a Melbourne Coin Fair issue), 1992 (2), 1993 (2), 1994 (2), 10.70 ounces of fine silver. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (9)

\$320

325

Elizabeth II, Bird Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1990 (4, one a Melbourne Coin Fair issue), 1991 (3), 1993 (2), 5.35 ounces of fine silver. *In cases of issue with certificates, two 1991 issues with consecutive numbers 8613/4, FDC.* (9)

\$160

326

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, State Series, 1992, Bird Series, 1992, Endangered Species, 1995; mint silver ten dollars, State Series, 1986; specimen one ounce silver kangaroos, 1993, 1994; Perth Mint, specimen two ounce silver kookaburra, 1992. *In cases and packets of issue, the proofs with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (7)

\$190

327

Elizabeth II, Endangered Species, piedfort silver ten dollars, 1995, 1996, proof silver ten dollars, 1995, 1996 (2), 4.16 ounces of fine silver. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5)

\$120

328	Elizabeth II , Olympic Heritage Series, specimen silver ten dollars, set of six, 1994-1996. <i>In set case with certificates, FDC.</i>	\$120	338	Elizabeth II , Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof silver five dollars, set of sixteen. <i>In timber case of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (16)	\$600
329	Elizabeth II , Olympic Heritage Series, specimen silver ten dollars sets of two, 1994, 1995 in full set case and 1995 packet of issue; Silver Kangaroo specimen silver one ounce one dollar, 1993-1996; Perth Mint, proof holey dollar and dump, 1988. <i>In packets and cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (7 coins/sets + packet)	\$240	339	Elizabeth II , Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof silver five dollars, sixteen coin set. <i>In jarrah timber case of issue, with certificates of ownership, FDC.</i> (16)	\$600
330	Elizabeth II , Olympic Heritage Series, specimen silver ten dollars, sets of six, 1994-1996 (2 sets), 1994 set of two. <i>In three set cases, the 1995 and 1996 sets of two still in original boxes, all with certificates, FDC.</i> (14 coins)	\$270	340	Elizabeth II , Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof silver five dollars, sixteen coin set. <i>In jarrah timber case of issue with certificate of ownership, FDC.</i> (16)	\$600
331	Elizabeth II , Landmark Series, specimen silver ten dollars, set of two, 1999 Snowy Mountains; proof silver fifty cents, 2002 QEII Accession Anniversary; mint fifty cents, 1981 Royal Wedding (cased); Last \$1 Note First \$1 Coin set, 1984, in folder. <i>In cases and packets of issue, the first two with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (4)	\$80	341	Elizabeth II , Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof silver five dollars, sixteen coin set. <i>In jarrah timber case of issue with individual coin certificates, FDC.</i> (16)	\$600
332	Elizabeth II , proof ten dollars, Millennium Series, 1999 The Past. <i>Cardboard box torn, FDC.</i>	\$150	342	Elizabeth II , Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof silver five dollars, sixteen coin sets. <i>In jarrah timber cases of issue, one with original certificate of ownership, one without, FDC.</i> (2 sets)	\$1,200
333	Elizabeth II , Millennium Series, proof ten dollars, 1999-2001 (Past 1999, Present 2000, Future 2001). <i>Consecutive sets in individual cases and boxes, each set of coins with matching numbers 3744 and 3745, both sets in Royal Australian Mint presentation cases, FDC.</i> (2 sets)	\$900	343	Elizabeth II , Millennium Hologram Series, Finale coin, proof silver five dollars, 2001. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$200
334	Elizabeth II , proof five dollars, 1988 (10); proof silver two dollars, 1988 (10); proof one dollar, 1984 (4). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (24)	\$200	344	Elizabeth II , Millennium Hologram Series, Finale coin, proof silver five dollars, 2001. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$200
335	Elizabeth II , proof five dollars, 1992 Space, 1994 Women, 1996 Bradman (2), 2002 HMAS Perth. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, 1992 case damaged as usual, otherwise FDC.</i> (5)	\$150	345	Elizabeth II , Millennium Hologram Series, Finale coin, proof silver five dollars, 2001. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$200
336	Elizabeth II , proof five dollars, 1998 Flying Doctor. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (4)	\$120	346	Elizabeth II , Millennium Hologram Series, proof silver five dollars, 2003 Volunteers (2); proof silver one dollar, 2002 Year of Outback (2); Perth Mint, proof silver one dollar, 2003 Prince William's 21st (2). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (6)	\$200
337	Elizabeth II , Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof silver five dollars, sixteen coin set. <i>In jarrah timber case of issue with individual coin certificates, all matching numbers, FDC.</i>	\$500	347	Elizabeth II , proof silver five dollars, 2004 Tasmania Bicentenary (2), 2004 150 Years of Steam (2); proof bi-metal five dollars, 2004 Australia's Own Game (2). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (6)	\$150
			348	Elizabeth II , proof one dollar, 1984, proof silver one dollar, 1992, 1993, 1995 (2), 1996 (3), 1999 Anzac, 2001 Army (3), 2002. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, two 2001 with consecutive numbers 3879/80, 1984 certificate with foxing, otherwise FDC.</i> (13)	\$300

349	Elizabeth II , proof one dollar, 1988; proof fifty cents, 1966, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1988 Bicentennial; proof twenty cents, 1988. <i>All in hard plastic cases, the 1966 coin with some spotting on obverse, otherwise FDC.</i> (8)	\$80
350	Elizabeth II , proof silver one dollar, 1992 Barcelona Olympics, Sydney International Coin Fair issue. <i>In case of issue with certificate number 0905 personally signed in red by Australian Olympic swimming legend, Dawn Fraser, FDC.</i>	\$150
351	Elizabeth II , proof silver one dollar, 1993, 1994; Subscription Series, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 1997; mint one dollar, 1993S (3), M (5), BBC folder (3), 1995S (5), 1996C (5), 1997S (3), Five Coin Collection, 1984-1992; silver fifty cents, 1966 (1). <i>The last fine - very fine, the rest in cases and packets of issue, the proofs with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (39)	\$650
352	Elizabeth II , proof silver one dollar, 1995, Waltzing Matilda; proof five dollars, 1996, Sir Donald Bradman. <i>FDC.</i> (2)	\$120
353	Elizabeth II , proof silver dollars, 1998 Howard Florey. <i>In cases of issue with consecutively numbered certificates, FDC.</i> (4)	\$130
354	Elizabeth II , Subscription Series, proof silver dollars, 1996, 1997 (2), 1998 (2), 1999 (2), 2000 (2), 2002 (2). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the 1999 issues with consecutive numbers 11571/2, FDC.</i> (11)	\$330
355	Elizabeth II , specimen silver one ounce one dollar kangaroo, 1993, 1994 (2), 1996-1999, 2001; Perth Mint, proof holey dollar and dump set, 1988, proof silver one ounce kookaburra, 1990. <i>In packets of issue, the last with certificate, FDC.</i> (10)	\$300
356	Elizabeth II , Silver Kangaroo Series, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 1999, 2001, specimen silver one ounce one dollar, 1994 (2), 1995 (2), 1996 (2), 1997 (2), 2000, 2001. <i>In packets and cases of issue, FDC.</i> (12)	\$370
357	Elizabeth II , Subscription Series, proof silver one dollar, 2003 holey dollar, nearly seven ounces of fine silver. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, two with consecutive numbers 12847/8, FDC.</i> (4)	\$180
358	Elizabeth II , Centenary of Federation, proof twenty coin collection, 2001. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$300
359	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof fine gold one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce nugget set of four, 1986. <i>In case of issue, no certificate, FDC.</i>	\$2,250
360	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof fine gold nugget set of four, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce, 1987. <i>In jarrah timber case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$2,250
361	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof fine gold one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce nugget set of four, 1987. <i>In jarrah timber case of issue with certificate number 236, FDC.</i>	\$2,250
362	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint proof fine gold nugget four coin set, 1987. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$2,250
363	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof fine gold nugget set, 1988, one tenth, quarter, half and one ounce. <i>In case of issue, set no 1857, FDC.</i>	\$2,300
364	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof fine gold one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce nugget set of four, 1988. <i>In jarrah timber case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$2,300
365	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Bicentennial Set, proof fine gold one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce nugget set of four, 1988. <i>In jarrah timber case of issue with certificate number 3238, FDC.</i>	\$2,300
366	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof fine gold one-tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce nugget set of four, 1988. <i>In jarrah timber case of issue, no certificate, FDC.</i>	\$2,300
367	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof fine gold one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce nugget set of four 1988 Bicentennial. <i>In jarrah timber case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$2,300
368	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof fine gold one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce nugget set of five, 1990. <i>In jarrah timber case in leather holder with PN 90 ingot set number 629 of 2248 issued, FDC.</i>	\$2,400
369	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof fine gold one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce nugget set of five, 1993. <i>In jarrah timber case in leather holder with PN 93 ingot set number 251 of 430 issued, FDC.</i>	\$2,400

370

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine gold one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce nugget set of five, 1995. *In jarrah timber case in leather holder with PN 95 ingot low set number 7 of only 300 issued, FDC.*

\$2,400

371

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine gold one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce nugget set of five, 1997. *In jarrah timber case in leather holder with PN 97 FS ingot set number 19 of only 375 issued, FDC.*

\$2,400

372

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine gold one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce nugget set of five, 1999. *In jarrah timber case in leather holder with PN 99 FS ingot set number 67 of only 400 issued, FDC.*

\$2,400

373

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine gold one ounce nugget, 2001 Prospector. *In jarrah timber case of issue with certificate number 195, FDC.*

\$1,250

374

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Fortune Nugget Set, specimen fine gold one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half (with Chinese 'Fortune' privy mark) and one ounce set of five, 1995. *In case of issue with certificate number 56, FDC.*

\$2,400

375

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Lunar Series, proof fine gold three coin set, one tenth, one quarter and one ounce, 1999 Year of the Rabbit. *In jarrah timber display case with low certificate number 6, FDC.*

\$1,600

376

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Family of Precious Metals, proof set of three, gold one ounce nugget, platinum one ounce koala, silver one ounce kookaburra, 1998. *In Australian jarrah timber case of issue with low certificate number 2 of only 150 on issue, FDC.*

\$2,750



377*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine gold two ounce nugget, 1993. *In plastic capsule, FDC.*

\$2,600



378*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine gold two ounce nugget, 1997. *In jarrah timber case of issue with scarce low certificate number 2 of only 150 issued, FDC.*

\$2,750

379

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen fine gold one ounce nugget, 1987. *FDC.*

\$1,250

380

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine gold one ounce nugget, 1989. *In plastic capsule, FDC.*

\$1,250

381

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen fine gold one ounce nugget, 1990 Red Kangaroo. *In plastic capsule, FDC.*

\$1,250

382

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine gold one ounce nugget, 1997. *In plastic capsule, FDC.*

\$1,250

383

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine gold quarter ounce nugget, 1999. *In timber holder of issue with certificate number 42, FDC.*

\$300

384

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold twenty five dollars, 2005 Sydney Mint 150th. *In book of issue, no 1062 of 7500, FDC.*

\$300

385

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof platinum half ounce koala, 1988. *In case of issue, no 1453, FDC.*

\$700

386

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof half ounce platinum koala, 1988. *In case of issue, ingot no 00389, FDC.*

\$700

387

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof half ounce platinum koala, 1988, ingot 08656; proof one twentieth ounce platinum koala, 1989. *In case and wallet of issue, FDC. (2)*

\$700

388

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Kookaburra Kilo Collection, proof silver one ounce, two ounces, ten ounces and one kilo, 1995. *In case of issue with certificate number 528, FDC.*

\$1,200

389
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Kookaburra Kilo Collection, proof silver one ounce, two ounces, ten ounces and one kilo, 2000. *In case of issue with certificate number 193 of only 300 on issue, scarce and FDC.*

\$1,350

390
Elizabeth II, Lunar Series, proof silver five coin set of half ounce, one ounce, two ounces, ten ounces and one kilo, 2000 Year of the Dragon. *In case of issue with certificate number 336, FDC.*

\$1,350

391
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Kookaburra Kilo Collection, proof silver one ounce, two ounces, ten ounces (Evolution of the Calendar coloured coin) and one kilo, 2001. *In case of issue with certificate number 60 of only 350 on issue, FDC.*

\$1,350

392
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver holey dollar and dump sets, 1988. *In packets of issue, these with some foxing on slipcovers, otherwise FDC. (4)*

\$130

393
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, silver holey dollar and dump sets, 1988, 1989 (NAA Sydney Coin Fair issue). *In packets of issue, FDC. (2)*

\$80

394
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof holey dollar and dump sets, 1988 (10), 1989 (4), 1990 (3), a total of 21.82 ounces of fine silver. *FDC. (17).*

\$750

395
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint and Royal Australian Mint, proof silver one kilo thirty dollars, 2000 Olympics. *In jarrah timber display case, limited issue number 3906 on plaque and on certificate, FDC.*

\$950

396
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver two ounces kookaburra, 1991; specimen silver one ounce kookaburra, 1990 (10). *The first in case of issue with certificate, the rest in slabs as issued, FDC. (11)*

\$350

397
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver kookaburras, 1992, one, two and ten ounces. *In individual cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (3)*

\$380

398
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Australians at War Series, specimen silver two ounces kookaburra with service medal privy mark, war related silver one ounce medallion and miniature service medal matching privy mark, set of five for Boer War, WWI, WWII, Korea and Vietnam, each set in individual case, 15 ounces of fine silver. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (5 sets)*

\$500

399
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2004 35th Anniversary First Moon Walk (2), 2007 75th Anniversary Phar Lap (2); Cook Islands, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2007 Sputnik (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, the Moon Walk issue with consecutive numbers 6897/8, FDC. (6)*

\$160

400
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one dollar, 2006 50 Years of TV (2), 2006 Duyfken; Australian Antarctic Series, proof silver one dollar, 2010 Husky (2); Fiji, mint ten dollars, 2006 FIFA World Cup Germany (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, the 2010 Husky with consecutive numbers 5850/1, uncirculated - FDC. (7)*

\$130

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

CROWNS



part

401*
George VI, 1937. *Good very fine; choice toned uncirculated. (2)*

\$100

402
George VI, 1937. *Extremely fine. (2)*

\$100

403
George VI, 1937. *Extremely fine or better. (4)*

\$120

404
George VI, 1937. *Fine or better. (6)*

\$150

405
George VI, 1937. *Fine - very fine. (8)*

\$240

406
George VI, 1937. *Very fine - extremely fine. (9)*

\$270

407
George VI, 1937. *Very fine - good very fine. (10)*

\$300

- 408
George VI, 1937. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (10)
\$400
- 409
George VI, 1937. *Mostly dirty, otherwise very fine*. (12)
\$300
- 410
George VI, 1937. *Fine - good very fine*. (20)
\$600
- 411
George VI, 1937 and 1938. *Extremely fine; good very fine*. (2)
\$150
- 412
George VI, 1937, 1938. *Fine, very fine*. (2)
\$150
- 413
George VI, 1937, 1938. *The last coin cleaned, light strike on reverse, very fine, the first dirty, otherwise good very fine*. (2)
\$100
- 414
George VI, 1937 (2) and 1938. *Very fine*. (3)
\$150
- 415
George VI, 1938. *Good very fine*.
\$100
- Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.
- 416
George VI, 1938. *Very fine - good very fine*. (4)
\$320

FLORINS



- 417*
Edward VII, 1910. *Partly cleaned of dark tone, good very fine*.
\$400
- 418
Edward VII - George VI, 1910, 1911, 1914H, 1915H (2), 1923, 1926, 1927 Canberra, 1933, 1939 (3). *Good - very fine*. (12)
\$150
- 419
Edward VII - George V, 1910, 1914, 1916M, 1918M, 1919M, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1925, 1927 Canberra, 1928, 1931 and 1936. *Fair - good fine*. (13)
\$100



- 420*
George V, 1911. *Toned, original mint bloom, extremely fine and rare in this condition*.
\$1,000
- 421
George V, 1911, 1913, 1915, 1917M and 1933. *Very good - nearly very fine*. (5)
\$100
- 422
George V, 1912. *Toned fine*.
\$80



- 423*
George V, 1914. *Toned on reverse, nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine with some mint bloom*.
\$500



- 424*
George V, 1914. *Cleaned, good very fine*.
\$320



- 425*
George V, 1915. *Grey toned, very fine and rare*.
\$350
- 426
George V, 1915H. *Good very fine*.
\$600

In a slab by NGC as AU50.



427*

George V, 1916M. *Sharp specimen strike cleaned of old heavy toning, otherwise uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,200

Ex C. Wolzak Collection (acquired 27 April 2005).



428*

George V, 1916M. *Contact marks and rim mark otherwise nearly uncirculated with nearly full mint bloom.*

\$900



429*

George V, 1916M. *Partly cleaned of some adhesion, mint bloom, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



430*

George V, 1916M. *Toned, subdued mint bloom, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$400



431*

George V, 1916M. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



432*

George V, 1917M. *Minor contact marks, nearly uncirculated.*

\$900



433*

George V, 1917M. *Flat star, attractive mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

434

George V - Elizabeth II, 1917M, 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit. *Good very fine - extremely fine. (3)*

\$70



435*

George V, 1918M. *Minor surface marks, otherwise extremely fine with mint bloom.*

\$450



436*

George V, 1921. *Considerable original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$750



437*

George V, 1922. *Good very fine.*

\$150



438*

George V, 1923. *Some brilliance on the reverse, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$900



439*

George V, 1924. *Extensive peripheral die breaks both sides, seriffed tail to 4 almost gone, subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,200

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



440*

George V, 1926. *Some mint bloom on the reverse, cleaned, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



441*

George V, 1927. *Minor contact marks, shallow obverse strike, frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$700

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



442*

George V, 1927. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



443*

George V, 1927. *Light golden and blue brown toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

444

George V, 1927, 1928, 1931, 1935. *Very fine - extremely fine. (4)*

\$250

445

George V, 1927 Canberra. *Good extremely fine.*

\$60

In a slab by NGC as AU58.

446

George V, 1927 Canberra, 1935 and 1936. *Nearly uncirculated; extremely fine; nearly uncirculated. (3)*

\$250

447

George V, 1927 Canberra, 1928, 1931, 1933, 1934, 1935 and 1936. *Very good - good fine. (7)*

\$50

448

George V, 1927 Canberra (3); George VI, 1951 Jubilee (2). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (5)*

\$150

449

George V - Elizabeth II, 1927 Canberra (3, includes one copy), 1951 Jubilee (10), 1954 Royal Visit (3). *The copy good, the other Canberras extremely fine, the rest uncirculated. (16)*

\$170



450*

George V, 1928. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

451

George V, 1928. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

In a slab by NGC as AU55.

452

George V, 1928. *Toned, reverse rim bruise at 12.30 o'clock, otherwise good very fine.*

\$60

453

George V, 1931. *Semi-satin mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$350

In a slab by NGC as MS63.



454*

George V, 1931. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

455

George V, 1932. *Nearly fine.*

\$250

456

George V, 1932. *Very good.*

\$150

457

George V, 1932. *Very good.*

\$150

458

George V, 1932. *Toned good/very good.*

\$150

459

George V, 1932. *Good.*

\$150



460*

George V, 1933. *Surface marks otherwise extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$350

461

George V, 1933, 1934 and 1935. *Nearly very fine; cleaned nearly extremely fine; cleaned extremely fine. (3)*

\$250



462*

George V, 1934. *Obverse hairlines across portrait, cleaned, otherwise nearly uncirculated and well struck as usual.*

\$700



463*

George V, 1934. *Good extremely fine.*

\$300



464*

George V, 1934. *Good extremely fine.*

\$200

465

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, with Foy's Perth envelope. *Surface marked extremely fine or better, the envelope celloaped.*

\$500

466

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Cleaned, good very fine.*

\$300

467

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Very fine.*

\$250

468

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Some faint scratches in reverse field, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$180

469

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Light scratches on obverse and reverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150

470

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Brushmarks on obverse and reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

471

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Pin hole in rim at 12 and 6 o'clock, repair mark above rider's head at A, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100



472*

George V, 1935. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



473*

George V, 1936. *Uncirculated.*

\$200



474*

George V, 1936. *Brushed otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

475

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938, 1944S (11), 1956 (4), 1957, 1958 (4), 1959 (9), 1960 (22), 1961, 1962 (6), 1963 (4). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (63)

\$600

476

George VI, 1940 and 1942S. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

477

George VI, 1943S (4), 1951. *Two 1943S coins with full mint bloom, uncirculated, the rest extremely fine.* (5)

\$100

478

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1943S, 1944S, 1953, 1954, 1956, 1960. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$200

479

George VI, 1951 Jubilee. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$50

480

George VI, 1951. *Frosty dull toned uncirculated.*

\$70

481

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1951 arms reverse, 1954, 1958, 1959, 1960 (4), 1963 (2). *The first toned, uncirculated.* (10)

\$100

482

Elizabeth II, 1953. *Well struck and relatively unmarked, frosty matte mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$100

483

Elizabeth II, 1953. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$120

484

Elizabeth II, 1953 (2), 1956 (2), 1957, 1960. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$220

485

Elizabeth II, 1953, 1954, 1956 (2), 1957, 1960, 1962. *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$240

486

Elizabeth II, 1957 (5), 1958 (6), 1959 (6), 1960 (7), 1961, 1962 (3), 1963 (3). *Uncirculated.* (31)

\$250

487

Elizabeth II, 1958. *Ex mint rolls, uncirculated.* (14)

\$100

488

Elizabeth II, 1960 (3), 1961 (6) and 1963 (5). *Ex mint rolls, uncirculated.* (14)

\$100

489

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, set, 1910-1963, no obverses, missing 1932, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *In plastic pages, poor - nearly uncirculated.* (53)

\$550

490

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, set, 1910-1963 including all commemoratives. *In Dansco press-in album, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary extremely fine with a few small edge nicks, overall nearly good - extremely fine.* (59)

\$800

491

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, includes obverses and commemoratives, in press-in album. *Fair - extremely fine.* (59)

\$750

492

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1963, date set, near complete, includes 1932, with some duplication. *In a blue press in album with torn spine, fair - uncirculated.* (63)

\$500

493

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, two sets, 1910-1963, first missing all key dates but with some spares, second set missing 1932 and Melbourne Centenary but with some spares including 1962 with bitten edge. *In Dansco press-in albums, one of these damaged, poor - uncirculated.* (114)

\$1,200

494

George V - Elizabeth II, 1912-1963, includes multiples of 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit and other dates, face value, pre 1946 \$12.60, post 1945 \$20.20. *Mostly in 2x2 holders in plastic pages, overall poor - uncirculated.* (164)

\$1,200

495

George V - Elizabeth II, commemoratives, 1927 (2), 1951 (10), 1954 (10). *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (32)

\$220

496
George VI, 1951 Jubilee (42), Elizabeth II, 1954 Royal Visit (154). *Fine - good very fine*. (196)
 \$1,100

497
George V - Elizabeth II, 1927-1963, face value, pre 1946 .80 cents, post 1945 \$3.80, noted 1927 Canberra (3, two choice toned GEF), 1944S (Gem Unc), 1951 Jubilee (2), 1954 Royal Visit (2). *In small Hartberger album, very good - uncirculated*. (23)
 \$200

498
George V - Elizabeth II, 1912-1963, mixed quantities of assorted dates, noted 1927 Canberra (5, one holed), 1951 Jubilee (5), 1954 Royal Visit (44), face value pre 1946 \$7.20, post 1945 \$44.40. *Poor - good very fine*. (2.9kg)
 \$1,400

499
George VI - Elizabeth II, mixed dates including commemoratives, face value, post 1945 \$77.00. *Good - extremely fine*. (4.33kg, 385)
 \$1,900

500
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1946-1963, mixed quantities of assorted dates, noted commemoratives, 1951 (11), 1954 (58), 2.275kg of fine silver. *Very good - extremely fine*. (4.55kg)
 \$1,900

501
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1946-1961, mixed quantities of assorted dates (5kg). *Very good - very fine*. (445)
 \$2,200

502
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1946-1962, mixed quantities of assorted dates (5kg). *Very good - very fine*. (445)
 \$2,200

503
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1946-1963, mixed quantities of assorted dates (5kg). *Very good - good very fine*. (445)
 \$2,200

SHILLINGS



504*
Edward VII, 1910. *Has been dipped, otherwise uncirculated*.
 \$400

Ex C. Wolzak Collection (acquired 11 Aug 2001).

505
Edward VII, 1910. *Extremely fine/nearly extremely fine*.
 \$100

506
Edward VII 1910; George V, 1915. *Good very fine; very fine*. (2)
 \$100

507
Edward VII - George V, 1910, 1912, 1915, 1917M, 1925, also florin 1913. *Very good - good very fine*. (6)
 \$240

508
Edward VII - George VI, 1910, 1912, 1915 (2), 1915H (2), 1916M (2), 1920M, 1922, 1924, 1928, 1939 (GVF), 1946 dot S (13). *Good - good very fine*. (26)
 \$140



509*
George V, 1912. *Very fine*.
 \$250



510*
George V, 1915H. *Toned, nearly very fine*.
 \$100

511
George V, 1916M and 1917M. *Second with red and olive brown tone, nearly extremely fine; the first extremely fine*. (2)
 \$150



512*
George V, 1920M. *Nearly extremely fine*.
 \$200

513
George V, 1920M and 1935; also New Zealand issue, 1935. *Toned, good very fine - extremely fine*. (3)
 \$180

514
George V, 1920M, 1925, 1927, 1928, 1931. *Very fine - good very fine*. (5)
 \$150



515*

George V, 1922. *With slight tone on reverse, extremely fine.*

\$150

516

George V, 1926. *Obverse surface marked, good extremely fine /nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

In a slab by NGC as AU58.

517

George V, 1931. *Light grey subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by NGC as AU58.



518*

George V, 1935. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex C. Wolzak Collection (acquired 9 Dec 1990).



519*

George V, 1935, 1936; George VI, 1938. *Nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (3)*

\$150



520*

George V, 1936. *Underlying brilliance, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex C. Wolzak Collection (acquired 24 Sep 1994).

521

George V, 1936. *Considerable original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by NGC as MS61.

522

George VI, 1940. *Nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$120

In a slab by NGC as AU55.

523

George VI, 1944S. *Ex mint rolls, choice uncirculated. (6)*

\$300

524

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1950, 1952, 1954, 1957, 1959, 1961 (3), 1962, 1963. *Uncirculated. (10)*

\$110

525

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1952, 1953, 1954 and 1955. *Uncirculated. (4)*

\$100

526

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1944S (10), 1957, 1961 (7, one with planchet flaw at AU on reverse), 1962 (9). *Extremely fine - uncirculated. (27)*

\$130

527

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1950, 1952 (3), 1960 (2), 1961 (6), 1962 (6), 1963 (4). *The first four extremely fine, the rest uncirculated. (22)*

\$100

528

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, set, 1910-1963, plus extra 1952. *In Hawthorn Press press-in album, one 1910 with hairlines but good very fine, 1942S choice uncirculated, overall good - uncirculated. (54)*

\$450

529

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1968, includes ten cents 1966-8, plus extras. *In press-in album, good - uncirculated. (62)*

\$300

530

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1963, date set. *In a Dansco Supreme album, fair - uncirculated. (49)*

\$250

531

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1963, date set, includes 1921 star and 1933, missing 1920M, 1925, 1927, 1928, 1931, 1935, 1936, 1938. *In a blue press in album, damaged, poor - uncirculated. (46)*

\$170

532

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963 date set. *In Supreme album, missing 1938, 1941, 1944 and 1946, fair - uncirculated. (45)*

\$150

533

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, two sets of shillings, 1910-1963, first missing 1933 but with two spares including 1963 with bitten edge, second set missing 1913, 1921 star, 1924, 1928, 1933 and 1935. *In Dansco press-in albums, one of these damaged, poor - uncirculated. (101)*

\$600

534
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1944 (87) (.480kg), 1954-1963 (917) (5.18kg). *Poor - very fine*. (904)
 \$2,700

535
George VI - Elizabeth II, mixed dates, noted 1946 dot S (2), face value, post 1945 \$80.80. *Very good - good extremely fine*. (4.54kg, 808)
 \$2,000

536
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1952-1961, mixed quantities of assorted dates (5kg). *Fine - extremely fine*. (890)
 \$2,200

537
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1946-1961, mixed quantities of assorted dates (5kg). *Fine - good very fine*. (890)
 \$2,200

538
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1946-1961, mixed quantities of assorted dates (5kg). *Fine - extremely fine*. (890)
 \$2,200

539
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1946-1961, mixed quantities of assorted dates (5kg). *Fine - good very fine*. (890)
 \$2,200

540
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1946-1961, mixed quantities of assorted dates (5kg). *Fine - good very fine*. (890)
 \$2,200

541
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1946-1958, mixed quantities of assorted dates (5kg). *Fine - extremely fine*. (890)
 \$2,200

542
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1946-1961, mixed quantities of assorted dates (5kg). *Fine - extremely fine*. (890)
 \$2,200

543
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1952-1962, mixed quantities of assorted dates (5kg). *Fine - extremely fine*. (890)
 \$2,200

544
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1946-1962, a few George VI but mostly 1956-1962, mixed quantities of assorted dates (5kg). *Fine - good very fine*. (890)
 \$2,200

545
Elizabeth II, 1955-1962, mixed quantities of assorted dates (5kg). *Fine - very fine*. (890)
 \$2,200

546
Elizabeth II, 1957-1963, mixed quantities of assorted dates (5kg). *Fine - very fine*. (890)
 \$2,200

547
Elizabeth II, 1960-1963, mixed quantities of assorted dates (5kg). *Fine - extremely fine*. (890)
 \$2,200

548
Elizabeth II, 1960, 1961, 1963, mixed quantities of each date (5kg). *Fine - good very fine*. (890)
 \$2,200

SIXPENCES



549*
Edward VII, 1910. *Uncirculated*.
 \$200

Ex C. Wolzak Collection (acquired 17 Sep 1999).

550
Edward VII, 1910. *Scratches on King's face, otherwise extremely fine/nearly uncirculated*.
 \$100



551*
George V, 1911. *Nearly extremely fine*.
 \$150

552
Edward VII, 1910. *Flaw in front of ear, toned extremely fine*.
 \$70



553*
George V, 1917M. *Cleaned, good very fine*.
 \$200



554*
George V, 1920M. *Nearly extremely fine*.
 \$150



555*
George V, 1921. *Frosty mint bloom, uncirculated*.
 \$300

556

George V, 1922, 1923, 1926, 1935, 1936. *Very fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$150



557*

George V, 1924. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$200



558*

George V, 1936. *Minor obverse hairlines, nearly uncirculated/ lightly toned uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



part

559*

George V, 1936. *Extremely fine; minor obverse hairlines in proof-like fields, uncirculated.* (2)

\$350

560

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938, 1951PL, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1961 (2), 1962, 1963. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$130

561

Elizabeth II, 1954. *Ex mint rolls, brilliant uncirculated.* (13)

\$100

562

Elizabeth II, 1957. *Ex mint rolls, uncirculated.* (19)

\$100

563

Elizabeth II, 1962. *Ex mint rolls, uncirculated.* (50)

\$100

564

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1968, plus threepence set, with extras for both. *In press-in album, fair - uncirculated.* (110)

\$200

565

Edward VII - George VI, 1910 (4), 1911, 1912 (2), 1914, 1916M (3), 1917M, 1919M, 1921 (2), 1922, 1923 (3), 1924 (3), 1952 (45). *One 1910 and 1914 very fine, otherwise poor - very fine.* (67)

\$150

566

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1944S (3), 1959 (7), 1961 (7), 1962 (30, three with bitten edge), 1963 (11). *The first three nearly extremely fine, the rest mostly uncirculated.* (58)

\$100

567

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1948, 1951PL, 1961 (2), 1962 (15), 1963 (3); shilling, 1961. *The first four good very fine - extremely fine, the rest uncirculated.* (23)

\$80

568

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1945 (263) (.72kg) face value \$13.15, 1946-1955 (1,346) (2.97kg) face value \$54.15. *Poor - very fine.* (1,609)

\$2,000

THREEPENCES



569*

Edward VII, 1910. *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$120

570

Edward VII, 1910. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

571

Edward VII, 1910; **George V**, 1917M, 1922. *Good very fine.* (3)

\$60



572*

George V, 1911. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$700



573*

George V, 1911. *Frosty mint bloom, good extremely fine/ nearly uncirculated.*

\$550



574*

George V, 1912. *Good extremely fine.*

\$320



575*

George V, 1917M. *Uncirculated.*

\$350

576

George V, 1917M. *Die break from rim at 4 o'clock to scroll, dark tone good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$80

In a slab by PCGS as AU58.

577

George V, 1918M, 1921M, 1928, 1934, 1936. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine. (5)*

\$120



578*

George V, 1920M. *Struck from clashed dies, cleaned, otherwise uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$700

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.

579

George V, 1921M. *Attractively toned, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by NGC as MS62.

580

George V, 1921M. *Frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



581*

George V, 1921. *Struck from clashed obverse die, extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare.*

\$200



582*

George V, 1923. *Nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare.*

\$300



583*

George V, 1923. *Hairline behind head, otherwise toned extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$250



584*

George V, 1926. *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.

585

George V, 1927. *Crimson tone on reverse, uncirculated.*

\$160

In a slab by NGC as MS63.



586*

George V, 1927. *Some evidence of handling, otherwise full original mint bloom uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$150



587*

George V, 1928. *Subdued mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$250

588

George V, 1934, close scroll. *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$200

In a slab by NGC as MS63.



589*

George V, 1934. *Uncirculated.*

\$300

590

George V, 1935. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

591

George VI, 1942. *Light grey tone, good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as AU55.



592*

George VI, 1942. *Rim bruises, toned, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$400

593

George VI, 1944S. *Ex mint rolls, uncirculated.* (17)

\$70

594

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1947 (2), 1954 (2). *One of each date good very fine and extremely fine.* (4)

\$80

595

Elizabeth II, 1960 (4) and 1964 (8). *Ex mint rolls, choice uncirculated.* (12)

\$50

596

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 (5), 1911 (2), 1912 (3), 1914 (2), 1915 (2), 1918M (2), 1921M (3), 1922 (7), 1923 (6), 1924 (2), 1942, 1947 (15), 1954 (6). *Poor - good very fine.* (56)

\$100

597

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1939, 1951PL, 1955 (3), 1959 (3), 1960 (9, one with bitten edge), 1961 (21), 1962, 1963 (25), 1964 (61). *Some good very fine but mostly uncirculated.* (125)

\$100

598

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1943D, 1944S, 1948 (3), 1949 (7), 1950 (4), 1951 (8), 1951PL (10), 1952 (3), 1955 (23), 1956 (3), 1957 (18), 1958 (7), 1959 (11), 1960, 1961 (9), 1962, 1963 (2), 1964 (2). *Extremely fine - uncirculated, one 1957 is proof-like.* (114)

\$150

599

George VI, an accumulation from the 1940s, mostly 1944S, face value \$6.30. *Mostly uncirculated, overall extremely fine - uncirculated.* (252)

\$750

600

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964 (206) (.29kg) face value \$5.15, 1947-1964 (1,667) (2.36kg) face value \$41.675. *Poor - good extremely fine.* (1,873)

\$1,300

601

Edward VII - George VI, a hoard of assorted dates, mostly GVI, stored away in a Milne's whiskey bottle in June 1948, includes 3.15kg of pre 1946, \$2.85 face value of post 1945. *Many George VI issues of the 1940s extremely fine, the bottle with the date written on the label, overall poor - extremely fine.* (approx 3.3kg + bottle)

\$3,000

602

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, mixed dates, pre 1946 .82kg, post 1945 4.55kg, a total of over three kilos of fine silver. *Poor - extremely fine.* (5.37kg)

\$3,500

PENNIES



603*

George V, 1911. *Red and brown uncirculated but has been finely lacquered.*

\$750

604

George V, 1911 and 1917I. *The first dark blue brown tone, second with dull mint red, good extremely fine.* (2)

\$150



605*

George V, 1912H. *Blue brown and red uncirculated, minor graffito initials on obverse.*

\$300

606

George V, 1912H. *Chocolate toning with traces of mint red, good extremely fine.*

\$200



607*

George V, 1914. *Chocolate brown with traces of mint red, good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$500

608

George V - Elizabeth II, 1914, 1915H (2), 1918I (2), 1933/2 overdate, 1940 K dot G, 1949 with metal flaw through N to kangaroo's chest, 1959. *Very good - good very fine.* (9)

\$50

609

George V, 1920 dot above top scroll and below bottom scroll; 1933/2 overdate (2). *Fine; nearly very fine; very fine.* (3)

\$100

610
George V, 1922. *Nice even light brown toning, good extremely fine.*
 \$150

611
George V, 1922 and 1923, both London die. *Toned, with hints of red, good extremely fine.* (2)
 \$230

Ex McHugh Collection.



612*
George V, 1924 London die. *Brown, nice even toning, good extremely fine.*
 \$70

Slabbed by PCGS as AU58.

613
George V, 1925, broken N variety. *Nearly very fine.*
 \$120

614
George V, 1925. *Fine/nearly very fine; nearly very fine.* (2)
 \$250

615
George V, 1925. *Fine - nearly very fine.* (2)
 \$200

616
George V, 1925. *One with some verdigris marks, otherwise good fine.* (2)
 \$150

617
George V, 1925. One is die clashed broken N variety, other two with Q flaw variety. *Fine - good fine.* (3)
 \$200

618
George V - George VI, 1925, 1946. *Some verdigris spotting around lettering of 1925, otherwise fine; very fine.* (2)
 \$150

619
George V - George VI, 1925 (2). *Good fine - good very fine.* (4)
 \$240

620
George V, 1927 Indian die. *Verdigris on obverse, otherwise good fine/ very fine and rare.*
 \$80

621
George V - George VI, 1928, 1929, 1936, 1940 K dot G, 1943Y., 1946; halfpennies 1944 (2); Great Britain, proof penny, 1950. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (9)
 \$200

622
George V, 1929 and 1931 London dies. *Extremely fine/ good extremely fine; scratch through head, cleaned nearly extremely fine.* (2)
 \$150

Ex Cornwall Collection.

623
George V, 1933/2 overdate. *Fine; nearly very fine (2); good very fine.* (4)
 \$100

624
George V, 1933/2 overdates. *One with a carbon spot but mostly very fine.* (20)
 \$500

625
George V, 1935; **George VI**, 1941, 1943, 1944Y., 1948, 1949, 1950Y.; **Elizabeth II**, 1959. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated, the 1950 Perth scarce in this condition.*
 \$300

The first three slabbed by NNC.

626
George VI, 1946. *Good fine.*
 \$60

627
George VI, 1946. *Very fine.* (2)
 \$150

628
George VI, 1946. *Good fine - very fine.* (4)
 \$220

629
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1948, 1951, 1951PL, 1952 (13), 1952A., 1953 (4), 1953A., 1963Y., 1964 (3), 1964Y. (2). *The first with partial mint red, the 1953A. is extremely fine, the rest with mostly full mint red and many with spotting or staining, uncirculated.* (28)
 \$150

630
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1949, 1952A., 1957Y., 1961Y., 1962Y. (4), 1964 (2), 1964Y. *Uncirculated.* (11)
 \$100

631
George VI, 1950 Y. *Red brown uncirculated.*
 \$200

In a slab by PCGS as MS63RB.

632
Elizabeth II, 1964. *Ex mint rolls, many full golden red uncirculated.* (27)
 \$50

633
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, noted 1914, 1918I (2), 1931 (4), 1931 dropped 1 London die (2), 1940 K dot G, 1941 K dot G (5), 1947Y. (6, one with large die crack through penny and up to 7), 1948Y.; many other coins with full mint red, noted 1911 with some underlying mint red (GVF) and 1953 Melbourne (Gem Unc). *In coin album, mostly fine - uncirculated.* (approx 252)
 \$200

- 634
George V - Elizabeth II, 1912-1964, many coins with some or full mint red, also noted several scarcer coins with some better than average, includes 1915, 1918I (6), 1920, 1920 dot below bottom scroll (3), 1920 dot above top scroll and below bottom scroll, 1926 (7), 1931 dropped 1 London die (3), 1940 K dot G (5), 1941 K dot G (4, one of these EF with minute carbon spot), 1948Y. (6). *Stored in a coin album, very good - uncirculated.* (150)
\$250
- 635
George V - Elizabeth II, 1914 (4), 1915, 1915H (6), 1918I (6), 1920 (2), 1926 (6), 1931 (3), 1940 K dot G (4), 1941 K dot G (12), 1947Y., 1948Y. (10), 1959 (14). *Good - very fine.* (69)
\$100
- 636
George V - Elizabeth II, 1919-1964, noted 1920 (3), 1920 dot above, 1920 dot below (16), 1920 dot above top scroll and below bottom scroll (5, one with graffiti in obverse field), 1940 K dot G (2), 1940 dot below K of KG, 1947Y. (4), 1948Y. (5), also florin, 1953 (GVF); Great Britain, pennies (6) includes 1879 (GVF); New Zealand, pennies (18), florin, 1933 (nearly EF); South Africa, penny, 1941. *In a coin album, mostly fine - uncirculated.* (approx 218)
\$250
- 637
George VI, 1943-1952 but mostly post 1947, includes 1940 K dot G (2), 1941 K dot G, many coins with partial or full mint red. *In 2 x 2 holders in coin album, very fine - uncirculated.* (94)
\$250
- 638
George V - Elizabeth II, set, 1911-1964, missing 1930 but includes 1930 modified date and extra 1924 and 1934. *In Dansco press-in album, the 1933 is extremely fine with some mint red, many later dates with mint red, overall very good - uncirculated.* (80)
\$250
- 639
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 - 1964, date set, missing 1930. *Housed in a maroon press in album, most coins have been cleaned, fair - extremely fine.* (78)
\$130
- 640
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, missing 1925, 1930 and 1940 K dot G. *In a Supreme album, very good - extremely fine.* (70)
\$100
- 641
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, missing 1930 penny, also halfpenny set, 1911-1964, missing 1923, with extras. *In two press-in albums, very good - uncirculated.* (158)
\$250
- 642
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, two sets, both missing 1930. *In plastic coin pages, very good - extremely fine.* (158)
\$350
- 643
George V - Elizabeth II, sets, 1911-1964, first set missing 1914, 1925, 1930, 1931, 1946, 1947 but includes extra 1913, 1923 (2), 1924, 1947Y., second set missing 1915H, 1930 but includes extra 1916I and 1923; also extras, Great Britain 1920, 1967 and New Zealand, 1940, 1960. *In Dansco press-in albums, the first set album damaged, the 1925 good fine, the 1946 one time cleaned now re-toned nearly very fine, nicely matched sets, very good - good extremely fine.* (159)
\$250
- 644
George V - Elizabeth II, four sets, 1911-1964, all missing 1930, also first set missing 1931, 1959Y., 1962Y., second set missing 1931, third set missing 1915, 1920 dot below, 1925, 1931, last set missing 1915, 1920 dot below, 1925, 1927; also an unused Dansco press-in General Penny album. *In Dansco press-in albums, all damaged, very good - uncirculated.* (302 + spare album)
\$850
- 645
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1961, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Poor - extremely fine.* (5.4kg)
\$60
- 646
George V - Elizabeth II, 1913-1962, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Poor - extremely fine.* (5.1kg)
\$50
- 647
George V - Elizabeth II, 1917-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Poor - extremely fine.* (5.5kg)
\$60
- 648
George V - Elizabeth II, assorted dates, some damaged. *Poor - very fine.* (5kg)
\$50
- 649
George V - Elizabeth II, assorted dates, some damaged. *Poor - very fine.* (5kg)
\$50
- 650
George V - Elizabeth II, assorted dates, some damaged. *Poor - very fine.* (5kg)
\$50
- 651
George V - Elizabeth II, assorted dates, includes some varieties. *Very good - extremely fine.* (5kg)
\$50
- 652
George V - Elizabeth II, assorted dates, includes some varieties. *Very good - extremely fine.* (5kg)
\$50
- 653
George V - Elizabeth II, assorted dates, includes some varieties. *Very good - extremely fine.* (5kg)
\$50

Third Session, Commencing at 2.30 pm

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

HALFPENNIES

654

George V, 1911, 1916I and 1933. *Good extremely fine, all with some mint red.* (4)

\$300



655*

George V, 1912H. *Nearly full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$450

Ex McHugh Collection.



656*

George V, 1912H. *Olive red mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$300



657*

George V, 1915H. *Brown with some mint red, frictional wear; extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Cornwall Collection.



658*

George V, 1916I. *Red and brown uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Cornwall Collection.



659*

George V, 1919. *Carbon spots, considerable mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex McHugh Collection.



660*

George V, 1922. *Attractive olive and iridescent mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$300



661*

George V, 1922. *Full glossy brown and red mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Cornwall Collection.



662*

George V, 1923. *Nearly very fine.*

\$1,000



663*

George V, 1923. *Grey and brown tone, good fine.*

\$1,000



664*

George V, 1923. *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks both sides, good fine.*

\$1,000

665

George V, 1925. *Cleaned, good very fine/extremely fine.*

\$30



666*

George V, 1926. *Old cut or flaw in crown and forehead, otherwise full mint red uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.

667

George V - Elizabeth II, 1926, 1930, 1932, 1935, 1938, 1939 kangaroo reverse, 1959. *The last choice uncirculated, others very fine - good extremely fine. (7)*

\$200



668*

George V, 1927. *Brown and red, uncirculated.*

\$250

In a slab by NGC as MS63RB.



669*

George V, 1927. *Red and brown uncirculated, with obverse lamination.*

\$150

670

George VI, 1939, kangaroo reverse. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

671

George VI, 1939, kangaroo reverse. *Fine - very fine. (8)*

\$100

672

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1948, 1952A., 1954Y., 1955, 1961Y., 1962Y. *Mostly mint red, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (6)*

\$80

673

Elizabeth II, 1961. *Ex mint rolls, uncirculated. (29)*

\$50



674*

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, date set, 1923 (very good) 1915H (very good), housed in plastic page. *Good - extremely fine. (59)*

\$1,000



675*

George V - Elizabeth II, set, 1911-1964 including 1923 and extra 1912H, 1913, 1914, 1928, 1929. *In damaged press-in album, the 1923 is fine, overall better than average set, very good - uncirculated. (67)*

\$750

676

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1963, date set, includes 1923. *Housed in a press in album, with torn spine, some coins have been cleaned, fair - very fine. (69)*

\$350

677

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, two sets, both missing 1923. *In plastic coin pages, good - nearly extremely fine. (116)*

\$100

678

George V - Elizabeth II, four sets, 1911-1964, missing 1923, one set also missing 1942I and 1943, all sets include extras; also an unused Dansco press-in General Halfpenny album. *In Dansco press-in albums, all damaged, very good - uncirculated. (263 + spare album)*

\$400

679

George V - George VI, 1914 (4), 1915H, 1918I (3), 1930 (3), 1931 (2), 1939 kangaroo (2), 1942 (3), 1952A. (7). *One 1939 with rim cut, poor - very fine. (25)*

\$60

680

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Poor - extremely fine*. (6kg)

\$60

681

George V - Elizabeth II, assorted dates, some damaged. *Poor - extremely fine*. (5kg)

\$50

682

George V - Elizabeth II, assorted dates, includes some varieties. *Some damaged coins, poor - extremely fine*. (6kg)

\$60

683

George V - Elizabeth II, assorted dates, includes some varieties. *Some damaged coins, very good - extremely fine*. (6.2kg)

\$60

PAPUA NEW GUINEA



684*

German New Guinea, silver one mark, 1894A. *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition*.

\$600



685*

German New Guinea, silver one mark, 1894A. *Toned, nearly uncirculated*.

\$600



686*

German New Guinea, silver one mark, 1894A. *Lightly toned, nearly very fine*.

\$280



687*

German New Guinea, bronze ten pfennig, 1894A. *Subdued nearly full mint red, uncirculated and rare in this condition*.

\$750

Ex M.R. Roberts Sale 8 (Sept 22, 1980, lot 518) and H.V. Quinton Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 64A, lot 1826).



688*

German New Guinea, bronze ten pfennig, 1894A. *Red and brown uncirculated*.

\$600



689*

German New Guinea, bronze pfennig, 1894A. *Red and brown, uncirculated*.

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3392).



690*

German New Guinea, bronze ten pfennig, 1894A. *Red and brown, uncirculated and rare in this condition*.

\$600



691*

German New Guinea, bronze ten pfennig, 1894A. *Approximately fifty percent mint red, uncirculated*.

\$400

Slabbed by PCGS as MS62RB.



692*

German New Guinea, proof bronze two pfennig, 1894A. *Rainbow toning, FDC.*

\$750

Slabbed by NGC as PF64BN.



693*

German New Guinea, bronze two pfennig, 1894A. *Red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3390).



694*

German New Guinea, bronze two pfennig, 1894A. *Nearly full mint red, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$500



695*

German New Guinea, bronze two pfennig, 1894A. *Has been lacquered, otherwise mint red uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 1409).



696*

German New Guinea, bronze one pfennig, 1894A. *Nearly full mint red, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$500

697

Papua New Guinea, proof gold one hundred kina, 1982 and 1983. *In cases of issue, FDC. (2)*

\$700

698

Papua New Guinea, proof gold one hundred kina, 1991, 9th South Pacific Games, Perth Mint. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$400

699

Papua New Guinea, proof sets, 1975-1982 (KM.PS1-8), over 12 ounces of fine silver. In cases of issue, FDC. (8) \$ *Together with stamps for 1975 New Coinage issues, one, seven, ten and twenty toea and one kina, and Independence issues, seven and thirty toea, all MUH.*

\$310

700

Papua New Guinea, proof silver ten kina 1991, proof twenty five kina, 1994 (Birds of Paradise in colour). *In cases of issue, FDC. (2)*

\$150

NEW ZEALAND



701*

George V, Waitangi proof set, 1935. *With red card case of issue, FDC and rare.*

\$10,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 52 (lot 1391) sold with the original registered envelope of despatch from the Royal Mint, together with letter dated 19 Nov 1935 from the New Zealand Government Offices, 415 Strand, London WC2. The only such ephemera known to the catalogue to have survived with a set. This set remained virtually unopened until 1994 when acquired by Spink & Son, per Mark Rasmussen.



702*

George V, Waitangi crown, 1935. *Minor rim nicks, small contact mark in the field above the crown on the obverse, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$5,000



703*

George V, Waitangi crown, 1935. *Polished, good extremely fine.*

\$3,000

704

George V, florin, 1936. *Fine.*

\$50



705*

George VI, proof pattern silver crown (1949) by Hugh Paget, reverse Model (30.5 grams) with high rims, edge 6 mm wide. *Golden iridescent proof, FDC and extremely rare.*

\$800



706*

George VI, Royal Mint proof halfpenny, 1949. *Dark tone on obverse, flaw in planchet through King's ear lobe, otherwise nearly FDC.*

\$2,000

707

George VI, halfcrowns, 1937, 1940 Centennial (3), 1941 and 1942. *Some toned, extremely fine - uncirculated. (6)*

\$100

Ex Robb Family Collection.

708

George VI, Centennial halfcrown, 1940; two cents, 1967 (2, Bahamas mule error and normal issue). *First coin very fine, the mule with most mint red, nearly uncirculated, the other coin toned extremely fine. (3)*

\$50

Together with letter from New Zealand Treasury providing details of The Bahamas Islands 'Mule'.



709*

George VI, halfcrown, 1944. *Virtually uncirculated and very rare in this condition, the key date.*

\$800

Ex Robb Family Collection.



710*

George VI, halfcrown, 1944. *Light bag marks in obverse field, some light toning but with much mint bloom, virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$500

Ex Robb Family Collection.



711*

George VI, halfcrown, 1944. *Good extremely fine.*

\$400

712

George VI, florins, 1937 (2), 1941 (2), 1942 (5) and 1943 (4). *Nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (13)*

\$150

Ex Robb Family Collection.

713

George VI, florins, 1944. *Good extremely fine and scarce.* (2)

\$150

Ex Robb Family Collection.

714

George VI, florins, 1944. *Extremely fine and scarce.* (3)

\$150

Ex Robb Family Collection.

715

George VI, florins, 1944. *Good very fine and scarce.* (5)

\$100

Ex Robb Family Collection.



716*

George VI, florin, 1945. *Light tone, marks in reverse field, nearly uncirculated.*

\$80

Ex Robb Family Collection.



717*

George VI, shilling, 1940. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$150

Ex Robb Family Collection.



718*

George VI, shilling, 1947. *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Robb Family Collection.

719

George VI, sixpence, 1942. *Toned, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$60

Ex Robb Family Collection.

720

George VI - Elizabeth II, pennies, 1940, 1944, 1945 (2, one burnished type), 1946, 1947, 1949, 1951, 1952, 1954 (2), 1955, 1956, 1959, 1961, 1962, 1963. *Stored in 2 x 2 holders, several with full mint red, good very fine - uncirculated.* (20)

\$200

721

George VI - Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1941, 1942, 1944-1946, 1950-1954, 1955 (2), 1956, 1957 (2), 1958, 1959, 1960 (2), 1961, 1962 (2), 1963 (3), 1964 (5), 1965 (3). *Stored in 2 x 2 holders in a small coin album, several with full mint red, a few very fine but mostly uncirculated.* (33)

\$80

722

George VI, halfpenny, 1946; halfcrown, 1949. *The first mostly mint red, a few spots on both but uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



part

723*

George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1944, 1946, 1947 (3), 1954, 1956, 1957, 1962, 1965, pennies, 1940, 1947, threepence, 1952, sixpences, 1934 (2), shilling, 1951, florin, 1934, halfcrowns, 1933, 1934, 1950; also Wanganui Cosmopolitan Club, fourpence, 1905 [illustrated] in copper, plain edge. *The last item near full mint red, uncirculated, the rest very fine - extremely fine.* (21)

\$100

724

George VI, halfpennies, 1951. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated, mostly full mint red.* (7)

\$70

Ex Robb Family Collection.



part

725*

Elizabeth II, Royal Mint proof shilling 1965, also selected uncirculated example. *The first with peeling effect on fields, otherwise brilliant and frosted proof or proof-like, nearly FDC; uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

726

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1974-1982, 1983 (2), 1984 (2), 1985, nearly nine ounces of fine silver; mint set, 1979; mint one dollar, 1974 Games (2), 1979. *In cases of issue, no folders with 1982-1984 sets, 1974 and 1975 folders and plastic sticky, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (18)

\$240

727

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1989 Commonwealth Games 1990 (4); five coin silver proof set, 1990; Celebration of Sport silver dollar series, set of four, 1989 Commonwealth Games 1990 (2); mint sets, 1990 (4), combined total of 11.65 ounces of fine silver. *In cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (11 sets)

\$450

728

Elizabeth II, proof one dollar, 1973 (2), 1974 Day, 1974 Games, 1975-1982, 1983 Royal Visit, nearly 6.5 ounces of fine silver. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (13)

\$180

729

Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollar, 1983 (2), 1984 (2), 1985, 1986 Royal Visit, 1986 Kakapo, 1987, combined 6.47 ounces of fine silver. *No cases, in capsules only, FDC.* (8)

\$160

730

Elizabeth II, Celebration of Sport Silver Dollar Series, proof set of four, 1989; mint sets, 1967 (spotty plastic), 1983 (damaged plastic), 1990 (official packet); Kiwi Dollar Collection, set of one and two dollar coins and one and two dollar notes, 1990 (official packet); proof silver dollars, 1977, 1980 (2), 1981, 1982 (no case, capsule only); mint one dollar, 1967 (ex mint set), 1969 Cook (5), 1970 Royal Visit (no case) (2), 1974 Games (4), 1978, 1982, 1983 Coinage, 1984; also uncirculated crowns, 1953 (2). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (28)

\$200

731

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1993 (3), 1995, 2000 (2). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$300

732

George V - Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 1969-1992 (25, all different except 2 x 1990); George V, George VI and Elizabeth II type coins, halfpenny - halfcrown; also crowns, 1949, 1953; medallic pattern (first edition) Edward VIII crown, 1936; New Zealand/Bahamas two cents mule, 1967. *The dollars and many other coins uncirculated, the mule with nearly full mint red, overall fine - uncirculated.* (75)

\$100

733

Elizabeth II, proof gold one hundred and fifty dollars, 1990 Kiwi (KM.77). *In case of issue with certificate, case damaged, otherwise FDC.*

\$600

734

George V - Elizabeth II, 1933-1965, sets of halfpennies, pennies, threepences including 1935, sixpences, and halfcrowns, also includes some extras with die breaks or varieties such as 1957 strapless sixpence. *Very good - uncirculated.* (156)

\$400

735

George V - Elizabeth II, penny - florins, includes silver coins, face value \$2.85, also pennies, 1949 and 1951 both with some mint red and 1945 (2, brown and dark brown, both VF), threepences, 1957 (2), 1959 and florins, 1961, 1962, all uncirculated. *Good - uncirculated.* (48)

\$70



736*

New Zealand, communion token, Auckland, St. Andrew's Church, undated (circa 1865) (L.362; GRW.101; C.503, B.589). *Full mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$60

Ex Melvin C. Williams Collection.



737*

New Zealand, communion token, Dunedin, First Church Otago, 1848 (L.374; GRW.105; C.4787; B.5444). *Very fine and rare.*

\$70

Ex Melvin C. Williams Collection.



738*

New Zealand, communion token, Waikouaiti (Otago), 1863 (L.375; GRW.127; C.6194; B.7114). *Usual 'tin pest' or blistering, otherwise nearly very fine - very fine and rare.*

\$80

Ex Melvin C. Williams Collection.



739*

New Zealand, communion token, Port Chalmers (Otago), 1848 (L.376; GRW.123; C.5007; B.5713). *Usual 'tin pest' present, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$70

Maker's name: S. Reading Dunedin, at bottom on both sides. Ex Melvin C. Williams Collection.



740*

New Zealand, communion token, Dunedin, Knox's Church 1860 (L.378; GRW.106; C.1918; B.2178). *Good very fine and scarce thus.*

\$100

Ex Melvin C. Williams Collection.



part

741*

Communion tokens, Kaihiku, Otago, Presbyterian Church, undated, c1866 (GRW.111; L.383; C.4784); North Dunedin, Otago, (St.Stephen's) Presbyterian Church, 1871 (GRW.115; L.379; C.4677). *Extremely fine with traces of mint bloom.* (2)

\$120

The first ex L.J.Dale Collection, the second ex Norweb Collection, both ex W.J.Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 64B (lot 365 part).

742

Milk tokens, Wanganui, in metal (50) plus one cardboard, appear to be mostly different. *Fine - extremely fine.* (51)

\$140



743*

Interprovincial Exhibition, Christchurch, 1872 medal in bronze (63mm) by G. Coates & Co. CH:CH: (M.1872/1). *Cleaned, with some edge marks, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$550

744

A collection of medalets, including Christchurch Industrial Exhibition, 1882 (2) in gilt (M.1882/5), open wreath in silver (M.1882/10); Lord's Prayer, silvered brass (M.1882/11); Queen Victoria silver Jubilee (M.1887/5[2]); Diamond Jubilee (M.1897/10, 11, 1897-98/1); Otago Jubilee (M.1898/2); Industrial Mining Exhibition Auckland (M.1898-9/1[2]); Industrial Exhibition Auckland (2) gilt and silver (M.1898-99/7); New Zealand Contingent Transvaal, gilt (M.1899-1900/4); New Zealand Rough Riders, gilt, upset die (M.1899-1900/8); Departure Rough Riders from Otago, gilt (M.1900/8); Departure to the Transvaal (3) in copper, unlisted (M.1900/12), silver, gilt (M.1900/13); New Zealand Exhibition Canterbury, gilt (M.1900/17); Canterbury Jubilee (2) copper (M.1900/30/31); Greymouth Westland Centennial Celebrations, gilt (M.1900-01/1); Petone Railway Workshops/Peace Demonstration, in lead (M.1902/2); End of Boer War and Coronation of Edward VII, in gilt (2) (M.1902/4); Edward VII Coronation, in gilt (M.1902/9); Addington (Christchurch) Railway Workshops Peace Commemoration, in lead (M.1919/1); New Zealand and South Seas International Exhibition, Dunedin, in blackened aluminium (M.1925-6/13); International Bowling team visit, in gilt and enamel (M.1925/2); Canadian Bowlers team visit, in gilt and enamel (M.1930/-); Duke of Gloucester Visit, silvered gilt, pinbacked (M.1934-5/1); Caledonian Society of Invercargill Coronation Festival (M.1937/2); Otago Centennial, in gilt (32mm) 1948 (3). *Good - uncirculated.* (36)

\$600

745

Wellington Coin Club, New Zealand 150th Anniversary medal, 1840-1990, Kirkcaldie & Stains token reverse, trial flan in bronze with thick planchet (31.2mm)(McM.1990/1). *Uncirculated.*

\$80

30 struck. Ex Robb Family Collection.

746

Wreck of Benenve & City of Perth, Timaru, 1882, in silver (39mm) restrike from original dies; Foudrant, Lord Nelson's flagship, in copper (38mm) (MF-1); 'Fullers' entrance pass in brass (48mm); Geo Finlay Baker, 2lb loaf, in brass (30mm); New Zealand Centennial, 1940 (2) silver and bronze (M.1940/1); Centennial of Otago, 1948, in copper (52mm); Edward VIII, crown, 1936 (Bruce XM1b); New Zealand Institute of Surveyors, Fulton Bequest Annual prize, in bronze, reverse '1980 / I.A.Pringle'. *Very good - uncirculated.* (9)

\$200

AUSTRALIAN HISTORICAL MEDALS

La Perouse Medal in Silver



747*

Captain James Cook, memorial medal, in silver (43mm) by L.Pingo for the Royal Society in 1784 (MH.374; BHM.258; Eimer 780). *Light abrasions in fields, mark on Cook's forehead, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,500



748*

La Perouse's Exploring Expedition, 1785, in silver (60mm) by R.Duvivier (MH 170, not recorded in silver), obverse die with date 1778 on truncation of King's shoulder. *Toned, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$15,000

In 1785 La Perouse sailed with the ships 'Boussole' and 'Astrolabe' and explored the far eastern coasts of Asia and Australia. In 1788 he sailed from Botany Bay, but both ships were lost with all hands near the New Hebrides.



749*

Love token, convict probably or seaman, Great Britain cartwheel penny, 1797, edges hammered flat and some attempt made to insert a pattern around rim, obverse, impressed initials, 'J.C.' at top, below stippled, 'J. ?', at base is engraved with scroll of leaves and floral theme, reverse, impressed 'J.J(ones) stippled / L. Vale (stippled) / J.C (impressed / J.C..... (stippled) / Birmingham (stippled).' *Fine.*

\$300

**Historic and Extremely Rare
River Murray Steam Navigation Medal
in Bronze by L.C. Wyon**



750*

New South Wales - South Australia - Victoria, River Murray Steam Navigation and Commerce, 1853, in bronze (77mm) struck in England by the Royal Mint (L.C. Wyon)(C.1853/1). Edge bruise between 8 and 9 o'clock on obverse and 2 o'clock on reverse, extremely fine and extremely rare.

\$60,000

Three gold medals were struck one for each of the following, Captain Francis Cadell, the Governor Sir Henry Fox Young and one to be held with records of the Legislature of South Australia. None of these gold medals seem to have survived. Less than six of the original bronze medals have been recorded.



751*

Cessation of Transportation, 1853, in white metal (58mm) by the Royal Mint, London (C.1853/2). Slight field marks, otherwise good extremely fine.

\$250

752

St Mary's Cathedral School, 1876, engraved prize medal in silver (41x32mm), hallmarks for Birmingham 1876/7, inscribed to 'N. Gilchrist for Needlework'. Extremely fine.

\$70

753

Ricketty Dick Exhibition Medal, Queensland, 1876 (C.1876/2); Maryborough Honour Our Brave Boys, 1916 (C.1916/16); Silver Jubilee Vic.Jensens, Brisbane, 1936 (C.1936/3); Qantas 10th Anniversary jetflight across Pacific, 1969 in original packet (2) (C.1969/7); other commemoratives (4); Royal Life Saving Society award medals in bronze, both to W.G.Lafferty, 1928 (2). One Qantas medal with verdigris, otherwise very good - uncirculated. (12)

\$50

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.

754

Sandy Ex Rex, Exhibition Mint medal, 1876, gilded (22mm) (C.1876/3); Melbourne International Exhibition, 1880, in silver (29mm) in coin alignment (C.1880/22); Australian Widows' Fund medal, undated (C.1880-1900), in silver (22mm) unnamed for member and policy number. The pierced suspension hole in second medal is damaged around edge, otherwise good very fine. (3)

\$50

The Australian Widows' Fund was a life assurance firm established in 1871. It was acquired by MLC Assurance Co in 1910. The medal was a form of certification that the person named thereon was a member under the quoted policy number.



755*

First International Exhibition, 1879, in silver (39mm) by Evan Jones (C.1879/7). *With black case (of issue?), surface marks, toned otherwise good very fine.*

\$750

756

Sydney International Exhibition, 1879, in bronze (76mm) by J.S. & A.B.Wyon, inscribed on reverse 'Awarded / to / Florence Peebles', no stop after CCC in date. *Extremely fine.*

\$160

757

Sydney International Exhibition, 1879, in bronze (76mm) by J.S. & A.B.Wyon, inscribed on reverse, 'Awarded to / J.G.Biggar, / For Services. / Representing / Illawarra Exhibitors', no stop after CCC in date. *Some oxidation stains, cleaned, otherwise very fine.*

\$80



758*

Melbourne International Exhibition, 1880, Foundation Stone medal in **gold** (7.8gm, 22mm) by (E.Altmann), inscribed on reverse 'The Hon / F.Longmore / M.P. / Commissioner / 19.2.79' (C.1880/12). *Holed at top, very fine.*

\$850

759

Assorted medalets, tokens, check pieces, including Adelaide Industrial Exhibition (C.1881/6); Centennial Exhibition Melbourne (C.1888/7); Centennial International Bazaar (C.1888-9/2); tokens (7), Hyde, Robert & Co., halfpenny, 1861 (A.285); Jarvey, W.H., penny (A.300); check pieces, Argus Cafe, twopence; Commercial Travellers Association, one shilling; A.C.C., sixpence; Renmark Club, two shillings; City of St Kilda, milk token. *Poor - extremely fine.* (20)

\$130

760

Commemorative medals, National Agricultural Society of Victoria, 1883, in gilded (22mm) (C.1883/7); Queen Victoria Jubilee, 1897, in silver (22mm) (C.1897/4d); 29th Eucharistic Congress, 1928, in silvered (40mm) by Amor (C.1928/3); Centenary of Western Australia, 1929, in bronze (39mm) by Royal Mint, Perth (C.1929/2) in original Government of WA presentation packet; Cook Bicentenary Sutherland Shire Committee, 1970, in silvered (38mm) (C.1970/33); Sydney Harbour Bridge/ANS, 1982, in silver (34mm) edge number 372 (C.1982/11); other commemoratives (3); silver medals for Australian Wildflowers (Sturt Pea), undated, in .999 silver (7gm) (2), and Stuart Devlin's Birds of Australia (Red Wattlebird), undated, in .925 silver (17.8gm) (2). *The first medal with spot of verdigris, very good/fine and scarce, the 1929 medal toned and packet with foxing, other medals pre 1982 very fine, the rest uncirculated.* (13)

\$150

761

Masonic medal, in silver, 1884, circular (38mm) inside a voided five-point star (Solomon's seal) and draped through a series of enamelled ribbons bearing the names England, Scotland and Ireland, on the star arms the date Mars XXVI AD MDCCCLXXXIV (26 March 1884), around the edge, 'Installation of Sir W.J.Clarke As D.G.M. of Victoria', on reverse is scratched 1203 and an indecipherable name. *Suspension loop missing, otherwise very fine.*

\$50

Issued by the Victoria Branch of the Grand Lodges of England, Scotland and Ireland, for the installation of Sir W.J.Clarke as Deputy Grand Master of Victoria.



762*

Victorian Railways, Free Pass, handcrafted in **gold** (21ct, 19.7gm, 28mm x 23mm octagonal shape with small mount), inscribed on obverse 'Victorian Railways Free Pass' and on reverse 'South Aust Rlys Commission Member', manufactured by Kilpatrick & Co., Goldsmiths of 39 Collins St, Melbourne, in 1886, the Company being under the Vice-Regal patronage. *With original case of issue, extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,000

The pass bears the plain gold Crown of Queen Victoria and as such could only be used by the Governor or a senior member of Government. The Gold Pass befits the momentous occasion of the opening of the Railway and would give the Governor or senior government leaders free travel between the colonies. The quality and cost of making the pass is evident by the intricate and minute screw pins holding the hand beaten Crown onto the main mounting. The gold content is in excess of any listed gold Railway Pass issued in subsequent years. It shows little sign of use particularly the case and its clasp and was probably used only at the time of the inaugural run of the first train in 1887. Traditionally all Railway Passes bearing the Crown of Monarch were scrapped upon the demise of the Monarch and the gold reused to produce replacement passes bearing the new Crown.



763*

Australian Juvenile Industrial Exhibition, Baliaarat (sic), 1891, award fob in gold (9ct, 8.2gm, 26mm x 19mm) with loop mount, inscribed on reverse 'J.Fidoe / Plunge / Bath'. Note spelling of Ballaarat. Edge bruise on rim, otherwise fine.

\$600



764*

National Shipwreck Relief Society of N.S.W., in silver (44.5mm), inscribed on reverse, 'Awarded to / John Weekes / for / saving life from / drowning / 12 July 1893'. In original Hardy Brothers' case of issue, uncirculated.

\$750

765

Cricket medal, in silver, cross design with rays in angles, recessed centre features engraved cricketer at the stumps, reverse inscribed, 'S.J.J.C.C. / Presented to / M M McCallum / Secretary / Premiers / Season 93-94'. Reverse well worn, otherwise fine.

\$50

S.J.J(unior).C(ricket).C(lub). possibly Australian, perhaps Serpentine Jarrahdale in Western Australia.

766

Accumulation of medalets, coins and tin badges, Australia, halfpenny - sixpence, fifty cents, 1966, medalets (C.1897/26[3], 1901/2, 1902/9[2], 1911/22, 1914/3[3], 1916/2[2], 1918/2[2]); badges, Gould League of Bird Lovers; St Andrews School; assorted tin badges, 1915-19, mostly WWI patriotic. Poor - extremely fine. (193)

\$150



767*

Agricultural Society of New South Wales, 1898, in silver (51mm) by W J Amor, Sydney, inscribed on reverse 'Awarded to / Arthur Page / Redfern / for / Ambulance Litter / 1898'. A few minor rim nicks, otherwise good very fine.

\$100

Redfern Bicycle Club had the first bicycle ambulance (litter) and after a meeting, the Civil Ambulance & Transport Brigade was formed and commenced operations during 1895 in part of the old police station at George Street, Redfern. It is probable that Arthur Page has a connection with the Brigade.



768*

Wellington Point A.H. & I. Association, award medal in bronze (35mm), obverse, farm animals within wreath all inside raised band, at base A.Parkes, reverse, wreath, name of association above and at base A.H.W. & Co., inscribed on reverse, 'Chas.Reynolds / Saddlery & Harness / Work'. Nearly extremely fine and rare.

\$200

Wellington Point is a suburb of Redland City east of Brisbane on the edge of Moreton Bay. Not listed in Williams.



769*

Presentation cigarette case and vesta, sterling silver, hallmarked London 1900, maker JB/LW, (James Samuel Bell & Louis Willmott), with 15ct **gold** Ducal crown inset with five cabochon stones over a York Rose, inscribed on inside lid 'John Bligh Nutting / from / The Duke of Cornwall and York / As a Memento / of His visit to Queensland / 1901'. Housed in a Moroccan leather, silk and velvet lined case with 'Collingwood & Co / To The Royal Family / 46 Conduit St / London' in gold blocked letters on inside lid. Together with a letter addressed to J.B.Nutting Esq, May 23rd 1901, handwritten on behalf of the Duke of Cornwall and York by his principal private secretary Arthur Bigge. *Very fine and rare.*

\$3,000

The accompanying letter reads; 'Dear Sir, The Duke of Cornwall and York desires me to write and tell you how very much he regrets that it is not possible for him to come and shoot with you. His Royal Highness had so much looked forward to a day's sport and to seeing something of the interior of the country. He also wishes me to thank you for all the trouble which you have taken in the matter. He feels sure that you will appreciate the circumstances under which he had to give up what would have been a very pleasant engagement. His Royal Highness is very sorry not to have seen you today and hopes you will accept the cigarette case bearing the badge of the York Rose which he sends you as a souvenir of his visit to Queensland. Yours truly, Arthur Bigge.'

This letter and the accompanying envelope is written on black-bordered paper in mourning for Queen Victoria who had died earlier in the year. It uses the short-lived title, Duke of Cornwall and York that was carried for the remainder of the year when he was created Prince of Wales, (later King George V). Only two weeks prior to the writing of this letter, the Duke had opened Australia's first Commonwealth Parliament in Melbourne. It is possible that the Duke was unable to attend the shoot mentioned in the letter as he had been engaged the previous day laying the foundation stone for St John's Cathedral, Brisbane. Sir Arthur Bigge was principal private secretary to Queen Victoria from 1896 and continued his role with the Prince of Wales and later through his reign as George V. He was created Lord Stamfordham in 1911 and exercised great influence over the King's official life. The recipient

of the letter, John Bligh Nutting was a direct descendant of Captain William Bligh and had been a police Inspector in Queensland since 1867. His obituary of 1927 listed him as an enthusiastic hunter who had maintained his own pack of hounds in Roma. It is this connection to hunting that prompted the gift of the cigarette case and accompanying letter.

See also lots 2104 and 3880 to 3882.



770*

Black & White Whisky, Australian Rules award medal in 15ct **gold** (10.5gm; 36mm), obverse, voided six pointed star design, arms alternatively enameled black and white, large centre disc with floral design in each angle, initial B engraved in centre (James Buchanan), the star tips overlap onto the edge band which is chased with a floral pattern, reverse, centre engraved, 'Presented to / G.F.A. / By / B & W Whisky Co / for best Goal Kicker / Season 1906 / won by W.Smith / Mines Rovers / 64 Goals.', base with 15ct hallmark of Willis & Son 1904, pin back fitting and with safety chain. *In case of issue, enamel missing from two arms, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$5,000

This gold award medal was given by Black & White Whisky, as denoted by the black and white enamel on the cross arms. Founded in 1879 by James Buchanan as Buchanan Blend it was marketed in a black bottle with a white label and hence, over time, customers started to refer to it as 'that black & white' whisky. Although it had another name change, customers still kept referring to it as the black & white whisky so Buchanan decided to change the name of his product to Black & White Whisky and also added the black Scottish terrier and the West Highland white terrier to the label. The award medal also bears the initial B in the centre and, of course, this represents the name of the founder, James Buchanan. The medal design produced by Australian silver and goldsmiths, Willis & Son, even has the appearance of a highland clan badge. As with most alcohol companies, sporting awards featured as a promotional aid and hence this award was made to the Goldfields Football Association (GFA) which existed in the years 1901-1907. Originally established in 1896 as Hannans District Football Association, it had a name change to GFA in 1900 and was the senior controlling body for AFL on the goldfields of Western Australia. Mines Rovers, with 37 senior flags, is the most successful club in the history of the Goldfields Football League. Mines Rovers was formed at Powell's Hotel, Kalgoorlie, on Thursday 30 March 1899 under the name of Mines. In its debut year in 1900 it won the Goldfields Football Association's premiership. During the first half of the 20th century, Goldfields' footballers were very prominent throughout the AFL community and Mines Rovers made a significant contribution in the way of representative players and as fierce competitors in the league competitions.

The recipient of the Black & White Whiskey gold award medal in 1906 was W Smith, a character of the Goldfields' League. His popular nickname was 'The Poet' and he always took to the field wearing a hat of some kind. In the year that he made his debut with Mines Rovers, 1906, he established a competition record when he amassed 20 of his team's 25 goals in a match against Boulder Stars, a record that still stands. This was the same season that he won the Black & White Whisky medal for kicking the most goals in a season, 64 in total. 'The Poet' later moved to Kalgoorlie Railways club and after World War I he finished off his career with a couple of seasons playing for East Fremantle in the Western Australia Football League. It seems almost coincidental or should it be 'poetic', that the Mines Rovers' team colours worn by 'The Poet' Smith were black and white and he was the recipient of the Black & White Whisky medal, decorated with black and white enamel. It is unknown how many awards were made by Black & White Whisky to the GFA for best Goal Kicker however, since the GFA only existed for 7 seasons, there could not be more than seven. With research

771

Australian arms, brooch or badge, in 9ct **gold** (2.3gm) (22mm x 25mm), coat-of-arms in relief within a map of Australia, pinback with hallmark. *Extremely fine*.

\$50



772*

Edward VII, official coronation medal 9 August 1902 in **gold** (92gm, 56mm) by G.W. de Saulles for the Royal Mint (BHM 3737; Eimer 1871a). Edge engraved 'The Right Honourable Thomas Hughes. First Lord Mayor of Sydney. 1902.' *Edge bruise at 5.30, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$10,000

Ex Dr Gordon V. Shortland Collection (private purchase from M.R. Roberts circa 1975).

Thomas Hughes was born on 19 April 1863 in Sydney, the third son of Irish parents. Along with his brother he was educated in England at Stonyhurst College, Lancashire and matriculated for the University of London in 1880. After his schooling Thomas toured Europe and on his return to Sydney in 1882 he was articled to T M Slattery and admitted as a solicitor on 28 May 1887. His brother had previously been articled to H M Makinson in 1878 and admitted as a solicitor on 1 March 1884. Then in 1887 the brothers stated to practise the law as Hughes and Hughes.

Thomas married Louisa Gilhooley at St Mary's Cathedral on 2 July 1884, she being the sister of his brother's wife Mary Rose. When their father had died in 1880 the brothers inherited Lyndhurst Chambers and 26 Hunter Street in the city. John went on to acquire other property and became involved with many religious and business organizations and then went into local and State politics.

Thomas was little concerned with public affairs until 1898 when he openly supported the move for Federation. In 1899 he became secretary to the government representative to the Legislative Council and then he accompanied Premier Reid as secretary to the Federal Conference of Premiers in Melbourne. In 1901 Thomas Hughes was defeated when he ran for the safe seat of Sydney-King. He then put all his energy into municipal affairs being the representative for the Bourke Ward on the Sydney Municipal Council 1898-1912. He instituted a vigorous investigation into the city's finances and also helped organize the Citizens' Vigilante Committee which assisted with the government's control of the first plague outbreak in 1900. In 1902

Thomas Hughes was elected as Mayor of Sydney, the last Mayor of Sydney because on 18 December 1902 the title of Lord Mayor was conferred on the position of Mayor by King Edward VII. Thus Hughes then became the first Lord Mayor of Sydney, a title he held again in 1903, 1907 and 1908. He was a member of the Royal Commissions on Sydney water supply (1902-3) and on the decline of the birth-rate (1903-4). He became a staunch campaigner for a unified Greater Sydney favouring a centralized municipal body owning and controlling key public services and a programme of slum clearance and re-housing. By 1906 he had extended the franchise to vote for joint and individual occupants of business premises and thereby overcome the vote of the working class. In 1908-9 he presided over the Royal Commission for the improvement of the City of Sydney and its suburbs.

In 1908 Thomas Hughes was nominated for the Legislative Council and in 1915 he was knighted. He went on to hold many prominent positions as a board member on a variety of important companies. He was also deeply involved in Catholic affairs. In 1900 he served as secretary of the first and third Catholic congresses in 1900 and 1909 and was appointed a Knight Commander of the Papal Order of St Gregory in 1915.

Sir Thomas Hughes died on 15 April 1930 in St Vincent's Hospital and was buried in Waverley Cemetery after a service at St Canice's Church, Darlinghurst, sited on land he had donated as well as donating 4,000 towards the building costs. Sir Thomas cut an imposing figure with dark hair, parted in the centre, and a waxed moustache. In the Sydney Town Hall Collection there is a marble portrait bust of him by Nelson Illingworth. In 1908 the Royal College of Heralds granted the Municipal Council of Sydney the right to use armorial bearings as its official coat of arms. The arms of Sydney's first Lord Mayor, Sir Thomas Hughes, were incorporated into the design and have been retained in the new design which was introduced in 1996.



773*

Eight Hour Jubilee, 1905, fob in silver with part **gold** overlay (34mm x 27mm) inscribed on obverse 'Eight Hour / Jubilee / Demonstration / 1905'. *Very fine.*

\$350

774

Shoalhaven A. & H. Society, Opening of New Pavilion, 1905, in bronze (22mm) (C.1905/12); Australia's 150th Anniversary, 1938, in bronze (29mm) (C.1938/5); Captain Cook Bicentenary, 1970, in gilded (34mm) (C.1970/23); Captain Cook/Australia Bicentenary, 1970, in cast bronze (51mm) on card of issue (C.1970/25); British Empire Exhibition, 1924, in bronze (51mm) by Royal Mint, in case of issue (BHM 4193). *The last three uncirculated, the rest very good - fine.* (5)

\$50



775*

Eight Hour Demonstration, fob in silver with part **gold** overlay (28mm x 28mm), inscribed on gold overlay '1906 / Eight Hour / Demonstration'. *Very fine.*

\$250



776*

Manchester Unity 100F, Victoria, fob in **gold** and enamel (9ct, 7.3gm, 29.5mm x 24.5mm) by Newman, inscribed on reverse 'F.J.Lee'. *Good very fine.*

\$220



780*

Eight Hour Sports, 1911, fob in silver (35mm x 27mm) by W.Kerr, inscribed on reverse 'Eight Hour Sports / Unity is Strength / 1911'. *Very fine and rare.*

\$350

777

Presentation, 15 carat **gold** fob medal, (6.1gm) maker AS monogram, 'JSE', reverse, 'From Father and Mother on 21st Birthday Dec 25. 1908'. *Polished, very fine.*

\$150



778*

Visit of US Naval Fleet to Australia, 1908, in bronze gilded (19mm) pierced for suspension (C.1908/9); **Wreck of Dunbar/Empire Marrickville**, 1912, in aluminium (23mm) with suspension loop (C.1912/5). *The last very scarce, very fine. (2)*

\$100



781*

Shipwrights' Provident Union of N.S.Wales, 1862-1912 Jubilee, member's badge in sterling silver (37mm x 27mm), by W.Kerr (Smith 584). *Very fine.*

\$100



782*

The Automobile Club of Victoria, fob in 15ct **gold** (6.7gm), suspension loop missing, a small defect at M in outer band, in blue enamel with gold details and central winged automobile, c1909-1916. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$200

The first club emblem as above was designed by Stokes & Martin in March 1909, altered in 1916 to incorporate the word Royal into the name. It was created in the club colours of blue and gold.



779*

ANA Fete, 1911, fob in **gold** and enamel (9ct, 7.1gm, 34mm x 33mm) with loop mount, by Newman, inscribed on reverse '2nd Prize / Light Weight / Won by / W.T.Jenkin'. *Very fine.*

\$350



783*

Captain von Muller, SMS Emden, 1914, in silver (34mm) by M.Ziegler (MH 430a, Zetzmann 4054). *Brilliant fields with scuffing in obverse field, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$300



784*

Gallipoli, Marschall Liman v. Sanders Pascha, 1916, in silver (33mm) by A.M. Wolff / O. Hoppe / Lauer / Nurnberg, (Zetzmann 4118), reverse "AM 18 DEZ 1915 U A 9 JAN 1916 WAR DIE SAVBERUNG VON GALLIPOLI" ". *Attractive toning, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$450

A very rare reference to Gallipoli on a German medal.



reduced

785*

General Sir John Monash, Leader of the Australian Imperial Forces 1914-18, in bronze (119mm) by Kormis, uniface, bust of Sir John in military uniform, cast in high relief (approx 16mm at highest), signed Kormis, the artist's usual method of signing his work. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000

An impressive medal commemorating the iconic Australian, General Sir John Monash GCMG, KCB, VD (27 June 1865 - 8 October 1931), by noted artist, Fritz (Fred) Kormis. Fritz Kormis was born at Frankfurt-am-Main, Germany in 1894 and trained at Frankfurt Art School. His training was cut short by the outbreak of the Great War, in which Kormis participated, ending up as a prisoner of war, and spending four years in Siberia. He returned to his native town after the war and started working as a professional sculptor. In 1933, foreseeing the events to come, he left Nazi Germany to go to Holland, then England where he lived until his death in 1986. He specialised in portrait bronzes of influential Jewish identities, Kormis himself being Jewish, and many of these are now in the British Museum. In 1970 Kormis was commissioned to produce the great 'Prisoner of War Memorial' in Gladstone Park.

786

Tribute fob WWI, in 9ct gold (3.3gm; 27mm) by F.Prescott, shield inside ornate border, voided, reverse engraved around border, 'To Pte Robert H Wilson / Wounded at Baupaume', on shield, 'On his return / from / Active Service / By Members of / St.Luke's / White Hills / 10.9.17'. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

787

Tribute fob WWI, in 15ct gold (4.4gm; 32mm), raised central shield with engraved initials, 'WG', wreath around, reverse engraved, 'Presented / To / Tpr. W.Giles. / By Meerlieu Friends. / For Services Rendered / In The / Great War / 1914-1918.' loop at top, pinback fitting removed. *Very fine.*

\$140

788

Tribute fob, WWI, He Answered His Country's Call, in 9ct gold (10.7gm), reverse inscribed, 'Presented to / Corp. G.E.Alberts / By / Chatsworth / Patriotic League / on his return / From Active Service / Oct 1918.'; prize fob in 9ct gold (7.1gm), engraved initials 'GEA' in central shield on obverse, reverse inscribed, 'C.I.R.C. / Stomp Outrigger / Hdcp / Won by / G.Albert / 13.3.15'; Australia Rising Sun hat badge (KC); RAEME hat badge (QC); Royal Army Service Corps hat badge (KC); Australia WWII Victory medalet, 1945. *Very fine.* (6)

\$280

Together with small cardboard box, the underside marked, 'George Albert / Chatsworth. Is. / Clarence River / G.E.A.'



789*

Lidcombe tribute medal, WWI, in silver (38mm) by Fames, obverse, Victory holding a wreath above a Gallipoli landing scene at dawn, reverse, unfurled scroll on which is engraved, 'A Tribute From / The Citizens / of / Lidcombe / On His Return From / Active Service / 1918', around the edge, 'He Heard His Country's Call', engraved on rim, 'Pte H.McGuire' with suspender and original ribbon. *Small edge nick and bruise, dark tone, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150



790*

Australian Comforts Fund Medal, 1918, in bronze (52mm) with loop mount, by Stokes & Sons, obverse, Australian soldier holding rifle, reverse, New Guinea / Egypt / Gallipoli / France / Palestine / Salonika / Mesopotamia, impressed around edge 'Australian Comforts Fund'. *Edge bruise on obverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

791

Tribute fobs, WWI, set of three to Corporal George Arthur Ferguson, all from different communities in his local home district, (1) soldier design and around 'He Answered His Country's Call', 9ct **gold** (2.3gm; 21mm), inscribed on reverse, 'Cpl. G.A.Ferguson / 4.4.16 to 28.9.19. / Willaura'; (2) soldier design with twisted rope border, in 9ct **gold** (3.5gm; 26mm), inscribed on reverse, 'Presented to / Corp. G.Ferguson / by the residents / of Buangor / on his return / From Active Service / 1919', (3) diamond shape set inside a band, voided around, in 9ct **gold** (2.4gm; 26mm) with scroll suspender, obverse inscribed, 'For / Valor', reverse inscribed, 'Presented to / Cpl. D.Ferguson / By the / residents of Mt.Cole / on his return / From active service / 1919'. *Very fine.* (3)

\$700

Together with research.

792

Tribute fob WWI, in 9ct **gold** (6.2gm; 33mm x 25mm), central monogram initials RA in relief, wreath around, scroll above engraved with 'Moree', reverse engraved, 'Presented / To / C.McKenzie / who in the Great War / 1914 to 19 / Proved Himself / a Soldier & / a Man'. *Very fine.*

\$120

793

Dr Woodward Memorial Medal, of N.S.W. Railways & Tramways Ambulance Corps, undated, in bronze (44mm) by W.J.Amor, Sydney (C.D/5), edge engraved, '1920. C.Antonio.'; N.S.W.G.R. 45 Years' Service Medal, in bronze (51mm), obverse, Australian arms above steam train and carriages, below in two cartouches, steam train emerging from tunnel in one and electrified rail system and signal in other, medal name around, reverse, chain pattern around edge, centre engraved, 'C.Anthony', set in a swivel frame and base; WWI Peace Medal 1919 (C.1919/2). *The last medal fine, the rest extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

794

N.D.B.F.A., sterling silver prize fobs for soccer, the first with soccer scene with N.D.B.F.A. above in relief and 1921 engraved below (41mm x 33mm), reverse engraved, 'Catholic / Sch. Comp / Won By / Marist Brothers / H.Harrison'; the second with similar soccer scene in gilt set within stylised cross (32mm x 28mm), reverse engraved, 'N.D.B.F.A. / Marist Brother's / Colour Compt / Won by / "Blue & Gold" / H.Harrison / 1923'. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$70

795

Handcrafted gold fob, in **gold** (9ct, 2.5gm, 33mm x 32mm) with loop mount, obverse, centre shield with monogram 'MW', reverse inscribed, '1st / Pianoforte Competition / 1922'; silver fob (35mm x 23mm) with floral and oak leaf decoration, obverse inscribed, 'A.A.G.C. / 1st Prize / High Jump / 1903', reverse, with monogram 'RG'; Protestant Alliance Friendly Society, Juvenile Member, badge in gilt and enamel (32mm x 23mm) by Angus & Coote, Sydney, pin backed. *The first creased at left corner, otherwise fine - very fine.* (3)

\$100



796*

Printing Industry Employees Union of Australia, fob in **gold** and enamel (15ct, 5.4gm, 27mm x 20mm) inscribed on reverse 'Presented to / F.S.Wallis / in / Recognition / of his / 50 Years Services / 1877-1927'. *Very fine.*

\$350



797*

Federated Art(ificial) Fertilizer and Chemical Workers Union, handcrafted fob in **gold** (9ct, 5.7gm, 30mm x 30mm), engraved on obverse 'CRE' and reverse 'Pres to / C.R. Eddy / Past President / Fed. Art., Fert., & Chemical / Workers Union / October 1927'; Fertilizers Federation, handcrafted fob in **gold** (15ct, 7.9gm, 29.5mm), obverse engraved 'C.R. Eddy / Fertilizers / Federation', reverse engraved 'Past President / For Services Rendered / 1929'. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$450

798

Cricket, The Ashes Australia, 1928-29, in aluminium (38mm) (C.1928-29/1), pierced for suspension, advertising medal by J.R. Gaunt & Son Ltd, listing the names of the English players in the series. *Good very fine.*

\$80

799

Commemorative medals, Centenary of Western Australia, 1929, in bronze (39mm) by Royal Mint, Perth (C.1929/2); Sydney Harbour Bridge/The Big Store, 1932, in gilded (39mm) by Millers (C.1932/3); Cook Bicentenary, 1970, in bronze (51mm) by Fine Cast (C.1970/25); Pope Paul VI Visit to Australia, 1970, in silvered (48mm) (C.1970/56); Official Bicentennial Commemorative Medallion, 1988, in bronze (50mm) by RAM; Tasmanian International Exhibition 1894 Centenary, 1994, in bronze (oval 44mm x 69mm); 150th Anniversary of Cessation of Transportation Tasmania, 2003, in bronze (58mm); 60th Anniversary of End of WWII, 2005, in aluminium bronze (38.74mm) by RAM. *All except first, second and sixth in official packets or cases, the first two extremely fine, the rest uncirculated.* (8)

\$100

800

Metropolitan Fire Brigade, Brisbane, c1930, hat badge in gilt and enamel (42mm x 44mm) No 841 in pencil on reverse. *Minor chipping, very fine.*

\$100



801*

West Australian Fire Brigades Board, Long and Good Service Medal in silvered bronze, engraved on rim, 'Hugh. G. Duncan'. *Edge marks and bumps, no ribbon, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$200



802*

Victoria Melbourne Centenary, 1934, in bronze (63.5mm) by G. Raynor Hoff. *Extremely fine.*

\$170



803*

Melbourne Centenary Royal Show, 1934, in bronze (54mm), by Stokes (C.1934/6), unnamed. *Good extremely fine.*

\$80

804

Melbourne Centenary Royal Show, Victoria, 1934, third prize medals in bronze (54 mm), first inscribed on reverse 'Guernsey Heifer / 1 year, Third / Comelybanks Stud / Comelybanks Runica / Princess'; second inscribed 'Guernsey Heifer / 3 years (in milk), Third / Comelybanks Stud / Comelybanks. Daphne 3rd'. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$120



lot 805 part



805*

Jubilee Medal 1935, by the Royal Mint, presented to Dr. J.J.C. Bradfield, C.M.G. 23 Park Ave., Gordon. *Toned extremely fine.*

\$2,000

Together with official presentation letter 6th May 1935 from Buckingham Palace and envelope registered Sydney, 6D 13 May 1935.

John Job Crew Bradfield was born on 26 December 1867 at Sandgate, Queensland the fourth son of English immigrants who had arrived ten years earlier. He was educated at North Ipswich State School and then won a scholarship to Ipswich Grammar School passing his Senior public exams in 1885 winning the medal for chemistry. He was dux of the school, won the Queensland government university exhibition and in 1886 matriculated at the University of Sydney. He then continued his studies from St Andrew's College graduating as a Bachelor of Economics winning the University Gold Medal in 1889.

Bradfield started his working career as a draftsman under the chief engineer for railways, Brisbane. He married in 1891 and shortly after he was retrenched so he joined the New South Wales Department of Public Works as a temporary draughtsman becoming permanent in 1895. Throughout this period he was continuing his studies and in 1896 he graduated M.E. with first class honours and won the University Medal. He founded the Sydney University Engineering Society in 1895 and was president in 1902-3 and 1919-20. In his 1903 presidential address he highlighted the competition, initiated in 1900, for the design of a bridge across Sydney Harbour.

Bradfield designed the Cataract Dam and the Burrinjuck Dam. In February 1912 he proposed a suspension bridge to connect Sydney to North Sydney and shortly after submitted a cantilever design. The following year the Parliamentary Standing Committee on Public Works recommended acceptance of his scheme to construct a cantilever bridge from Dawes Point to Milsons Point and his title was changed to Chief Engineer for metropolitan railway construction. His plans for the railway system were brilliant in their planning in which he proposed the underground rail system and even the eastern suburbs railway line which was not implemented until many years after his death, albeit on a different route to that proposed by Bradfield. Under his watch the St James and Museum Stations were opened as part of the city loop, something that was not completed until 1955 with the construction of Circular Quay station which had been designed by Bradfield.

John Bradfield was heavily involved in the construction of his proposed Harbour Bridge and was sent overseas to inquire into tenders for its construction. In 1924 he recommended that Dorman Long & Co of Middlesbrough, England be awarded the contract. When Bradfield retired in 1933 the director of public works stated that Bradfield was the designer of the bridge and said, 'no other person by any stretch of the imagination can claim that distinction.' However he was never to receive credit because Dorman Long had some modifications made to his design by its consulting engineer, Sir Ralph Freeman, and thus claimed the credit and threatened to sue of Bradfield's name was placed on a plaque as designer. Bradfield, however, was a member of the official party at the opening and the governor Sir Philip

Game named the bridge highway after him. John Bradfield went on to other projects. He was the designer and consulting engineer for the Story Bridge in Brisbane; joined the board of the Hornibrook Highway as technical adviser to the constructors; helped plan and design the University of Queensland's new site at St Lucia; and published a proposal for diverting water from some coastal rivers to water the western side of the Great Dividing Range (Bradfield Scheme). The Bradfield Highway and the electorate of Bradfield are named in his honour.

Bradfield had many qualifications and honorary qualifications. Some of his honours include being appointed a Companion of the Order of St Michael and St George in the New Year Honours of 1933; Fellow of the Senate of the University of Sydney; 1932 awarded the Peter Nicol Russell Memorial Medal by the Institution of Engineers of Australia; 1934 awarded the Telford Gold Medal by the Publications Committee of the Institution of Civil Engineers of London for his paper 'The Sydney Harbour Bridge and its Approaches'. John Bradfield died at his home at Gordon on 23 September 1943. A memorial service was held at St Andrew's Cathedral in Sydney, later buried at St John's Cemetery.



806*

South Australian Centenary, 1936, souvenir tin badge with mirror back (57mm), obverse with scene in colour of two kangaroos in a field, with inscription around scene 'South Australia Centenary, 1836-1936 Souvenir'. *Extremely fine and rare, especially this large.*

\$100

807

Australia's 150th Anniversary, 1788-1938, in silvered bronze (57mm) by Amor, edge inscribed 'F.B.W.' (C.1938/7); Royal Australian Mint, c1966, in bronze (54mm) (C.R/7); Pope Paul VI Visit to Australia, 1970, in silvered bronze (48mm) (C.1970/56); Royal National Capital Agricultural Society, undated, in bronze (58mm) by Amor, reverse inscribed 'Royal / Canberra Show / 1982'. *All in cases of issue, the first case showing signs of aging, otherwise uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

808

Bondi SLSC, c1940s, cloth shoulder badge; embroidered blazer pocket badge; lifesaver cap; also large black cloth with attached embroidered badge in corner and bearing design of two masted sailing ship (c1800s) with whale in foreground; two gent's pocket watches in cupro nickel, one in separate fitted metal storage case, this watch not working, the other without glass but appears to work, scratched on the back, 'B.Keogh / SPC 122'. *Poor - fine.* (6)

\$50

See Lot 811 for NSW Ambulance Corps awards to B.Keogh.

809

Amateur Swimming Association of N.S.W., prize medals, bronze (2, All Schools 55 yds U-14 Brtstroke Chp Won By N.B.Adams S.C.E.G.S. 1941-42, 110 yds Bst'tke Jnr. Chp

1942-43 2nd N.Adams), silver (3, 55 Yds Bst'tke Under 14-Chp 1941-42 1st N.Adams Spit A.S.C. Time 42.2, 110 Yds Under 15 yrs. Chp. 1942-43 1st N.Adams 69.65, 550 Yds Bst'tke Teams Snr. Chp. 1943-44 1st Spit A.S.C. 7 m.47s); Amateur Athletics Union of the United States Championship, gilt silver (1st 800 Meters (sic) Freestyle Relay N.Adams Camp Chikopi), silver (800 Mtr. Relay 1945); Royal Life Saving Society, Intermediate Star to R.Adams 2.12.68 and Bronze Medal to R.Adams 5.3.70; enamel school badge, reverse, Brighton School C'shp 1922 (pin missing); Indiana Association AAU Championship medal, silvered, 1946; Michigan Amateur Athletic Union, swimming prize medals (3, two for 1946, one undated); Michigan High School Athletic Assn swimming prize medals (2, both 1945); University of Michigan, silver and enamel medal. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (17)

\$200

The Adams Centre at Redlands (formerly S.C.E.G.S.) was named after the Adams family.

810

Medalet collection, 1945-1982, twenty four different, some scarce including C.1953/4, 16, 1954/15, 1971/16; also ten different bread tokens from Newcastle area, and five different ferry and miscellaneous checks. *The tokens and checks mostly very fine or better; the medalets mostly extremely fine or better.* (39)

\$120

811

N.S.W.R. Ambulance Corps, Efficiency Medal, 1947 in 9ct gold (6gm; 21mm); another, 1944 in silver (20mm); Efficient 1950 Bar in 9ct gold (5gm); another, First Bar, Efficient 1945, in silver; another, Second Bar, Efficient 1946, in silver; all named to B.J.Keogh. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$160



812*

Photography award, Harold Casneaux 1878- 1953 'The Bamboo Blind' in bronze (58 x 89mm) by Amor. *Obverse evenly toned, extremely fine.*

\$100

813

Royal Visit, 1954 (34mm)(C.1954/20), plastic-bronzed, complete with ribbon and crown (4), with ribbon (2); plastic-silvered, complete (1); another, Great Britain, plastic-coppered 'Crowned at Westminster Abbey 1953', together with an original 'G.A. Miller & Sons Ltd, Goulburn Street, Sydney' cardboard box. *Extremely fine - uncirculated and rare as a group.* (7)

\$90

Carlisle (page 314) states maker 'not known', could it be Miller & Sons Ltd?

814

Australian Broadcasting Commission, presentation medal in bronze (1959) by Andor Meszaros, inscribed on reverse 'Presented to / Mr O.A.T. Gimesy / by / Charles Moses / 30.12.1960'. *Scratch on reverse, very fine.*

\$100



815*

Art medal, in bronze (135mm) a Hungarian family Coat of Arms, by Michael Meszaros, c1960s, as a private commission, unsigned, mounted on a wooden display panel (252mm x 195mm). *Good very fine.*

\$200

816

Art medal, cast, in bronze (100mm), 'Twelve Signs of the Zodiac - Pisces', by Michael Meszaros, 1970, mounted on a wooden panel (185mm x 240mm). *Good very fine.*

\$200



817*

Art medal, 'Dante', in bronze (178mm) by Andor Meszaros, 1965, screw mounted on wood panel (300mm x 240mm). *Extremely fine.*

\$400



818*

A.F.C.C., Construction Achievement Award, in brass (64mm x 64mm) by Andor Meszaros, 1965, inscribed on reverse '1988 / Civil & Civic Pty Limited / The National Tennis Centre'. With case of issue. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

819

Decimal Commemorative Medal, and Coins, 14th February 1966, set of coins and sterling silver medal, edge number 1761 (C.1966/16) in official case; another but commemorative medal only, in bronze; presentation set of last pre decimal coins, halfpenny and threepence both 1964 and sixpence, shilling and florin all 1963, encased in perspex slab with details 'The Bank of Adelaide / Centenary / 1865-1965'. *The first set case and second medal case both with foxing on lid lining, coins toned, otherwise uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

820

Canberra, Australia, undated (c1966), in bronze (60mm) (C.C/18); Royal Australian Mint, undated (c1966), in bronze (54mm) and antiqued (54mm) (2) (C.R/7) (3); Australian Species set of six in Westpac folder; modern medalets (12). *The first four in official Royal Australian Mint cases, uncirculated.* (17)

\$50

821

Commemorative medals, Royal Australian Mint Canberra, undated c1966, in bronze (54mm) by RAM (C.R/7); Official 1980 Centenary Exhibition Commemorative, 1980, in sterling silver (38mm) by Stokes (C.1980/8); Official Bicentennial Commemorative Medallion, 1988, in bronze (50mm) by RAM (2); IOC Centenary Coin Program Gatwick Meeting, 1990, in silver (38mm) by Horst Hahne and RAM. *In official cases of issue, the certificate for the 1980 medal with foxing otherwise uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

822

Mint History of Australia, 1970, a bicentennial commemorative collection of fifteen facsimile coins and tokens from Australia's historic past, in fitted case of issue with booklet; Kodak Holey Dollar medal, 1988, in bronze on card of issue. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

823

Australian Bi-Centennial year, 1970, set of replica colonial coins and tokens by Ibis imprints, Sydney 1970 in presentation case; also Kodak Holey Dollar medal, 1988 (C.1988/18). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

824

Anpex '70, stamp replicas in .750 fine **gold** (.64oz, 20x22cm) by Matthey Garrett (C.1970/45, 46); also Victoria 1850; Queensland 1860 first stamps (.64oz). *In cases of issue with certificates, all number 992, FDC.* (4)

\$1,000

825

200th Anniversary, 1970, Captain James Cook in .750 fine **gold** (2.5 ounces, 32 and 44mm) by the Royal Australian Mint for Matthey Garrett (C.1970/36, 37). *In case of issue with certificate no 1779, FDC.* (2)

\$2,250

By co-incidence, the certificate number 1779 is the same as the year 1779 that Captain Cook was killed in Tahiti.

826

Elizabeth II, Royal Visit, 1970 in .750 fine **gold** (gross wt 3oz) (C.1970/59, 60). *In case of issue, edge no 397, FDC.*

\$2,750

827

Papal Visit 1970, in .750 fine **gold** (gross wt 2.5oz) (C.1970/52, 53). *In case of issue, edge no 397, FDC.* (2)

\$2,200

828

Elizabeth II, Royal Visit, Sydney Opera House Opening, 1973, in .750 fine **gold** (gross wt 1.5oz) (C.1973/16, 17). *In case of issue, edge no 397, FDC.* (2)

\$1,350

829

Elizabeth II, Royal Visit, Opening of the Opera House, 1973 in .750 fine **gold** (1.5oz) by Matthey Garrett, edge no 0134 (C.1973/16 & 17). *In case of issue with certificate, uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,350

830

Medal/stamps covers, 1977 Jubilee; PNG, proof silver ten kina 1977; First solo Flight across Atlantic; Orient Express. *In satchels of issue, FDC.* (4)

\$90

831

Silver Jubilee Visit, 1977, in silver, in folder (C.1977/6); South Australia Cornish Festival medallions, 1987, 1997; Alice Springs Halley's Comet dollars, 1986 in copper (2); Adelaide Crows medals, undated, Tyson Edwards (3, two consecutive certificate numbers 5499/5500), Ben Hart; checkpiece, uniface copper disc, in small centre circle 'ACF / 1996'; commemorative silver medal / philatelic covers, U.S. Bicentennial, 1976, First Solo Flight Across Atlantic, 1977; Great Britain, Carnarvon Castle medal by Tower Mint; U.S.A., set of three one ounce .999 silver medals, 2001 Historic Route 66; Fiji, first day cover, 1976 Aviation Progress. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (15)

\$150



832*

Western Australia 150th anniversary 1979, in **gold** (23mm; 20.9gm) by Perth Mint (C.1979/25a). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$900

833

Western Australia 150th anniversary 1979, in silver (2), cupro nickel, bronze and brass (43mm) by Perth Mint (C.1979/21-24); also Great Britain, cupro nickel crowns (2), 1951, Festival of Britain. *In three cases of issue, uncirculated.* (7)

\$100



834*

Victorian Football League, Carlton Premiers, 1979, in bronze (65mm) by Andor Meszaros, obverse, naked footballer, reverse, team players names and their field positions. *Uncirculated.*

\$350

835

Portrait medal, in bronze (148mm) of Yvonne Adrian 'Myuszi' by Michael Meszaros, 1981, mounted on a wooden display panel. *Extremely fine.*

\$170

836

Commemorative medals, a large number of mostly modern medals post 1960, many in packets or cases of issue, noted America's Cup medal, 1983 with WINNER spelt with Ns back to front. *Mostly uncirculated.* (124)

\$80

837

Australia, medallic issues (1984), Edward VIII, crown, 1936 (Bruce XM3a); Queen Victoria, Edward VII, Edward VIII, crown, 1937; New Zealand (Bahamas Islands mule) two cents, 1967; H.R.H. Duke of Edinburgh, Visit to Australia, 1867, in white metal (47mm) (C.1867/1); Great Britain, Isaac Newton medal, cast copy in bronze, MDCCXXVI (1726); U.S.A., First Lunar Apollo Flight, in aluminium, 1968; Approach and Landing Tests of the Space Shuttle Orbiter, in aluminium; Franklin Mint, mini coin, 1971, Apollo 14 commemorative. *Poor - uncirculated.* (10)

\$100

838

Modern commemoratives, includes Halley's Comet, 1986, cased (30), Royal Visit Parliament House, 1988, in pouch case (6), Xmas Medal, 2003, others (34); also, First Fleet Re-Enactment Voyage official medal 1987-8, cased (10) and The Royal Wedding special edition medal, 1986, cased (10). *Uncirculated.* (91)

\$100

839

Australian International Coin Fair 1988, NSW holey dollar 175th anniversary in silver (63 mm) five ounces of .925 fine silver by Royal Australian Mint (C.1988/20). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$150

840

The Australia Collection, 1988, gold plated silver stamp replicas (25). *In green plush display case of issue with certificate and letters, FDC.*

\$500

841

Sports related, Sun-Herald City to Surf, 20th Anniversary Run 1990, in bronze 'I Finished', Twenty First Run, 1991, in silvered 'I Finished', 1993, in bronze; Sydney Olympics 2000 pins, Welcome to Sydney (open-out style), Three Years to Go (3), 2 Years 2 Go, 1 Year To Go, Olympic Team The Netherlands; Lifesaving Society, bronze medal (large), (small) (2), Intermediate Star (large), (small); VRA (Victorian Rifle Assn), Affiliated Clubs medal, Thistle R.C., K.Marsden, 1935 with brooch pin fitted on reverse. *Fine - uncirculated.* (16)

\$50

842

Tomb of the Unknown Australian Soldier, undated, 1993, in antique finish bronze (70mm) by Royal Australian Mint for Australian War Memorial, obverse, design based on Hall of Memory mosaic dome, reverse, 'In Memory Of An Unknown Australian Soldier Killed In The War Of 1914-1918' around 'Entombed In The Australian War Memorial On 11 November 1993'; Bicentennial commemorative ten dollars in folder AA 11 055308 (McD \$10 GF1). *The medal in case and box of issue with certificate, uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

843

Australian Colonial Coinage, thirteen coin limited edition replica collection by Sherwood; 200th Anniversary Reserve Forces in Australia, 2000, in cupro nickel (38.35mm) by The Adelaide Mint on card number 204; Reserve Forces Centenary of Federation, 2001, in cupro nickel (38.35mm) by The Adelaide Mint on card number 136; 60th Anniversary of end of WWII, 2005, in aluminium bronze (38.74mm) by Royal Australian Mint for Department of Veteran Affairs. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$50

844

Bicentennial related, medallic Australian historic coin copies, includes cob piece of eight 1652, pillar dollar 1760, holey dollar 1813, dump 1813, Adelaide five pounds 1852, Adelaide Assay Office ingot 1852, Sydney Mint sovereign 1855, Cartwheel penny 1797, Advance Australia penny; Australian Bicentennial spoons (2); Australian birthday penny coins (2, 1912, 1920); Sheldon lucky penny packet and coin; 1970 Cook fifty cents in The Nestle Company presentation packet; 1951 penny in pendant coin frame; United Permanent case with 1981 uncirculated coins and a medal for opening of No 2 Martin Place office. *Mostly uncirculated.* (17)

\$50

845

Treasures of the Louvre, set of fifty gold plated silver medallions (43mm, 40gm each) by Stokes (Australasia) Ltd. *In official album of issue, FDC.* (50)

\$1,750

846

The Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria, hat badges in gilt and enamel (49 mm) by Stokes and Sons Melbourne. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

OLYMPIC MEMORABILIA

847

Melbourne Games, 1956, unused entry tickets for Velodrome, Swimming, West Melbourne Stadium, Main stadium (Nov 24 2/3/-). *Nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$200

848

Sydney Olympics 2000, a group of 'Recreational Ferry' tickets from Homebush to City, to be used at certain times from 19th September to 30th September 2000. *Extremely fine, a rare group.* (60)

\$70

These tickets were used in conjunction with passengers' Olympic accreditation.

AUSTRALIAN & NEW ZEALAND TOKENS

849

Abrahams, Lewis, Hobart Town penny, 1855 (A.1); Jarvey, William Andrew, Hobart Town penny, undated (A.301). *Fine; nearly fine.* (2)

\$60



850*

Alliance Tea Company, Christchurch penny, 1866 (A.7). *Even brown patina, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$350

Ex W.H. Lampard Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 2599) previously from Stacey and the Ranald Hill Collection.



851*

Anderson's, D., Wellington penny, undated (A.9). *Good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sales 89 (lot 2009) and 94 (lot 897).



852*

Anderson's, D., Wellington penny, undated (A.9). *Die break on obverse, edge bump, brown patina, good fine.*

\$250

853

Andrew, John & Co., Melbourne halfpenny, 1860 (A.12); Ashton, H., Auckland penny, 1863 (A.23); Campbell, James., Morpeth halfpenny, undated (A.61); Clarkson, S., Christchurch penny, 1875 (A.68); Coombes, Samuel., Auckland penny, undated (A.77); Peace & Plenty, Melbourne penny, 1859 (A.656). *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$150



854*

Andrew, Jno & Co., Melbourne halfpenny, 1862 (A.14). *Attractive brown mint bloom, choice uncirculated or nearly FDC, rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,000

Ex Ranald Hill Collection.



855*

Barrowclough, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.28). *Upset die axis by 180 degrees, rim bruises, otherwise even brown patina, good very fine and very scarce, especially in this condition.*

\$300

Ex Ranald Hill Collection.



856*

Beaven, S., Invercargill penny, 1863 (A.42). *Traces of old mint red, extremely fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex the W.H. Lampard Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 2627) previously purchased from Auckland Coin & Bullion in 1981 and the Ranald Hill Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 697).



857*

Bell & Gardner, Rockhampton penny, undated (A.43) by J.C. Thornthwaite. *Upset die axis by 180 degrees, uneven surface, otherwise very fine or better and very rare in this condition.*

\$2,800

Ex Ranald Hill Collection.

858

Brickhill, Joseph, Campbell Town penny, 1858 (A.45); Iredale & Co., Sydney penny (A.298); Josephs, R., New Town penny, 1855 (A.309); Kirkcaldie & Stains, Wellington penny, undated (A.311); Marsh, H.J. & Brother, Hobart halfpenny, undated (A.346); Parker, R., Geelong penny, undated (A.412 [2], 418). *Fine - good very fine.* (8)

\$200



859*

Brookes, Brisbane penny, undated, fancy letters (A.46). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Ranald Hill Collection.



860*

Brookes, Brisbane penny, undated (A.47). *Glossy brown patina, very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.



861*

Calder, R., Castlemaine penny, 1862 (A.57). *Edge nicks, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$500

Ex Ranald Hill Collection.



862*

Caro, J. & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.62). *Die axis upset by 90 degrees, light red and brown tone, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

Ex Status Sale, October 2007 (lot 7306) and the Ranald Hill Collection.



863*
Clark, Archibald, Auckland penny, 1857 (A.64). *Light brown patina, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*
\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 494) and the Ranald Hill Collection.



867*
Crothers & Co., Stawell penny, undated (A.87). *With a hint of mint red, extremely fine and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*
\$2,800

Ex Utrecht Collection (lot 983), Spink Australia Sale 24 (lot 859) and Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 1500) and the Ranald Hill Collection.



864*
Cook, W.C., Sandridge penny, 1862 (A.75). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, old collector's ink number on obverse, possibly an early restrike, extremely fine and rare.*
\$400

Ex Status Sale, May 2009 (lot 6538) and the Ranald Hill Collection.



868*
Crothers & Co., Stawell halfpenny, undated (A.89). *Struck in copper; brown and red, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*
\$1,000

Ex Ranald Hill Collection.



865*
Coombes, Samuel, Auckland penny, undated (A.76). *Hairline die break at 3 o'clock on obverse, good extremely fine and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*
\$400

Ex Ranald Hill Collection.



869*
Davey, Jas. & Co., Sale penny, 1862 (A.90). *Slightly porous, dark brown, good very fine and rare.*
\$1,000

Ex Ranald Hill Collection.



866*
Cope, Thos. H., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.80). *Four die cuds on reverse rim, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*
\$500

Ex Ranald Hill Collection.



870*
Davidson, A., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.93). *Planchet crack at edge (6 o'clock), hints of red on an even brown patina, good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*
\$1,000

Ex Ranald Hill Collection.



871*

De Carle, E. & Co., Melbourne penny, 1855 (A.103). *Attractive dark blue brown mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$500

Ex Ranald Hill Collection.



872*

Evans & Foster, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.118). *A restrike from deteriorated dies, weak in places, otherwise extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$1,750

Ex Spink Australia Sale (lot 2529) and Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 1509) and the Ranald Hill Collection.



873*

Fisher, Melbourne halfpenny, 1857 (A.122). *Brown with some mint red, uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$900

Ex Ranald Hill Collection.



874*

Flavelle Bros. & Co., Sydney and Brisbane penny, undated (A.123). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, some old mint red, extremely fine/oxidised area at 3 o'clock, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$280

Ex Ranald Hill Collection.



875*

Flavelle Bros. & Co., Sydney & Brisbane penny, undated (A.124). *Has been cleaned and re-toning, otherwise good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,800

Ex P. Ruszitzka Collection (K. Downie 10/79) and Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 1514) and the Ranald Hill Collection.

876

Flavelle Bros., Sydney & Brisbane, penny, undated (A.125); **Hanks and Lloyd**, Sydney, penny, 1857 (A.190); **Robert Hyde & Co.**, Melbourne, halfpenny, 1861, re-engraved S on Metals (A.288); **R. Josephs**, Van Diemen's Land, halfpenny, 1855 (A.310). *The Hanks and Lloyd with traces of some water damage, otherwise fine - very fine. (4)*

\$50



877*

Fleming, J.G., Hobart Town, penny, 1874 (A.128). *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$550

Ex Ranald Hill Collection.

878

Friedman, I., Hobart penny and halfpenny, 1857 (A.133, 140); **Hyde, Robert & Co.**, Melbourne halfpenny, 1857 (A.281); also a modern replica halfpenny token of Victoria, 1855/1862. *Fair - fine. (4)*

\$60

Ex Ranald Hill Collection.



879*

Froomes, W., Castlemaine penny, 1862 (A.141). *Thin flan, underlying mint bloom, extremely fine or better and very rare in this condition.*

\$350

Ex Ranald Hill Collection.

880

Froomes, W., Castlemaine penny, 1862 (A.141). *Very fine.*
\$250

881

Gipps Land Hardware Company, Port Albert & Sale penny, 1862 (A.145). *Some old scratches around 'Sale', very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



882*

Gipps Land Hardware Company, Port Albert & Sale penny, undated (A.145). *Nearly very fine.*

\$120



883*

Gourlay, T.W. & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.151). *Brown patina, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500

Ex Ranald Hill Collection.



884*

Grieve, R., Eagle Hawk penny, 1862 (A.153). *Glossy brown patina, extremely fine and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$900

Ex Ranald Hill Collection.



885*

Grieve, R., Eagle Hawk penny, 1862 (A.153). *Small edge bruise at 7 o'clock on obverse, otherwise good fine and scarce.*

\$150



886*

Grundy, J.R., Ballarat penny, 1861 (A.155). *Glossy light brown patina, good extremely fine and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$900

Ex Ranald Hill Collection.



887*

Hanks and Lloyd, Sydney halfpenny, 1857 (A.194). *Red and brown, uncirculated, rare in this condition and probably the finest known.*

\$900

Ex Ranald Hill Collection.



888*

Harold Brothers, Adelaide penny, undated (A.195). *Red and brown, collector's ink number '3' on obverse, uncirculated, rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$500

Ex Ranald Hill Collection.



889*

Hedberg, O.H., Hobart, mule halfpenny with Lipman Levy obverse as reverse, undated (A.213). *Blue and red brown patina, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$1,800

Ex Ranald Hill Collection.



894*

Hodgson, A.G., Melbourne penny, 1860 (A.255, 'West' omitted). *Dark grey brown patina, brilliant, virtually FDC, very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$4,700

Ex Ranald Hill Collection.



890*

Henry, Samuel, Deloraine penny, 1857 (A.226). *Full brilliant original mint red, with mottled toning, otherwise FDC and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

Ex Ranald Hill Collection.



895*

Hodgson, A.G., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.257). *Gem red and brown, proof-like, nearly FDC and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,400

Ex Status Sale, October 2007 (lot 7347) and the Ranald Hill Collection.



891*

Hide & De Carle, Melbourne halfpenny, 1857 (A.233). *Upset die axis by 180 degrees, peripheral die break on reverse from 9 o'clock to 11 o'clock, grey brown with some mint red, uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex Ranald Hill Collection.



896*

Hodgson, A.G., Melbourne halfpenny, 1862 (A.258). *Good extremely fine and scarce thus.*

\$350

Ex Ranald Hill Collection.

892

Hide & De Carle, Melbourne penny (3), 1858 (A.238, 243, 244); Mulligan, D.T., Rockhampton penny, 1863 (A.392); Pettigrew, John, Ipswich penny, 1865 (A.438); Sawyer, J., Brisbane penny, 1864 (A.469). *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$150



893*

Hobday & Jobberns, Christchurch penny, undated (A.249). *Die break on obverse, grey brown mint bloom with hints of red, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$400

Ex Ranald Hill Collection.



897*

Hodgson Bros., Bendigo penny, 1862 (A.260). *Upset die axis at 180 degrees, slightly porous, otherwise very fine and very scarce.*

\$750

Ex Status Sale, May 2008 and the Ranald Hill Collection.



898*

Hosie, Melbourne one shilling and sixpence check (24mm), undated (circa 1870) by Stokes & Martin. *Gilt bronze, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$550

Ex Ranald Hill Collection.



903*

Lloyd, W.F. & D.L., Wollongong halfpenny, 1859 (A.332). *Medium brown, very fine/good fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

Ex Ranald Hill Collection.



899*

Larcombe & Compy, Brisbane emu mule penny, undated (A.314). *Extensive die breaks on reverse, die axis upset 180 degrees, nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$3,500

Ex Ranald Hill Collection.



904*

Love & Roberts, Wagga Wagga penny, 1865 (A.335). *Hairline scratches, very fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex Ranald Hill Collection.



900*

Levy, Lipman, Wellington, Wellington head pattern or mule penny, undated (A.323). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, blue and red brown patina, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$900

Ex Ranald Hill Collection.



905*

Love & Roberts, Wagga Wagga restrike penny, 1865 (A.335). *Nearly full mint red, uncirculated and very rare.*

\$750

Ex Ranald Hill Collection.



901*

Levy Brothers, Melbourne penny, 1855 (A.320). *Very fine.*

\$200

902

Lloyd, W.F. & D.L., Wollongong penny, 1859 (A.331). *Corroded, nearly fine.*

\$100

Ex Ranald Hill Collection.



906*

Martin, John, Adelaide penny, undated (A.349). *Attractive, glossy brown, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$900

Ex Ranald Hill Collection.



907*

Merrington, J.M. & Co., Nelson penny, undated (A.363). *Attractive red brown, underlying mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition, probably the finest known.*

\$1,000

Ex Status Sale, October 2007 (lot 7377) and the Ranald Hill Collection.



908*

Merry, T.F. & Co., Toowoomba penny, undated (A.366). *Chocolate brown patina with hint of red on obverse, nearly extremely fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 386) and the Ranald Hill Collection.



909*

Merry, T.F. & Co., Toowoomba halfpenny (A.368). *Glossy brown good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.

910

Milner & Thompson, Christchurch penny, undated (A.378); Toogood, A., Sydney penny, 1855 (A.587); Warnock Bros, Melbourne penny, 1863 (A.605); Weight & Johnson, Sydney halfpenny, undated (A.618); Whitty & Brown, Sydney penny, undated (A.629); Peace & Plenty, Melbourne penny, 1858 (A.650). *Very good - very fine.* (6)

\$100

911

Milner & Thompson, Christchurch penny, undated (A.383). *Brown and red uncirculated.*

\$100

Slabbed by CGS UK as UNC 85.

912

Morrin & Co., Auckland penny, undated (A.387). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex Ranald Hill Collection.



913*

Moubray Lush & Co., Melbourne penny, undated (A.391). *Light hairline on obverse, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Ranald Hill Collection.



914*

Peek & Campbell - Sydney Tea Stores, Sydney halfpenny, 1852 (A.428) by J.C. Thornthwaite. *Die axis upset to the right by 45 degrees, attractive brown patina, two die breaks and die cuds on reverse, flan of good metal and extra thick, good very fine for this and rare in this condition.*

\$350

Ex Ranald Hill Collection.



915*

Perkins & Co., Dunedin penny, undated (A.435; L.337). *Chocolate patina, very fine - good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Robb Family Collection.



916*

Perkins & Co., Dunedin halfpenny, undated (A.436). *Dark tone, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$550

Ex Ranald Hill Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 980).



917*

Petersen, W., Christchurch penny, undated (A.437). *Attractive brown patina, extremely fine and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$400

Ex Ranald Hill Collection.



918*

Pettigrew, John & Co., Ipswich halfpenny, 1865 (A.439). *Dark glossy brown, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$500

Ex Ranald Hill Collection.



919*

Petty, Geo., Melbourne penny, undated (A.441). *Die axis at 180 degrees, dark grey brown and red, proof-like uncirculated or nearly FDC and very scarce in this condition.*

\$1,000

Ex Status Sale, May 2008 and the Ranald Hill Collection.



920*

Ryland, G., Castlemaine penny, 1862 (A.468). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, scratch in obverse field, otherwise good extremely fine with attractive brown glossy patina and rare, especially in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,750

Ex Ranald Hill Collection.



921*

Stead Brothers, Sandhurst penny, 1862 (A.504). *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$900

Ex Ranald Hill Collection.

922

Stokes, Thomas, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.508, 544, 547, 548). *Very good - good very fine. (4)*

\$120



923*

Stokes, T., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.556). *Early stage of die break on reverse, full original mint red, slight carbon spots, otherwise choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$300

Ex Ranald Hill Collection.



924*

Stokes & Martin, Melbourne penny, undated (A.566). *Red and light grey brown uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,000

Ex K. Frost Collection (Stern Sale Nov. 1976, lot 602), Strathburn Collection (lot 2872) and Dr. John M. Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88B (lot 396) and the Ranald Hill Collection.



925*

Taylor, Alfred, Adelaide penny, undated (A.567). *Blotchy tone, hints of red, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$900

Ex Ranald Hill Collection.



926*

Taylor, J., Ballarat penny, 1862 (A.568). *Struck with extra thick flan (3mm) (21.8g), good very fine and very rare as such.*

\$1,400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 1617) and the Ranald Hill Collection.



930*

Wallace, James, Wellington penny, 1859 (A.592; L.345). *Lacquered, chocolate and red tone, very fine or better and rare.*

\$350

Ex Robb Family Collection.



927*

Thornthwaite, J.C., Sydney halfpenny, 1854 (A.583). *Die axis upset 45 degrees to the left, attractive brown patina, some original mint bloom, good very fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,750

Ex Ranald Hill Collection.



931*

Warburton, T., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.602). *Die flaw on obverse, cleaned, otherwise good fine/nearly fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex Ranald Hill Collection.



932

Weight & Johnson, Sydney halfpenny, undated, Liverpool 19mm (A.619). *Pitted on obverse and cleaned, otherwise fine and a rare variety.*

\$200

Ex Ranald Hill Collection.

928*

Wallace, James, Wellington penny, 1859 (A.592). *Even brown patina, good very fine and rare, especially in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sales 85 (lot 553) and 94 (lot 1014).



933*

White, Thomas & Son, Westbury halfpenny, 1855 (A.621). *Charcoal grey mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$900

Ex Ranald Hill Collection.



929*

Wallace, James, Wellington penny, 1859 (A.592; L.345). *Chocolate tone, very fine and rare.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 93 (lot 928) and the Robb Family Collection.

**James Campbell Morpeth Threepence Rarity
by J.C. Thornthwaite**



933A*

Campbell, James, Morpeth silver threepence, undated (A.585) by J.C. Thornthwaite. *Good very fine and very rare, one of the finest known.*

\$10,000



934*

Hogarth, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.687). *Minor flan crack, attractive green brown tone, extremely fine/good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000



935*

Hogarth, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.688). *Good very fine/very fine and rare.*

\$800

936

Queensland issues, as per Andrew's no's, 49 (2), 123, 307, 392, 394, 469, 505. *Corroded, fine - good very fine.* (8)

\$240

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.

937

Tasmanian issues, as per Andrew's no's 1, 2 (2), 226, 278, 309 (3), 310, 401, 641, plus Melbourne issue, A.360. *Fine - good very fine.* (12)

\$300

938

Tokens and medallions, a small selection, including Andrews Nos. 123, 237, 340, 650, 655; Prunier Cognac, Melbourne; E. Way, Sydney; Marcus Clark, 1890; ANZAC, 1916 and U.S.A. Fleet Visit badge, 1925. *Good - very fine.* (10)

\$60

MISCELLANEOUS TOKENS & CHECKS



939*

Keeling Cocos Islands, bone token for five cents, J.S.Clunies Ross 1913, 1615. *Extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$750



940*

Keeling Cocos Islands, bone token for ten cents, J. Clunies Ross 1913, 2556. *Nearly extremely fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$750



941*

Keeling Cocos Islands, bone token for twenty five cents, J. Clunies Ross 1913, 4691. *Extremely fine.*

\$250



942*

Keeling Cocos Islands, bone token for fifty cents, J. Clunies Ross 1913, 1855. *Good extremely fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$900



943*

Keeling Cocos Islands, bone token for one rupee, J. Clunies Ross 1913, 1320. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



944*

Keeling Cocos Islands, bone token for two rupees, J. Clunies Ross 1913, 463. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



945*

Keeling Cocos Islands, bone token for five rupees, J. Clunies Ross 1913, 931. *Nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$250

The set of tokens listed individually in this and the previous six lots were a gift from the Clunies Ross family to Major A.E.H. May RA who commanded the garrison on the islands during World War II. He officiated at the parade for the burial of one of the King's of the Cocos who died during his tenure. These tokens were hand picked as good examples at the time.



946*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, five shillings. *Old hairline and carbon spot on reverse, good very fine and rare.*

\$3,000



947*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, five shillings. *Edge nicks, underlying mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$3,000

Ex Dr Barrie Towers Collection.



948*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, two shillings. *Brown with some mint red, good extremely fine.*

\$800



949*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, two shillings. *Glossy brown with hints of red, nearly extremely fine.*

\$600



950*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, two shillings. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

From an old collection (1940's - 1960's), with an old descriptive card which states 'brassy' in pencil, struck in usual copper alloy with brassy rainbow bloom on obverse and brassy & mint red bloom on reverse.



951*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, two shillings. *Glossy brown, nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

From an old collection (1940's - 1960's), with an old descriptive card which states 'Var. N.Z.'



952*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, one shilling. *Traces of mint red on reverse, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$350

From an old collection (1940's - 1960's), with an old descriptive card.



953*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, threepence. *Mint red, virtually uncirculated.*

\$150



954*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, one penny. *Spot on reverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$120

From an old collection (1940's - 1960's), with an old descriptive card which states 'Var. I coarse beaded circle reverse'.

955

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, one penny. *Good very fine.*

\$100

From an old collection (1940's - 1960's), with an old descriptive card, fine beads.

956

Broken Hill Buffalo Club, sixpence, in bronze; two shillings, in copper; Renmark Club, shilling, in brass; two shillings, in copper (holed); two shillings and sixpence, in brass (holed). *Very good - extremely fine. (5)*

\$100



part

957*

Tattersall's Club, Melbourne, value stated checks for one shilling (2) and sixpence. *Usual five hole cancellation on last, fine - nearly very fine. (3)*

\$90

958

Cole, E.W., Book Arcade medals, 6 Easy Writing Pens (1879 issue)(D.4); Ornamental Exhibition (D.19); Truth (D.38); United States of the World (D.40); Country and Religion (D.42); Field of Gold (D.67); Pure Thoughts (D.68); All Men are Brothers (D.86 aluminium). *Fine - nearly extremely fine. (8)*

\$200



part

959*

N.S.W. Government Railways, oval copper railway workshop badge (46mm x 25mm) with the words 'Made at/Per Way Shops/Newcastle' (said to be made by railway apprentices); aluminium six sided tag (43mm x 38mm) with the words 'No/if Found/Please Return to/Nearest Railway/Station', two long official holes top and bottom. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$70

960*

Tool checks, and other countermarked and impressed checks in copper, brass and aluminium, includes Walkers Limited, Engineers, Maryborough (35mm) 'G.I.' Garden Island Dockyard (34mm), 'G.M.C. Tool Check' 'Gympie Machine Co.?' - railway yards? (28mm), 'Time Check' (26mm). *Mostly fine - very fine.* (11)

\$90

961

N.S.W.L.C., (New South Wales Leagues Club), threepence token, diamond shape in aluminium, undated; VR with vertical arrow, checkpiece in copper, reverse '2'; also, Michaelangelo medal, in gilt (34mm), copy of the medal by his friend, Leone Leonie 1561, obverse, Michaelangelo, aged 88, reverse, blind beggar guided by a dog. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$50

962

Australian tokens and check pieces, a variety including club, bread, milk, transport and others, noted CC (Commercial Club Albury) two shillings, punch voided C; MWC (Mildura Working Men's Club) sixpence; OG & Co (Osborne & Garrett & Co) one shilling and ninepence; QCTA (Queensland Commercial Travellers Assn) sixpence; TWC South Australia, shilling; also a few foreign checks. *Good - extremely fine.* (47)

\$100

963

Bread tokens, Newcastle and districts, a selection plus Commonwealth tea tokens. *Fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$50

964

Bread tokens, Kurri Kurri Co-operative Society Limited, Good For One Loaf, oval token in aluminium (396); another for Half Loaf, octagon shape in aluminium (87); Reg.Roderick, Baker, Good For One Loaf, oval token in aluminium. *Fine - extremely fine.* (484)

\$180

965

Group of bread, milk, tea, pool, entrance and casino tokens, Garden Island Naval Dockyard, Sydney Workers tally noted. *Fine - uncirculated.* (32)

\$90

966

A selection of miscellaneous tokens and checks, including milk and bread tokens. *Mostly fine - uncirculated.* (30)

\$80

967

A collection of Australian checks, mostly 'For Amusement Only' and 'No Cash Value', all from an old Australian collection, c1940 - 1960 period, with original descriptive cards. *Fine - extremely fine.* (55)

\$120

968

Australian tokens and checks, includes a group of entrance tokens, skiing, horse racing, trotting, swimming pools, greyhound racing, milk, bread, ferry, car wash, tea tokens and milk stoppers. *A wide selection, fine - uncirculated, all housed in a black plastic album.* (90)

\$270

969

Selection of Australian checks, includes entrance, amusement and vending. *Good - uncirculated.* (95)

\$80

970

Swimming pool entrance tokens, mostly from Ballina Olympic Pool (four different types) (115), others (6). *Fine - extremely fine.* (121)

\$80

971

Casino and gaming tokens, contains a group of early tokens and chips used in Australia (10); and a selection of modern Australian chips from a wide range of casinos (12) together with Monaco, Noumea and Vanuatu. (7). *Very good - uncirculated.* (29)

\$90

972

A small collection, cardboard buttons and pins for various charities and associations, a wide selection, mostly different. *Fine - very fine.* (59)

\$80

973

Expo '88, extensive collection of Australian rolled coins, with various Expo '88 designs, includes bronze penny (9); halfpenny (8); gold plated penny (5); halfpenny (3); silver-plated penny (5); halfpenny (9); shilling (1); sixpence (2); another with lords prayer; jewellery chain with gilt threepences; German pavilion badge; another, helicopter design. *Mostly extremely fine.* (45)

\$150

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

THE PATRICK CONNOLLY COLLECTION

FLORINS



974*
Edward VII, 1910. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*
\$2,500



975*
George V, 1911. *Light golden brown toning, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*
\$3,500



976*
George V, 1912. *Cleaned, slightly porous fields, good extremely fine and rare.*
\$1,500



977*
George V, 1913. *Good very fine and rare in this condition.*
\$1,000



978*
George V, 1914. *Peripheral toning, slight raised rim marks, otherwise good extremely fine.*
\$1,250



979*
George V, 1914H. *Light peripheral tone, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*
\$4,000



980*
George V, 1915. *Good very fine and rare.*
\$1,250



981*
George V, 1915H. *Full original frosty mint bloom with golden red peripheral tone on reverse, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*
\$5,000



982*
George V, 1916M. *Full satin-like mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*
\$2,000



983*

George V, 1917M. *Attractive golden red peripheral toning, nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



988*

George V, 1923. *Attractively toned, well struck as usual for this date, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,500



984*

George V, 1918M. *Attractive toning, nearly extremely fine.*

\$500



989*

George V, 1924. *Has been dipped, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$2,000



985*

George V, 1919M. *Considerable mint bloom, blue peripheral toning, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000



990*

George V, 1925. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



986*

George V, 1921. *Green and iridescent toned, nearly uncirculated, minor edge bruise at 8 o'clock on the reverse, rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



991*

George V, 1926. *Full original pearl or satin-like mint bloom, attractive golden brown toned surfaces, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$4,500

Ex Draper's Hoard, Noble Numismatics Sale 63 (lot 1427).



987*

George V, 1922. *Frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000



992*

George V, 1927. *Well struck, full mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



part

993*

George V - Elizabeth II, four commemoratives, 1927 Canberra, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit. *The first choice uncirculated, second nearly uncirculated, others uncirculated.* (4)

\$500



994*

George V, 1928. *Attractive golden red peripheral tone on full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500



995*

George V, 1931. *Full original frosty mint bloom with light silver grey tone, choice uncirculated.*

\$500



996*

George V, 1932. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$8,000



997*

George V, 1933. *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine and rare in this state.*

\$400



998*

George V, 1934. *Some brilliance, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$750



999*

George V, 1935. *Lightly toned proof-like mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,500

Ex Draper's Hoard, Noble Numismatics Sale 63.



1000*

George V, 1936. *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

\$250

1001

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938, 1940-1954, 1958, 1959, 1960 and 1962. *The 1944 and 1952 good very fine, others nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (20)

\$800



1002*

George VI, 1939. *Considerable original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

SHILLINGS



1003*

Edward VII, 1910. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



1004*

George V, 1911. *Lightly toned original mint bloom, extremely fine.*

\$300



1005*

George V, 1912. *Polished, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$300



1006*

George V, 1913. *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$400



1007*

George V, 1914. *Subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



1008*

George V, 1915. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$400



1009*

George V, 1915H. *Some underlying mint bloom, light grey toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$400



part

1010*

George V, 1916M and 1917M. *Nearly extremely fine; nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$250



1011*

George V, 1918M. *Full satin-like mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$700



1012*

George V, 1920M. *Cleaned of old deep tone, buffed in left obverse field, extremely fine.*

\$400



1013*

George V, 1921 star. *Peripheral die breaks lower obverse, light matte grey tone, good extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



1019*

George V, 1928. *Hints of red brown peripheral toning, subdued bloom, extremely fine or better and rare in this state.*

\$350



1014*

George V, 1922. *Die break along base of date, golden red peripheral toning, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



1020*

George V, 1931. *Subdued mint bloom, light grey toned uncirculated.*

\$300



1015*

George V, 1924. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



1021*

George V, 1933. *Well struck, subdued light grey mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$3,000



1016*

George V, 1925. *Faint long die breaks on the reverse, full frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$800



1022*

George V, 1934. *Good very fine.*

\$200



1017*

George V, 1926. *Dull toned, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300



1023*

George V, 1935. *Underlying proof-like mint bloom, has been lightly cleaned or rubbed on obverse fields, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1018*

George V, 1927. *Struck from rusted obverse die, dull grey toned on reverse, extremely fine.*

\$250



1024*

George V, 1936. *Nearly full proof-like mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$600

1025

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938, 1941-1963, missing 1958, includes extra 1952 and 1953. *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (25)

\$550



1026*

George VI, 1939. *Full original frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$300



1027*

George VI, 1940. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$500



1031*

George V, 1916M. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



1032*

George V, 1917M. *Nearly full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,200



1033*

George V, 1918M. *Wear on emu, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,500

SIXPENCES



1028*

Edward VII, 1910. *Toned, choice uncirculated.*

\$400



part

1029*

George V, 1911 and 1912. *Cleaned, good very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$400



1030*

George V, 1914. *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



1034*

George V, 1919M. *Choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000



1035*

George V, 1920M. Full mint bloom, nearly choice uncirculated and rare.

\$1,500



1036*

George V, 1921. Light golden tone, full mint bloom, uncirculated, die break along base of date.

\$350



1037*

George V, 1922. Full frosty mint bloom with light brown tone, uncirculated, with obverse die breaks and slightly concave flan, very rare in this condition.

\$2,000



1038*

George V, 1923. Peripheral die break on reverse through base of date, full mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare thus.

\$2,000



1039*

George V, 1924. Attractive dark iridescent tone, brilliant fields, choice uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.

\$2,500



1040*

George V, 1925. Die breaks on the obverse, cleaned, otherwise nearly uncirculated.

\$250



1041*

George V, 1926. Toned, nearly uncirculated.

\$250



1042*

George V, 1926. Hairline behind king's head, dipped, otherwise nearly uncirculated.

\$250



1043*

George V, 1927. Toned, has been rubbed, well struck for this, nearly uncirculated.

\$300



1044*

George V, 1934. Good extremely fine.

\$400



1045*

George V, 1935. Subdued full original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare.

\$1,500



1046*

George V, 1936. Choice uncirculated.

\$350



1047*

George VI, 1938. Slight peripheral toning, gem uncirculated.

\$150



1048*

George VI, 1939. Toned, full original mint bloom, uncirculated.

\$300



1049*

George VI, 1940. Obverse brilliant but surface marked, uncirculated.

\$350

1050

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1941 - 1962, missing 1952, 1953 and 1963, extra 1961, 1962. Very fine - uncirculated. (24)

\$500



1051*

George VI, 1952. Toned reverse, choice uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.

\$750



1052

Elizabeth II, 1953. Full mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare thus.

\$500

THREEPENCES



1053
Edward VII, 1910. *Well struck, uncirculated.*

\$150



1054*
George V, 1911. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1055*
George V, 1912. *Toned, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$750



1056*
George V, 1914. *Full original mint bloom, light golden brown tone, uncirculated/choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$2,500



1057*
George V, 1915. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$250



1058*
George V, 1916M. *Struck from clashed obverse die, hairlines, otherwise extremely fine or better.*

\$100



1059*
George V, 1917M. *Considerable original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$500



1060*
George V, 1918M. *Attractive golden red full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$600



1061*
George V, 1919M. *Toned, choice uncirculated.*

\$600



1062*
George V, 1920M. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



1063*
George V, 1921M. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



1064*
George V, 1921. *Thick die break right scroll to rim, toned, uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$800

1065
George V, 1922. *Very fine/extremely fine.*

\$80



1066*

George V, 1923. *Nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare.*

\$600



1067*

George V, 1924. *Polished, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$200



1068*

George V, 1925. *Reverse die clashed with die breaks from rim at 6 and 9 o'clock, toned nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



1069*

George V, 1926. *Carbon spot on obverse rim, attractive mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$400



1070*

George V, 1927. *Attractively toned, full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$300



1071*

George V, 1928. *Obverse hairline, otherwise uncirculated and attractively toned.*

\$250



1072*

George V, 1934. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$400



1073*

George V, 1935. *Flat strike in centre, otherwise choice uncirculated.*

\$200



1074*

George V, 1936. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

1075

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938, 1940, 1942D-1944S, 1948-1964 (missing 1963). *Good very fine - choice uncirculated. (26)*

\$350



1076*

George VI, 1939. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$150



1077*

George VI, 1942. *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$750



1078*

George VI, 1947. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$100

PENNIES



1079*

George V, 1911. *Brown and red/red uncirculated, minor contact marks on lower left obverse.*

\$750



1080*

George V, 1912H. *Subdued mint red, red and brown uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1085*

George V, 1916I. *Considerable red, graffito date in left obverse field '6/5/17', good extremely fine.*

\$150



1081*

George V, 1913. *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$4,000



1086*

George V, 1917I. *Subdued full original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1082*

George V, 1914. *Glossy olive brown and red uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$4,000



1087*

George V, 1918I. *Subdued mottled full original mint red with some toned areas, uncirculated and rare, especially in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$6,000



1083*

George V, 1915. *Contact marks in left obverse field, brown and red, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



1088*

George V, 1919. *Full original mint red, minor die breaks and evidence of reverse die clash, choice uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500



1084*

George V, 1915H. *Olive brown patina, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,500



1089*

George V, 1919 dot below scroll. *Subdued full original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$800



1090*

George V, 1920 dot below. *Brown with traces of red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



1095*

George V, 1923, London die. *Peripheral die break on obverse, brown and red, uncirculated.*

\$600



1091*

George V, 1920 dot above bottom scroll, Indian die. *Crushed denticles on obverse as always, attractive red and crimson red uncirculated and rare as such.*

\$1,250



1096*

George V, 1924, London die. *Peripheral die break on obverse, brown and red, uncirculated.*

\$500



1092*

George V, 1920 dot above top scroll and below bottom scroll, Indian die. *Brown patina, good very fine and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$1,000



1097*

George V, 1925, London die. *Die state with raised blobs on E and Y, hairline die break on obverse through second G, glossy brown, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$6,000



1093*

George V, 1921, Indian die. *Attractive glossy brown patina, uncirculated, reverse hairline through 'ONE'.*

\$500



1098*

George V, 1926, London die. *Patchy brown and red patina, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$200



1094*

George V, 1922, London die. *Brown and red patina, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1099*

George V, 1927, London die. *Two die breaks from rim on obverse, striation marks through 'BRITT', otherwise red and brown, choice uncirculated.*

\$600



1100*
George V, 1928, London die. *Peripheral die break on obverse, traces of red, nearly uncirculated.*
 \$500



1105*
George V, 1934. *Peripheral die break under date, full dark mint red, uncirculated.*
 \$200



1101*
George V, 1929, London die. *Cleaned and re-toned, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*
 \$100



1106*
George V, 1935. *Mostly red, uncirculated.*
 \$250



1102*
George V, 1931, London die. *Nearly full original dark mint red, choice uncirculated and rare, especially in this condition, one of the finest known.*
 \$3,500



1107*
George V, 1936. *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*
 \$300



1103*
George V, 1932, London die. *Beautiful full orange red patina, peripheral die break on reverse, choice uncirculated.*
 \$400

1108
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1955, 1964, 1964Y., missing 1941 K dot G and 1948Y. *The 1946 cleaned good very fine, 1940 K dot G very clear well struck good very fine, others nearly uncirculated - choice uncirculated. (32)*
 \$1,000



1104*
George V, 1933. *Full mint red, fingerprint marks, uncirculated.*
 \$200



1109*
George VI, 1941 K dot G. *Full original mint red, uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*
 \$750



1110*
George VI, 1948Y dot, Perth. *Brown and red uncirculated and rare.*

\$750

HALFPENNIES



1111*
George V, 1911. *Obverse lightly toned, reverse full original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$600



1112*
George V, 1912H. *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1113*
George V, 1913. *Glossy brown and rubbed red, good extremely fine.*

\$150



1114*
George V, 1914. *Brown toning on reverse, otherwise full red uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000



1115*
George V, 1914H. *Dark grey patina, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1116*
George V, 1915H. *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated, frictional wear on obverse, rare in this condition.*

\$2,000



part

1117*
George V, 1916I and 1917I. *The second only fine; the first nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$250



1118*
George V, 1918I. *Struck from clashed obverse die, mottled red and grey brown mint bloom, one small cut behind neck otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,500



1119*
George V, 1919. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$300



part

1120*

George V, 1920, 1921 and 1922. *Nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine; nearly uncirculated; acid cleaned and retoned, good extremely fine.* (3)

\$200



part

1125*

George V, 1930 and 1932. *The first cleaned and re toned, nearly extremely fine; second nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$300



1121*

George V, 1923. *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks both sides, brown patina, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,500



1126*

George V, 1931. *Red and brown uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,000



part

1122*

George V, 1924, 1925 and 1927. *Nearly extremely fine; good fine; cleaned extremely fine.* (3)

\$150



1127*

George V, 1933. *Mirror-like, red and brown uncirculated.*

\$250



1123*

George V, 1926 and 1928. *The second with some red, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$400



1128*

George V, 1934 and 1936. *Red with some dull toning, uncirculated.* (2)

\$250



1124*

George V, 1929. *Red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$450



1129*

George V, 1935. *Spots, otherwise brilliant full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$500



1130*

George VI, 1938 and 1939. *Uncirculated; choice uncirculated.*
(2)

\$200



1131*

George VI, 1939 kangaroo reverse. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



1132*

George VI, 1940, 1941 and 1942. *First two red uncirculated, last brown and red uncirculated.* (3)

\$450

1133

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1942Y-1959, 1962 and 1964. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (23)

\$400

OTHER PROPERTIES

PRE DECIMAL PROOFS 1955-1963



1134*

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1955. *FDC.* (4)

\$1,000

Together with Royal Mint Melbourne registered envelope of despatch.

1135

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1955. *Dark lilac toned, good extremely fine.*

\$100



1136*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1955. *Nearly FDC and rare.*

\$8,000

1137

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1956. *FDC*. (5)
\$1,500

Individually slabbed by PCGS as follows; penny PR63RB; threepence PR66; sixpence PR66; shilling PR64; florin PR66.



1138*
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1956. *FDC*. (5)
\$1,250

Ex Royal Mint Melbourne with registered envelope of despatch, marked received 16.2.57. All coins were still sealed in grease proof envelopes until catalogued now for auction.



lot 1139 part



1139*
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1956. *FDC*. (5)
\$1,250

Ex Melbourne Mint with the original grease proof paper envelopes, coins just opened now for the first time.

1140
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1956. *A short tone line on penny under Australia on reverse and on reverse of florin diagonally through A of Australia, otherwise FDC*. (5)
\$900

1141
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1956. *In folder of purchase, the penny with discolouration mark on kangaroo, otherwise FDC*. (5)
\$800



1142*
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1956. *Sixpence with slight scuffing on obverse, otherwise nearly FDC*. (5)
\$750

1143

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof silver set, 1956. *FDC*. (4)

\$1,000

Slabbed by PCGS as, florin and shilling PR66, sixpence and threepence PR65.

1144

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof silver set, 1956. *Toning, otherwise FDC*. (4)

\$800

1145

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof florins, 1956, 1959, 1961. *Nearly FDC - FDC*. (3)

\$500



1146*

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1956. *Brilliant full mint red, FDC and rare as such*.

\$1,000

In a slab by PCGS as PR64RD.



1147*

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1956. *Paper tone across top of reverse, otherwise brilliant red and darker red mint bloom, nearly FDC*.

\$500

1148

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1956; proof shillings 1957 and 1959. *The penny lightly toned, otherwise brilliant, FDC*. (3)

\$400



1149*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1956. *Toning on highpoints of obverse, old paper tone across top of reverse, otherwise full subdued mint red, nearly FDC and rare*.

\$6,000

Private purchase from Max Stern in 1971 (\$175).



1150*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1956. *Purple and red toned, brilliant finish, FDC*.

\$5,000



1151*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1956. *Toned on high points, nearly FDC and rare*.

\$3,500



1152*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1956. *Some spotting, small planchet flaw between A B in Elizabeth, nearly FDC*.

\$3,000

1153

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1957. *FDC*. (4)

\$1,000

Slabbed by PCGS as florin PR65, shilling PR65, sixpence PR66 and threepence PR67.



lot 1154

1154

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1957. *FDC. (4)*
\$750

Ex Melbourne Mint with original grease proof paper packets.

1155

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1957. *Small tone spot at 1 o'clock on obverse and reverse edge, otherwise FDC. (4)*
\$700

1156

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof silver set, 1957. *Grey toned, dark area on reverse of shilling, otherwise brilliant FDC. (4)*
\$650

1157

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof florin, 1957. *FDC.*
\$250



1158*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Matte and brilliant finish, FDC.*
\$1,000

Ex Perth Mint, just opened now sold with cellophane packet of issue.



1159*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Matte and brilliant finish, FDC.*
\$1,000

With Perth Mint cellophane envelope just now opened.



1160*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Matte and brilliant finish, FDC.*
\$1,000

Ex Perth Mint with a packet of issue.



1161*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Matte and brilliant finish, FDC.*
\$1,000

Ex Perth Mint with packet.



1162*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Matte and brilliant finish, FDC.*
\$1,000

In a slab by PCGS as PR65RD.



1163*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Brilliant finish, FDC.*
\$1,000

1164

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Brilliant finish, nearly FDC.*
\$600

Slabbed by PCGS as PR62RB.

1165

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Nearly FDC.*
\$500



1166*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *With some spotting, nearly FDC.*
\$500

1167

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Matte and brilliant finish, some handling marks, otherwise FDC.*

\$200

Ex Perth Mint.

1168

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Tone spots on obverse and reverse, otherwise FDC.*

\$200



1169*

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1958. *Penny dark toned, otherwise FDC.* (5)

\$1,500

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.

1170

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1958. *FDC.* (5)

\$1,250

1171

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1958. *Penny toned, otherwise FDC.* (5)

\$900

1172

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1958. *Uneven tone on penny, silver grey toned on reverses of florin and shilling, both sides for other two, otherwise brilliant, FDC.* (5)

\$750

1173

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint silver proof set, 1958. *FDC.* (4)

\$750

1174

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof shilling and florin, 1958. *FDC.* (2)

\$300

1175

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof sixpence, 1958. *FDC.*

\$100

1176

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1958. *Toned, with some spotting, nearly FDC.*

\$250

1177

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1958. *Slight toning, FDC.*

\$750

Slabbed by PCGS as PR65RD.



1178*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1958. *Minor spots, otherwise FDC.*

\$700

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



1179*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1958. *Some minor spotting, otherwise FDC.*

\$500

1180

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1958. *Some minor spotting, otherwise FDC.*

\$500

1181

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1959. *The bronze unevenly toned, nearly FDC, the silver FDC.* (6)

\$1,750

Slabbed by PCGS as follows, halfpenny and penny PR62RB; threepence PR67; sixpence PR66; shilling PR64; florin PR63.

1182

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1959. *The bronze uneven dark toned, silver dull toned, otherwise FDC.* (6)
\$1,200

1183

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof florin, 1959. *FDC.*
\$200

1184

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1959. *Toned, with some spotting, nearly FDC.*
\$350



1185*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1959. *FDC.*
\$1,000

In a slab by PCGS as PR66RD.



1186*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1959. *FDC.*
\$750



1187*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1959. *FDC.*
\$600

1188

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1959. *FDC.*
\$600

1189

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1960. *Halfpenny with dark tone, otherwise FDC.* (2)
\$1,000

Slabbed by PCGS as halfpenny PR63RB, penny PR66RD.

1190

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1960. *Halfpenny toned, otherwise nearly FDC.* (2)
\$600



1191*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1960. *Penny with fingerprint, nearly FDC - FDC.* (2)
\$500



1192*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof halfpenny, 1960. *Fingerprint toning, otherwise nearly FDC.*
\$130

1193

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1961. *FDC.* (4)
\$500

1194

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof florin, 1961. *Nearly FDC.*
\$150

1195

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1961. *FDC.* (2)
\$750



1196*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1961. *Some minor spotting, otherwise FDC.* (2)
\$750

1197

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1961. *The reverse of the penny spotted, otherwise FDC. (2)*

\$750

Slabbed by PCGS as halfpenny PR65RD, penny PR64RD.

1198

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof set, 1961. *Obverses lightly toned, otherwise FDC. (2)*

\$300



1199*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1961. *FDC.*

\$400

In a slab by PCGS as PR64RD.

1200

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1962. *FDC. (2)*

\$850

1201

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1962. *Some spotting, otherwise nearly FDC.*

\$300

1202

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof halfpenny, 1962. *FDC.*

\$200

1203

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *With black case of issue, dull bloom, otherwise FDC. (4)*

\$400

1204

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *FDC. (4)*

\$400

1205

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *With black plastic case of issue, FDC. (4)*

\$400



lot 1206

1206*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1963. *FDC. (2)*

\$2,000

In slabs by PCGS as, penny PR67RD and halfpenny PR66RD.

1207

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1963. *FDC. (2)*

\$1,750

Both in slabs by ANACS as PF67 red and PF68 red.



1208*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1963. *Slight toning on obverse, otherwise full red, FDC. (2)*

\$800



1209*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1963. *Some spotting, otherwise nearly FDC. (2)*

\$400

1210

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1963. *Obverses toned, otherwise FDC. (2)*

\$250



1211*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof halfpenny, 1963. *With some spotting, otherwise FDC.*

\$350

MISCELLANEOUS

1212

Australia, Queen Victoria sovereign 1897M, with gold chain and coin frame, in plush case by ABC. *Very fine*.

\$500

1213

Australia, George V, half sovereign, 1914 Sydney, soldered to a 9ct gold brooch pin neck-tie bar. *Fine*.

\$200

1214

Australia, George V, half sovereign, 1915P. Jeweller's cast copy in 22 carat gold, rim filed in places and planchet break at 11 o'clock on the reverse (4.03gm). *Very fine*.

\$150



1215*

Australian Gold Nugget, one twentieth ounce, 1992 in 9ct gold frame with created ruby at suspender, all on 9ct curb link necklace, combined weight 11.9gm. *Extremely fine*.

\$250

1216

Coin jewellery, silver coins with silver coin frames or scroll suspension, Austria, Maria Theresa taler, 1780X restrike (KM.T1); Malta, two scudi, 1796 (KM.343); Netherlands, ten gulden, undated (1970) (KM.195); Uruguay, ten pesos, 1961 (KM.43); also fine silver ingot (25gm). *The first coin with graffiti on obverse and reverse, the frame on the Netherlands coin with attractive diamond cut design, fine - very fine*. (5)

\$100

1217

Byzantine scyphate coins, (4) as jeweller's imitations set in surround mounts (10gm), also Austria, four ducats 1915, jeweller's imitation in surround mount (11.3gm). *Extremely fine*. (5)

\$600



1218*

Israel, medal in .900 fine gold (16.17gm) in 18ct gold frame (5.83gm) total weight 22gm, obverse, Theodor Herzl 1860-1960, reverse, emblems of twelve tribes of Israel 14 Mai 1948, issued on 100th anniversary of birth of Father of Zionism. *Sweated surface from wearing, otherwise very fine*.

\$800



1219*

U.S.A., Liberty head gold half eagle, 1902S, with ornate cast and engraved suspension, featuring as the centrepiece crossed flags representing the Republic of China and the U.S.A., total weight 12.6gm. *Obverse scratch and sweating from wear, otherwise very fine and an historical presentation piece*.

\$440

The blue sky with white sun flag design (i.e. central star) was designed in 1895 and shortly after adopted as the KMT party flag and coat of arms of the Republic of China. By 1905 it had been modified so the star section of the flag became the canton, all on a field of red representing the earth. Thus the flag depicted on this coin's suspension is 1895-1905 period. Coincidentally in 1902, the U.S. Asiatic Squadron was upgraded to the U.S. Asiatic Fleet. It maintained a strong presence in China to protect Far East trade interests and also encourage an alliance with the Chinese Republic. It appears that this mounted coin dated 1902 and with the flags of the U.S. and China is probably an item commissioned as a commemorative or presentation piece for the upgrading of the U.S. Asiatic Fleet in 1902.

1220

Sovereign case, in rolled plated gold, by A.L.D Dennison Watch Case Co. inscribed No.12881/13, (21.9 grams). *Polished good very fine*.

\$120

1221

Coin case, chased leaf pattern, c1920 in nickel plate, with five different spring loaded compartments for sovereign, half sovereign, 1/-, 6d, 3d; Australia, mint five dollars, 1988; Australian Bicentenary, 1988, Education medal issued to school children, in cupro nickel; Liverpool District Hospital, enamelled shield (72mm x 67MM) inscribed on reverse, 'Presented to / Dr & Mrs J. Taylor / In Appreciation of Your Support / 1972'; Uruguay, five nuevos pesos, 1976. *The suspension loop on coin case missing, otherwise very fine, the rest extremely fine - uncirculated*. (5)

\$50

1222

Ladies compact and sovereign holder, combination purse, rectangular (89mm x 66mm) silver plated with attached suspension chain, cigarette case appearance, inside hinged mirror and spring loaded holders for sovereign and half sovereign, also hinged arm for securing folded banknotes, on front engraved with initials, 'AANH'. *Some plating worn off lid and small dent on reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$50

1223

Masonic Lodge pendant, or fob, in gold (15ct, 5.2gm), hand made and engraved, voided centre. *Good very fine.*

\$120

1224

Gold charms, in 9ct (2.5gm) includes Irish harp and a love shoe (Dutch clog with loving couple seated on it and heart impressed at each side); a pair of black onyx gold lined cufflinks and a pair of black onyx studs also gold lined; sterling silver and enamel London coat of arms style charm. *The love shoe with broken suspension loop, very fine - uncirculated. (7 pieces)*

\$50



1225*

Gold necklace, heavy link with attached gold cylinder (40mm) with machine engraved highlights, all in fine gold (tested to at least 22ct, 62.8gm; chain 29 inches). *Extremely fine.*

\$2,000



1226*

Gold rope necklace, in fine gold (tested to at least 22ct, 33.6gm; 29 inches). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,100

1227

Gold curb necklace, in fine gold (tested to at least 22ct, 11.3gm; 29 inches). *Extremely fine.*

\$370

1228

Gold necklaces, in 22ct (3.7gm, 52mm; 3.4gm, 42mm) (2); also oval pendant in 18ct (1.8gm, 13.5mm x 7.5mm). *Good very fine - extremely fine. (3)*

\$300



1229*

Gold bracelet, heavy link (6 inches) with attached heart with highlights for effect, all in fine gold (tested to at least 22ct, 20.5gm). *Extremely fine.*

\$650



1230*

Gold ladies bracelet, flexible double band in 18ct (17.6gm). *Extremely fine.*

\$500

1231

Gold bracelet, hollow core in 9ct rose gold (12gm), together with another but gold filled. *The last with several dents, the first good very fine. (2)*

\$160

1232

Gold bangle, in fine gold (tested to at least 22ct, 13.2gm) with machine engraved highlights. *Extremely fine.*

\$430

1233

Gold jewellery, chains (7), bracelet, chain catches (4), various carats, approximate total fine gold 34.5gm. *Very fine - extremely fine. (12)*

\$1,100

1234

Costume jewellery, mostly brooches, also three necklaces, one pair of cufflinks and a 9ct gold chain (approx 3gm) broken. *A few pieces broken, otherwise very fine. (20)*

\$50

1235

Chinese jewellery, text character pendants and jade bracelet all in gold (14ct, approx 14gm). *Very fine. (5)*

\$300

1236

Gold jewellery, mostly damaged, 9ct (10.7gm), 14ct (8.7gm), 15ct (1.4gm), also damaged watch and Seiko gilt stainless steel wristwatch and band, one greenstone bead necklace, another silver necklace with base metal clasp and a Tiffany sterling silver keychain (27.7gm). *Poor - very fine.* (12)

\$400

1237

Cufflinks, set in 9ct gold (5.9gm) by Rodd, shield shape with incuse star design in centre, this inset with brilliant diamond-like stone. *Very fine.*

\$100

1238

Gold watch band, in 9ct gold (39.2gm) gent's tapering, non expanding type with textured pattern surface. *Small break at clip mechanism needs soldering, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$550



1239*

Gent's 18ct gold hunter pocket watch, by John Bennett, key wind (key included), machine turned case (50mm; 105gm total weight), c1875, white dial with black Roman numerals, seconds dial with black Arabic numerals, works cover elaborately engraved, 'Maker to the Royal Observatory / coat-of-arms / John Bennett / 65 & 64 Cheapside / London', together with an 18ct gold Albert (16 inches; 45gm) and a gold sovereign, 1908S with fitted scroll suspender. *One fob clip of a different pattern and loose, watch in working order, some slight discolouration around seconds dial, the sovereign sweated from wear, otherwise watch and chain extremely fine.* (3 pieces + key)

\$2,900

Together with valuation certificate dated 26 April 1988 for \$6,250.

1240

Gents 18ct gold hunter pocket watch, top wind, c1910, by Waltham, not in working order, missing glass, plain gold case (49mm), case weight approximately 40gm. *Fair.*

\$1,000

1241

Gent's 9ct gold hunter pocket watch, unnamed dial, plain case (50mm; 85gm total weight), c1936, white dial with black Roman numerals, seconds and day dials with black Arabic numerals, also a stop watch feature, case number 194544, work's cover engraved, 'A.H.C. / Xmas 1936'. *In working order, dig in dial surface at 5 o'clock, otherwise good very fine.*

\$350



1242*

Ladies 18ct gold hunter pocket watch, by Elgin, case number 441578 and movement number 2235168, chased floral and bird pattern with raised leaf spray on back, engraved monogram initials 'AH' on lid, white dial, black Roman numerals, seconds dial with black Arabic numerals, black hands (40mm; 59.8gm total weight) together with 9ct yellow gold anchor chain (23 inches; 9.4gm). *Watch not working, otherwise extremely fine.* (2 pieces)

\$700

Together with valuation certificate dated 17 April 1991 for \$1,165.



1243*

Ladies 14ct gold hunter pocket watch, plain case with monogram initials 'MS' in relief on lid, key wind (key included), case number 33384 (32mm; 25.5gm total weight), white dial with black Roman numerals, black hands, work's cover engraved, 'Cylindre / 8 / Pierres / Aigiulles No 33384 / C.Vernez'. *In working order, good very fine.*

\$350

1244

Ladies 14ct gold hunter pocket watch, by Boutte, chased case in floral design (34mm; 30.6gm total weight), white dial with black Roman numerals, seconds dial with Arabic numerals, gold hands, case number 261819, work's cover with logo and details, 'Ancre De Precision / Geneve 1896 / Lev es Visibles / 15 Rubies / Chaton'. *In working order, dial glass toned and with hairline scuffing, otherwise good very fine.*

\$300



1245*

Gent's wristwatch, Omega Seamaster, 'Anakin Skywalker', 1971 chronograph, one of the two watches in the durable metal collection, tonneau shaped tungsten coated stainless steel diver's watch, suspended movement for maximum shock protection, wind-up movement, multi dialed and tachymetre, expanding stainless steel band, not original. *In working order, very fine and rare model.*

\$500

With research.



1246*

Ladies 18ct white gold wrist watch, Eterna Diamond Set with 33 x 2pt diamonds (38.9gm), cased. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000

1247

Omega, stop watch, nickel case (64mm), white dial with Arabic numerals, black hands and red stop watch hand, Swiss made, together with fob chain (17 inches), hallmarked, all in leather storage case for wearing on belt. *Watch face damaged, not in working order, otherwise very fine. (2 pieces + case)*

\$50



1248*

Diamond ring, solitaire, round brilliant cut, Argyle cognac colour of 1.15ct, with upswept shoulders in six claw coronet setting, 18ct white gold band (5.2gm). *Very fine.*

\$2,000



1249*

Diamond ring, solitaire, round old style brilliant cut of 0.80ct, with upswept cross over swirl design, six claw coronet setting, platinum band (6.7gm). *Very fine.*

\$2,000



1250*

Diamond ring, solitaire, round brilliant cut of 0.45ct, with upswept cross over design, four claw setting, platinum band (4.85gm). *Very fine.*

\$1,500

1251

Diamond ring, solitaire, round brilliant cut of 0.27ct, fluted shoulders and bezel, four claw coronet setting, platinum band (4.75gm). *Very fine.*

\$1,000

1252

Diamond ring, solitaire, round brilliant cut of 0.25ct, bevelled edges, six claw coronet setting, platinum band (4.3gm). *Very fine.*

\$1,000



1253*

Gent's ring, in 18ct gold (8.9gm), flat top, rhodium plated with incuse star pattern inset with quarter carat (.25) round brilliant diamond. *Very fine.*

\$350



1254*

Black Mourning Ribbon, with 9ct gold buckle and attachments, total weight 15.8gm. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

1255

Gemstones, a large quantity of small, loose jewellery cut created rubies, emeralds and sapphires, as well as a single rectangular cut (4mm x 2mm) created emerald. *Uncirculated.* (lot)

\$50

1256

Vintage razor, 'Valet' autostop safety razor, model 99, made in England, in bakelite case and original packing box. *Extremely fine.*

\$30

1257

Collectables, small mug for (proposed) Coronation of King Edward VIII May 12th 1937, made in England; large mug for Coronation of King George VI and Queen Elizabeth 12th May 1937 and Independent Order of Rechabites Juvenile Centenary 1937, Blackburn District No.71, by Grafton China; small yellow milk jug c1940s, by Bakewells, Sydney. *The second with hairline crack, otherwise very fine.* (3)

\$50

1258

Edward VIII, memorabilia, three cups, two sandwich trays, a print of Edward VIII, paper back 'Wallis' 1968; also replica Confederate States five hundred dollars Feb 17, 1864. *A cup and tray broken otherwise fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$100

1259

Sydney Harbour Bridge, commemorative glass sweets' dish, harbour scenes on plate with bridge spanning over as handle, around centre marked, 'Sydney Harbour Bridge Opened March 19th 1932'. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

1260

Collectable programs, theatre, opera, symphony orchestras, also other souvenir programs and a print of King George VI in uniform of Admiral of the Fleet, from c1946 - c1954. *Fine - very fine.* (100s)

\$50

1261

Banknote albums, high quality, complete with pages for holding two and three notes, card partitions between pages, slip-in rigid covers. *Used, but in excellent condition.* (6 albums)

\$100

Ex Martyn Cole Collection.

PROCLAMATION COINS



1262*

Brazil, Mary I, 6,400 reis or half 'Johanna', 1789R (Rio) (KM.226.1). *Slight friction on high points, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,700



1263*

Brazil, Mary I, 6,400 reis or half 'Johanna' 1793R (Rio) (KM.226.1). *Obverse right field brushed, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Private purchase from Monetarium in 1999.

1264

Great Britain, George III, guinea fifth bust or spade type, 1794 (S.3729). *Holed at top for suspension, otherwise good.*

\$250



1265*

Great Britain, George III, half guinea, fifth head or spade type, 1791 (S.3735). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$600

1266

Great Britain, George III, silver shilling and sixpence, 1787 (S.3743, 3746, 3749). *Very fine; extremely fine; plugged fine. (3)*

\$150

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.



1267*

Great Britain, George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Good very fine.*

\$200

1268

Great Britain, George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *A few digs on the obverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$60



1269*

Great Britain, George III, copper cartwheel penny, 1797 (S.3777) ten leaves in wreath. *Good very fine.*

\$200



1270

India, British, E.I.C., Madras Presidency, gold pagoda (1740-1807) three swamie, dotted roof or canopy above, reverse, grains (KM.304). *Extremely fine.*

\$300



1271*

India, British, E.I.C., Madras Presidency, gold pagoda (1740-1807) three swamie, dotted roof or canopy above, reverse, grains (KM.304). *Extremely fine.*

\$300



1272*

Netherlands, Holland, gold ducat, 1762 (KM.12.3). *Very fine.*

\$300



1273*

Netherlands, Holland, silver rider or ducaton, 1760 (KM.90.2). *Old clip suspension removed, toned good fine.*
\$120

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.



1274*

Netherlands, Utrecht, silver gulden, 1794 (KM.102). *Original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

HOLEY DOLLARS AND DUMPS



1275*

New South Wales, five shillings or holey dollar, 1813, struck on a Charles III eight reales, 1807T.H. Mexico City Mint (Mira-Noble unlisted, A/3; 1/4). *Evenly worn, a 4mm flan crack at 3 o'clock and an old cut at 4 o'clock on reverse, good/very good, the reverse countermark complete and very rare.*

\$30,000



1276*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies D/2) traces of the reverse of the host coin on the obverse. *Reverse edge bent at 4 o'clock and dent under crown, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$17,500

AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

ADELAIDE ASSAY OFFICE



1277*

Adelaide pound, 1852, second type with crenellated inner circle on the reverse, later die state, five raised dots above 22 c(arats). *Hairline on reverse, attractive mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$40,000

SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS



1278*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855, with filletted head of Victoria left by James Wyon. *Nearly extremely fine, old cut between eye and ear.*

\$6,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 17 (lot 1056) and Spink Noble Sale 36 (lot 1311).



1279*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855. *Surface marking, otherwise good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$5,000



1280*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$8,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 44 (lot 1373).



1281*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Rim nicks, otherwise very fine or better and rare in this condition.*

\$3,600



1282*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857, with wreathed head of Victoria left by L.C.Wyon. *Extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$6,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 43 (lot 1624).



1283*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1858. *Obverse surface marks, rim nicks, otherwise good very fine/extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex James R. Lawson Sale 5/2/1990 (lot 24).



1284*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$4,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 1426).



1285*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1860. *Surface marks, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$6,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 9 (lot 1247) and Noble Numismatics Sale 46 (lot 1518).



1286*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Some mint bloom, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3507).



1291*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1863. *Rim filed at 12.30 on obverse, otherwise considerable brilliance, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$4,000



1287*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Relatively smooth fields, lightly toned, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 15 (lot 503) and Noble Numismatics Sale 46 (lot 1521).



1292*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$4,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 39 (lot 1211).



1288*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Lightly toned, relatively unmarked surfaces, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 1606).



1293*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1865. *Extremely fine or better and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000



1289*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Slight contact marks, otherwise considerable original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500

In a slab by PCGS as AU55.



1294*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Considerable mint bloom, minor surface marks, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1364).



1290*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. *Considerable brilliance on the obverse, surface marks, otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$7,500

Ex Spink Noble Sale 41 (lot 1243).



1295*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,000



1296*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Nearly uncirculated.*
\$2,000

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 264) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3522).



1301*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Some mint bloom, extremely fine or better.*
\$1,600

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1052) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3531).



1297*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*
\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 1442).



1302*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Good extremely fine.*
\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 43 (lot 1642).



1298*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Peripheral die breaks on obverse, full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*
\$3,000



1303*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Good extremely fine.*
\$1,400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 41 (lot 1258).

SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS



1299*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.*
\$3,000



1304*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856, with filleted head of Victoria left, by James Wyon. *Good fine.*
\$1,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 30 (lot 1437).



1300*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*
\$2,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 39 (lot 1068).



1305*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857 (McD.4b). *Appears to be 7 over 5 in date, surface mark, otherwise good very fine and very rare, the first of this variety we have seen.*
\$4,000

In a slab by NGC as XF45.



1306*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857. *Good very fine/dent in crown otherwise very fine.*

\$750

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 379 part).



1307*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1858. *Good very fine and rare thus.*

\$3,000

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 551).



1308*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Very fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 379 part).



1309*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1860. *Good fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 379 part).



1310*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Good very fine.*

\$1,750

Ex Spink Australia Sale 30 (lot 1441).



1311*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. *Nearly very fine.*

\$750

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia (lot 379 part).



1312*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



1313*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1865. *Good fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500



1314*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Very fine.*

\$750

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 379 part).

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE



1315*

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, incuse WW. *Extremely fine.*

\$400



1316*

Queen Victoria, 1872 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine.*

\$400

1317

Queen Victoria, 1874 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$800

In a slab by NGC as AU58.



1318*

Queen Victoria, 1874 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*
\$750

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1065) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3562).



1324*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne. *Scratches on neck, reverse rim bruise, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and scarce.*
\$600



1319*

Queen Victoria, 1875 Sydney. *Planchet flaw in front of ear lobe, otherwise uncirculated.*
\$1,600

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1496 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3568).



1325*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and very scarce.*
\$1,100



1320*

Queen Victoria, 1877 Sydney. *Considerable original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*
\$600



1326*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Melbourne. *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*
\$900



1321*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Minor obverse contact marks, otherwise uncirculated.*
\$1,400

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1262 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3601).



1327

Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney. *Some mint bloom, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*
\$370



1322*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*
\$600



1328*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*
\$500



1323*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney (McD.127). *Nearly uncirculated.*
\$750

Ex Downies Sale 289 (lot 1350).



1329*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*
\$750

Private purchase from Monetarium 22 December 2003.



1330*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine/uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex Spink Noble Sale 43 (lot 381).



1333*

Queen Victoria, 1887 Melbourne. *Some mint bloom, extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare.*

\$7,500

Ex Spink Noble Sale 36 (lot 1361).



1331*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$500

Private purchase from Monetarium 22 Dec 2003.



1334*

Queen Victoria, 1887 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 1433).

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE



1332*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. *Uncirculated and very rare, especially in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$35,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 39 (lot 1100).



1335*

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, large BP (McD.143) *Scratched behind Queen's hair; otherwise good very fine/nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$600



1336*

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney (McD.143a), small BP. *Proof-like fields, nearly choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$5,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 1407).



1337*

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney (McD.143a) small BP. *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500

Private purchase from Winsor & Sons 23 September 2005.



1338*

Queen Victoria, 1872 Sydney. *Stain on obverse and scratch on neck, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$750

Private purchase from Monetarium May 1995.



1343*

Queen Victoria, 1875 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1555 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3656).



1339*

Queen Victoria, 1873 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$750

Private purchase from Monetarium May 1995.



1344*

Queen Victoria, 1875 Sydney. *Good very fine/extremely fine.*

\$400

1345

Queen Victoria, 1876 Melbourne. *Minor contact marks, otherwise brilliant uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1162 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3681).



1340*

Queen Victoria, 1873 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 825 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3628).



1346*

Queen Victoria, 1877 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$450

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 772 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3707).



1341*

Queen Victoria, 1874 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$450

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 722) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3651).



1347*

Queen Victoria, 1878 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



1342*

Queen Victoria, 1874 Sydney. *Some contact marks, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 861 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (3639).



1348*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Melbourne. *Minor contact marks, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$1,250

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1206 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3724).



1349*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Melbourne (McD.157). *Contact mark on chin, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1354*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney. *Slightest contact marks, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$1,750

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1646) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3744).



1350*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 1494).



1355*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne. *Slightest contact marks, otherwise brilliant uncirculated or choice uncirculated.*

\$2,500

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1168 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3776).



1351*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,250



1356*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne (McD.161b). *Minor contact marks, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,250

Ex Douro Cargo, private purchase from Jagdards 24 March 1997.



1357

Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney (McD.162a), 1885 Melbourne (McD.169c). *Nearly uncirculated; good extremely fine. (2)*

\$800

1352*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Melbourne (McD.159). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

Private purchase from Monetarium in 2002.



1358*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Melbourne (McD.165a). *Surface marks, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1353*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$450

Ex Spink Noble Sale 39 (lot 1114).



1359*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Melbourne (McD.165b). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1360*
Queen Victoria, 1883 Melbourne (McD.165b). *Good extremely fine.*

\$500



1361*
Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

1362
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne to 1893 Sydney, complete except for 1887S. *In display case, nearly uncrulated - uncirculated, a few now quite scarce.* (13)

\$5,000

Private purchase from Monetarium 20 Oct 1999.



1363*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.175a). *Uncirculated.*

\$600



1364*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.174a). *Well struck, a little polished, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,500



1365*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.174a). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Private purchase from Monetarium 20 Oct 1999.



1366*
Queen Victoria, 1888 Melbourne (McD.177b). *Some brilliance, good extremely fine.*

\$500



1367*
Queen Victoria, 1889 Melbourne (McD.179). *Surface marking, otherwise brilliant uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,600



1368*
Queen Victoria, 1890 Sydney (McD.180). *Toned subdued mint bloom, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale 29, 2005 (lot 2109).



1369*
Queen Victoria, 1890 Sydney (McD.180). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,200



1370*
Queen Victoria, 1891 Melbourne (McD.183a). *Good extremely fine.*

\$500



1371*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1893 Melbourne (McD.188). *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$1,200

Private purchase from Winsor & Sons 20 July 2006.



1372*
Queen Victoria, 1894 Melbourne. *Choice uncirculated.*
 \$600

1373
Queen Victoria, 1895 Sydney. *Relatively unmarked surfaces, uncirculated.*
 \$700

In a slab by NGC as MS63.



1374*
Queen Victoria, 1899 Perth. *Small surface marking, subdued mint bloom, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and very scarce in this condition.*
 \$1,500

In a slab by NGC as MS61.

1375
George V, 1919 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine and scarce.*
 \$600

In a slab by NGC as AU55.



1376*
George V, 1921 Sydney. *Good extremely fine and rare.*
 \$2,000



1377*
George V, 1924 Sydney. *Reverse rim nick at 4 o'clock, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*
 \$2,000



1378*
George V, 1926 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and very scarce.*
 \$2,500

Private purchase from Winsor & Sons.



1379*
George V, 1926 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated and very scarce.*
 \$2,200

In a slab by NGC as MS61.



1380*
George V, 1926 Perth. *Die axis rotated to left by 30 degrees, good extremely fine and rare.*
 \$2,200

In a slab by NGC as AU58.

1381
George V, 1927 Perth. *Uncirculated and scarce.*
 \$700

In a slab by NGC as MS63.



1382*
George V, 1927 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*
 \$500



1383*
George V, small head, 1929 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*
 \$3,500

Private purchase from Monetarium 26 October 1998.



1384*
George V, small head, 1930 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*
 \$450

Private purchase from Monetarium 26 October 1998.



1385*
George V, small head, 1931 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$800



1386*
George V, small head, 1931 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$750

Private purchase from Monetarium 26 October 1998.



1387*
George V, small head, 1931 Perth. *Uncirculated.*

\$350

IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS



1388*
Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney. *Good very fine.*

\$1,500



lot 1389 (2x)



1389*
Queen Victoria, 1872 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$7,500

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 613).



1390*
Queen Victoria, 1875 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 1449).



1391*
Queen Victoria, 1877 Melbourne (McD.18). *Good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$4,500



1392*
Queen Victoria, 1877 Melbourne (McD.18a). *Good extremely fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$8,500

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 638).



1393*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney (McD.20). *Mirror-like fields, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and very rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 647).



1394*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney (McD.20a). *Well struck, extremely fine or better and rare.*

\$4,500

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 646).



1395*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne (McD.22). *Surface marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 667).



1396*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Sydney (McD.21). *Very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$900

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia (lot 658).



1397*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Sydney (McD.21a). *Mirror-like obverse fields, extremely fine or better and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 663).



1398*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Melbourne (McD.24). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$2,000

Private purchase from Winsor & Sons 22 April 2008.



1399*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Melbourne (McD.24a). *Good extremely fine.*

\$2,500

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 684).



1400*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney (McD.25a). *Nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$1,750

Ex Monetarium Sale 2 (lot 412) 16 May 1988.



1401*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$3,500



1402*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Melbourne. *Toned with mint bloom, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$7,500

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 709).





1403*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$12,000

Private purchase from Winsor & Sons 10 September 2007.



1404*

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 734).



1405*

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 93 (lot 1416).



1406*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.33a). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,750

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 767).



1407*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.33c). *Choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000

Private purchase from Winsor & Sons 8 August 2005.



1408*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32). *Gem uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$4,000

Private purchase from Winsor & Sons 23 September 2005.



1409*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32a). *Obverse brilliance, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$4,500

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 751).



1410*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32b). *Uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,750

Private purchase from Winsor & Sons 23 September 2005.



1411*

Queen Victoria, 1889 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 1387).



1416*

Queen Victoria, 1896 Melbourne. *Slightly concave, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$2,500

Private purchase from Winsor & Sons 5 July 2005.



1412*

Queen Victoria, 1891 Sydney (McD.38). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,750

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 774).



1417*

Queen Victoria, 1897 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex Downies Sale 182 (lot 70).



1413*

Queen Victoria, 1891 Sydney (McD.38a). *Toned, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex Downies Sale 287 (lot 804).



1418*

Queen Victoria, 1899 Melbourne. *Uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$4,000

Private purchase from Winsor & Sons 15 October 2005.



1414*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1893 Melbourne. *Brilliant uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$2,750

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 793).



1415*

Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 Sydney. *Choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$4,500

Private purchase from Winsor & Sons 15 October 2005.



1419*

Queen Victoria, 1900 Melbourne. *Toned, gem uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$7,500

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 848).



1420*

Queen Victoria, 1900 Perth. *Minor contact marks on obverse, otherwise subdued mint bloom, uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$7,000

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 853).



1424*

Edward VII, 1904 Perth. *Mint mark very clear, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$7,500

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 876).



1421*

Queen Victoria, 1900 Sydney. *Die break from rim at 2 o'clock, lightly toned with underlying mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$2,250

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 838).



1422*

Edward VII, 1902 Sydney. *Toned, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,250

Private purchase from Winsor & Sons 23 September 2005 and probably from the 'Elingamite'.



1425*

Edward VII, 1906 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$6,500

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 895).



1423*

Edward VII, 1903 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 871).



1426*
Edward VII, 1906 Sydney. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$900

Private purchase from Winsor & Sons 5 May 2005.



1432*
Edward VII, 1909 Perth. *Extremely fine or better and rare in this condition.*

\$1,250

Private purchase from Winsor & Sons 8 August 2005.



1427*
Edward VII, 1907 Melbourne. *Shallow strike in the centre, frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,200

Private purchase from Winsor & Sons 8 August 2005.



1433*
Edward VII, 1910 Sydney. *Full mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$900



1428*
Edward VII, 1908 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,250

Private purchase from Winsor & Sons 5 July 2005.



1434*
George V, 1911 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce in this condition.*

\$450

Ex Status Sale 221 (lot 5591).



1429*
Edward VII, 1908 Perth. *Nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$2,750

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 929).



1436*
George V, 1915 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78A (lot 1391).



1430*
Edward VII, 1908 Sydney. *Choice, brilliant uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Private purchase from Winsor & Sons 5 May 2005.



1437*
George V, 1915 Perth. *Uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex Downies Sale 286 (lot 925).



1431*
Edward VII, 1909 Melbourne. *Uncirculated, flat on high points of reverse.*

\$1,000

Private purchase from Winsor & Sons 8 August 2005.



1438*

George V, 1918 Perth. *Flat in centre of reverse as nearly always, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Sharps Pixley Collection (Spink Australia Sale 30, lot 1418).

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

PATTERNS AND PROOFS



1439*

George V, Melbourne Mint pattern square cupro-nickel kookaburra penny, 1919 by D. Richardson (R.3) (4.69 grams). *Choice uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$90,000

Ex Macedon Collection.



1440*

George V, Melbourne Mint pattern square cupro-nickel kookaburra penny, 1920 by D. Richardson (R.7) (3.87 grams). *Toned with subdued original mint bloom, brown tone area down centre of reverse, choice uncirculated and very rare, one of the finest known.*

\$120,000

Ex Macedon Collection.



1441*

George V, Melbourne Mint pattern square cupro-nickel kookaburra penny, 1921, by D. Richardson (R.11) (4.54 grams). *Grey toned with brilliance around legends, uncirculated and rare.*

\$65,000

Ex Macedon Collection.



1442*

George V, Melbourne Mint pattern square cupro-nickel kookaburra penny, 1921, by Sir Bertram Mackennal (R.12) (4.56 grams). *Gold and grey toned, uncirculated and rare.*

\$65,000

Ex Macedon Collection.



1443*

George V, Melbourne Mint pattern square cupro-nickel kookaburra penny, 1921, by Sir Bertram Mackennal (R.12) (3.89 grams). *Obverse legend with slight double entering, dull subdued mint bloom, otherwise uncirculated and rare.*

\$45,000

Birmingham Mint Proof Florin 1915H



1444*

George V, Heaton, Birmingham Mint, proof or specimen florin, 1915H. *Full iridescent gun metal grey toned brilliant FDC gem, possibly the finest known and excessively rare.*

\$75,000

Ex Heaton (Birmingham) Mint Museum Collection, Spink Australia Sale 14 (lot 721) and Sale 21 (lot 978, the G. Barraclough Collection).



1445*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof or specimen Canberra commemorative florin, 1927. *Field scuffs in front of face, deeply toned with subdued brilliance in parts, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$4,000



1446*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof halfpenny, 1935. *Some carbon spotted areas, otherwise brilliant red and brown, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$2,000



1450*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof shilling, 1938. *Brilliant FDC and rare.*

\$15,000



1447*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof florin, 1936. *Struck from lightly polished dies as a specimen in proof-like condition, now impaired with surface marks, nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$25,000

Purchased in 1990s from L.B.Nugent.



1451*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof sixpence, 1938. *Brilliant FDC and rare.*

\$12,500



1452*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof threepence, 1938. *Brilliant FDC and rare.*

\$10,000



1448*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof crown, 1937. *Brilliant, FDC and rare.*

\$35,000



1453*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1938. *Full brilliant mint red, FDC and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$35,000



1449*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof florin, 1938. *Brilliant, FDC and rare.*

\$25,000



1454*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof halfpenny, 1938. *Brilliant full mint red, FDC and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$20,000



1455*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof halfpenny, 1939, kangaroo reverse. *Brilliant mint red, FDC and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$35,000



1456*

George VI, Melbourne Mint, proof halfpenny, 1939, kangaroo reverse. *Brilliant dark tone, carbon spotting on reverse, otherwise nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$2,000

1910 Set of Four Silver Coins



1457*

Edward VII, silver set, 1910, florin, shilling, sixpence and threepence. *Full original mint bloom, lightly toned, uncirculated - choice uncirculated. (4)*

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 1521).

CROWNS



1458*

George VI, 1937. *Well struck, minor contact marks, cleaned with flan polishing lines clear, choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$300

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



1459*

George VI, 1938. *Lightly toned subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Private purchase from J. & P. O'Connor in 1982.

FLORINS



1460*

Edward VII, 1910. *Choice uncirculated with attractive light golden tone, rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$5,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 11 (lot 668).



1461*

George V, 1911. *Full original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$8,000

Private purchase from Barry Sparks in 1984.



1465*

George V, 1913. *Lightly toned with nearly full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$12,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 23 (lot 1499).



1462*

George V, 1912. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated/choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$10,000

Ex Spink Australia Sales 12 (lot 654) and 23 (lot 1497).



1463*

George V, 1912. *Lightly toned with subdued mint bloom, uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$12,000



1464*

George V, 1913. *Minor surface marks on obverse, attractive light grey and brown toning, uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$17,500

Ex Parkhill Collection (lot 1657) previously ex F. Gardner (lot 1089) and G. Barraclough (lot 971) Collections.



1466*

George V, 1914H. *Golden brown toned original mint bloom, uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$15,000

Ex Ray Jewell Collection and Spink Australia Sale 22 (lot 2038).



1467*

George V, 1915H. *Some mint bloom, nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine, flat star.*

\$1,500

In a slab by NGC as XF45.



1472*

George V, 1918 M. *Full mint bloom, brilliant uncirculated.*

\$2,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 23 (lot 1522).



1468*

George V, 1916M. *Full original mint bloom, choice or nearly gem uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

\$2,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 12 (lot 661).



1473*

George V, 1918M. *Nearly full mint bloom, minor hairlines, otherwise uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,750



1469*

George V, 1916M. *Minor contact mark on left obverse field, otherwise considerable mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$2,000



1474*

George V, 1919M. *Full original brilliant mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$4,500

Ex Spink Australia Sales 3 (lot 443) and 23 (lot 1528).



1470*

George V, 1917M. *Cartwheeling frosty mint bloom on the reverse, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$2,500



1475*

George V, 1921. *Some mint bloom, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,200

In a slab by NGC as AU55.



1471*

George V, 1917M. *Dark blue grey toned, uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex Spink Australia Sales 5 (lot 516) and 23 (lot 1517).



1476*

George V, 1923. *Full original mint bloom, gem uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$4,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 12 (lot 671) originally from A.H. Baldwin and the Melbourne Mint.



1477*

George V, 1923. *Choice uncirculated, with peripheral die break on the reverse, one of the finest known.*

\$5,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 23 (lot 1538) and John Wilson Collection (Sale 87B, lot 2073). Slabbed by NGC as MS64.



1478*

George V, 1924. *Gold and brown patina, full original mint bloom, serif weak on cross stroke of four, uncirculated.*

\$3,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 23 (lot 1542).



1479*

George V, 1925. *Proof-like mint bloom, choice uncirculated/ gem uncirculated and FDC and rare in this state.*

\$6,000

Ex Downies Sale 303 (lot 1778).



1480*

George V, 1927. *Uncirculated.*

\$800

Ex Spink Australia Sale 23 (lot 1554).



1481*

George V, 1927 Canberra. *Brilliant uncirculated.*

\$200



part

1482*

George V - Elizabeth II, four commemoratives, 1927 Canberra; 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary; 1951 Jubilee and 1954 Royal Visit. *The second nearly uncirculated; others uncirculated. (4)*

\$500



1483*

George V, 1928. *Minor hairline behind head on obverse, otherwise full mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1484*

George V, 1931. *Full original satin-like mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$400



1487*

George V, 1934. *Full original but dusty mint bloom, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 26 (lot 972).



1488*

George V, 1934. *Obverse brilliance, uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex Downies Sale (lot 335).



1485*

George V, 1932. *Grey brown toned, specimen-like subdued mint bloom, choice uncirculated and very rare in this state, one of the finest known.*

\$15,000

Ex Spink Australia Sales 6 (lot 1229), 14 (lot 760) and 21 (lot 1001, the G. Barraclough Collection).

1489*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Well struck, full wreath, relatively unmarked frosty semi-matte fields, choice uncirculated and rare in this state.*

\$1,500



1486*

George V, 1933. *Uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$6,000

Ex Spink Australia Sales 14 (lot 762) and 21 (lot 1004, the G. Barraclough Collection).



Ilot 1490 part (next page)



1490*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, with Perth Foy's bag. *Frosty mint bloom nearly uncirculated, bag very fine and rare as such.* (2)

\$800



1495*

George VI, 1939. *Lightly toned, subdued original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS62.



1491*

George V, 1935. *Subdued full mint bloom, lightly toned on reverse, uncirculated.*

\$1,200

Ex Spink Australia Sale 30 (lot 1506).

SHILLINGS



1496*

Edward VII, 1910. *Well struck, attractively toned, choice uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex Spink Australia Sale 12 (lot 703).



1492*

George V, 1935. *Specimen-like mint bloom, contact marks, one in reverse field behind emu, otherwise nearly brilliant uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1497*

George V, 1911. *Attractive full mint bloom with light toning, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,500

Ex Downies Sale 299A (lot 1043).



1493*

George V, 1936. *Proof-like, gem uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 22 (lot 2099).



1498*

George V, 1912. *Attractive underlying mint bloom, wear on high points, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,000

1494

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1963, set in 2 x 2 holders in plastic album. *The 1939 good extremely fine; 1952 nearly uncirculated, others uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (25)

\$1,000



1499*

George V, 1915. *Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

In a slab by NGC as AU58.



1504*

George V, 1931. *Has been cleaned, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



1500*

George V, 1915H. *Subdued mint bloom, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

In a slab by NGC as AU55.



1505*

George V, 1933. *Subdued underlying full mint bloom, light grey tone, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$15,000

Ex Status Sale 246.



1501*

George V, 1920M. *Lightly toned uncirculated.*

\$1,250

Ex Spink Australia Sale 12 (lot 720).



1506*

George V, 1936. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



1502*

George V, 1926. *Minor hairlines, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$700

Ex C. Wolzak Collection (acquired 16 March 2007).



1507*

George VI, 1939. *Frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



1503*

George V, 1928. *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,250



1508*

George VI, 1940. *Some evidence of circulation but with proof-like brilliance on reverse fields, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare as such.*

\$300

Ex C. Wolzak Collection (acquired 5 March 2007).

SIXPENCES



1509*
Edward VII, 1910. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*
\$300



1510*
George V, 1911. *Has been silver polished, brilliant, good extremely fine.*
\$800



1511*
George V, 1912. *Has been dipped and polished, otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*
\$2,000



1512*
George V, 1912. *Die break from emu to rim, subdued frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*
\$1,000

Slabbed by CGS UK as UNC 82.



1513*
George V, 1917M. *Full original mint bloom, gem uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.*
\$4,000



1514*
George V, 1917M. *Minor friction on cheek, otherwise full frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*
\$4,000



1515*
George V, 1917M. *Full frosty mint bloom, light toning on the reverse, uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*
\$3,500



1516*
George V, 1918M. *Full frosty mint bloom, uncirculated/choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*
\$17,500



1517*
George V, 1919M. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare thus.*
\$2,000



1518*

George V, 1920M. *Friction on cheek, otherwise uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000



1524*

George V, 1928. *Light golden tone on reverse, full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$750



1519*

George V, 1921. *Full frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1525*

George V, 1934. *Considerable mint bloom, rounded feathers, otherwise nearly choice uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



1520*

George V, 1922. *Die break from rim at 5.30 to left lis of crown, minute hairline scratch on cheek, nearly full feathers, well struck for this year; has been dipped and slightly polished, otherwise uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,500



1526*

George V, 1935. *Silver polished, obverse brilliant, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500



1521*

George V, 1925. *Obverse with dent on centre diamond, die breaks on reverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1527*

George V, 1935. *Lightly toned, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000



1522*

George V, 1926. *Die break from rim to back of neck on obverse, dipped, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$500



1528*

George V, 1936. *Full original mint bloom, brilliant uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$450



1523*

George V, 1927. *Dipped, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$500



1529*

George VI, 1939. *Gem uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,250



1530*
George VI, 1941. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$250



1536*
George V, 1912. *Minor hairline on obverse, otherwise uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.

THREEPENCES



1531*
Edward VII, 1910. *Lightly toned full original frosty mint bloom, minor obverse hairline, otherwise gem uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



1532*
George V, 1911. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,750



1533*
George V, 1911. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500

In a slab by NGC as MS66.



1534*
George V, 1911. *Full frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$700

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



1535*
George V, 1912. *Dipped and slightly polished, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,500



1537*
George V, 1914. *Choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$4,500



1538*
George V, 1915. *Hairline die breaks in left reverse field, obverse contact marks, choice uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

\$7,500



1539*
George V, 1915. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000



1540*
George V, 1916M. *Flat strike on cheek and top right quarter of shield, otherwise choice uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,000



1541*

George V, 1917M. *Choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,250



1542*

George V, 1917M. *Reverse with die break from edge of rim through top of emu's leg to shield - three legged emu variety, uncirculated.*

\$750



1543*

George V, 1920M. *Obverse contact mark behind head, otherwise choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500



1544*

George V, 1921M. *Full frosty original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$550

In a slab by NGC as MS65.



1545*

George V, 1921M. *Frosty matte surface, light golden brown tone, choice uncirculated.*

\$450



1546*

George V, 1921. *Soft obverse strike, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,500



1547*

George V, 1923. *Well struck reverse, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$1,200



1548

George V, 1925. *Uncirculated.*

\$350



1549*

George V, 1925. *Blotchy tone spots, considerable brilliance, specimen-like uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$300



1550*

George V, 1926. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$600



1551*

George V, 1927. *Choice uncirculated/gem uncirculated.*

\$450



1552*

George V, 1928. *Lightly toned, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$300



1553*

George V, 1934. *Close scroll on right, full original mint bloom with light golden tone, choice uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex C. Wolzak Collection (acquired 24 Aug 2001).



1554*

George V, 1934. *Lightly polished, otherwise well struck uncirculated.*

\$300



1555*

George V, 1935 and 1936. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated; cleaned uncirculated. (2)*

\$400

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



1556*

George V, 1936. *Gem uncirculated.*

\$200

1557

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1964, missing 1940 and 1942. *All in 2 x 2 holders on two plastic pages, uncirculated - choice uncirculated. (28)*

\$450

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



1558*

George VI, 1942. *Well struck for this, uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,500



1559*

George VI, 1942. *Reverse with considerable mint bloom, uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$1,200

Ex C. Wolzak Collection (acquired 24 Feb 2007).



1560*

George VI, 1947. *Die break top of 7 to rim, full original matte mint bloom, near gem uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$400

PENNIES



1561*

George V, 1911. *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



1562*

George V, 1912H. *Mostly mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



1563*

George V, 1914. *Underlying olive and red mint bloom, uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,600

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



1564*

George V, 1915. *Obverse rim nick at 9 o'clock, otherwise red and brown uncirculated.*

\$2,000

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



1568*

George V, 1922 London die. *Obverse brown toned, reverse full original dusty mint red, uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,600

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



1565*

George V, 1916I. *Red and blue brown, uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex Cornwall Collection.



1569*

George V, 1922, London die. *Brown and red, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,200

In a slab by NGC as MS63BN.



1566*

George V, 1917I. *Peripheral die breaks on obverse at 6 o'clock, minor carbon stain, otherwise brilliant full mint red, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000



1570*

George V, 1924, London die. *Brown with mint red on reverse, uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Cornwall Collection.



1567*

George V, 1918I. *Flaw above date, glossy blue brown and red, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,400

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



1571*

George V, 1926, London die. *Glossy brown and red uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



1572*

George V, 1929, London die. *Carbon lamination spot left of O of One, otherwise subdued red and brown uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,500



1573*

George V, 1930, Indian die. *Rim damaged at top, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$13,500

From an old Tasmanian Collection, this coin put away before 1958.

1574

George V, 1934. *Toned obverse, considerable mint red on reverse, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$70



1575*

George VI, 1946. *Subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1576*

George VI, 1947Y. *Full original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$300

HALFPENNIES



1577*

George V, 1912H. *Full original mint red, gem uncirculated.*

\$800



1578*

George V, 1914. *Lightly toned on highlights, full original mint red, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,200

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



1579*

George V, 1914. *Mottled toning, nearly full original mint red, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$700

Ex D. Gardner Collection.



1580*

George V, 1915H. *Usual soft strike on the obverse, considerable original mint red, nearly choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$8,000

Ex C Wolzak Collection (acquired 17 Feb 2004).



1581*

George V, 1915H. *Graffito X behind head, otherwise brown and red, nearly uncirculated and rare, the key date in the series after the 1923.*

\$2,000

Ex D. Gardner Collection.



1582*

George V, 1916I. *Red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$450

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



1583*

George V, 1917I. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$180

Ex Cornwall Collection.



1584*

George V, 1918I. *Planchet flaw beside centre cross of the crown, red and brown, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$3,000

Ex C. Wolzak Collection. (acquired 16 August 2002).



1585*

George V, 1919. *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$400



1586*

George V, 1921. *Mottled full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex Cornwall Collection.



1587*

George V, 1922. *Mostly mint red, uncirculated.*

\$750



1588*

George V, 1923. *Peripheral die breaks both sides, brown with subdued streaky red, good extremely fine and very rare, one of the finest known, the key date in the series.*

\$8,000

Ex D. Gardner Collection.



1589*

George V, 1923. *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks on both sides, minor planchet flaw on the obverse, even brown patina, extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$7,500

Ex Status Sale 245.



1594*

George V, 1927. *Obverse brilliance, light red toning on high points, choice uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



1590*

George V, 1923. *Minor die breaks, even brown patina, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$4,000



1595*

George V, 1928. *Brown and red, uncirculated.*

\$500

In a slab by NGC as MS63BN.



1591*

George V, 1923. *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks on both sides, very fine or better and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500



1596*

George V, 1929. *Glossy brown and red, uncirculated.*

\$200



1592*

George V, 1924. *Brown patina with traces of red, nearly uncirculated and rare as such.*

\$500

Ex C. Wolzak Collection (acquired 20 April 2002).



1597*

George V, 1931. *Red and brown uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$800



1593*

George V, 1926. *Red brown patina, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1598*

George V, 1934. *Full mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex C. Wolzak Collection (acquired 28 April 1988).



1599*

George V, 1935 and 1936. *The first full red and choice, second red and brown uncirculated. (2)*

\$200

Ex Cornwall Collection.



1600*

George V, 1936. *Mostly mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



1601*

George VI, 1939 kangaroo reverse. *Has been cleaned, polished a little on the reverse, otherwise attractive colour, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



1602*

George VI, 1942I, long denticles on reverse. *Red uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,000

Sold with a red uncirculated normal issue with shorter denticles for comparison.



1603*

George VI, Melbourne Mint specimen halfpenny, 1948. *Reverse brilliant, full red, FDC and rare thus.*

\$100

GREAT BRITAIN SILVER & BRONZE

1604

Henry III - Queen Victoria, a small collection including several coins with faults, noted Elizabeth I, silver sixpence 1572 mm ermine, (VF); Charles II, 1667 crown (machined around edge); George III, twopence cartwheel 1797; William IV, 1837 copper penny (polished); Charles I, silver twopence mm triangle; George II, halfpenny 1750; Henry III, long cross penny, NICOLE of London; fourpences 1704, 1849, 1911 (proof); Roman coin, silver denarius of Emperor Trajan, (98-117), rev. Vesta seated left, issued 99 A.D., (S.3143) (VF); Greek, Illyria, silver drachm of Epidamnus-Dyrrhachium, (cf.S1899); other Great Britain coins (12). *Poor - extremely fine.* (24)

\$400

1605

Edward I, silver penny, London Mint, type 9b (S.1408); Edward IV - Henry VII, silver groats all damaged or clipped. *Poor - fair.* (6)

\$100

Groats all found at Brigg near Scunthorpe in Lincolnshire, England.

1606

Edward I - Elizabeth I, Edward I, penny, Durham Mint, (S.1391) with flan crack; Edward II, penny, London Mint, (S.1455); Elizabeth I, twopence, mm A (S.2579); penny halfpenny 1575, mm eglantine (S.2571). *Fair - good fine.* (4)

\$100

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.

1607

Edward II, (1307-1327), silver penny, London Mint, class 11a (S.1455); William IV, copper penny, 1831 (S.3845). *Both nearly very fine.* (2)

\$70



1608*

Edward III, (1327-1377), silver groat, Pre-Treaty issue, series C, issued 1351-1352, London Mint (S.1565, N.1147). *Very fine with surface scratches.*

\$150



1609*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), fine silver issue, 1551-3, silver crown, 1551 mm Y (S.2478). *Evenly worn, full flan, nearly fine.*

\$600

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection, previously from the Vincent Read Collection, illustrated on p2 of 'The Silver Crown' by V. Read.



1610*

Mary, (1553-4), silver groat, mm pomegranate on obverse only (S.2492, N.1960). *Several minor areas of weakness, toned, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$150

1611

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), silver shilling, mm martlet, 1560-1 (S.2555); silver twopence mm rose(?) (S.2567); Charles I, silver twopence, mm triangle (1639-1640) (S.2832). *Very good - fine.* (3)

\$130

1612

Elizabeth I - Charles I, assorted lot of mostly worn and clipped issues probably all coming from a hoard, noted shilling Elizabeth I, mm martlet, issue of 1560-1 (S.2555) (good); Charles I, halfcrowns, mm eye (1645) (very good), another uncertain mm and clipped (S.2778); shillings noted mm sun (S.2799), mm tun (S.2794), mm triangle in circle (S.2799); others very worn and clipped (6). *Poor - very good.* (12)

\$150



1613*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), sixth issue, 1582-1600, silver shilling, mint mark escallop (1584-6) (S.2577). *Evenly worn, fine.*

\$200



1614*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), sixth issue, silver crown, mm 1 (1601) (S.2582) sceptre to I. *Old hairline on reverse, obverse flat in centre, otherwise toned good fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection, previously from the Vincent Read Collection and illustrated on p4 of 'The Silver Crown' by V. Read.

1615

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), milled coinage, silver sixpence, 1567 (S.2599); **Charles II**, silver fourpence (S.3324). *The first crinkled, fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.



1616*

Charles I, (1625-1649) Tower Mint, silver shilling, rare bust variety, type 4.1 (a), mint mark anchor to right/anchor (1638-9) (S.2798). *Crack in flan, otherwise fine.*

\$150



1617*

Commonwealth, silver halfcrown, 1653 (S.3214). *Irregular flan, top edge chipped and corroded, doubled slightly, otherwise attractive toned good very fine and scarce thus.*

\$600

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.

1618

Commonwealth, (1649-60), silver penny, undated (S.3222). *Very fine.*

\$70

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection, previously from the Vincent Read Collection and illustrated on plate II of 'The Penny' by V. Read.

1619

Charles II, silver crown, 1667, second bust, edge dated Decimo Nono, Type H, 6 strings in harp (S.3357, ESC 35). *Very good/nearly fine and scarce.*

\$100



1620*

Charles II, silver crown, 1668, second bust, edge dated Vicesimo, Type H, 6 strings in harp, normal edge (S.3357, ESC 36). *Nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$500

Ex Cornwall Collection and previously from Format, Birmingham, list catalogue No.26.

1621

Charles II, silver crown, 1672, third bust, edge dated Vicesimo Quarto, Type I, normal edge (S.3358, ESC 45). *Very good/good.*

\$100



1622*

Charles II, silver crown, 1676, third bust, edge dated Vicesimo Octavo, Type I, 6 strings in harp, normal edge (S.3358, ESC 51). *Very fine.*

\$500



1623*

Charles II, silver crown, 1676, third bust (S.3358). *Evenly worn, nearly fine.*

\$100

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.



1624*

Charles II, silver crown, 1679, third bust, edge dated Tricesimo Primo, Type I, 7 strings in harp, normal edge (S.3358, ESC 56). *Toned, very fine.*

\$500



1625*

Charles II, undated (1660-2), Maundy set (S.3391)). *Toned, good very fine.* (4)

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 768).



1626*

Charles II, pattern halfpenny, undated (1662) (P.404) in copper. *Chocolate brown, extremely fine.*

\$600

This is the first coin on which Britannia appeared as evidenced by the name Britannia in the exergue. Slabbed by NGC as MS62BN.



1627*

James II, silver crown, 1688, second bust, edge dated Quarto, Type B, 7 strings in harp, normal edge (S.3407, ESC 80). *Toned, nearly fine.*

\$170

1628

James II, silver halfcrown, first bust, 1686 Secundo edge (S.3408, ESC 494). *Grey patination, very good.*

\$90



1629*

James II, silver halfcrown, first bust, 1686 Secundo edge (S.3408, ESC 494). *Grey patination, good fine.*

\$300



1630*

William and Mary, silver halfcrown, 1689, first bust, with reverse with first crowned shield, Primo edge, caul only frosted (S.3434, ESC 503). *Lightly toned, red and gold highlights, nearly extremely fine/good very fine.*

\$400



1631*

William and Mary, silver halfcrown, 1689, first bust, Primo edge, reverse with caul and interior frosted with pearls (S.3434). *Fine.*

\$150



1632*

William III, first bust, silver crown, 1696, edge dated octavo, type A, first harp, 6 strings in harp, normal edge (S.3470, ESC 89). *Toned, fine/good fine.*

\$220



1633*

William III, silver crown, 1696, first bust, edge dated Octavo, type A, first harp, 6 strings in harp, normal edge (S.3470, ESC 89). *Toned, good fine.*

\$150



1637*

George I, silver crown, 1716, roses and plumes (S.3639, ESC 110). *Toned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$900



1638

George II, old head, silver sixpence, 1758 (S.3711); George IV, sixpence, 1821 (S.3813); Queen Victoria, sixpence, 1885 (S.3912). *The first with traces of old gilt, good fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$70

1634*

Anne, before the Union, silver crown, 1703 Vigo (S.3576). *Very good.*

\$200

1639

George II, silver Maundy penny, 1737 (S.3716). *Extremely fine.*

\$100



1640

George II, young head copper halfpenny, 1739 (S.3717). *Good very fine.*

\$150

In a slab by PCI as EF40.

1635

Anne, before the Union, silver crown, 1707 roses and plumes (S.3578). *Nearly fine.*

\$150

1641

George II - Queen Victoria, silver shillings, 1758, 1817, 1826 (2), 1835, 1879, 1880, 1885; sixpences, 1819, 1826, 1834, 1883; halfcrown, 1892 (poor). *Poor - very fine.* (13)

\$200

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.



1636*

Anne, after the Union, silver halfcrown, septimo, 1708 plumes, (S.3606, ESC 578). *Nearly very fine/very fine and scarce.*

\$200



1642*

George III, 'Northumberland' silver shilling, 1763 (S.3742). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$1,000



1643*

George III, proof shilling, 1787, plain edge, with hearts (S.3743; ESC 1226). *Deep tone, nearly FDC and extremely rare.*

\$3,500

1644

George III, silver shilling, 1787, without seme of hearts (S.3743); silver shilling, 1787, with seme of hearts (S.3746). *Very fine or better. (2)*

\$80



1645*

George III, silver shilling, 1787, with seme of hearts (S.3746). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$100

1646

George III, silver sixpence, 1787, without seme of hearts (S.3748); silver sixpence, 1787, with seme of hearts (S.3749). *Very fine or better. (2)*

\$50



1647*

George III, Maundy set, 1792, fourpence, threepence, twopence and penny, (S.3763, ESC 2419 [R]). *Attractive blue and gold tone, good extremely fine or better and scarce. (4)*

\$1,200

Ex Spink & Son, London, purchased in 1974 and the W.H. Lampard Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 2295).



1648*

George III, Maundy set, 1792 (S.3763, ESC2419 [R]). *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine. (4)*

\$700



1649*

George III, Maundy set, 1795, fourpence, threepence, twopence and penny, (S.3764, ESC 2420 [N]). *Attractive blue and gold tone, extremely fine or better and scarce. (4)*

\$500

Ex Cordy's Auction House, Auckland, purchased in 1966 and from the W.H. Lampard Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 2296).



1650*

George III, emergency issue, oval countermarked silver dollar of 1789PR, Potosi Mint, in the name of Charles IV but with bust of Charles III, (S.3765A, ESC 131). *Toned, flan flaws, host coin good very fine, countermark nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$750



1653*

George III, Bank of England silver dollar or five shillings, 1804 (S.3768) top leaf to left of E. *Struck from a Charles III eight reales, traces on the reverse, attractively toned, good very fine.*

\$600

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection, previously from the Vincent Read Collection and illustrated on p7 of 'The Silver Crown' by V. Read.



1654

George III, Bank of England issue, silver plated dollar or five shillings, 1804 (S.3768). *Struck on a contemporary copy dollar, fine.*

\$150

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.

1651*

George III, emergency issue, octagonal countermarked silver dollar of 1795IJ, Lima City Mint, (S.3766 ESC 140A [R2]). *Host coin nearly very fine, countermark very fine and very rare.*

\$1,000



1655*

George III, silver three shillings Bank token, 1811 (S.3769). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.



1652*

George III, emergency issue, silver dollar (current for 4/9) octagonal countermark on Chile, Santiago eight reales 1799DA (S.3766; Santiago not listed). *Probably a contemporary counterfeit countermark, faintly struck portrait punch, flan crack, very fine or better and rare.*

\$500

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection, previously from the Vincent Read Collection and illustrated on p6 of 'The Silver Crown' by V. Read.



1656*

George III, silver three shillings Bank token, 1812 (S.3769). *Good extremely fine.*

\$370



1657*

George III, silver three shillings Bank token, 1812 (S.3770). *Good extremely fine.*

\$350



1658*

George III, silver three shillings Bank tokens, 1813 and 1814 (S.3770). *Toned, good very fine. (2)*

\$300



1659*

George III, silver three shillings Bank token, 1815 (S.3770). *Light tone, uncirculated.*

\$450



lot 1660 part



1660*

George III, silver eighteenpence Bank tokens, 1811, 1812 (S.3771). *Good extremely fine. (2)*

\$450



1661*

George III, silver eighteenpence Bank tokens 1812, 1813 (S.3772). *Toned nearly uncirculated; good extremely fine and smoothed on obverse below chin. (2)*

\$350



1662*

George III, silver eighteenpence Bank tokens, 1814, 1815 (S.3772). *Toned, good extremely fine. (2)*

\$450



1663*

George III, first issue, copper halfpenny, 1770 (S.3774). *Well struck, brown patina with mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

In a slab by NNC as MS64BR.



1664*

George III, first issue, copper halfpenny, 1771 (S.3774). *Glossy brown, good extremely fine.*

\$500



1665*

George III, first issue, copper halfpenny, 1772 (S.3774). *Britannia's head flat, glossy brown, extremely fine.*

\$300

In a slab by NGC as AU58BN.



1666*

George III, first issue, copper halfpenny, 1773 (S.3774). *Spotted on obverse, brown patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



1667*

George III, first issue copper farthing, 1773, no stop on reverse (S.3775). *Old hairline scratch on reverse, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



1668*

George III, second issue, copper twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Good very fine.*

\$200



1669*

George III, second issue, copper penny, 1797 (S.3777) eleven leaves in wreath. *Attractive blue brown patina, extremely fine.*

\$500



1670*

George III, new coinage, silver crown, 1820 (S.3787). *Extremely fine.*

\$500

1671

George III, new coinage, silver sixpence, 1816 (S.3791, ESC 1630); Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, sixpence, 1890 (S.3929). *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$80

Ex Richard Lobel, London with his tickets.

1672

George III, new coinage, silver sixpence, 1817 (S.3791). *Toned extremely fine.*

\$70

1673

George III, sixpence, 1817 (S.3791); George IV, sixpence, 1829 (S.3815); Victoria, young head, farthing, 1893, Jubilee coinage, shilling, 1887, sixpence, 1887, 1889, old head, halfcrown, 1899 (S.3958, 3926, 3929, 3938); George V, halfcrown, 1912, 1916, 1919 (S.4011); George VI, shilling, 1946, brass threepences, 1937 (2), farthing, 1944 (S.4082, 4112, 4116). *The copper coins with some mint red, good - extremely fine. (14)*

\$100



1674*

George IV, silver crown, 1821 Secundo (S.3805). *Rim bruise at 4 o'clock on reverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$400



1675*

George IV, silver shilling, 1821 (S.3810). *Frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$300

1676

George IV, shilling, 1824 (S.3811), Queen Victoria, young head, crown, 1847XI (S.3882), Jubilee coinage, crown, 1890, halfcrown, 1887 (S.3921, 3924), George V, halfcrown, 1914 (S.4011). *The 1847 crown with edge nicks, otherwise fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$120

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.



1677*

George IV, Maundy set, 1822, fourpence, threepence (small head), twopence and penny, (S.3816, ESC 2425). *Attractive blue and gold tone, good extremely fine or better and scarce.* (4)

\$300

Purchased in 1989 by W.H. Lampard and from Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 2344).



1678*

George IV, copper penny, 1827 (S.3823). *Brown patina, minor contact marks, otherwise extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



lot 1679

1679*

George IV, first type, farthing, 1821 (S.3822); another second type 1826, (S.3825). *First with attractive even brown, with raised leaf ribs, about as struck, second once cleaned, both extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

1680

George IV - Queen Victoria, copper half farthings, 1828, 1839, 1842 (5), 1843 (2), 1844 (4), 1847 (5), (S.3826, 3951). *Very good - fine, as found in Ceylon.*

\$100



1681*

William IV, proof Maundy set, 1831 (S.3840). *Brilliant as issued, with light tone, FDC.* (4)

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 68 (lot 1146).



1682*

Queen Victoria, young head, crown, 1845, edge VIII and stars (S.3882). *Obverse fields with surface scuffing, toned, very fine.*

\$150



1683*

Queen Victoria, young head, silver crown, 1845 cinquefoil stops (S.3882). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$150



1684*

Queen Victoria, Gothic crown, 1847, lettered edge (S.3883). *Blue and gold patination, brilliant, nearly FDC.*

\$3,000

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd with their ticket from 1956 and Noble Numismatics Sale 89A (lot 2997).



1685*

Queen Victoria, Gothic crown, 1847, lettered edge (S.3883). *Polished, edge heavily scratched and worn, from being in a surround mount?, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd in 1981 with their ticket (£650).



1686*

Queen Victoria, young head, silver shilling, 1878, die no.27 (S.3906A). *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$60

1687

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, silver crown, 1889, double florin, 1887 Arabic I, shilling, 1890, sixpence, 1889, copper penny, 1844, copper halfpenny, 1853, bronze halfpenny, 1901. *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (7)

\$150

Ex Spink & Son, London with their tickets.

1688

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, crown, 1892, old head crown 1896LX, double florin, 1889 (S.3921, 3937, 3923), George VI, crowns, 1937, 1951 (S.4078, 4111), Elizabeth II, crowns, 1953, 1960, 1965 (S.4136, 4143, 4144), trade dollar, 1899 (KM.T5). *Fine - proof-like.* (9)

\$170

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

1689

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, double florin (Roman I), halfcrown and florin, 1887 (S.3922, 3924, 3925). *Toned extremely fine.* (3)

\$110



part

1690*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, double florins, 1887, 1888 (S.3923). *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated; good very fine/nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$150



1691*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, double florin or four shillings, 1888 (S.3923). *Brilliant, proof-like example, uncirculated.*

\$140



1692*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, double florin, 1889 (S.3923). *Toned extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.

1693

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, shilling, 1887 (S.3926); George VI, shilling, 1938 (S.4087). *Good extremely fine; uncirculated.* (2)

\$50



1694*

Queen Victoria, young head, bronzed proof copper penny, 1839 (S.3948; Peck 1479) proof only year. *Nearly FDC and scarce.*

\$750



1699*

Queen Victoria, young head, copper penny, 1847 (S.3948; Peck 1492). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150



1695*

Queen Victoria, young head, copper penny, 1841, ornamental trident, no colon after REG (S.3948; Peck 1484). *Good extremely fine, traces of original red.*

\$150



1700*

Queen Victoria, young head, copper penny, 1848/7 (S.3948; Peck 1495). *Full original mint red, two carbon spots on obverse, otherwise choice uncirculated and scarce.*

\$450

1696

Queen Victoria, young head, copper penny, 1844 (S.3948; Peck 1487). *Green spot under ear; otherwise extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$120



1697*

Queen Victoria, young head, copper penny, 1845 (S.3948; Peck 1489). *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$350



1701*

Queen Victoria, young head, copper penny, 1848/7 (S.3948; Peck 1495). *Brown, minor edge knock, extremely fine or better.*

\$120



1698*

Queen Victoria, young head, copper penny, 1846, close colon (S.3948; Peck 1491). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$200



1702*

Queen Victoria, young head, copper penny, 1851 (S.3948; Peck 1499). *Scratched carbon spot, brown and red, nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$200



1703*

Queen Victoria, young head, copper penny, 1853 (S.3948; Peck 1500). *Good extremely fine.*

\$150



1707*

Queen Victoria, young head, copper penny, 1857, ornamental trident (S.3948; Peck 1513). *Good extremely fine.*

\$150



1704*

Queen Victoria, young head, copper penny, 1854, plain trident (S.3948; Peck 1506). *Good extremely fine.*

\$150



1708*

Queen Victoria, young head, copper penny, 1858, no WW (S.3948; Peck 1518). *Dark original red and brown patina, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



1705*

Queen Victoria, young head, copper penny, 1855, plain trident (S.3948; Peck 1509). *Good extremely fine.*

\$150



1709*

Queen Victoria, young head, copper penny, 1859 (S.3948; Peck 1519). *Good extremely fine.*

\$150



1706*

Queen Victoria, young head, copper penny, 1856 plain trident (S.3948; Peck 1510). *Full frosty original mint red, choice uncirculated and extremely rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,500

1710

Queen Victoria, young head, copper halfpenny, 1838 (S.3949; Peck 1522). *Good extremely fine.*

\$100



1711*

Queen Victoria, young head, bronzed proof copper halfpenny, 1839, proof only year (S.3949; Peck 1523). *Nearly FDC and scarce.*

\$400

1712

Queen Victoria, young head, copper halfpenny, 1841 (S.3949; Peck 1524). *Struck from clashed obverse die, good extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$100

1713

Queen Victoria, young head, copper halfpenny, 1841 (S.3949; Peck 1524); Edward VII, bronze halfpenny, 1908 (S.3991). *Good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$120



1714*

Queen Victoria, young head, copper halfpenny, 1843 (S.3949; Peck 1527). *Some reverse toning, full original mint red, choice uncirculated/uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$500



1715*

Queen Victoria, young head, copper halfpenny, 1844 (S.3949; Peck 1528). *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated and scarce, one of the finest known.*

\$300



1716*

Queen Victoria, young head, copper halfpenny, 1846 (S.3949; Peck 1530). *Full original mint red, slight toning, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$300



1717*

Queen Victoria, young head, copper halfpenny, 1847 (S.3949; Peck 1531). *Full original mint red, slight toning, choice uncirculated and scarce.*

\$300



1718*

Queen Victoria, young head, copper halfpenny, 1851, incuse dots on shield (S.3949; Peck 1535). *Two obverse carbon spots, otherwise attractive, red and brown, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$250



1719*

Queen Victoria, young head, copper halfpenny, 1852, reverse A (S.3949; Peck 1536). *Good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

1720

Queen Victoria, young head, copper halfpenny, 1853 (S.3949; Peck 1539). *Good extremely fine.*

\$70



1721*

Queen Victoria, young head, copper halfpenny, 1854 (S.3949; Peck 1542). *Die break through date and truncation, good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

1722

Queen Victoria, young head, copper halfpenny, 1855 (S.3949; Peck 1543). *Extremely fine.*

\$50



1723*

Queen Victoria, young head, copper halfpenny, 1856 (S.3949; Peck 1544). *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$200

1724

Queen Victoria, young head, copper halfpenny, 1857 (S.3949; Peck 1546). *Dull obverse tone, extremely fine.*

\$50



1725*

Queen Victoria, young head, copper halfpenny, 1859/8 overdate (S.3949; Peck 1550). *Metal flaw on neck, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$200



1730*

Queen Victoria, bun head bronze penny, 1863 (S.3954; Peck 1655; F.42). *Red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$250



1726*

Queen Victoria, young head, copper halfpenny, 1859 (S.3949; Peck 1551). *Good extremely fine.*

\$100



1731*

Queen Victoria, bun head bronze penny, 1866 (S.3954; Peck 1670; F.52). *Carbon spot on obverse, otherwise red brown, uncirculated.*

\$300



1727*

Queen Victoria, bun head bronze penny, 1860 (S.3954; Peck 1626, F.10). *Carbon spot on wreath, otherwise brown and red nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



1732*

Queen Victoria, bun head bronze penny, 1867 (S.3954; Peck 1674; F.53). *Dry dark toned patches, brown with traces of mint red, good extremely fine.*

\$200



1728*

Queen Victoria, bun head bronze penny, 1861 (S.3954; Peck 1644; F.29). *Red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$300



1733*

Queen Victoria, bun head bronze penny, 1870 (S.3954; Peck 1686; F.60). *Four obverse carbon spots, otherwise full mint red bloom and rare.*

\$400



1729*

Queen Victoria, bun head bronze penny, 1862 (S.3954; Peck 1653; F.39). *Obverse spots, red and brown uncirculated.*

\$240



1734*

Queen Victoria, bun head bronze penny, 1872 (S.3954; Peck 1688; F.62). *Carbon spot on shoulder; full original mint red, toned on reverse, uncirculated.*

\$300



1740*

Queen Victoria, bun head bronze penny, 1880 (S.3954; Peck 1717; F.99). *Brown with traces of red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



1735*

Queen Victoria, bun head bronze penny, 1873 (S.3954; Peck 1689; F.64). *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



1741*

Queen Victoria, bun head bronze penny, 1883 (S.3954; Peck 1730; F.116). *Full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$300



1736*

Queen Victoria, bun head bronze penny, 1874 (S.3954; Peck 1690; F.65). *Red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$300



1742*

Queen Victoria, bun head bronze penny, 1884 (S.3954; Peck 1733; F.119). *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$300

1737

Queen Victoria, bun head bronze penny, 1875 (S.3954; Peck 1703; F.82). *A little rubbed, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$100



1738*

Queen Victoria, bun head bronze penny, 1877 (S.3954; Peck 1709; F.91). *Slightly streaky, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

1739

Queen Victoria, bun head bronze penny, 1879 (S.3954; Peck 1715; F.97). *Rubbed, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$100



1743*

Queen Victoria, bun head bronze penny, 1886 (S.3954; Peck 1737; F.123). *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$300

1744

Queen Victoria, bun head bronze penny, 1888 (S.3954; Peck 1740; F.126). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



1745*

Queen Victoria, bun head bronze penny, 1889 (S.3954; Peck 1741; F.127). *Brown toned obverse, reverse gem full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$300



1746*

Queen Victoria, bun head bronze penny, 1890 (S.3954; Peck 1742; F.130). *Carbon spot on each side, otherwise full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$300



1747*

Queen Victoria, bun head bronze penny, 1891 (S.3954; Peck 1744; F.132). *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



1748*

Queen Victoria, bun head bronze penny, 1876H (S.3955; Peck 1708; F.89). *Red and brown mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



1749

Queen Victoria, bun head bronze penny, 1881H (S.3955; Peck 1724; F.108). *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

1750

Queen Victoria, bun head bronze penny, 1882H (S.3955; Peck 1729; F.115). *Good extremely fine.*

\$100



1751*

Queen Victoria, bun head bronze halfpenny, 1860 (S.3956; Peck 1750; F.258). *Die break on obverse from rim at 7.30 o'clock to mouth almost, red and brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



1752*

Queen Victoria, bun head bronze halfpenny, 1861 (S.3956; Peck 1765; F.277). *Red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$200



1753*

Queen Victoria, bun head bronze halfpenny, 1862 (S.3956; Peck 1776; F.289). *Red, uncirculated.*

\$200



1754*

Queen Victoria, bun head bronze halfpenny, 1868 (S.3956; Peck 1791; F.303). *Die break through second 8 of date, red and brown, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$350



1755*

Queen Victoria, bun head bronze halfpenny, 1870 (S.3956; Peck 1796; F.307). *Reverse die break 8.30 through lighthouse, red and brown, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$300



1756*

Queen Victoria, bun head bronze halfpenny, 1873 (S.3956; Peck 1801; F.311). *Large carbon moisture spot in front of Britannia's legs, brown and red, nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$150



1757*

Queen Victoria, bun head bronze halfpenny, 1875 (S.3956; Peck 1810; F.321). *One moisture spot on reverse, otherwise full original red, uncirculated.*

\$200



1758*

Queen Victoria, bun head bronze halfpenny, 1877 (S.3956; Peck 1817; F.330). *Struck from clashed dies, red and brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

1759

Queen Victoria, bun head bronze halfpennies, 1878 and 1880 (S.3956; Peck 1823, 1827; F.337, 340) *Nearly uncirculated; good extremely fine. (2)*

\$250



1760*

Queen Victoria, bun head bronze halfpenny, 1881 (S.3956; Peck 1829; F.343A). *Obverse spots, otherwise red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$200



lot 1761 part

1761*

Queen Victoria, bun head bronze halfpennies, 1884 and 1885 (S.3956; Peck 1837, 1839; F.352, 355). *The first carbon spotted, otherwise brilliant red uncirculated; brown and red uncirculated. (2)*

\$250



1762*

Queen Victoria, bun head bronze halfpennies, 1886 and 1887 (S.3956; Peck 1841, 1843; F.354, 356). *Red and brown, uncirculated. (2)*

\$300



1763*

Queen Victoria, bun head bronze halfpennies, 1888, 1889, 1890 (S.3956; Peck 1844-6; F.359, 360, 362). *Red uncirculated varying in brilliance. (3)*

\$450



part

1764*

Queen Victoria, bun head bronze halfpennies, 1891 and 1892 (S.3956; Peck 1848, 1850; F.364, 366). *Good extremely fine; spotted, full red, uncirculated. (2)*

\$250



1765*

Queen Victoria, bun head bronze halfpenny, 1893 (S.3956; Peck 1852; F.368). *Three small carbon spots, otherwise full original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$200



1771*

Queen Victoria, old head bronze penny, 1895 (S.3961; Peck 1941; F.141). *Gem, brilliant uncirculated.*

\$150



1766*

Queen Victoria, bun head bronze halfpenny, 1894 (S.3956; Peck 1853; F.369). *Brown and red, uncirculated.*

\$200

1772

Queen Victoria, old head bronze pennies 1896 (S.3961; Peck 1942; F.143) 1896, 1898, also, bun head 1867; Australia, George VI, pennies, 1952, 1952 Perth. *The second, third and fourth fine, others extremely fine or better. (6)*

\$100



1767*

Queen Victoria, bun head bronze halfpenny, 1874H (S.3957; Peck 1806; F.318). *Carbon spots, red and brown, nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$200



1773*

Queen Victoria, old head bronze penny, 1897 (S.3961; Peck 1943; F.145). *Weakly struck reverse, full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$150



1768*

Queen Victoria, bun head bronze halfpenny, 1876H (S.3957; Peck 1816; F.329). *Red, uncirculated.*

\$250



1769

Queen Victoria, bun head bronze halfpennies, 1882H, 1883 (S.3957, 3956; Peck 1833, 1836; F.347; 349). *Nearly uncirculated; good extremely fine. (2)*

\$200



1774*

Queen Victoria, old head bronze pennies, 1900 and 1901 (S.3961; Peck 1947, 1948; F.153, 4). *Choice uncirculated. (2)*

\$200



1770*

Queen Victoria, bun head bronze farthing, 1882H (S.3959). *Red, uncirculated.*

\$100



1775*

Queen Victoria, old head bronze halfpenny, 1895 (S.3962; Peck 1950; F370). *Obverse with four carbon spots, otherwise proof-like brilliance, reverse full red, uncirculated.*

\$100



part

1776*

Queen Victoria, old head bronze halfpennies, 1896-8 (S.3962; Peck 1951, 1952, 1953; F.372, 374, 375). *The second carbon spotted, red uncirculated.* (3)

\$150



part

1777*

Queen Victoria, old head bronze halfpennies, 1899, 1900 and 1901 (S.3962; Peck 1954-6; F.376-8). *The last spotted, otherwise red uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

1778

Queen Victoria - George VI, four shillings, 1890, halfcrowns, 1900, 1936, florins, 1935, 1936, threepences, 1887, 1889, 1890, 1900, 1918, 1919, 1942, 1943. *Mostly extremely fine, a few better.* (13)

\$180

1779

Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, halfcrowns, 1887, 1901, 1902, 1935, 1937, 1959. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$150

Ex Spink & Son, London with packets.

1780

Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, farthings, 1860 - 1956, complete date set. *In two Whitman albums, fine - uncirculated.* (103)

\$500



1781*

Edward VII, matte proof crown, 1902 (S.3979). *Good extremely fine/nearly FDC.*

\$250



1782*

Edward VII, silver halfcrown, 1904 (S.3980), silver shillings, 1904 and 1907 (S.3982). *Very fine; toned nearly extremely fine; good very fine/extremely fine, all scarce.* (3)

\$350

1783

Edward VII, silver halfcrown, 1910 (S.3980). *Extremely fine.*

\$150

Slabbed by NGC as AU50.

1784

Edward VII, silver shilling, 1906 (S.3982). *Bright, extremely fine.*

\$50



1785*

George V, silver florin, 1915 (S.4012). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$80

1786

George V, silver florin, 1915, silver shillings 1917, 1919, (S.4012, 4013). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$160



1787*

George V, wreath type silver crown, 1928 (S.4036, ESC 368). *Bright, good extremely fine.*

\$320

Only 9034 struck.



1788*

George V, proof Jubilee silver crown, 1935, raised edge lettering (S.4050). *Toned, nearly FDC.*

\$400

1789

George VI, crowns, 1951 (2, one in damaged case); Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1973, 1983 (foxing on case and certificate), mint sets, 1982, 1983, 1986, First Decimal Coins sets 1968-1971 (6), mint five pounds, 1996 70th Birthday, 2000 Queen Mother Centenary, crowns, 1953 (9 in mostly damaged cases), 1965 (15, two cased, one packet), 1972 (6, three cases, two packets), 1977 (15, four cases, eight packets), 1980 (9 in packets), 1981 (11, seven cards, three packets), last Lsd coins set in case (cracked and crazed). *Mostly uncirculated - FDC.* (81)

\$120

1790

Elizabeth II, proof silver two pounds, 1986 (S.4311) (no case); piedfort silver one pound, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987 (no case), 1988 (no case) (S.4222, 4331-4334); proof silver one pound, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987 (no case), 1988 (no case) (S.4221, 4222, 4331-4334); piedfort silver twenty pence, 1982 (2, one without case) (S.4230); fifty new pence, 1969 (S.4223); Britain's First Decimal Coins sets (4). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (19)

\$300

1791

British Isles, England, Elizabeth I, milled sixpence, 1562, decorated bust, (S.2595), Anne, silver sixpence, 1711 (S.3619); Scotland, Alexander III, silver penny, 2nd coinage, 1280-1286 (S.5056); Ireland, rev. harp, Philip and Mary, silver groat, 1557 (S.6501B), James I, silver shillings (2), mm bell (1603-4), mm martlet (1604-5), sixpence, mm martlet (S.6512, 6513, 6514). *Very good - nearly very fine.* (7)

\$100

1792

Trade tokens, Cornwall, Penryn halfpenny, 1794 (D&H 4); South Wales farthing, 1793 (D&H 24); Ipswich halfpenny, undated (D&H 34); Middlesex, Skidmore's halfpenny, 1795 (D&H 480); B Hughes, Belfast, farthing token, undated (Bell 460); other gaming counters and checks (5); Canada, Lower Canada, penny, 1837 Banque Du Peuple (KM.Tn17). *A few counters poor; the rest fine - very fine.* (11)

\$60



1793*

Scotland, Alexander III (1249-86), silver penny, c1280, second coinage (S.5052). *Very fine.*

\$100

1794

Scotland, Alexander III, (1249-1286), silver penny, second coinage (c1280-1286) reverse REX SCOTORYM (S.5052); Ireland, Henry VIII, (1507-1547), silver groat, 'second harp issue', 1540-2, mm trefoil, obv. crowned arms, rev. crowned harp, h R each side, (S.6479). *Good fine, last scarce.* (2)

\$120



1795*

Scotland, David II (1329-1371) second coinage, 1357-67, silver penny, Edinburgh, D added to second quarter (S.5117). *Toned, weak area, otherwise good very fine and very scarce.*

\$300

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.



1796*

Scotland, Lanarkshire, Glasgow, Thistle Bank four shillings and ninepence on a Charles IV, Mexico City Mint eight reales 1795FM, counterstamped Thistle Bank 4/9 in circle and verso a thistle in centre, (Manville 46, Davis 80). *Lightly toned, host coin nearly very fine, some minor surface marks on counterstamp on obverse, otherwise very fine both sides, scarce.*

\$1,000

Ex Glendining's, London, December 9, 1992 (lot 772). The only known example of this coin on a 1795 Mexico City eight reales.



1799*

Scotland, Buteshire, Rothsays, Rothsays Cotton Works owned by William Kelly, four shillings and sixpence, 1820, a Ferdinand VII Mexico City Mint eight reales 1819 countermarked Rothsays Cotton Works in a circle 4/6 above 1820 within the inner circle, (Manville 92, Davis 61). *Host coin good fine, countermark very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Four other coins known with this countermark on an 1819 Mexico Mint eight reales.



1797*

Scotland, Lanarkshire, Glasgow, Thistle Bank four shillings and ninepence on a Charles IV, Mexico City Mint eight reales 1796FM, counterstamped Thistle Bank 4/9 in circle and verso a thistle in centre, (Manville 46, Davis 80). *Lightly toned, host coin very fine, missing part of obverse counterstamp, otherwise counterstamp nearly very fine both sides, scarce.*

\$1,000

Manville records fourteen examples of this coin type on a 1796 Mexico City eight reales.



1800*

England, Derbyshire, Cromford, Arkwright & Co., four shillings and ninepence, Charles III Mexico City Mint eight reales, 1803FT countermarked Cromford Derbyshire in a circle, in centre 4/9 (Manville 104, Davis 24). *Host coin very fine, countermark evenly applied, good very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Only one other example of this date and mint reported by Manville.



1798*

Scotland, Lanarkshire, New Lanark, Robert Owen's Lanark Mills, five shillings on a Charles IV, eight reales Mexico City Mint 1800FM, counterstamped with 'Payable at Lanark Mills'* in a circle, within 5/ incuse on field, from a separate punch, (Manville 69, Davis 83). *Part of countermark weak, host coin very fine, countermark very fine and scarce.*

\$1,000

Manville records two examples of this coin type on an 1800 Mexico City eight reales.



part

1801*

Ireland, James II, Civil War Coinage, gunmoney, halfcrown, 1689, Feb (S.6579K), another shilling, Sept. 1689 (S.6581D). *Very fine. (2)*

\$180



1802*

Ireland, William & Mary, halfpenny, 1693 (S.6597). *Minor pitting, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$150



1803*

Ireland, George III, Bank of Ireland coinage, token for six shillings, 1804 (S.6615). *Flakey surface with clear signs of undertype, edge disturbances, possibly having been in a swivel mount, otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$400



1804*

Ireland, George III, proof copper penny, 1805 (S.6620). *Brown and red tone with underlying brilliance, nearly FDC.*

\$450

In a slab by NCS as proof AU details stained.

GREAT BRITAIN - HISTORICAL MEDALS



lot 1805 obverse



1805*

Jacobite Appeal Against the House of Hanover, 1721, in bronze (50mm) by O.Hamerani (M.I. 454/63; Eimer 493), obverse, bust of Prince James (James III the Elder Pretender) right, legend 'Vnica Salvs', reverse, City of London and harbour scene, at the left Britannia seated deploring the British misfortune, at the right, fugitives carrying off their spoils, in the foreground a Hanovarian horse tramples the British lion and unicorn, in the exergue MDCCXXI. *Metal flaw on edge and rim at 2-3 o'clock on reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

1806

Louis XVI and Marie Antoinette, The Last Interview, 1793, in white metal (38mm) by William Mossop; HMS Victory medalet 1905, in copper (16.5mm) by BFSS (British & Foreign Sailor's Society); another identical but scarce variety with port broadside; Centenary of Trafalgar, 1905, in white metal (23mm); Royal Mint London, undated, in bronze (36mm); Edward VIII Coronation Medal, 1937, in gilt (38mm). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$60

1807

Coin weight, George III, 27s (Portuguese 4000 reis - moidore) (Withers.1671c). *Very fine.*

\$50



1808*

N.F.B.U., handcrafted medal in silver, hallmarked Birmingham 1804 (54mm x 33mm), plain oval disc engraved both sides, with an ornate floral design surround, crossed fireman's axes and fire helmet, inscribed on obverse 'N.F.B.U. / Nth Wst Dst', reverse engraved horsedrawn fire cart with firemen seated. *Very fine.*

\$350

1809

Dassier's Series, medals of Henry VII, Edward VI, Elizabeth I, later casts; Death of Princess Charlotte 1817, cast copy in iron (50mm) (BHM 936); Norfolk and Norwich Music Festival, 1824, in white metal (45mm) (BHM 1243); Death of the Duke of York, 1827, in white metal (40mm) by Webb (BHM 1286); Marriage of Prince of Wales, 1863, in white metal (46mm) by Brookes (BHM 2756). *Very fine.* (7)

\$80



1810*

Coronation of George IV, 1821, official medal in silver (35mm) by B.Pistrucci (BHM 1070; Eimer 1147), obverse, laureate head of George IV left, legend around, reverse, King seated left, winged figure behind crowning him as he is approached by Britannia, Scotia and Hibernia, legend above, in exergue, 'Inauguratas / Die. Jul II. XIX / Anno. MDCCCXXI'. *Hairlines, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$150

1811

Earl Fitzwilliam, 1819, in bronze (59mm) by Wilson (BHM 988); Death of Earl of Bridgewater, 1829, in bronze (41mm), (BHM 1340); Death of Earl of Plymouth, 1833, in bronze (50mm) by Avern, (BHM 1652); Henry Jephson M.D., undated, in white metal (50mm) by Ottley (BHM -); G.G Leveson Gower, 1840, in white metal (50mm) by Bain (BHM 1963); Tribute to Alfred Coffin, botanist, 1849, in bronze (49mm) by Taylor (BHM 2347). *Very fine.* (6)

\$100

1812

Queen Victoria, Coronation, 1838, official issue in bronze (36mm) by B.Pistrucci (BHM 1801; Eimer 1315), obverse, diademed head of Queen Victoria left, reverse, Britannia, Scotia and Hibernia offering crown to Queen Victoria seated on throne, in exergue, 'Inaugurata / Die Jun II XXVII / MDCCCXXXVIII'. *Two tiny verdigris spots, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$50

1813

Royal Exchange Opened, 1844, in bronze (27mm) (BHM 2186); King of Prussia and Princess Royal of England Marriage, 1858, in white metal (32mm) (BHM 2631); Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee, 1897, in bronze (55mm) (BHM 3506) in official case; Royal Society of St George, enamel and gilt badge on red and white rosette. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

1814

South Eastern Industrial Exhibition, 1865 in bronze (47mm) by Pinches, view of shipping on the Thames at Greenwich, steamer, Nile, in foreground. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$50



1815*

The Bath Blue Coat School, MDCCCLIV, The Broderick Medal, in silver (44.5mm) by Allen & Moore (D&W 22), obverse, full-faced bust of Robert Nelson, reverse, school details and medal name, edge engraved, 'William H. Griffiths, Decr 28th 1877'. *Good very fine.*

\$150

1816

National Rifle Association, King's Trophy Competition in silver (51mm), signed PM, edge inscribed 'Cdt. P.S. Mummery'; shooting medal c1880's, in silver (45mm), uninscribed. *The first in Royal Mint case, extremely fine, the second missing top suspension, fine.* (2)

\$100

1817

Colonial and Indian Exhibition London, 1886, in bronze (51mm) (2); London County Council, Punctual Attendance Medal 1907-8, clasp 1908, named to V.Wood. *One of the first medals with small edge nick, otherwise both good extremely fine, the last with edge bump and small scratch in obverse field, otherwise extremely fine with nearly full mint bloom.* (3)

\$80

1818

Queen Victoria Golden Jubilee, 1887, in white metal (45mm) (not in BHM or Eimer), obverse, diademed veiled head left, on wide border around 'Victoria Queen of Great Britain and Ireland ; Empress of India / Ascended the Throne 1837 Jubilee 1887', reverse, borough arms, 'Joshua Howard / Mayor', around 'Borough : Of : Congleton Incorporated : C.1270'. In case of issue, lid lining with gold letters 'Robt Head. / Heraldic Stationer, / Congleton.' *Medal with small edge bruise, toned obverse, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$50

1819

Holborn Restaurant, 1874 (engraved 1896), in lead (69mm) (BHM 2990); Battle Abbey, c1871, in white metal (45mm) by Taylor (BHM 3073); British and Foreign Sailor's Society, 1892, in white metal (32mm); Visit to Blackpool by Lord Mayor of London, 1878, in white metal (45mm) (BHM -); John Bright Liberal Association, 1883, in white metal (45mm) by Moore (BHM 3145); John Curwen, founder of Tonic Sol-Fa Method, 1907, in bronze (38mm) (BHM -); Sir Isaac Pitman, inventor of Phonography, 1913, in bronze (40mm) by Wyon (BHM -). *Good very fine to extremely fine.* (7)

\$100

1820

Coronation Medal, King Edward VII, 1902, in bronze (55mm) by Royal Mint (BHM 3737). *In original case in pristine condition and original envelope, this with a tear at the top but scarce, uncirculated.*

\$50

1821

Royal Horticultural Society, in silver (37mm) inscribed on reverse 'To Messrs / H.Pattison & Co / For / Horse Boots / Weeding Tools, Brooms & C / Chelsea / 1915'. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

1822

Royal Horticultural Society, in silver (37mm) uninscribed. *Dark tone, good very fine.*

\$100



part

1823*

Guildhall School of Music, medal in silver (25mm x 33mm oval) with loop mount, inscribed on reverse 'Frances / Cave / Elocution / 1919' in case of issue; together with Guildhall School of Music Award Certificates (4) to Francis Cave, 28th October 1916, 3rd November 1917, 22nd November 1919, 30th October 1920; List of Medals, Prizes, Scholarships and Certificates, to be presented in the City of London School, October 30th 1920; a five page Standard Touring Contract, dated 21st April 1923, between Phyllis Neilson Terry and Miss Frances Cave to play the part of understudy to Miss Terry in a play called 'A Roof and Four Walls'; a calling card 'Miss Frances Cave'; and signed photo. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (9 items)

\$150

Having trained under Kate Rorke in London, Frances Cave went on to play parts in 'The New Ghetto', 'The Daughters of Shem', 'The Edge of Beyond', 'A Room and Four Walls' and others before touring Australia in 1925/26 to play the part of Petronell Sweetland in J.C.Williamson's production of 'The Farmer's Wife'. Together with some photocopy excerpts from Theatre Royal Magazine and 'The Herald'.



obverse only

1824*

Coronation of King George VI, 1937, in silver (51mm) by Turner & Simpson (BHM 4350), obverse, conjoined, crowned, draped bust of George VI and Queen Elizabeth left, reverse, Britannia standing holding a wreath, arm outstretched towards Westminster Abbey, semicircular wreath to left, below 'Coronation 1937'. *Very fine.*

\$100



1825*

Battle of London, 1944, in silvered brass (57mm) by John Pinches (BHM 4406; Eimer 2066), obverse, view of dome of St Paul's and other buildings with ruins in City of London amid flames, enemy planes in searchlight above, around edge, 'Battle Of London Sep 1940 . 1941 May', reverse, view of Tower of London from river, V-1 flying bomb above, around edge, 'Battle Of London June 1944 August'. *In original silver coloured cardboard box with design of RAF badge on the lid, as issued by Royal Air Force Benevolent Fund, person's name written on back of box, extremely fine.*

\$150

1826

Great Britain and other countries, Ambulance award, St. John's Ambulance Association, Lakeman Prize, to Israel Husband, Nov. 12, 1891 for Efficiency, (Wombwell Centre), hallmarked Birmingham; France, Chamber of Commerce Marseille, ten centimes 1916; Netherlands, lead seals various types 18-19th century. *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$100

1827

The Kings and Queens of England, a collection of forty three proof medals in gold on sterling silver (19mm) (ASW 672gm). *Housed in a Deluxe album, FDC.* (43)

\$500

GREAT BRITAIN GOLD COINS



1828*

James I, (1603-1625), second coinage, unite, fourth bust, mm escallop (1606-7) (S.2619). *Weak area lower left, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.



1829*

George III, third guinea, second head, 1809 (S.3740). *Old scratches on reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$200



1830*

George III, new coinage, sovereign, 1820 (S.3785c), open 2, tilting 0 in date. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,500



1831*

George III, new coinage, half sovereign, 1817 (S.3786). *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,000



1832*

George IV, two pounds, 1823 (S.3798). *Surface marks, a little polished, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,500

1833

Queen Victoria, young head sovereign, shield reverse, 1864, die 81 (S.3853). *Extremely fine.*

\$300



1834*

Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereign, 1853 (S.3859). *Good extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 1656).

1835

Queen Victoria - Edward VII, half sovereigns, 1876 (S.3860), 1894 (S.3878) and 1907 (S.3974B). *Good fine; extremely fine; extremely fine.* (3)

\$450



1836*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, five pounds, 1887 (S.3864). *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,750



1837*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, two pounds, 1887 (S.3865). *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$850



1838

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, two pounds, 1887 (S.3865). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

1839

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, sovereign, 1887 (S.3866). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

1840

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, sovereign, 1887 (S.3866). *Good extremely fine.*

\$320



1841*

Queen Victoria, old head, five pounds, 1893 (S.3872). *Minor reverse rim bruise at 3 o'clock, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$3,000



1842*

Queen Victoria, old head, five pounds, 1893 (S.3872). *Surface marks and minor edge bumps, otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,500

1843

Queen Victoria, old head sovereigns, 1893, 1894, 1898-1901 (S.3784). *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$1,800

1844

Edward VII, sovereign, 1907 (S.3969). *Very fine.*

\$300



lot 1845 (next page)



part

1845*

George V, proof set, 1911, five pounds to Maundy penny (S.PS11). *In case of issue, nearly FDC - FDC.* (12)

\$7,000



1846*

George V, proof set, sovereign to Maundy penny (S.PS12). *In case of issue, nearly FDC.* (10)

\$2,000

1847

George V, sovereigns, 1911 (2), 1912 (2) (S.3996). *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$1,200

1848

George V, half sovereign, 1914 (S.4006). *Very fine.*

\$150



1849*

George VI, proof two pounds, 1937 (S.4075). *Nearly FDC.*

\$1,000

1850

Elizabeth II, sovereigns, 1963 and 1968 (S.4125). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$600



1851*

Elizabeth II, 500th anniversary of the sovereign, 1489-1989, four coin proof set, five and two pounds, sovereign and half sovereign (S.PGS10). *In case with certificate, FDC and very rare.*

\$4,500



1852*

Elizabeth II, proof sovereign, 1989 (S.4272), 500th Anniversary of the Sovereign. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC and rare.*

\$1,200

1853

Elizabeth II, proof half sovereign, 1989 (S.4277), 500th Anniversary of the Sovereign. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC and rare.*

\$400



1854*

Elizabeth II, proof five pounds, 1999, In Memory of Diana Princess of Wales (S.4551) (39.94gm of 22ct gold). *In case of issue with memorial booklet and certificate number 358, FDC.*

\$1,750

1855

Elizabeth II, gold proof four coin set, 2006 (S.PGS44). *In case of issue with certificate No 1262, FDC.*

\$2,400

1856

Elizabeth II, gold proof three coin set, 2006 (S.PGS45). *In case of issue with certificate No 65, FDC.*

\$1,200

WORLD GOLD COINS



1857*

Austria, Francis I, ducat, 1828A (KM.2171). *Good extremely fine/uncirculated.*

\$300

1858

Belize, proof one hundred dollars, 1979 Queen Angel fish (KM.58). *In folder of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$200



1859*

Canada, George V, sovereign, 1913C (Ottawa) (KM.20). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,500



1860*

Canada, George V, ten dollars, 1914 (KM.27). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,100



1861*

Canada, Elizabeth II, fifty dollars, 1982, one ounce .999 fine gold (KM.125.1). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,200



1862*

China, one hundred yuan, 1988, Rare Animal Protection (Golden Monkey). *With case of issue and certificate, FDC.*

\$300

1863

Ceylon, anonymous issue, gold pala or quarter kahavanu, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 1 gram), variety described with 'lotus and adahanda', (de Silva 26, M.826-827, Cod. p.59 Pl.III, 56). *Very fine.* (10)

\$700

1864

Ceylon, anonymous issue, gold pala or quarter kahavanu, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 1 gram), variety described with 'lotus and adahanda', (cf. de Silva 26, M.826-827, Cod. p.59 Pl.III, 56). *Very fine.* (10)

\$700

1865

Ceylon, anonymous issue, gold pala or quarter kahavanu, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 1 gram), variety described with 'lotus and adahanda', several with 'ball', (de Silva 26, 35, M.826-827, Cod. p.59 Pl.III, 56, 57, 60). *Very fine.* (10)

\$700

1866

Ceylon, Anonymous issue, gold pala or quarter kahavanu, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 1 gram), variety described with 'lotus and adahanda', several with 'ball', (de Silva 26, 35, M.826-827, Cod. p.59 Pl.III, 56, 60). *Very fine*. (6)
\$400

1867

Ceylon, Anonymous issue, gold pala or quarter kahavanu, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 1.1 grams), variety described with 'adahanda and lotus', (cf.de Silva 29, M.826-827, Cod. p.59 Pl.III, 57). *Very fine*. (2)
\$170

1868

Ceylon, Anonymous issue, gold pala or quarter kahavanu, (7), 10th-11th century A.D., (average 1 gram), variety described with 'lotus and adahanda', several with 'ball', (de Silva 26, 35, M.826-827, Cod. p.59 Pl.III, 56, 60); similar anonymous issue, gold aka or eighth kahavanu, (2), 10th-11th century A.D., (average 0.5 grams), varieties described with 'jasmine flower and chank', etc. (cf.de Silva 39, M.828-830, Cod. p.61-2, Pl.III, 67-69). *Very fine*. (9)
\$450

1869

Ceylon, Anonymous issue, gold aka or eighth kahavanu, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 0.5 grams), varieties described with 'lotus and adahanda', 'double lotus' 'ball and annulet', (cf.de Silva 27, 33, 36, M.828-830, Cod. p.61-2, Pl.III, 64, 65, 66). *Very fine*. (10)
\$450

1870

Ceylon, Anonymous issue, gold aka or eighth kahavanu, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 0.5 grams), varieties described with 'lotus and adahanda', 'double lotus' 'ball and annulet', (cf.de Silva 27, 33, 36, M.828-830, Cod. p.61-2, Pl.III, 64, 65, 66). *Very fine*. (10)
\$450



1871*

Ceylon, Anonymous issue, gold aka or eighth kahavanu, 10th-11th century A.D., (0.49 grams), variety described with 'lotus and adahanda', (cf.de Silva 27, M.828-830, Cod. p.61 Pl.III, 64). *Very fine*.
\$100

1872

Ceylon, Anonymous issue, gold aka or eighth kahavanu, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 0.5 grams), varieties described with 'jasmine flower and chank', others, (cf.de Silva 39, M.828-830, Cod. p.61-2, Pl.III, 67, 68, 69). *Very fine*. (10)
\$450

1873

Ceylon, Anonymous issue, gold aka or eighth kahavanu, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 0.5 grams), varieties described with 'jasmine flower and chank', others, (cf.de Silva 39, M.828-830, Cod. p.61-2, Pl.III, 67, 68, 69). *Very fine*. (10)
\$450

1874

Ceylon, Anonymous issue, gold aka or eighth kahavanu, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 0.5 grams), varieties described with 'jasmine flower and chank', others, (cf.de Silva 39, M.828-830, Cod. p.61-2, Pl.III, 67, 68, 69). *Very fine*. (10)
\$450

1875

Ceylon, Anonymous issue, gold aka or eighth kahavanu, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 0.5 grams), varieties described with 'jasmine flower and chank', others, (cf.de Silva 39, M.828-830, Cod. p.61-2, Pl.III, 67, 68, 69). *Very fine*. (10)
\$450

1876

Ceylon, Anonymous issue, gold aka or eighth kahavanu, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 0.5 grams), varieties described with 'jasmine flower and chank', others, (cf.de Silva 39, M.828-830, Cod. p.61-2, Pl.III, 67, 68, 69). *Very fine*. (8)
\$300



1877*

Cuba, two pesos, 1916 (KM.17). *Extremely fine*.
\$250



1878

Denmark, Christian X, twenty kroner, 1916 (KM.817.1). *Nearly uncirculated*.
\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 2161).



1879*

France, Napoleon Consul, twenty francs, An 12A (1803) Paris (KM.651). *Nearly very fine*.
\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 1987).



1880*

France, Louis XVIII, twenty francs, 1814A (KM.706.1). *Polished, extremely fine*.
\$300



1881*

France, Second Republic, twenty francs, 1851A (KM.762). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 89 (lot 2204).



1887*

France, third Republic, one hundred francs, 1886A (KM.832). *Obverse rim bruise at 4 o'clock and reverse at 5.30, otherwise choice uncirculated.*

\$1,200

1888

France, Third Republic, ten francs, 1899A (KM.846). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$140



1882*

France, Napoleon III, gold five francs, 1854A (KM.783) plain edge. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$120



1883*

France, Napoleon III, gold five francs, 1855A (KM.783). *Extremely fine.*

\$150



1889*

German East Africa, fifteen rupien, 1916T (Tabora) (KM.16.1). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,500



1890*

Germany, City of Frechen, medal in .986 fine gold (3.98gm). *FDC.*

\$150

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.



1884*

France, Napoleon III, fifty francs 1857 A (KM.785.1). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$600

1885

France, Napoleon III, twenty francs, 1863A (KM.801.1). *Very fine.*

\$250

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.



1891*

Greece, George I, ten drachma, 1876A (KM.48). *Good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$900



1886*

France, Napoleon III, gold five francs, 1866A (KM.803.1). *Good extremely fine.*

\$280



1892*

Greece, George I, twenty drachma, 1884A (KM.56). *Extremely fine.*

\$300

1893

Greece, Olympic Centennial, 1896-1996, proof set of three coins, 1996, comprising silver one thousand drachmes (2) and gold twenty thousand drachmes (KM.165-167). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$500

Issued as part of an IOC landmark program involving several world mints including the Royal Australian Mint through which this set was marketed.

1894

Guyana, proof one hundred dollars, 1976 10th Anniversary of Independence (KM.46). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$110



1895*

Indonesia, early Sailendra coinage, (c800/850-950 A.D.), gold four masa of eighty rattis (9.61 grams), obv. uncertain object, rev. large rectangular incuse with anchor like symbol within, (cf. Mitchiner [South East Asia] 722-3, M.-). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$2,000



1896*

Indonesia, early Sailendra coinage, (c800/850-950 A.D.), gold masa of twenty rattis (2.44 grams), obv. Devanagari Ta, rev. two rectangular incuses with pellets in each lower region, (Mitchiner [South East Asia] 722-3, M.-). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$130

1897

Indonesia, early Sailendra coinage, (c800/850-950 A.D.), gold masa of twenty rattis (2.45 grams), obv. Devanagari Ta, rev. two rectangular incuses with pellets in each lower region, (Mitchiner [South East Asia] 722-3, M.-); another gold half masa or ten rattis (1.27 grams), another quarter masa or five rattis (0.59 grams), obv & rev. similar (cf. Mitchiner [South East Asia] 729). *Very fine, all rare and very rare.* (3)

\$250



1898*

Indonesia, South Suilawesi, Arung Palakka Rana Bone, (1672-1696), gold coupang, (0.65 grams), obv. Arabic script 'Al Sultan..', rev. Arabic Script. (Mitchiner [South East Asia] -, M.-). *Good very fine and very rare apparently unpublished.*

\$130

Arung Palakka Rana Bone, (Whitewater Palakka) was born in Lamatta, Mario-ri Wawo, Soppeng, September 15, 1634 - died in Bontoala, 6 April 1696 at age 61 years. He was the Sultan of the Sultanate of Bone from 1672 until 1696. While still a prince, he led his kingdom in gaining independence from the Sultanate of Gowa in 1660s. He worked with the Dutch in seizing the city of Makassar. Bugis Palakka was a great maritime power in cooperation with the Netherlands and dominated the region for nearly a century.



1899*

Italy, Vittorio Emanuele III, (1909-1946), fifty lire, 1932, year X (KM.71). *Good extremely fine or better.*

\$400



1900*

Malaysia, Kedah Sultanate, Sultan Rijalu'ddin Shah (1625-1651 A.D.), gold kupang, (0.59 grams), obv. in Arabic 'Darul Aman' (Abode of peace), rev. in Arabic 'Belanja Al Kedah' (Currency of Kedah), (cf. SS - pg.239, number 3, the later ruler Sultan Zia'uddin Al Mukaram Shah, 1661-1687). *Nearly extremely fine, rare and apparently unpublished.*

\$1,750

This coin is attributed to Sultan Rijalu'ddin Shah who is listed by Singh as minting in tin only. As such, this gold kupang is apparently unpublished and rare.

1901

Mexico, two pesos, 1945 (KM.461). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$120

1902

Mexico, two and a half pesos, 1945 (KM.463). *Uncirculated.*

\$80

1903

Netherlands, Willem III, ten gulden, 1876 (KM.106). *Extremely fine.*

\$250



1904

Philippines, Iabella, four pesos, 1868 (KM.144). *Surface marks on obverse, otherwise extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$300



1905*

Portugal, John VI, half peca or 3200 reis, 1822, (KM.363). *Attractive and brilliant, good extremely fine or better.*

\$750



1906*

Portugal, Luiz I, 5000 reis, 1868, (KM.516). *Attractive proof-like surface, nearly uncirculated.*

\$420

1907

Romania, medallion twenty lei, 1918-1944. *Uncirculated.*

\$200



1908*

Russia, Nicholas I, five roubles, 1844 (KM.C.175.1). *Some brilliance, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$1,100

1909

Singapore, one hundred dollars, 1975, 10th anniversary of independence. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC and scarce.*

\$250

1910

South Africa, ZAR, one pond, 1896 (KM.10.2). *Nearly very fine.*

\$350



part

1911*

South Africa, Republic, krugerrands, 1978 (KM.73). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$2,500

1912

South Africa, Republic, krugerrands, 1975, 1976, 1977 and 1978 (KM.73). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$5,000

1913

South Africa, Republic, krugerrands, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977 and 1978 (KM.73). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$6,250

1914

South Africa, Republic, krugerrands, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977 and 1978 (KM.73). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$6,250



1915*

Spain, Alfonso XII, twenty five pesetas, 1879 Madrid (KM.673). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 2202).



1916*

Spain, Alfonso XII, ten pesetas, 1878 (restrike of 1962) (KM.677). *Choice uncirculated.*

\$250



1917*

Switzerland, Zurich, quarter ducat, 1756, obv. oval arms of Zurich, rev. legend ANNO DOMINI 1756 in three lines (KM. 138). *Good very fine.*

\$230



1918*

U.S.A., commemorative gold two and a half dollars, 1926 Sesquicentennial. *Uncirculated.*

\$750



1919*

U.S.A., five dollars or half eagle, 1882S Liberty head. *Good extremely fine.*

\$400



1920*

U.S.A., five dollars or half eagle, 1886S Liberty head. *Scuff on face, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$350



1921*

U.S.A., ten dollars or eagle, 1881 Liberty head. *Surface marking, otherwise extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$500



1926*

U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1923 St. Gaudens. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,300



1922*

U.S.A., ten dollars or eagle, 1882 Liberty head. *Surface marks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$650



part

1927*

World medallic issues, 1984, Richard Lobel series, proof sovereigns (each .375 gold, 5.3gm, 22mm), Edward VIII, 1936, Australia, Cyprus, Great Britain, Hong Kong, India, Straits Settlements (Bruce XM4, 2, 6, 8, 91, 2), total weight 31.8gm. *FDC.* (6)

\$500



1923*

U.S.A., ten dollars or eagle, 1894 Liberty head. *Very fine.*

\$650



part

1928*

World medallic issues, 1984, Richard Lobel series, proof sovereigns (each .375 gold, 5.3gm, 22mm), Duke and Duchess of Windsor, 1936, Bermuda, Gibraltar, Great Britain, Hong Kong, Palestine (Bruce XM-), total weight 26.5gm. *FDC.* (5)

\$400



1924*

U.S.A., ten dollars or eagle, 1910D Indian head. *Edge nicks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$750



1925*

U.S.A., ten dollars or eagle, 1932 Indian head. *Scuffed on cheek and jaw, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

Seventh Session, Commencing at 11.30 am

AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS



1929*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Good fine/nearly very fine.*

\$500

1930
Queen Victoria, second type, 1861, 1866. *Nearly fine; good fine. (2)*

\$700



1931*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1863. *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

Ex Spink Noble Sale (lot 1323).



1932*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Surface marks both sides, some mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$1,300



1933*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Mark free, sharp rim filed and lightly polished or brushed, good extremely fine.*

\$1,200



1934*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. Broken 6 (or gap in the loop of 6). *Good very fine.*

\$800



1935*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Good very fine.*

\$500



1936*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Surface marks, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$800



1937*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Surface marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$650



1938*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Nearly very fine.*

\$400



1939*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Slight surface marking, frosty mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$600



1940*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Obverse surface marks, otherwise good very fine/extremely fine.*

\$600



1941*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Good very fine.*

\$450



1942*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Nearly very fine.*

\$400

1943

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Contact marks in the fields, good fine.*

\$350



1944*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Contact mark in centre of reverse, otherwise considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1945*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Surface mark on obverse, otherwise extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$700



1946*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Good very fine.*

\$450



1947*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Obverse rim nick at 2 o'clock, very fine.*

\$450



1948*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Very fine.*

\$450



1949*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Very fine.*

\$400

1950

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Fine/good fine.*

\$400

1951

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Fine.*

\$320

SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS



1952*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Nearly very fine.*

\$400



1953*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1863 and 1865. *Nearly fine.*
(2)

\$550

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 379 part).



1954*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Nearly very fine.*

\$500

Ex Downies Sale 182 (lot 59).

1955

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Bend in flan, nearly fine.*

\$200



1956

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Nearly very fine/very fine.*

\$750

1957

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Very good.*

\$200

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE

1958

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, WW incuse. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$450

Ex Spink Australia Sale 32 (lot 1276).

1959

Queen Victoria, 1871 incuse WW and 1875 Sydney. *Nearly very fine.* (2)

\$650

1960

Queen Victoria, 1874 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Sharps Pixley Collection, Spink Australia Sale 30 (lot 1292).

1961

Queen Victoria, 1874 Melbourne and 1875 Sydney. *Good very fine; nearly very fine.* (2)

\$650

1962

Queen Victoria, 1877 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

1963

Queen Victoria, 1877 Sydney. *Good very fine/extremely fine.*

\$400

1964

Queen Victoria, 1877 Sydney. *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$320

1965

Queen Victoria, 1877-1880 Sydney. *The first good very fine, others nearly very fine.* (4)

\$1,300



1966*

Queen Victoria, 1878 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Sharps Pixley Collection, Spink Australia Sale 30 (lot 1283).



1967*

Queen Victoria, 1878 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$500



1968*

Queen Victoria, 1878 Sydney. *Surface marks, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$450

Private purchase from Monetarium, March 1995.

1969

Queen Victoria, 1878 and 1879 Sydney. *Extremely fine; good extremely fine. (2)*

\$750



1970*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*

\$500



1971*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne. *Surface dents on jaw, otherwise good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$500

1972

Queen Victoria, 1882 Melbourne and Sydney, 1884 Sydney. *Very fine. (3)*

\$1,000

1973

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. *Scratches, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$450

Ex Sharps Pixley Collection, Spink Australia Sale 30 (lot 1297).



1974*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*

\$500



1975*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Melbourne. *Some mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$550

Ex Sharps Pixley Collection, Spink Australia Sale 30 (lot 1298).

1976

Queen Victoria, 1885 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$450



1977*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Sydney. *Obverse contact marks, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$400

1978

Queen Victoria, 1885 Sydney. *Surface marks on obverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

1979

Queen Victoria, 1886 Sydney. *Some mint bloom, nearly extremely fine.*

\$450

1980

Queen Victoria, 1886 and 1887 Sydney. *Very fine; good very fine. (2)*

\$700

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE

1981

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, small BP (McD.143a). *Rim bruise, otherwise fine/good fine.*

\$350

Slabbed by CGS UK as F25.



1982*

Queen Victoria, 1874 Melbourne. *Surface marked, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$500

1983

Queen Victoria, 1874 Sydney. *Surface marks on obverse, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$800

In a slab by NGC as AU58.

1984

Queen Victoria, 1874 Sydney. *Good very fine.*

\$400

Private purchase from Monetarium, June 1995.

1985

Queen Victoria, 1876 Melbourne. *Good very fine.*

\$350

1986

Queen Victoria, 1875 Melbourne (McD.151a). *Hairline through cheek, subdued original mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$500

In a slab by NGC as AU58.

1987

Queen Victoria, 1877 Melbourne (McD.154a). *Surface marks, subdued mint bloom, nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine.*

\$500

In a slab by NGC as AU58.

1988

Queen Victoria, 1878 Melbourne, 1900 Melbourne; George V, 1925 Sydney. *Good fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$950

1989

Queen Victoria, 1879 Melbourne (McD.157). *Good extremely fine.*

\$800

In a slab by NGC as MS62.

1990

Queen Victoria, 1879 Melbourne (McD.157). *Toned dull mint bloom, a little rubbed, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$600

In a slab by NGC as MS62.



1991*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne (McD.161). *Polished, tooling on neck, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$450

Private purchase from Monetarium in 2002.



1992*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Melbourne. *Considerable original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$500

Private purchase from Monetarium, 22 December 2003.



1993*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

Private purchase from Monetarium, 22 December 2003.

1994

Queen Victoria, 1885 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$400



1995*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. *Surface marked, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$400

1996

Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

In a slab by NGC as MS61.

1997

Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne and Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$750

The first ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61A (lot 3088).

1998

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.175a). *Surface marked extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$500

1999

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887, 1889 and 1892 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$900



2000*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.174a). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,600

2001

Queen Victoria, 1888 Melbourne (McD.177b). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$700

2002

Queen Victoria, 1889 Melbourne (McD.179). *Die axis to left by 15 degrees, nearly extremely fine.*

\$650

2003

Queen Victoria, 1889 Sydney (McD.178a). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$320



2004*

Queen Victoria, 1890 Sydney (McD.180). *Nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$700

2005
Queen Victoria, 1892 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*
\$320

2006
Queen Victoria, 1892 Melbourne and 1899 Sydney. *Contact marks, otherwise nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (2)
\$650

2007
Queen Victoria, 1892 Sydney and 1897 Melbourne. *Extremely fine.* (2)
\$600

2008
Queen Victoria, old head, 1893-1901 Melbourne. *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (9)
\$2,850

2009
Queen Victoria, old head 1893-1901 Melbourne. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (9)
\$2,850

2010
Queen Victoria, old head 1893-1901 Melbourne. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (9)
\$2,850

2011
Queen Victoria, old head, 1893-1901 Melbourne. *Good fine - extremely fine.* (9)
\$2,700

2012
Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 Melbourne to 1901 Sydney, complete. *In pocket size display album, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated, the 1899 Perth very scarce in this condition.* (21)
\$7,000

Private purchase from Monetarium, 20 October 1999.

2013
Queen Victoria, 1893-95, 1897-9 Sydney; 1894-97, 1899-1901 Melbourne. *Fine - extremely fine.* (13)
\$4,000

2014
Queen Victoria, 1894 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*
\$350

2015
Queen Victoria, 1894-1901 Melbourne. *Good fine - nearly extremely fine.* (8)
\$2,500

2016
Queen Victoria, 1894 (3), 1895 (3), 1898 (2), 1899 (3), 1900, 1901 (3) Melbourne. *Fine - good very fine.* (15)
\$4,500

2017
Queen Victoria, 1895 Melbourne. *Good fine.*
\$300

2018
Queen Victoria, 1895, 1899 (2), 1901 Melbourne, 1895 Sydney, 1901 Perth. *Fine - very fine.* (6)
\$1,800

2019
Queen Victoria, 1896 and 1897 Melbourne. *Second with obverse contact marks, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (2)
\$700

2020
Queen Victoria, 1896 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*
\$350

In a slab by NGC as MS61.

2021
Queen Victoria, 1899 Melbourne. *Extremely fine.* (2)
\$600



2022*
Queen Victoria, 1899 Perth. *Good extremely fine.*
\$650

2023
Queen Victoria, 1899 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*
\$350

2024
Queen Victoria, 1899 Sydney; also U.S.A., Indian Princess, large head, gold dollar, 1858. *Very fine; loop attached to top edge and solder mark at one o'clock obverse and reverse, otherwise fine.* (2)
\$350

2025
Queen Victoria, 1899-1901 Perth. *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)
\$1,050

2026
Queen Victoria, 1900 (2) and 1901 Perth. *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)
\$950

2027
Queen Victoria, 1901 Melbourne; also Great Britain, Maundy twopence, 1838 (S.3919). *Good very fine.* (2)
\$320

2028
Edward VII, 1902-1910 Melbourne. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (9)
\$2,850

2029
Edward VII, 1902-1910 Melbourne, two of each. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (18)
\$5,400

2030
Edward VII, 1902-1910 Perth. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (9)
\$2,800

2031
Edward VII, 1902-1910 Perth. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (9)
\$2,800

2032 Edward VII , 1902-1910 Perth, two of each. <i>Very fine - uncirculated</i> . (18) \$5,500	2045 George V , 1911 (2), 1914 and 1915 (3) Melbourne; 1915 and 1918 Sydney and 1912 London. <i>Extremely fine - uncirculated</i> . (9) \$2,700
2033 Edward VII , 1902 (6), 1903 (5), 1904 (4), 1905 and 1906 (2) Perth. <i>Nearly very fine - good extremely fine</i> . (18) \$5,500	2046 George V , 1911 - 1923 Perth. <i>Good extremely fine - uncirculated</i> . (13) \$4,000
2034 Edward VII , 1902-1904, 1906-1910 Sydney. <i>Very fine - nearly uncirculated</i> . (8) \$2,500	2047 George V , 1911 (5), 1912 (9), 1913 (4) and 1917 (9) Perth. <i>Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated</i> . (27) \$8,100
2035 Edward VII , 1902 (3), 1903 (3), 1906, 1907 (3), 1908 (3), 1909 (3), 1910 (3) Sydney. <i>Very fine - nearly uncirculated</i> . (19) \$6,000	2048 George V , 1911-1914, 1917-1920, 1922, three of each and 1923 (2) Perth. <i>Extremely fine - uncirculated</i> . (29) \$9,000
2036 Edward VII , 1903, 1905 (3), 1908, 1909 (4), 1910 (3) Melbourne. <i>Very fine - nearly uncirculated</i> . (12) \$3,600	2049 George V , 1911 Sydney. <i>Nearly uncirculated</i> . \$350
2037 Edward VII , 1903, 1904 (4), 1905 (4), 1906 (4), 1907 (3), 1908 (4), 1909 (4) and 1910 (4) Melbourne. <i>Fine - extremely fine</i> . (28) \$8,400	2050 George V , 1911S, 1912P, 1913S, 1914P, 1915S, 1916M, 1917P, 1918S, 1919P and 1920P. <i>In display case, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated</i> . (10) \$3,000
2038 Edward VII , 1906 (5), 1907 (2), 1908 (4), 1909 (3) and 1910 (4) Perth. <i>Nearly very fine - good extremely fine</i> . (18) \$5,500	Private purchase from Monetarium, 27 January 1999.
2039 Edward VII , 1908 (7) and 1910 (8) Perth. <i>Very fine - good extremely fine</i> . (15) \$4,500	2051 George V , 1914 Melbourne and 1920 Perth. <i>Nearly uncirculated</i> . (2) \$650
2040 Edward VII , 1908 (3), 1909 (4) and 1901 Sydney. <i>Very fine - good extremely fine</i> . (8) \$2,400	Both in slabs by NGC as MS61.
2041 Edward VII , 1909 (7), 1910 (3) Melbourne. <i>Very fine - nearly uncirculated</i> . (10) \$3,000	2052 George V , 1915 Sydney; also half sovereign, 1916 Sydney. <i>Nearly uncirculated</i> . (2) \$450
2042 Edward VII , 1909 Perth; George V, 1927SA (Pretoria, South Africa). <i>Very fine</i> . (2) \$600	2053 George V , 1918 Perth. <i>Extremely fine - uncirculated</i> . (11) \$3,300
2043 Edward VII , 1910 Perth; George V, 1912 Sydney. <i>Good very fine; polished extremely fine</i> . (2) \$600	2054 George V , 1918 (11) and 1922 (7) Perth. <i>Extremely fine - uncirculated</i> . (18) \$5,500
2044 Edward VII , 1910 Sydney; George V, 1915 Sydney. <i>Nearly uncirculated; uncirculated</i> . (2) \$600	2055 George V , 1918 (5), 1919 (4), 1920 (3), and 1922 (6) Perth. <i>Extremely fine - uncirculated</i> . (18) \$5,500
	2056 George V , 1921, 1922, 1927 and 1928 Perth; 1923, 1924 and 1926 Melbourne and 1925 Sydney. <i>In display case, the 1927 scarce, good extremely fine - uncirculated</i> . (8) \$3,000
	Private purchase from Monetarium in 1999-2000.
	2057 George V , 1927 Perth. <i>Nearly uncirculated</i> . \$700
	In a slab by NGC as MS62.

2058

George V, 1927 Perth. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*
\$550

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 72 (lot 1359).

2059

George V, small head, 1929-1931 Perth. *In display case for six coins, uncirculated.* (3)
\$950

Private purchase from Monetarium, 26 October 1998.

2060

George V, small head, 1931 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.*
\$350

2061

George V, small head, 1931 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)
\$700

IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS

2062

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney. *Nearly fine.*
\$150

2063

Queen Victoria, 1881 Sydney. *Very good.*
\$200



2064*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney (McD.25a). *Nearly extremely fine.*
\$600



2065*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*
\$1,200

Slabbed by NGC as MS62.



2066*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32a). *Old red tone, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*
\$1,000



2067*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32a). *Mirror-like fields, minor hairlines, otherwise good extremely fine.*
\$900



2068*

Queen Victoria, 1891 Sydney, without JEB (McD.38a). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*
\$600

2069

Queen Victoria, 1891 Sydney (McD.38a). *Good fine.*
\$200



2070*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1893 Melbourne. *Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*
\$1,300



2071*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1893 Melbourne, twelve pearls variety (McD.p64) large close spaced J.E.B. *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*
\$600

In a slab by NGC as AU55.



2072*

Queen Victoria, 1896 Melbourne. *Underlying brilliance, nearly uncirculated.*
\$900



2073*

Queen Victoria, 1897 Sydney. *Considerable original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*
\$750





2074*
Queen Victoria, 1900 Melbourne. *Nearly very fine.*

\$240



2075*
Queen Victoria, 1900 Sydney. *Well struck up obverse with high rim, nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

2076
Edward VII, 1903 Sydney. *Good very fine.*

\$150



2077*
Edward VII, 1903 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



2078*
Edward VII, 1904 Perth. *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$900



2079*
Edward VII, 1906 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$600



2080*
Edward VII, 1906 Melbourne. *Very fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$300



2081*
Edward VII, 1906 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



2082*
Edward VII, 1908 Sydney. *Dirty tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



2083*
Edward VII, 1909 Melbourne. *Die break down face, good extremely fine.*

\$350

2084
Edward VII, 1910 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*

\$250

2085
George V, 1914-16 Sydney, 1915 Melbourne and Perth. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (5)*

\$1,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale (lot 488).

2086
George V, 1915 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

2087
George V, 1916 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



2088*
George V, 1918 Perth. *Weakly struck in centre of reverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$4,500



2089*
George V, 1918 Perth. *Weakly struck in centre of reverse, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$4,000

POSTAL NOTES



part

2090*

Postal Notes, Commonwealth of Australia, large size, New South Wales issues, two shillings and sixpence, H022240, date stamped 'Haymarket, N.S.W.-Aust.19JE47'; three shillings and sixpence, C420261, 'Royal Exchange, N.S.W. Aust. 28AU47'; four shillings, F082665, 'Lismore, N.S.W.-Aust.3FE48'; four shillings and sixpence, C457345, 'Haymarket, N.S.W. Aust. 19JE47?'; five shillings, Y836949, 'Lismore, N.S.W. Aust. 12DE4-?'; one pound, T947784, 'Lismore, N.S.W. Aust. 3FE48'; another, V050726, 'Money Order Counter No.45, G.P.O. Sydney, 11 AUG 1948'. *Fine - very fine, some with pin holes.* (7)

\$400

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.



part

2091*

Postal Notes, Commonwealth of Australia, small size, New South Wales issues, two shillings, K644519, date stamped 'Bankstown, N.S.W. Aust. 30JA54'; another, N734833, 'Rushcutters Bay, NSW.Aust. 26AP63'; five shillings, 1C 622553, 'Walla Walla, N.S.W., 31JL50'; seven shillings and sixpence, H362607, 'Moruya, 24MY62'; eleven shillings, F166820, 'Post Office ---?, N.S.W. 23 JAN 1954'. *The first and the last with pin holes, the third with worm hole, otherwise fine - very fine.* (5)

\$120

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.



part

2092*

Postal Notes, Commonwealth of Australia, large size, Queensland issues, one shilling, B813178, date stamp 'Money Order Office, Cairns, 19 OCT 1948' (Elsmore. QPN94); four shillings, A453048, 'M.O.O. Townsville, Qld. Aust. 5OC43'. *Two pin holes, very fine; good fine.* (2)

\$200

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.



part

2093*

Postal Notes, Commonwealth of Australia, large size, South Australian issues, two shillings, A108154, date stamped 'M.O.O. Adelaide, S.A. 19SE46'; three shillings, 683620, 'Underdale, South. Aust. 30AU43'; five shillings and sixpence, 674996, 'Adelaide Railway, S.A. 13DE45'; ten shillings, B392034, 'Mt. Gambier, S.A. 1SE47'. *Nearly fine - very fine and scarce.* (4)

\$400

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.



lot 2094 part

2094*

Postal Notes, Commonwealth of Australia, small size, Tasmanian issues, one shilling, 605486, date stamped 'Inquiry Counter, Launceston, 15SP50'; another, with threepence in postage stamps added, 760604, 'Queenstown, Tasmania, 22MR57'. *Fine; two pin holes, very fine, both scarce.* (2)

\$150

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.



2095*

Postal Note, Victoria, 'Victorian Postal Note', two shillings and sixpence, 5718, Queen Victoria, printed poundage vignette stamp at left for one penny, date stamp 'M.O.O. Melb. DE 8 06?', signature of the Postmaster at Melbourne. *Pin holes and tatty top left corner; remnants of glue marks on back corners, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.



part

2096*

Postal Notes, Commonwealth of Australia, large size, Victorian issues, one shilling, B618997, date stamp 'Kerang, Vic. Aust. 6FE42'; another, D 957344, 'Shepparton, 7FE49'; two shillings, E378266, 'Boolarra, Vict. Aust. 20JY48'; another, E366069, 'Footscray, Vic. Aust. 22JY49'; two shillings and sixpence, A 44537, 'Stamp Kiosk-1, Eliz. St. Melb.'. *Nearly fine - very fine and scarce.* (5)

\$500

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.

2097

Postal Notes, Commonwealth of Australia, small size, Victorian issues, one shilling, G640868 and G653156, both date stamped 'G.P.O. Melbourne.1., Vic. Aust. 10NO61'; one shilling and sixpence, D508887, 'Mitcham, Vic. Aust. 20MY63?'; five shillings, 1X 133018, 'Warburton, Vic. Aust. 17NO50'; another, 2E 583185 'Port Fairy, Vic. 12MY52'; another, 2K 281671, 'Coburg N.13-3-, Vic. Aust. 13AP53'; another, 2W120044, 'Donald. Vic. Aust. 25JE56'. *Nearly fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$280

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.



2098*

Postal Note, Western Australia, Queen Victoria, two shillings and sixpence, 169815, with signature of Postmaster at Kalgoorlie, date stamped at M.O. Office, Kalgoorlie, W.A., '6 Fe 12'. *Heavy creases, folds and tears with some folds holed through, a complete note, good and very rare.*

\$500

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.



2099*

Postal Note, Western Australia, 1940 issue, five shillings, B561754, date stamped at Mullewa, Westn.Aust., '9 De 46'. *Heavy creases and folds, with some holed through, rough edge at bottom, good and rare.*

\$200

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.



2101*

Postal Note, Commonwealth of Australia, small size, Territory of Papua and New Guinea, two shillings, 016619, date stamped 'Port Moresby, Papua & New Guinea, 18SE62?'. *Staple mark and small tear in margin at left, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.



2102*

Burma, British Postal Order, George VI, twenty shillings, poundage 3-1/2 annas, W/31 172715, with counterfoil intact, date stamped 25 Jan 49. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.

2103

Postal notes and money orders, a small group including New Zealand (7), Australia (Victoria), British (George V - Elizabeth II) (8), Canada, unused (4), Hong Kong (2); also funny money, two dollars 'RAS 1968'. *Fine - extremely fine.* (23)

\$200

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.

part

2100*

Postal Notes, Commonwealth of Australia, small size, Western Australian issues, one shilling, A598551, date stamped 'Bruce Rock, Westn. Aust. 9MR59'; one pound, G629641, 'Coorow, Westn. Australia, 21AUG63'; South Australian issues, four shillings, A950201, 'Alice Springs, N-T-Aust. 8JE64'; ten shillings, D785793, 'Mt. Gambier, South. Aust. 6OC56'; two shillings and sixpence, C788625, 'Tranmere, South. Aust. 7SE61'. *Nearly fine - very fine and scarce, the last with tone spot in top margin.* (5)

\$400

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.

DOCUMENTS



2104*

Holy Bible, black leather bound (150mm x 90mm), containing the Old and New Testaments, printed at the University Press for the Trinitarian Bible Society, 1845, signed inside 'John Bligh Augt 4th 1847', other family member's names entered 'Elizabeth Bligh Nutting, granddaughter of John O'C Bligh 1899, Philip Bligh Nutting born 11.8.1903, grandson of John O'Connell Bligh 1935', spine torn, loose pages, some water staining; Eucharistica, black leather bound (120mm x 75mm, 210pps), printed by Levey, Robson and Franklyn, Great New Street, Fetter Lane, London, hand signed in ink 'Mrs Bligh' with handwritten entry 'To be given to my dear boy John when I have done with it', title page signed 'Elizabeth Bligh', some pages loose and with pieces missing; Common Prayer Book, black leather bound (145mm x 85mm) gold blocked title and crucifix on front and back covers, Oxford, printed at the University Press by Samuel Collingwood and Co, 1840, first handwritten entry on first page 'From my darling daughter Fanny Anne in exchange for one I gave her on her birthday 9 September 1849. To be given to my dear boy John hereafter 17th July 1854 - on board Magdalena', title page signed 'Elizabeth Bligh'. *Spines torn on edges, water stains inside covers, otherwise fine.* (3)

\$750

Elizabeth Bligh, daughter of William Bligh and Elizabeth Bligh nee Betham, died at sea on board the 'Magdalena' within sight of England (note her handwritten inscription in her prayer book of the same date). The reference by her to Fanny Anne is in respect to her daughter Francis Anne, born on 9 September 1820. Elizabeth resided for a time at Warialda, NSW.

This is a rare group of books associated with the family of Captain William Bligh and have passed by direct descent to the current owners.

See also lots 769 and 3880-2.



2105*

Amalgamated Mining Employees Association of Victoria and Tasmania, sixpence provision coupon, 1B 908, for goods charge(d) to the Lyell Branch, signed by the President, Secretary, Treasurer and Trustee, red print on white paper, (134x104mm) printed by the Herald Print. *Fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.

2106

Petrol Coupons (Motor Spirit Ration Tickets) 1939-49, one - forty-four gallons, an extensive collection housed in an album, includes Victoria, NSW, Tasmania and Western Australia. *Fine - uncirculated.* (123)

\$400

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.

2107

Petrol coupons, includes first two types, plus issues from NSW, Victoria, Queensland, Tasmania, Western Australia, New Zealand and U.S.A., also a few ration chits. *Mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (17)

\$80



part

2108*

An album containing discount vouchers and tickets, Child Endowment Orders (6), issued and unused cheques, and share certificates (3), Reserve Bank £10 bundle label, most from Western Australia. Fine - uncirculated, some scarce. (36)

\$500

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.

2109

N.S.W. Government Tramways, one penny with design of Great Britain 'Old Head' Queen Victoria penny at left and N.S.W. arms at right, joined vertical pair, printed in dark blue on light card, printed red x across and also on reverse and additionally with OS on reverse. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$50



part

2110*

Department of Road Transport and Tramways, N.S.W., a large collection of Staff Tickets from many different Sydney tramlines, includes Narrabeen Line (2); Neutral Bay Line (4); Northbridge Line (2); Taronga Park Line (4); Lane Cove Line (1); La Perouse Line (1); Watsons Bay line (6); Waverley - Randwick Extension Line (3); Zetland Extension Line (1); Dowling St. Depot to Waterloo Junc, Line (8); Newcastle Lines, Waratah Line (2); Wallsend Line (4) all tickets different, for use to different junctions, depots, loops, terminus and avenues. *A very rare group, very fine - uncirculated.* (38)

\$250

2111

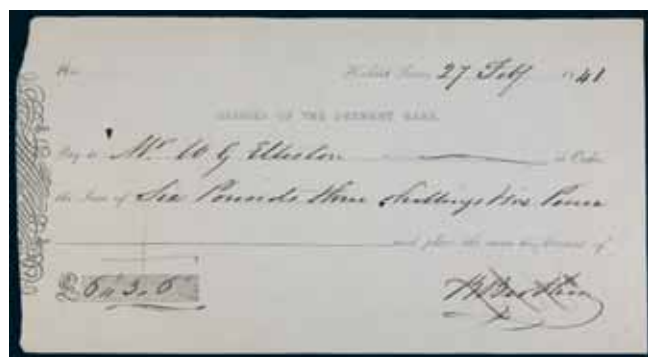
Australian transportation tickets and passes, a selection of mostly train, bus and ferry, also a few ferry tokens, contains several scarce items, including a special souvenir ticket for 'The Opening of the Electrification of the Northern Line to Gosford'. *Good - uncirculated.* (37)

\$100

2112

Queensland transportation tickets, includes Queensland and N.S.W. Railways reserved seat tickets (3); Queensland Railways second class (male) adult season ticket; Redcliffe-Petrie Motor Service 4/-; Lutwyche Bus Service (three values); Queensland Railways 9d; Queensland Bus Prop. Assn, five different; Scarboro Bus service, one shilling and sixpence single; Black and White Buses, one shilling and fourpence; City of Rockhampton Omnibus Service, three cents to thirty-five cents (sixteen values), sixpence to tenpence (four different); Mackay Bus Service. *Fine to very fine.* (40)

\$70



lot 2113 part

2113*

Van Diemen's Land, cheques, Derwent Bank, 26 Feb 1820 for ten pounds; 9 Feb 1837 for three pounds twelve shillings; 27 Feb 1841 for six pounds three shillings and sixpence, this cheque payable to Mr W G Elliston and endorsed 'Wm Gore Elliston' on the back by him. *The last with small spike hole and two pin holes, otherwise all three very fine.* (3)

\$150

William Gore Elliston was born at Bath, England on 17 October 1798. He emigrated to Australia with his younger brother, Edmund, reaching Hobart Town on board the Chatham in January 1830 bringing recommendations from the Colonial Office. The brothers opened a store and spirit warehouse at Bagdad, later transferring the business to Hobart. William also took out a licence as an auctioneer after his brother returned to England in 1831.

In early 1833 William took over Reverend Richard B Claiborne's Grammar School at Longford renaming it the Longford Hall Academy. Many prominent colonists sent their sons to the school. William continued as headmaster until 1837 when he purchased the Hobart Town Courier's printing, book-binding and stationary business, and the contract as Government printer. In 1837 and 1838 he published the Hobart Town Almanack and Van Diemen's Land Annual. He continued as editor of the Courier until 1848 and was very outspoken against the policy of transportation thus incurring the displeasure of the Government.

In 1846 William Elliston was a Commissioner of the city of Hobart and in 1855 its second Mayor. He was appointed a Justice of the Peace in November 1849 and nominated to the Legislative Council in 1855. In the late 1850s he retired to his property, Brighton Lodge. In 1859 he was the Stipendiary Magistrate for his local area and Deputy Commissioner of the Court of Requests. After returning from a visit to England he was appointed Usher of the Black Rod in July 1869. He died on 4 December 1872.

2114

A collection of printer's proofs, first, second and thirds of exchanges, all printed by Perkins, Bacon & Co, London, all with vignettes top centre and decorative design on left side, including Bank of Australasia, uncut sheet of three, first, second and third of exchange, Hobart Town, 185-, uncut sheet of three, first, second and third of exchange, Castlemaine, 186-, proof Fixed Deposit, Adelaide, South Australia, 18-- , with handwritten notation in Manager field, proof sight note, 186-, with handwritten notation in Manager and Accountant field; Commercial Banking Company of Sydney, uncut sheet of three, first, second and third of exchange, Sydney, 18--; The London Chartered Bank of Australia, uncut sheet of three, first, second (with handwritten notation in Manager field) and third of exchange, Dunolly, 18--; The National Bank of Australasia, uncut sheet of three, first, second and third of exchange, Melbourne, 18-- , second of exchange, Melbourne, 18-- , On Demand, Melbourne, 187-; uncut sheet of three, first, second and third of exchange, Adelaide, 18--; Union Bank of Australia, uncut sheet of three, first, second and third of exchange, Melbourne, 18--. *Housed in a green folder, some with foxing to edges, seven individual notes with pieces missing from right side, otherwise fine - nearly extremely fine.* (7 sheets and 4 individual notes)

\$2,500

2115

Banking documents, ANZ Banking Group, colourful and decorative official invitations (285mm x 210mm) to the opening of the ANZ Centre, 103 Macquarie Street Branch, Hobart, 12 August 1992, together with accompanying, also colourful, entree card, (3 sets). *Uncirculated.* (6 items)

\$30

The colonial two storey building at 103 Macquarie Street, Hobart was restored by the ANZ Banking Group for use as a branch office. There is an image of the premises on the invitation. Ex M.P.Vort-Ronald Collection.

2116

Australian cheques, a wide selection including, the City Bank of Sydney 187 ; Commercial Bank of Australia Ltd, Melbourne; The English Scottish & Australian Bank Ltd, Moss Vale; Bank N.S.W., Dunedoo; another Forbes; another 'On Account of the Public Service NSW'; Commercial Bank, Melbourne; Commercial Banking Co of Sydney Ltd; The National Bank of Australasia Ltd (for the Broken Hill Proprietary Co Ltd), used and unused; Australian cheques, including the Commercial Bank of Australia Ltd, Melbourne; The Queensland National Bank Ltd, Brisbane; The English Scottish & Australian Bank Ltd, Moss Vale; The Commercial Banking Company of Sydney Ltd, Five Dock, Delegate NSW, Beaufort VIC; The Bank of New South Wales Sydney, Forbes, Croydon, North Auburn, Dunedoo and 'On the account of the Public Service NSW'; Commonwealth Bank of Australia, Sydney, Glen-Huntley VIC; Commonwealth Trading Bank of Australia, Double Bay, Northbridge, NSW, Geelong, Toorak VIC; Australia and New Zealand Bank Ltd, Ashfield; Rural Bank, Coonamble; the National Bank of Australia Ltd, Rydalmere; the National Bank, Emerald Qld. *Fine - uncirculated.* (41)

\$120

2117

Commercial Bank of Australia, Australian currency traveller's cheques, five pounds (1963) and ten pounds (1962), marked on back 'issued in South Australia by The Savings Bank of South Australia', stamped and perforated PAID; bank draft from The National Provincial and Union Bank of England, Mansfield, no.F18, 14th July 1924, drawn to Bank of Australasia, Launceston, Tasmania to pay Sadlier & Knight Ltd; Australian Banknote Souvenir Card (replica Treasury Note) no.0235, 2nd Australian International Banknote Fair, Sydney, 28th February, 1990. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$50

2118

A group of 'Warrants for Interest', Commercial Bank of Australia Ltd, 30.9.1891 for £12.18.7; another, 30.9.1896 for £3.4.7; another, 31.12.1899 for £0.8.8; another, 31.3.1900 for £0.18.3; The Australasian Joint Stock Bank Ltd, 21.2.1895 for £11.19.3. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (5)

\$60

2119

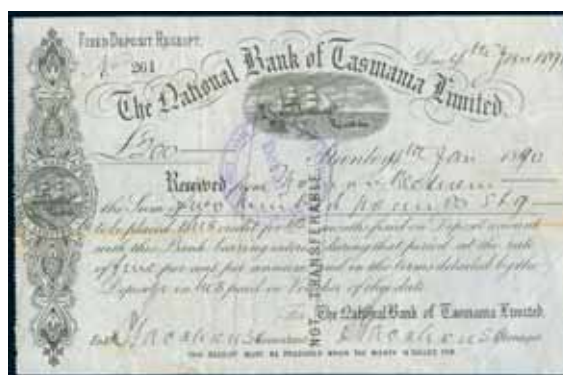
Commonwealth Trading Bank of Australia, specimen traveller's cheques and instructions, Australian and English currencies, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, five, ten, twenty and fifty pounds, 1977; The Commercial Bank of Australia Limited, specimen sterling traveller's cheques, five, ten, twenty and fifty pounds, 1972, in multilingual instruction folder. *All cheques printed specimen in red, the folders very fine, the cheques uncirculated.* (2 folder sets)

\$50

2120

Travellers Cheques, The Commercial Banking Company of Sydney Limited complete 'Specimen' set containing 10, 20, and 50 dollars 'Australian currency' '000000' on original official folders of issue. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$80



2121*

The National Bank of Tasmania Limited, fixed deposit receipt No.261 for £200 lodged at Stanley 4th January 1890 at a rate of 5% per annum, paid out on Jan 4, 1891. *Very fine.*

\$150

2122

The Union Bank of Australia Limited, string bound folder containing specimen Union Bank forms, Letter of Demand, Branch, imprint of Sands & McDougall Pty Ltd, Melbourne, another but for London Office, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co Ltd, London S.E., both for Sterling currency; Letter of Introduction for Bank's Credit document, Branch, no imprint, another but for London Office, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co Ltd, London; Burns Philp & Company Limited, Bridge Street, Sydney, Letter of Credit on Union Bank of Australia and another Letter of Introduction, both with imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co Ltd, London, together with instructions for use of Burns Philp credit forms. *Good very fine - extremely fine and scarce.* (6)

\$80

2123

Cheques, a collection in three albums, mainly Western Australia, many made out in favour of G. Bamford in the early 1980's; specimen travellers cheques from The National Bank of Australasia Limited; Derwent Bank, Hobart Town, 1833; Western Australia Government Stock Option, 1918; application forms for CBA War Loan Bonds; various receipts; also includes a Fanning Island Pound (bi-sected), Keeling Cocos, 1/10 rupee, funny money and Japanese invasion money (JIM) for Oceania. *Very good - uncirculated.* (160)

\$200

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.

2124

The English Scottish & Australian Bank Limited, specimen Letter of Introduction and List of Correspondents cover, printed Specimen in red on inside pages. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$50

2125

Traveller's Cheques, Bank of America, two 'Specimen' U.S. 20 dollars 711 831253, 422 456 781, on official folder of issue (1965 issue) with details of use in 3 languages; Canadian Pacific Express Company, three 'Specimen' U.S. 20 dollars printed on card of issue (series, 61, 71, 83); U.S.A., Specimen Cheques, National Bank of Detroit also overprinted 'No longer in use'; First Wisconsin National Bank of Milwaukee; New England Merchants National Bank overprinted 'void'; European-American Bank and Trust Company, New York; plus Bank of South Pacific limited. *All cancelled 'specimen' or void, very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$60



part

2126*

Australia, decimal currency computer for converting £.S.D. to decimal currency (round card) (120mm); another 'with compliments Crosby Sensitizing Pty Ltd'; another, metal (64 mm) 'with compliments multi-form printers pty ltd'; another 'J.P.P Decimal converter', card manufactured by J.P. Products Pty Ltd Croydon, South Australia; another Amalgamated Wireless Valve Company PL; another ANZ Bank Currency Conversion Guide. *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (8)

\$100

2127

Miners rights, Colony of Victoria, Ballarat, 1896, 1897 and 1898 (2) for five shillings; Western Australia, Yilqarn Goldfield, 1894, issued to Patrick (Paddy) Hannan. *First four modern copies, last modern facsimilie, very fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$50

2128

Territory of New South Wales. Purchase of a Town Allotment by auction in the town of Broulee, County of St Vincent, by William Hindson and Henry Eldred Hindson, on vellum, signed, sealed and dated by Governor Sir George Gipps, 31st March 1841. *With folds and some foxing on bottom edge, good very fine.*

\$100

2129

Colony of Victoria. Documents including, Attested copy Land Grant by Purchase of seventeen acres and thirty perches in the Parish of Boroondara by James Denham Pinnock, 11th April 1845; Attested copy, Reconveyance of Mortgage, James Simpson, Vice President of the Savings Bank of Port Phillip and James Denham Pinnock, 19th October 1852; Lease of Australian Club and Boarding House, 12th January 1856; Bond, between William Richardson and John Henry Bates and Daniel Stodhart Campbell and Henry Creswick, 13th January 1857; together with Plan of Subdivision in Hawthorn Village; Plan of Freehold Property at Lyttelton; Fire and Life Insurance Policy and receipt, to Henry Creswick, 28th October 1865; receipts from Victoria Fire and Marine Insurance Company, 1849, the Bank of Victoria, 1852 and 1853, Mr Cracken's City Brewery limited, 1888; letter to accompany cheque from the Commercial Wharf Company, Adelaide 18[900]. *Fair - very fine.* (13)

\$150

2130

Colony of Victoria. Mortgage, handwritten on vellum, between Henry Creswick of the City of Melbourne and George Fairbairn of Glenelg, of ten acres one rood and twenty perches in the Parish of Boroondara, 29th November 1852; Lease of Land, handwritten on vellum, between Francis Clark of the City of Melbourne and James Watson of Heidelberg of seven acres in the Parish of Keelbundora, 10 October 1853. *With foxing, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$150

2131

Colony of Victoria. Land Grant by Purchase of Special Lands, John Elder, William Elder and Nairne Guthrie Elder of eighty one acres, one rood and twenty perches on the County of Grenville, Parish of Wurrook, on vellum, signed, sealed and dated by Governor Sir Henry Barkly, 14th May 1862. *With folds, fine.*

\$100

2132

Colony of Victoria. Land Demise, on vellum, to Duncan Smith, sheep farmer of Coleraine, agricultural land measuring two hundred and thirty five acres one rood and ten perches in the County of Dundas, Parish of Toolka, signed, sealed and dated, Governor Sir Charles Henry Darling, 1st June 1865. *Seal cracked on fold, very fine and rare.*

\$100

2133

Colony of Victoria. Land conveyance handwritten on vellum, between the Shire of Ripon and Messrs George Russell, William Lewis and Stephen Buckland for land and an old road in the Parish of Mahkwallok, dated 12th July 1876, with five Victoria duty stamps affixed of fourpence, sixpence, one, two and ten shillings. *With folds, spike hole, stamps fiscally used, good very fine.*

\$250

2134

Colony of Victoria. Transfer of Equity of Redemption, between Henry William Forster and Catherine Jane Forster, Louisa Mary Forster and Jessie Graham Wheeler for land in the Parish of Prahran, signed, sealed and dated 17th September 1888, with five Victoria duty stamps affixed of five, ten, fifteen and twenty five shillings and six pounds, stamps rare. *With folds, stamps fiscally used, very fine.*

\$350

2135

Colony of Victoria. Land conveyance, handwritten on vellum, between Messrs John Richardson and Walter Gardiner, Mary McGuirk and John Broadbent for land in North Elwood, signed, sealed and dated 22nd September 1888, with four Victoria duty stamps affixed of half-crown, ten shillings, one pound and forty five shillings, last stamp rare. *With folds and creases, stamps fiscally used, very fine.*

\$300

2136

Colony of Victoria. Documents between The Royal Horse and Carriage Repository Company Limited of Melbourne and Charles Emmerton, including Power of Attorney, 1881, with a Victoria 1d duty stamp affixed; Agreement, 1881, with a Victoria 1d duty stamp affixed; letters (8) and instalment receipts (3) with 1d duty stamps affixed, 1881-1882. *With folds, good - very fine.* (13)

\$100

2137

Colony of Victoria. Documents and papers relating to the Estates of Alexander Crombie Todd and Catherine Todd, including Statement and Inventory of Assets and Liabilities; Certificate of Marriage; Certificate of Right of Burial in Melbourne General Cemetery; Undertaker's receipt; Statement and Affidavit; Memorandum of Agreement; Costs to the Executors of the will; Will of A.C.Todd Esq; letters and receipts on behalf of the executors. *Fair - very fine.* (18)

\$100

2138

Documents from various states including, Victoria, Transfer of Land, in the Parish of Tarrawingee, 1874; receipts and insurance notice, letters, Conditional Purchase Lease relating to land at Sea Lake; Last Will and Testament of Thomas Sullivan of Heidelberg, 1864, with Victoria duty stamps of 2/6 and 3/- affixed; Power of Attorney, 1946; Western Australia, Certificate of Incorporation of The Pious Society of Missions, 1910; New South Wales, Certificate of Board of Fulfilment of Certain Conditions, of land in the County of Goulburn, 1914; Memorandum of Agreement between MacMillan and Company, London, and Professor R.A.Barnard of the Royal Military College and University of Melbourne, to publish his work (3), dated 1915, 1919 and 1928. *With folds, pinholes, good - fine.* (15)

\$120

2139

Tasmania. Protection of Mining Claim, 18[93], No 43, granted until 1st August 1897 in respect of a mineral lease at River Forth, held in the name of Richard How, dated Hobart, 8th December 18[96], signed by the Commissioner of Mines. *With folds and a 2cm tear on left side, 1.5cm tear on the right side, otherwise very fine.*

\$300

2140

Receipt for goods, supplied to Gilnough, Bolton 8/5/1833, signed by William Harrison; London letter dated 31.12.1839 to H.G.Holden; letter dated 31.3.1841 to Mr Sep Herbert, Waterloo House, Hindley St, Adelaide, South Australia; envelope imprinted General Chen Chia-shang, Chinese Air Force, Office of the Commanding General, Taipei, Taiwan, China, postmarked Taipei 31.7.1959, Chinese text written on, addressed to Air Marshall F.R.W.Scherger, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., A.F.C. *One tear and some foxing on last otherwise fine, the rest good - fine.* (4)

\$50

Septimus Herbert, aged 79, arrived in Adelaide 1839. Frederick Scherger was a senior commander in the RAAF and from 1957 until 1961 he served as Chief of the Air Staff, the highest ranking position in the RAAF. His career started at RMC Duntroon in 1921 graduating in 1924 as the King's Medal winner. About this time he requested secondment to the RAAF, this later being made a permanent transfer of service. He made the first public freefall parachute descent in Australia at Essendon, Victoria in 1926. He had an illustrious military career. RAAF Base Scherger, Australia's northern air base near Weipa, Cape York is named in his honour.



lot 2141

2141*

Deed fees, receipt form from Sir Henry Parkes of Faulconbridge, issued at Police District of Hartley, 14th May 1878, no.48394, being balance of purchase money for 41 acres 3 roods of land at Jamieson. *Extremely fine historic document.*

\$200

Rare document relating to Australia's 'Father of Federation.'

2142

Debenture, hand written large debenture on vellum on four large pages from the County of York, dated 1859, with red wax seals. *Very fine.*

\$50

2143

Italy, Modena, printed notice by order of the Police Commission to report all foreigners who have come to live in the city and district since 1 January 1793, under order signed 11 January 1797, Year 1 of the Cispadana Republic. *Good very fine.*

\$100

Together with English translation of the Italian text. Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

2144

Italy, Novara, printed and hand written document of receipt for dues paid for dispensation to marry by Bernardo Orti and Maria Catterina Ramellini, signed and dated 18 March 1800. *Good very fine.*

\$50

Together with English translation of Italian text. Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

2145

Italy, Novara, printed document under title of Vittorio Filippo Melano, Archbishop and Bishop of Novara, announcing a Concordite for the re-establishment of the peace of the Church and orders for certain ceremonies for churches in all the parishes of the Diocese, dated 9 February, 1813. *Very fine.*

\$80

Together with English translation of Italian text. Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

2146

Australian maps and guides, especially train and bus; Sydney railway map (suburban and underground 1939) noted; also The Railway and Tramway Musical Society 'Entertainer' magazine for 12 March 1927; The Railway Enthusiasts Magazine (Sept 1938 to March 1939) (6); plus foreign maps and guides (8). *Very good - extremely fine.* (34)

\$90

2147

Photographs, a number of large, professional photographs including many of ocean cruise liners, Canberra, Fairstar and Oriana in Sydney Harbour, also some U.S. warships and a large number relating to Womens Royal Australian Army Corps, also paratroopers, all c1950s. *Stored in a foolscap size folder with plastic pages, extremely fine.* (49)

\$50

Vendor attributes to Jack Hickson, Ocean Liners.

2148

Catholic prayer book, 4 June 1897 (98mm x 70mm), gate latch to close, in slip case, hard lacquered cover, with some loose holy pictures spread throughout, all in German text. *Excellent condition for age, good very fine and scarce.*

\$50

2149

AFL 96th Grand Final, souvenir tickets Eagles Vs Cats, 26 September 1992 (89); 97th Grand Final, 25 September 1993 (7), The Met/V Line. *Uncirculated.* (96)

\$50

SHARE SCRIP



2150*

Australia mining. Australian Cordillera Gold & Copper Mining Company, certificate for five shares, nos.39046 to 39050, 4th September 1852, printed on linen. *One of the earliest certificates issued and rare, a few pin holes near left edge and light folds, otherwise very fine.*

\$500



2151*

Australia mining. British Australian Gold Mining Company, offices at 26 Moorgate St, London and 481 George St, Sydney, certificate for five shares, dated on back and entered in minutes 1st December 1851, nos.22541 to 22545. *One of the earliest gold mining issues, folds, good very fine and scarce.*

\$400

The first discovery of payable gold in Australia was made at Ophir near Bathurst in NSW during February 1851, followed by discoveries in Victoria in the second half of the same year.



2152*

Australia mining. The New Red Jacket Company (Limited), certificate no.152 for one share (face value £82-9-5), dated 6th October 1862, printed by Evans Bros (next to Craig's Royal Hotel) Ballarat, only 174 shares issued. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$250

2153

New South Wales mining. Grant's Amalgamated Gold, 188-, twenty five £1 shares, black on pink; Mount Drysdale Gold, 189[5], ten £1 shares, brown on buff. *Light folds, pin and spike holes, good very fine.* (2)

\$100

2154

New South Wales mining. Mount Drysdale Gold, Cobar, 189[5], ten £1 shares, brown on buff; Mount Battery Tin, Torrington, 192[8], one hundred 10/- shares, blue on white; New Butlers Tin, Torrington (sic), 194[0], one hundred 10/- shares, black on green; Shaw River Alluvials, 18/3/55, one hundred 5/- shares, pink on pink. *With folds, pin holes, fine - very fine.* (4)

\$100

2155

New South Wales mining. Tingha Consolidated Tin, Tingha, 190[6], one hundred 10/- shares, overprinted 'Fully Paid Up' and 'Preferential' in blue; Radium Hill Company, 19[13], £10 share, overprinted 'Contributing' in red; Tingha Tin, Tingha, 192[4], one hundred £1 shares; Marshall-Longton Lucknow Gold, Lucknow, 192[5], one hundred 2/- shares, overprinted 'Contributing' in red; Shaw River Alluvials, 18/3/55, one hundred 5/- shares. *With folds, pin holes, fine - very fine.* (5)

\$100

2156

Queensland mining. Queensland Mining Prospecting & Investment, 18[99], five £1 shares, green on pink; North Queen Gold, Charters Towers, 1903, one hundred 7/- shares, blue on buff, overprinted 'Fully Paid Up' in red; North Australasian Exploration Limited, 191[2], £10 share, blue on buff; Lode Hill Tin Mines, Cooktown, 191[4], one hundred 10/- shares, blue on buff; Georgetown Gold Mines, Georgetown, 1934, one hundred 10/- shares, black on grey with call paid stamps on back. *With folds, pinholes, very fine.* (5)

\$120

2157

Queensland mining. Victoria Gold Mining Association (Charters Towers), 189[2], one hundred £1 shares, black on white; Pani-Ilota Limited, 1910, one hundred 10/- shares, black on buff; Oxide Creek Limited, Mount Oxide, 191[3], one hundred 5/- shares, black on buff, overprinted 'Fully Paid' in red; Silver Mountain Mining, 192[8], one hundred 10/- shares, black on light grey, blue border, overprinted 'Fully Paid' in red; Return Creek Tin, Mount Garnet, 19[30], one hundred 25/- cumulative preference shares, brown on yellow. *With folds, pin holes, very fine.* (5)

\$100



part

2158*

South Australia mining. The Worthing Mining Company, South Australia, certificate for one hundred free shares to Henry Rendell Wotton, nos.2871 to 2970, dated 13th October 1849; another to same holder but for two hundred fully paid up shares, certificate no.482, dated 21st August 1861, both different designs. *The first with a tear at top edge, otherwise very fine, a very scarce early mining issue, the second very fine.* (2)

\$550

The Worthing copper mine was discovered in 1847 on the Worthing farm owned by John Hallett in South Australia. The mining company was formed in England in 1849.



2159*

South Australia mining. Australian Consols Gold and Copper Mines, on the cost-book system, twenty shares, nos.40141-40160, 29th April 1852, printed on linen. *One of the earliest certificates issued and rare, dark tone along right edge but still very fine.*

\$400

2160

South Australia / Northern Territory mining. Flora Bell Proprietary Silver, Northern Territory, S.A., 27 April 188[8], one hundred £1 shares, blue and pink on green and white; Consolidated Gold Areas, 19[39], one hundred 4/- shares; Mountain View Gold, 19[49], one hundred 4/- shares; Blue Spec Mining, 19[53], one hundred 5/- shares overprinted 'Fully Paid Up' in red, figures for capital, shares altered in red; Australasian Mining Corporation, stamped 6 Jun 1968, one hundred shares. *With folds, pin holes, fine - very fine.* (5)

\$100



part

2161*

South Australia mining. Victoria Tower, Manna Hill, 18[90], five hundred 10/- shares; mauve on buff, vignette of mining scene top centre; Blue Spec Mining, 19[51], one hundred 5/- shares; Pioneer Mines, 19[54], one hundred 5/- shares; Great Boulder Mining and Finance, 19[35], one hundred 5/- shares; Hill 50 Gold, 1956, one hundred 1/- shares. *With folds and pin holes, fine - very fine.* (5)

\$100

2162

Tasmania mining. Penguin Silver Mines Company, 24th August 187[0], fifty £1 shares, aqua on white. *With light fold, crease across top right corner, good very fine.*

\$250

2163

Tasmania mining. The United Victorian & Tasmanian Quartz Mining Company, Waterhouse, 15 June 18[70], ten £5 shares, blue, green and gold on white. *Light centre fold, pin hole, extremely fine.*

\$250

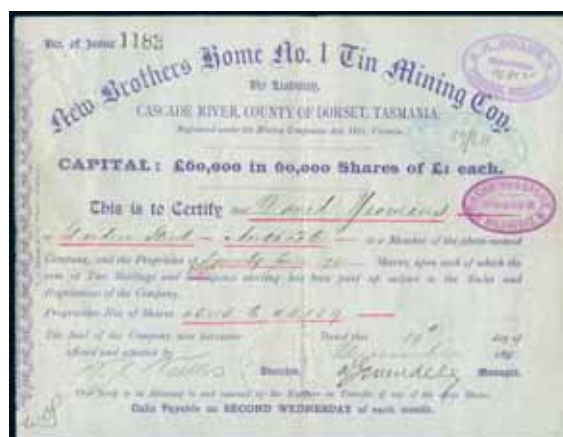


part

2164*

Tasmania mining. Stanhope Tin, Mount Bischoff, 187[81], fifty preferential £6 shares, orange on buff, overprinted 'Preferential' in black, broker's stamp in mauve; The Melbourne Proprietary Silver Mining Co., Mount Dundas, 189[2], eighteen £1 shares, brown on buff and silver within silver border, overprinted 'Fully Paid Up' on orange. *With light folds, pin holes, very fine.* (2)

\$200



part

2168*

Tasmania mining. New Brothers Home No.1 Tin, Cascade River, County of Dorset, 19th December 189[0], twenty five £1 shares, blue on white with three brokers' stamps; Wyniford River Tin, Blue Tier, North East Coast, 2nd November 1881 (in words), two hundred £1 shares, black on white, small overprint 'Paid Up' in black. *With folds, pin holes, very fine.* (2)

\$150



part

2165*

Tasmania mining. Montagu Tin, County of Montagu, 188[3], twenty five £1.10 shares, black on white; Weir's Bischoff Surprise Tin, Mount Bischoff, typed 1907, twenty five 5/- shares, black on buff; Tower Hill Gold, Mathinna, 192[2], £10 share of 340 on offer, black on yellow. *With pin holes, light folds, light foxing to edges of first, fine - very fine.* (3)

\$250



2169*

Tasmania mining. Tasmania West Extended Gold, Beaconsfield, 18[1900], one hundred 10/- shares, red on buff with gold and red border, vignette of miners in black top centre, gold decorative shields each side, scroll and mining scene in red left side. *With light folds, slight foxing to edges, good very fine.*

\$120

2166

Tasmania mining. Red Hills Tin, Main Creek, 188[8], one hundred 10/- shares, brown and blue on white; The Silver Cliff Silver, North Valley, Waratah, Mount Bischoff, 189[3], seventy six 10/- shares, black on buff, overprinted 'Fully Paid Up' in mauve and 'New Issue' twice in green. *With light folds and creases, very fine.* (2)

\$150

2167

Tasmania mining. Great Southern Mount Lyell, Mount Lyell, 3rd February 189[1900], one hundred £1 shares, blue on white; The Tamar Mining Company, 19th June 188[2], one hundred £1 shares, mauve on white. *With folds, pin holes, very fine.* (2)

\$150



lot 2170

2170*

Victoria, Melbourne & Suburban Railway Company, share certificate no.11750 for ten pounds, dated 4th February 1860, with impressed seal. *Two folds, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300

2171

Victoria mining. The Jennings Consols & Spread Eagle Consolidated Gold and Tin Sluicing Company, Eldorado, 1[879], interim scrip certificate for ten £10 shares, blue on buff; Great Western Long Tunnel Quartz, Walhalla, 189[4], one hundred 10/- shares, black on green, with vignette of a flag and miner's implements left side; Great Northern Extended Gold, Rutherglen, 18[96], ten £1 shares, black on white. *With folds, spike or pin holes, 15mm x 10mm tear to top of second scrip, fine - very fine.* (3)

\$150

2172

Victoria mining. Martin's Freehold Gold, Smeaton, 188[1], one hundred £1 shares, black on white, brokers stamp top right; Moorabool & Dolly's Creek Bucket Dredging Co., 190[1], fifty £1 shares, black on yellow. *With folds, pin holes, good very fine.* (2)

\$100

2173

Victoria mining. The Nevada Lead & Silver, Buchan, North Gippsland, 188[1], twenty £1 shares, mauve and silver on light blue; Mount Mercer Consols Gold, Mount Mercer, 189[8], fifty 10/- shares, blue on beige, brokers stamp top right, 'Interim Dividend Paid' stamped top left; Neptune Amalgamated Hydraulic Sluicing, Glen Wills, Gippsland, 189[9], one thousand seven hundred and ninety 5/- shares, black on pink, overprinted 'Paid Up' in red. *With folds, pin holes, light foxing on edges, fine - very fine.* (3)

\$200

2174

Victoria mining. The Great Southern Garden Gully Consols, Garden Gully Reef, Sandhurst, 188[2], two hundred and fifty 10/- shares, black on white; Great West Glenfine Gold, Pitfield Plains, 189[1901], fifty 10/- shares, blue on buff; Great Walhalla Gold, Walhalla, 189[1902], one hundred 10/- shares, red on buff, increased figures for capital and shares overprinted in blue. *With folds, pin holes, very fine.* (3)

\$150

2175

Victoria mining. Rising Star Quartz, Daylesford, 188[6], forty 10/- shares, mauve on white; The Ovens & Buckland Alluvial Gold, 189[9], seventy 10/- shares, black on white, overprinted 'Paid Up to 6/-' in red; The Plantagenet Syndicate, 190[0], £5 share, black on pink; Daisy Hill Alluvials, 193[5], black on grey, overprinted 'Vendor's Shares Fully Paid' in red. *Light folds, pin holes, good very fine.* (4)

\$150

2176

Victoria mining. Madame Bent Gold, Durham Lead, Buninyong, 188[7], one hundred £1 shares, black on pink, overprinted 'Paid Up' in blue; Great Northern Extended Consols Gold, Rutherglen, 189[8], one hundred £2 shares, black on blue and white, capital increase and share change overprinted in red, with broker's stamp; Jesson and Hatfield Prospecting and Mining, 189[4], £25 share of an issue of 200, black on white. *With folds, pin holes, fine - very fine.* (3)

\$150

2177

Victoria mining. Gippsland Deep Lead Gold, Walhalla, 18[90], fifty 10/- shares, pink on buff; Derby Extended Quartz, Maldon, 189[3], fifty 5/- shares, black on pink; Long Tunnel Extended Gold, 190[5], five £6 shares, black on buff. *Bottom left corner missing on first, with pin holes, folds and rust marks, fine - very fine.* (3)

\$150



part

2178*

Victoria mining. Buninyong Goldfields Company, Buninyong, 1891, one promoter's share consisting of 200 contributing shares, black on buff; Blue Bell Gold, Palmerston, Myrtleford, 1[901], one hundred 5/- shares, blue on buff; Great Southern and Chiltern Valley United Gold, Rutherglen, 189[5], forty £1 shares, black on green and buff, vignette of mining scene top centre, overprinted 'Paid Up' in red. *With folds, pin or spike holes, 20mm tear right side of last, fine - very fine.* (3)

\$150



part

2179*

Victoria mining. Strezlecki Coal, Korumburra, South Gippsland, 189[3], one half £10 share, black on buff; The Strezlecki Consolidated Colliery, Korumburra (sic), South Gippsland, 189[4], three 11/- shares, black on buff, overprinted 'Fully Paid Up' in red, figures for the capital and share amount have been altered by hand. *With folds, pin holes, nearly very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$150



part

2180*

Victoria mining. York & Durham Company, Snob's Hill, Eaglehawk, 18[93], one hundred £1 shares, black on buff; Maldon Goldfields, 1899 (date written), one hundred £1 shares, black on light pink with ornate border; Maori Queen Proprietary Gold Dredging, Ovens Valley, Harrietville, 190[7], £20 share, brown on buff. *With light folds, pin holes, rust spot on bottom edge of second scrip, otherwise very fine.* (3)

\$150

2181

Victoria mining. Horn Island Gold, 1900, £2 debenture; Central Cookman's Gold, Maldon, 190[3], one hundred 10/- shares; Cassilis Gold, Gippsland, 190[8], one hundred 10/- shares; Wymah Wolfram Mining, 191[7], £5 debenture; Gold Mines Development, 193[2], one hundred 5/- shares; Glen Patrick Alluvials, Elmhurst, 193[5], one hundred 20/- shares; Lancefield (W.A.) Gold, 193[6], one hundred 4/- shares; Wellington Alluvial, 193[6], ten 2/- shares; Bendigo Mines, 19[37], one hundred 15/- shares; Edna May (W.A.) Amalgamated Gold, 1940 (typed date), one hundred 5/- shares, with receipt; Evanston Gold, 19[47], one hundred 4/- shares; Mount Coolon Gold, 19[17 Jan 1955 stamped], one hundred 10/- shares; Broken Hill Proprietary Company, 1961, one hundred and seventy seven £1 shares. *With light folds, some with pin holes, fine - very fine.* (13)

\$120

2182

Victoria mining. Blue Bell Gold, Palmerston, Myrtleford, 1[901], one hundred 5/- shares; Maori Queen Proprietary Gold Dredging, Ovens Valley, Harrietville, 190[7], £20 share; Little 180 Gold, Bendigo, 19[37], one hundred £1 shares, written in red 'Forfeited No.44 Call'; South Red White and Blue Gold, Bendigo, 19[33], one hundred 10/- shares; Cock's Pioneer Gold and Tin, 191[6], fifty £1 shares, overprinted 'Fully Paid' in red; Tower Hill Consolidated, 192[3], one hundred £1 shares; Westralian Gold Development, 193[4], £5 share; The Wolber Valley Extraction Co., 194[0], one hundred £1 shares; Wiluna Ajax Gold, 193[5], one hundred 5/- shares, overprinted 'Vendor' and 'Paid Up to 5/- Per Share' in red; Whippet Consolidated, 19[51], one hundred 1/- shares; United Uranium, 1957, one hundred 5/- shares; Sesame Gold, 19[40], forty nine 5/- shares, overprinted 'Fully Paid' in red and 'Vendors Shares' in blue; East Reefs Consolidated, 1935, £10 share, overprinted 'Fully Paid' in red; East Gippsland Gold Syndicate, Bruthen, 193[6], £5 share of 600 on offer; overprinted 'Fully Paid' in red. *With folds, spike or pin holes, fine - very fine.* (14)

\$120

2183

Victoria mining. Long Tunnel Extended Gold, 190[6], ten £6 shares; Maori Queen proprietary Gold Dredging, 191[4], ten £2 shares; Mount Cuthbert, 19[19], one hundred £1.10 shares; Ballarat East Development, 1934[5], £10 share, overprinted 'Contributing' in red; Chrome Alluvials, 19[38], fifty £1 shares; Asia-Wyalong Gold, 193[4], one hundred 5/- shares; Pacific Gold, 1935 (typed date), £10 share; Oriental Tin, 1926, £25 share; Normanby Tin, 19[43], one hundred 2/- shares; Myrtleford Gold Reefs, 19[37], £10 share; Mount Isa Mines, 1968 (typed date), seventy five 50c shares; Morning Star (C.M.A.), 1955 (typed date), one hundred 4/- shares; Misuma United, 193[7], £10 share; Milano Gold, 1939, £10 share; Illabarook Alluvial Mines, 19[37], one hundred 10/- share. *With light folds, some with pin holes, fine - very fine.* (15)

\$150



2184*

Western Australia mining. The Ernest Giles West Australian Gold Prospecting Company, 1894, certificate no. 134 for one share of only 600 on issue. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$400



part

2185*

Western Australia mining. Maritana Gold, Kalgoorlie, 189[1900], fifty £1 shares, red on buff, with receipt attached, 189[7]; Barrambie Ranges Gold, Murchison District, 19[07], one hundred 20/- shares, blue on acqua, overprinted 'Paid Up' in red. *With light folds, pin and spike holes on second, rust marks from paper clip on first, fine - very fine.* (2)

\$100

2186

Oil. Tasmanite Shale, 192[8], one hundred £1 shares; Timor Petroleum, 192[8], fifty five £1 shares; Roma Oil, 19[30], thirty £1 shares; South Australian Oil, 19[31], one hundred 2/- shares; Golden Fleece (Cracow), 193[2], one hundred 5/- shares, with George V 6d duty stamp affixed; Oil Search Limited, 195[9], one hundred 5/- shares; Enterprise of New Guinea Gold and Petroleum, 1965, one hundred shares; Exoil, 7-3-69 (typed), one hundred 50c shares. *With folds, pin holes, very fine.* (8)

\$100



2189*

Banking. Standard Bank of Australia Limited, 7th August 1893 [date written], fifty five £5 preference shares, black on green. *With folds, pin holes, good very fine.*

\$100



2187*

Union Bank of Australia, Certificate of Shares, [27th 18[42], for seventeen new £25 shares, No.28, issued to Philip A of Launceston, black on light grey, crossed diagonally in black ink, 'Cancelled 6th Oct 1845' handwritten in black ink at top and 'The amount of these shares / fully paid up / E.Oldham / Accs / 4th Sept 1845' handwritten in black ink left side. *With light folds, foxing to edges, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$800



2190*

Banking. The Centennial Land Bank Limited, Melbourne, 19th July 188[8], one hundred £5 shares, black on buff, with vignettes of Melbourne Exhibition Building and Indigenous hunting scene, overprinted 'First Issue' in red, broker's stamp top right side. *With folds and pin holes, good fine.*

\$100



2191

National Bank of Tasmania Limited, second of exchange, Launceston, (5th Oct) 190[5], for £40, brown on white, with vignette of sailing ship and whale top centre and left side. *With pin holes, nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

2192

Sundry. Equitable Co-Operative Society Limited, 31st July 18[82], two hundred £1 shares, black on white, overprinted 'Paid Up' in mauve front and back. *Light folds, pin holes, good very fine.*

\$100

2188*

Banking. The British Bank of Australia, 1st Novr 18[89], forty £5 shares, black on buff. *With folds, spike and pin holes, very fine.*

\$100



2193*

Sundry. The City Property Company Limited, 2nd February 188[7], fifty £5 shares, black on buff, with vignette of early City of Melbourne Coat of Arms in top centre and left side. *With light folds, some creases, pin holes, good very fine.*

\$100

2194

Sundry. The Woods-Little Stone Dresser Limited, 19[10], £5 share; William Dawson Company, Ballarat, 191[1], five £1 shares, overprinted 'Fully Paid Up' in red; Standard Quarries, 191[1], one hundred £1 shares; Australian Farms Limited, 191[3], one hundred £1 shares; Surrey Engine and Boiler Works, 19[20], £10 debenture; Internal Combustion Fuel, 19[22], one hundred £1 shares; Union Tablet Company, 19[23], £10 debenture; Yates & Co (Australia) Boot and Shoe Manufacturers, 192[4], ninety one and five hundred £1 shares, overprinted 'Ordinary' in red; Perkins & Co Limited, 19[29]; Preston Quarries, 192[9], fifty £1 shares; Marshalls Limited, 19[36]; Cox Brothers, 16.6.65, 8% debenture stock; Manango Limited, 01/07/86, two hundred shares; Monitronix Services, 19[89]; Parke Rotary Shears, 1997, one thousand two hundred and fifty \$1 shares. *With folds and pin holes, fine - very fine.* (16)

\$140



2195*

Victoria sundry. The Melbourne Patent Stearine Candle Company Limited, one £300 share, issued to Adalbert Kruege of Melbourne, signed by Henry Henty and Frederick Lamb as Directors, dated 3rd January 1866 [date written], black on buff. *With folds, pin holes, good very fine and rare.*

\$250

Registered in Melbourne, 28th November 1865 with a capital of £18,000 in sixty shares the Melbourne Patent Stearine Candle Company was to purchase 'The Flemington Candle Works' at Flemington, owned by Adalbert Kruege and Godfrey William Praagst. The company went into liquidation 13th September 1866.



2196*

Sundry. Latrobe Street Property Company, (Melbourne), 7th August 1889, £150 share, black on buff. *Light folds, pin holes, good very fine.*

\$100



2197*

Victoria sundry. The Polynesia Company Limited, Melbourne and Fiji, 15th Febry 18[69], ten £2 shares, black on white, vignette of palm trees and island plants left side. *With light folds, 8mm tear and rust spot bottom edge, light foxing to upper edge, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$150

The Polynesia Company was formed in 1868 originally intending to grow cotton in Fiji.

2198

Sundry. The Young Wallsend Coal Mining, Newcastle, 1888 (dated in words), fifty shares, overprinted 'Fully Paid Up' twice in blue; Standard Quarries, 191[1], one hundred £1 shares, overprinted 'Ordinary' in red; Doveton Woollen Mill, Ballarat, [19]18, twenty nine £10 shares, vignette of a sheep top centre; Preston Quarries, 192[9], fifty £1 shares; Bay Steamers Limited, 19[35], four 5/- shares; Carlton Brewery Limited, 1947 (dated in words), one hundred £1 shares; Dinkum Home Brewing Company, £10 debenture, 1935[6], with sixteen interest coupons attached. *With folds, pin holes, very fine.* (7)

\$100



2199*

China, Republic, WWII patriotic aviation bond, five dollars, Year 30 (1941) (Schwan & Boling 8131) with impressed seal. *Creases and folds and central edge split at top and bottom, fine.*

\$50

2200

China. Shanghai Power Company, incorporated in Delaware, certificate for twenty shares, silver preferred stock, 1948, No 22435, black and green on white, vignette of pagoda and city scene with train, lorry and river, text in English and Chinese, printed by the American Banknote Company. *Pin holes, light folds, very fine.*

\$100

2201

China. Country Club, Bubbling Well Road, Shanghai, debenture for one hundred taels Shanghai sycee, issue of 1901, blue and red on buff, with four handwritten transfers on back dated 1915, 1920, 1936, 1948. *With pin holes, folds and creases, 8mm cut to right edge, very fine.*

\$150

The Country Club, c1880-1910, was a social club limited to 225 members, situated on Bubbling Well Road in what originally was the residence of Frank Blackwell Forbes, taipan of Russell & Co.

2202

Far Eastern sundry. Badak Company, Jeneri, Malay Peninsula, 19[20], fifty £1 shares; New Salak South Tin, Malay Peninsula, 192[7], one hundred £1 shares; Lampeh (Siam) Tin, Southern Siam, 192[8], one hundred £1 cumulative preference shares; Mavua Rubber Estates, 1927[8], £100 debenture; Timor Petroleum, Timor, 192[9], ten £1 shares; British New Guinea Gold, 19[34], £5 share; Irowat Gold, New Guinea, 193[5], one hundred 2/6 shares; Borneo Options, 193[9], two £ vendor's shares; Enterprise of New Guinea Gold and Petroleum, 1954, one hundred 1/- shares. *With folds, pin holes, fine - very fine.* (9)

\$100



part

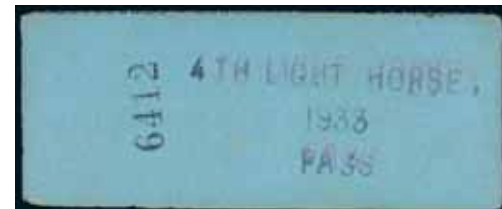
2203*

Union of South Africa, Transvaal Province, West Rand Unified Limited, Transvaal, 1912, certificate number 3 for one thousand shares in name of Nellie Melba of Melbourne with Government of the Cape of Good Hope revenue stamps for one shilling and sixpence affixed; Royal Albert Hall, Special Sunday Concert, MELBA, 28th Sept., 1919, ticket stub for Upper Orchestra East. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$100

Dame Nellie Melba was an Australian opera soprano and one of the most famous singers in the world during the Victorian era and early twentieth century and the prima donna at Covent Garden through to the 1920s.

MILITARY CHITS



part

2204*

Australia, 4th Light Horse, Pass, 1933, No.6412, blue card (80 x 34 mm), perforated along top side; military canteen chits, Sydney Harbour H.M.A.S Watson, Wardroom Mess, one cent, blackprint on white paper, five cents, black print on blue paper; Royal Australian Army Pay Corps, Decimal Currency Training note, ten dollars. *Fine - uncirculated, first is rare.* (5)

\$150

2205

Australia, military canteen chits, Sydney Harbour, HMAS Kuttabul Wardroom Mess, one cent, HMAS Watson Wardroom Mess one cent (both blackprint on white paper); Royal Australian Army Pay Corps, Decimal Currency Training Note ten dollars. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$60



2206*

Australian Defence Canteens Service, Canteen Orders, two shillings, NSW issue, first prefix, N 716481, date stamp, 'Bankstown, N.S.W. 24NO43', named S.8057 O/S Clive Lawrence; another, N 922499, 'Berridale, N.S.W. 21DE45', unnamed; second prefix, N/1 527805, 'Mil.P.O. Cowra, 2JY45', unnamed. *Very fine; very good; nearly very fine, all scarce.* (3)

\$500

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection. The Australian Defence Canteens Service assumed control over the operation of canteens in all Australian military camps in September 1941.

part

2208*

Australian Defence Canteens Service, Canteen Orders, two shillings, Victorian issue, first prefix, V 293175, date stamp, 'Glen Iris, Vic. 16DE41', unnamed; another, V 452001, 'Bourke St. East Vic. 30SE42', unnamed; second prefix V/1 186123, 'G.P.O. Melbourne. Vic.Aust 4SE44', typed name VX45628 P.G. Dobie. *Very fine; poor; extremely fine, all scarce.* (3)

\$500

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.



2207*

Australian Defence Canteens Service, Canteen Order, five shillings, New South Wales issue, first prefix, N 637354, date stamped, 'Robertson, N.S.W. 22JA44', named on front, NX13987 Pte. J.K. Boyes. *Tone spots, small tear in bottom margin, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.

2209*

Australian Defence Canteens Service, Canteen Order, five shillings, Victorian issue, first prefix, V 767198, date stamped, 'Sandringham S.8 Vic.Aust.13OC44', named VX77753, J.A.L. Horn on the front, rubber stamped on back 'City of Sandringham Patriotic Fund'. *Very fine and rare.*

\$350

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.



2210*

Australian Defence Canteens Service, Canteen Order, three shillings, Western Australian issue, first prefix, W 004020, date stamped 'Moora, West.Aust.13DE41', unnamed. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.



part

2211*

W.A. Government Tramways, Expeditionary Force Tickets, (40mm x 20mm) 'good for one ride on date punched', calendar dates on back. *Very fine and rare.* (2)

\$60

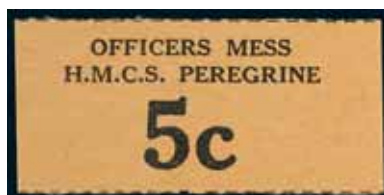
Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.



2212*

Belgium, WWII, Malcolm Club in Brussels, chit for Snacks, number E 14536, printed by Tickets Maurice, Brussels. *Very fine.*

\$120



lot 2213

2213*

Canada, Officers Mess, H.M.C.S. Peregrine, chits for five and ten cents. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$60

H.M.C.S. Peregrine is a shore establishment at Halifax and referred to by the naval cadets as 'Pretty Grim'.



2214*

North China, NAAFI C.445, Race Course Shanghai, Supper Coupon for 6 cents, no. C 04801. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

2215

North China, NAAFI C.445, Race Course Shanghai, Supper Coupon for 8 cents, no. F 07793. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

2216

North China, NAAFI C.445, Race Course Shanghai, Supper Coupon for 10 cents, no. H 09461, written on back \$1.84. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$100



2217*

North China, NAAFI C.445, Race Course Shanghai, Supper Coupon for 20 cents, no. M 001151. *Small piece missing at corner of tear-off edge, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$100

2218

France, 11th Royal Fusiliers, voucher for 20 centimes, 07994, WWI issue; Ministry of War, prisoner of war issue 10 francs, number A 0,936,660, c1940s. *Uncirculated; pin holes, very fine.* (2)

\$100

2219

Germany, WWI, POW camp linen note, two mark, 1.3.1916, No.6673. *Very good and scarce.*

\$50



2220*

British Forces, WWII, C.V.T.S. Sergeants' Mess, chit for One Tot, Gin, N.A.A.F.I. Spirit Issue, joined pair, both signed on back. *One with crease, very fine.*

\$80



2221*

Hong Kong, The Foreign Correspondents' Club, 1943-49, chits for -.10 and -.20 Club Unit, 20 C.U.F. No.0047. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

The club was founded in Chongqing in 1943 and moved from Shanghai to Hong Kong where it was established about the end of June 1949.

2222

Japan, WWII Occupation, beer label, Dai Nippon Brewery Co Ltd, Beer, For Use of Allied Forces Only (also Japanese text), four names written on back, perforated 16 S; also, Pidgin English leaflet from General Sir Thomas Blamey to New Guinea natives dated 1945 and bearing Australian coat of arms and heading 'Ol Boi Harim Tok', native in costume on back in colour. *Very fine; folds, tears, very good.* (2)

\$60

Dai Nippon Brewery was eventually dismantled under U.S. military occupation post WWII. However, the brewery was enlisted to provide beer for the troops and the above label is of the type affixed to the bottles.



2223*

U.S.A., WWII American Red Cross, Snack Bar, chit for 2 Francs, To be used in Snack Bar Only. *Very fine.*

\$120

2224

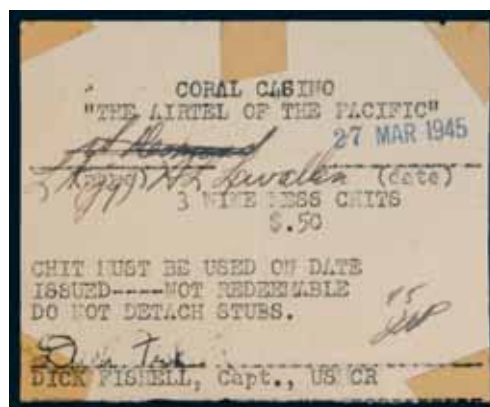
U.S.A., Commissioned Naval Officers' Club, Norfolk, Va., coupon book no.15179 for \$1.00, with unused coupons for 5 cents and 10 cents (2); Officers' Open Mess, South Ruislip, A.P.O.125, chit book no.1876A for \$3.00, with unused chits for 5 cents (11), 10 cents (5), 25 cents. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (2)

\$80

2225

U.S.A., Club 72, 72nd Engineer Det. (Surv.), APO 09155, chit book no.1501 for \$5.00, unused; Black Sea NCO Open Mess, Diogenese Station, APO N.Y. 09133, chit book no.626 for \$5.00, unused; NCO & EM Open Mess, ECN147, Wildflecken Trng. Area, APO N.Y. 09026, chit book no.251 for \$5.00, unused. *All chits perforated 'CANCELED' (sic), nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$100



2226*

U.S.A., WWII, Coral Casino 'The Airtel of the Pacific', 3 Wine Mess Chits \$0.50, 27 Mar 1945, chit must be used on date issued, authorised by Dick Fishell, Capt. USMCR, typed on manila paper, pencilled on back, 'Peelui, Palaus Island, Jungle Tower, Caroline Islands'. *Tape marks around edges, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$70



2227*

U.S.A., WWII, Guadalcanal, Hotel De Gink, Mess Pass, good for one week beginning Aug 14 1944, typed on manila paper. *Tape marks around edges, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$70

The Hotel de Gink was on Guadalcanal, a hotel in name only as it was a collection of Quonset huts sprawled out below palm trees. It was used by troops in transit, many returning from R & R in Australia.



part

2232*

U.S.A., Air Force, 350th Air Service Sqdn, Dago Village Social Club, chit book for 300 Lire, contains unused chits for 1 Lire (3), 2 Lire (10), 5 Lire (18), 25 Lire; 449th Airmen's Club, Ladd Air Force Base, Alaska, chit book no.10932 E for \$5.00, unused; Officers' Mess, Orlando Air Base, Orlando, Fla., chit book no.32355A for \$1.00, unused. *The first very fine and scarce, the others uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

2228

U.S.A., WWII, Hawaii, Commissioned Officers' Mess, Navy Yard, Pearl Harbour, chit book no.93847A for \$2.00, 17 Jul 1945, issued to D.E.Odell, USS Selinur AKA41, with unused chits for 5 cents (2) and 25 cents; Commissioned Officers' Beach Club, Kailua, chit book no.13872 for \$2.00, 1945, issued to as above, with unused chit for 25 cents; Ala Wei Commissioned Officers' Club, chit book no.82358 for \$2.00, with unused chits for 5, 10 and 25 cents. *Very fine.* (3)

\$100

2229

U.S.A., WWII, Officers' Club, U.S.Marine Corps, North China, chit book no.12115 for \$5.00, Member's Card No.1548, with unused chits for 5, 10, 25, 50 cents. *Cover good very fine, chits uncirculated.*

\$70

2230

U.S.A., WWII, Navy Yard, Pearl Harbour, Officers' Club, chit book no.79807A for \$2.00, 22 Feb 1945 with two unused chits for 5 cents and 10 cents; Saipan Island, Pacific Fleet Commissioned Officers' Mess, Navy 3245, chit book no.7115 for \$2.00 with one unused chit for 5 cents, written above Navy 3245 is the word 'Saipan'. *Very fine.* (2)

\$70

2231

U.S.A., 1947, 3rd Army HQ./Officers' Club, Bar Chits book no.E4506 for 10 Dollars, 14 April 47, with one unused chit for 5 cents (loose), back cover piece missing, written inside for reunion in Heidelberg and also signed by Police Advisor P.M. U.S.Constabulary, Heidelberg; Headquarters Eighth Army, Officers' Club (formerly Yokohama Bankers' Club), chit book for 75.00 yen, with unused chit for 3 yen. *Covers fine, chits extremely fine.* (2)

\$70

NEW ZEALAND BANKNOTES

THE MARTYN COLE COLLECTION

TRADING BANK ISSUES



2233*

The Bank of Australasia, second issue, proof fifty pounds, uniface, Dunedin, [here or at] Wellington, undated, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'from this' added in pencil in Manager area at the bottom and with seven ink crosses on front (Robb.B.371; L.404; P.S115). *Creases and discolouration on front, glue stains on back with thinning of paper; otherwise good very fine.*

\$2,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



2234*

The Bank of Australasia, third issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st July 1922, X77,769, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co, London (Robb.B.321; L.406; P.S117). *Flattened of creases and folds, nearly fine.*

\$800



2235*

The Bank of Australasia, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st Jan 1929, 876393, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co Ld. London (Robb.B.821; L.411; P.S132). *Flattened, good fine and rare.*

\$1,000



2236*

The Bank of Australasia, uniform issue, specimen five pounds, Wellington, 23rd August 1932, B000000 (Robb. B.841; L.413; P.S134), imprint of Thomas De La Rue & Coy. Ltd. London, perforated CANCELLED, 170 inked at top right margin. *Piece missing from bottom left corner; otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Spink London April 2010, Sale 1023 (lot 841). A complete note with the same numbers was previously sold for \$6800 in our Sale 82 (Lot 2301).



2237*

Bank of New South Wales, Christchurch Branch, specimen circular note for twenty pounds sterling, 18... perforated SPECIMEN/C. SKIPPER & EAST in two lines at bottom right. *Uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 2682).



2238*

Bank of New South Wales, second issue, specimen one pound, Dunedin, 18-, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London, SPECIMEN C. SKIPPER & EAST perforated vertically and horizontally (Robb.C.22; L.420; P.S146e). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,200



2239*

Bank of New South Wales, second issue, specimen five pounds, Auckland, 18-, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London, SPECIMEN C. SKIPPER & EAST perforated vertically at left, cut bottom right corner (Robb.C.24; L.421; P.S147b). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500



2240*

Bank of New South Wales, third issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st September 1931, No. F441813, with 'Sterling', imprint of Charles Skipper and East, London, (Robb.C821[this note]; L.434; P.S162). *Flattened of creases, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 3017).



2241*

Bank of New Zealand, second issue, proof twenty pounds, uniface, no domicile, 18-, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, horizontal SPECIMEN stamp below in 'Accountant' area, 'to this from Wellington 8 Augt/62' added in pencil at bottom (Robb.D22; L.441; P.S181). *Pieces missing, fair.*

\$500

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



2242*

Bank of New Zealand, second issue, proof twenty pounds, uniface, Wellington, 18-, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, horizontal SPECIMEN stamp below in 'Accountant' area, 'from this to blank 8 Augt/62' added in pencil at bottom (Robb.D22; L.441; P.S181). *Pieces missing, fair.*

\$500

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



lot 2243 (next page)

2243*

Bank of New Zealand, second issue, proof ten pounds, uniface, Dunedin, 18-, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'to this 26 Feby/62' added in pencil in bottom margin (Robb.D52; L.443; P.S183). *Piece missing bottom left corner, glue marks and thinning in corners on back, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$800

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



2244*

Bank of New Zealand, third issue, specimen ten pounds, Nelson, undated 18., No. 088476, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. Engravers & c. London, booklet edge with perforated selvedge, SPECIMEN/BW & Co/LONDON perforated at bottom (Robb.D.35; L.447, P.S193). *Extremely fine.*

\$2,200

Ex Spink Sale 1032 (lot 622).



\$2,500



part

2245*

Bank of New Zealand, third issue, ten pounds (copy), Wellington, 1st October 1913, No. 169948 booklet edge; another with 'Forgery' hand written in three places and signatures crossed out [illustrated]; another partial note, with CANCELLED in red in two places and holed (cf Robb. D.35; L.447; P.S193). *Very good; pin holes, very good; poor, three contemporary forgeries, all with the same serial number. (3)*

\$1,200



2247*

Bank of New Zealand, fifth issue, uniface front and back trials, one pound, Wellington 189-, front black and white, imprint on both of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ltd Engravers, London, green back, both with CANCELLED in red in two places, printers notations on both (Robb.D522; L.452; P.S206s). *Extremely fine. (2)*

\$1,500



2248*

Bank of New Zealand, sixth issue, one pound, Wellington, c1902-16 (date faded), No. G895904, booklet issue, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co Engravers & c London (Robb. D.621; L.455; P.S212). *Pin holes and an expert repair to cut near top, otherwise nearly fine and scarce.*

\$500



2251*

Bank of New Zealand, seventh issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st Dec 1917, No. 719335, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co, Engravers, London, plain edge, written date (Robb. D.721b; L.459; P.S225). *Many folds and creases, very good.*

\$400



2249*

Bank of New Zealand, seventh issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st October 1918, No. A786823, '10 Shillings' omitted from top corners, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Ltd. London (Robb.D711c; L.456; P.S223). *Hole in centre, many creases, otherwise very good with good colour.*

\$700

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 3026).



2252*

Bank of New Zealand, seventh issue, specimen five pounds, Wellington, 1st October 1918, discordant serials No.260001 and No.360000, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Ltd. London, printed date, text and figures on back, CANCELLED perforated at bottom, '0/3490 15.5.18' written in pen at top (Robb.D.471; L.461; P.S227). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,500



2250*

Bank of New Zealand, seventh issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st April 1920, No. B 012260, words and figures omitted from back, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Ltd. London (Robb.D.711d; L.458; P.S224). *Toning spots bottom right edge, otherwise very good.*

\$700

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 3027).



2253*

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st October 1928, No. B273,838, £1/2 omitted from corners, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ltd, New Malden, Surrey (Robb.D.811c; L.466; P.S232a). *Bank stamp on back, very good.*

\$400



2254*

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, one pound, arched bank name, 1st October 1924, No. 816,402, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ld, New Malden, Surrey (Robb. D.821a; L.467; P.S233). *Some ink loss from being stored in a plastic album, crisp body, very fine and rare.*

\$750



2257*

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, one pound, straight bank name, 1st October 1929, No. F299,011, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ld, New Malden, Surrey (Robb. D.821d; L.468; P.S234a). *Nearly fine.*

\$450



2255*

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, one pound, straight bank name, 1st October 1928, No. E045,515, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ld, New Malden, Surrey (Robb. D.821d; L.468; P.S234a). *Nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,400



2258*

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, five pounds, arched bank name, 1st October 1927, No. 711,549, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ld, New Malden, Surrey (Robb. D.841b; L.469; P.S235). *Creases and folds, nearly fine.*

\$1,000



2256*

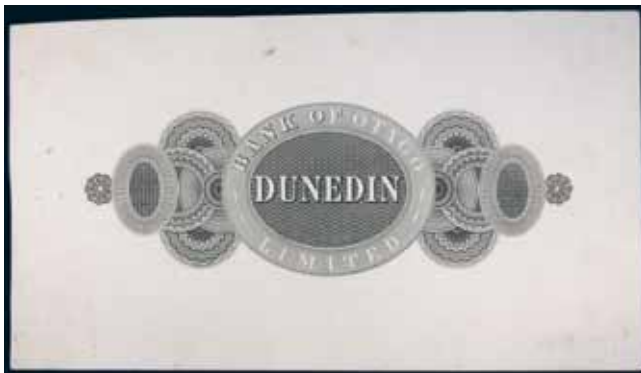
Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, one pound, straight bank name, 1st October 1927, No. D768,122, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ld, New Malden, Surrey (Robb. D.821d; L.468; P.S234a). *Still crisp, good fine.*

\$500

2259

Bank of New Zealand, hand drawn cheques for £1130.00, 31 January 1874 and £100.0.0, 12th June 1874 both drawn in London on New Zealand branches; receipt for £25 for twenty five shares in the bank, Sydney, 27th October, 1888; paid cheques (7), Dunedin, 1915 and 1920; Bank of New South Wales, unissued cheques (2) Kohu Kohu, 19..; Union Bank of Australia, unissued cheques (2), Sydney, 18.. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (14)

\$150



2260*

The Bank of Otago Limited, fifty pounds, front and back black and white uniface trials on card, Dunedin, 186 No., front with imprint of Batho & Co. London, and 'Sept 4.1863' written in pencil at bottom (Robb.-; L.-; P.S-). *Both with glue marks on back corners, extremely fine and rare, a fifty pounds being unrecorded from this bank. (2)*

\$4,000

Ex Bonhams London July 2007, Sale 14914 (lot 326).



2261*

Bank of Otago, The Otago Banking Company, unissued, one pound, Dunedin, not numbered, no imprint, signed with two signatures, 'BANK OF OTAGO 1851' etched on back (Robb.P.T.U.14a; L.-; P.S337, Sutherland p.185 and other pages, Hargreaves p.65-75). *Missing top right corner, numerous holes, fair.*

\$500

The company is fully discussed in the above references but its notes were never officially issued, due to the company failing to obtain a charter. The signatures are a later addition probably as an attempt to defraud.



2262*

Bank of Otago, The Otago Banking Company, unissued, five pounds, Dunedin, undated 185-, not numbered, no imprint or watermark, with counterfoil (Robb.P.T.U.14b; L.-; P.S338). *Toned with rough edges, very good.*

\$1,000

2263

The Colonial Bank of New Zealand, second of exchange for £58.13.4 sterling, London (to Dunedin), 30th Jan'y 1893. *Corner cut off left bottom, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150



2264*

The National Bank of New Zealand Limited, third issue, one pound, uniface, Wellington, 1st July 1920, B274080, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co.Ld London (Robb.J.321e; L.506; P.S307). *Crisp original body, very fine.*

\$1,200

Ex Spink London September 2005, Sale 5015 (lot 2043).



2265*

The National Bank of New Zealand Limited, uniform issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st July 1933, A/C 057745, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ld. London (Robb.J.81b; L.511; P.S316). *Heavy centre fold, tear top edge, good colour, nearly fine.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 3049).



2266*

The National Bank of New Zealand Limited, fourth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st June 1926, D425417, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ld. London (Robb.J.82; L.512; P.S317). *Flattened of folds, nearly very fine.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 3051).



2267*

The National Bank of New Zealand Limited, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st August 1930, H 200414, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ld. London (Robb.J.82; L.512; P.S317). *Holed near E of ONE, several pin holes, washed, ink faded to blue, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 2965).



2268*

The New Zealand Banking Compy., Kororarika, unissued sterling cheque form dated 184. *Extremely fine.*

\$700

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 2506).

One of the earliest known examples of New Zealand banking history. Printed for issue at Kororarika (now Russell), Bay of Islands where the first branch of the bank was opened. Along with a hand written pencil note 'Opened at Russell in 1839 & moved to Auckland in 1842. First N.Z. Bank - The N.Z. Banking Coy. went out of business in 1844'. Although the New Zealand Banking Company issued banknotes during it's short period of existence, none are extant.



2269*

The Union Bank of Australia Limited, fourth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st March 1905, 4/N 467714, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Ld. London (Robb.M.42; L.533; P.S362b). *Quarter folds, tone spot holed in right margin, slightly trimmed at left, bank stamp and discolouration on back, still with good body, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$900

Ex Spink London September 2005, Sale 5015 (lot 1009).



2270*

The Union Bank of Australia Limited, fourth issue, five pounds, Wellington, 1st March 1905, 3/N 133827, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Ld. London Wall, London (Robb.M.44; L.535; P.S363b). *Tears and pin holes, nearly very good and very rare.*

\$2,300



lot 2271

2271*

The Union Bank of Australia Limited, fourth issue, ten pounds, Wellington, 1st March 1905, No. 3/N 43178, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Ltd. London (Robb.M.45; L.537; P.S364b). *Two pin holes, three heavy bank stamps on back, otherwise fine and excessively rare, only four known in private hands.*

\$6,000

Ex Spink London September 2005, Sale 5015 (lot 1008).

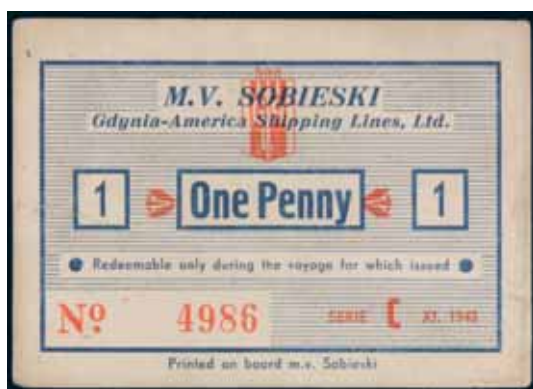


2272*

The Union Bank of Australia Limited, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st October 1923, No. 5/N 883679, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Limited, London (Robb.M.82; L.543; P.S372a). *Good body, very fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Spink London September 2005, Sale 5015 (lot 1010).



2273*

Troopship Card Currency, issued on the M.S. 'Sobieski' (Gdynia-America Shipping Lines, Ltd.) for one penny, Serie C, XI. 1943, 'Redeemable only during the voyage for which issued' No. 4986 (Sutherland cf.273 [p.193-4]). *Nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$400

Together with a signed statement by an IBNS member 'I obtained this MV Sobieski 1d note, Serie C XI. 1943 direct from the serviceman who kept it as a souvenir. He stated that he had trooped on the MV Sobieski in 1943 from Port Taufiq to Bombay (23/9/07)'.

In order to meet a shortage of metallic currency on troopships conveying New Zealand troops to Egypt in 1940, a series of coloured 'New Zealand Currency' cards were printed on board the ships for various denominations.

RESERVE BANK ISSUES

SPECIMEN NOTES



2274*

L. Lefeaux, uniface specimen five pounds, 1st August 1934, SPECIMEN/DE LA RUE & CO LTD/CANCELLED in red within oval medallion at bottom, SPECIMEN No.123 in red in bottom margin (Robb.R.142; L.605; P.156). *Light glue remnants on plain back, virtually uncirculated and very rare.*

\$3,000



2275*

R.N. Fleming (1956-67), specimen ten shillings, with security thread, number letter, 8Y 000000, SPECIMEN/OF NO VALUE perforated in two lines at bottom (Robb.R.217b; L.628; P.158d). *Handling marks, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,100



2276*

R.N. Fleming (1956-67), specimen ten shillings, with security thread, number letter, 8Y 000000 (Robb.R.217b; L.628; P.158d) SPECIMEN in red diagonally, and de la Rue medallions in opposite corners both sides, single punch hole cancellation at signature, SPECIMEN NO 4 in lower left margin. *Minor glue spot on lower back corner, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$1,100



2277*

R.N. Fleming (1956-67), specimen one pound, with security thread, three numbers, 280 000000 (Robb.R.228; L.629; P.159d) SPECIMEN in red diagonally, and de la Rue medallions in opposite corners both sides, single punch hole cancellation at signature, SPECIMEN NO 4 in lower left margin. *Minor glue spot on lower back corner; otherwise uncirculated.*

\$1,200



2278*

R.N. Fleming (1956-67), specimen five pounds, with security thread, number number letter, 11E 000000 (Robb.R.246; L.631; P.160d) SPECIMEN in red diagonally, and de la Rue medallions in opposite corners both sides, single punch hole cancellation at signature, SPECIMEN NO 4 in lower left margin. *Minor remnants of glue on back right margin, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$1,500



2279*

H.R. Hardie (1981-85), type II, specimen one dollar, three numbers, AAA 000000, first serial prefix, large SPECIMEN in red above signature and in smaller letters below top serial number and above bottom serial number, SPECIMEN perforated at both ends of note (Robb.R.411; P.169a). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$800



2280*

H.R. Hardie (1981-85), type II, specimen ten dollars, three numbers, NAA 000000, first serial prefix, large SPECIMEN in red above signature and in smaller letters below top serial number and above bottom serial number, SPECIMEN perforated at both ends of note (Robb.R.441; P.172a). *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000



2281*

H.R. Hardie (1981-85), type II, specimen twenty dollars, three numbers, TAA 000000, first serial prefix, large SPECIMEN in black above signature and in smaller letters below top serial number and above bottom serial number, SPECIMEN perforated at both ends of note (Robb.R.451; P.173a). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,200



2282*

H.R. Hardie (1981-85), type II, twenty dollars, colour trial as for issued note for both sides, no numbers, large perforation hole to left, not dated (cf. Robb.R.451; P.173a). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$800

First Issue 1934 - 1940



2283*

L. Lefeaux, ten shillings, 1st August 1934, letter only, Y 250787 (Robb.R.112; L.602; P.154). *Good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$900

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 90 (lot 2596).

2284

L. Lefeaux, ten shillings, 1st August 1934, letter only, Z 390271 (Robb.R.111; L.602; P.154). *Three heavy vertical folds wearing through, good body, good fine.*

\$300



2285*

L. Lefeaux, ten shillings, 1st August 1934, number letter, 1Y 359589 (Robb.R.112; L.602; P.154). *Two ink smudges, flat, good very fine.*

\$750



2286*

L. Lefeaux, ten shillings, 1st August 1934, number letter, 1Z 189435 (Robb.R.112; L.602; P.154). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000

2287

L. Lefeaux, ten shillings, 1st August 1934, number letter, 2Z 583104 (Robb.R.112; L.602; P.154). *Many creases and folds, nearly fine.*

\$250



2288*

L. Lefeaux, ten shillings, 1st August 1934, number letter, 3Z 209458 (Robb.R.112; L.602; P.154). *Creases and folds, good colour and body, very fine.*

\$480



2289*

L. Lefeaux, ten shillings, 1st August 1934, number letter, 4Z 267750 (Robb.R.112; L.602; P.154). *Original body, three vertical folds, minor toning, good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 93 (lot 3935).



2290*

L. Lefeaux, ten shillings, 1st August 1934, number letter, 5Z 512446 (Robb.R.112; L.602; P.154). *Extremely fine and rare as such.*

\$1,200



2291*

L. Lefaux, ten shillings, 1st August 1934, number letter, 6Z 232625 (Robb.R.112; L.602; P.154). *Two pin holes, otherwise very fine.*

\$400



2296*

L. Lefaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, letter only, A 183091 (Robb.R.121; L.604; P.155). *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 3073) and featured in Robert Pepping's book 'New Zealand History Noted' (p.9).



2297

L. Lefaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, letter only, B 726894, number letter, 1B 906966, 3B 894844, 9B 033282 (Robb.R.121,2; L.604; P.155). *Very good - good fine, the last with a 1cm tear in top margin. (4)*

\$220

2292*

L. Lefaux, ten shillings, 1st August 1934, number letter, 7Z 261386 (Robb.R.112; L.602; P.154). *Extremely fine or better and rare in this condition.*

\$1,300

2293

L. Lefaux, ten shillings, 1st August 1934, number letter, 8Z 113508 (Robb.R.112; L.602; P.154). *Very good.*

\$60



2298*

L. Lefaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, letter only, D 199042 (Robb.R.121; L.604; P.155). *Flat, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,200



2294*

L. Lefaux, ten shillings, 1st August 1934, number letter, 9Z 350000 (Robb.R.112; L.602; P.154). *Flattened, small ink stain and a pin hole, otherwise good fine and a rare number.*

\$500



2299*

L. Lefaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, letter only, D 000014 (Robb.R.121; L.604; P.155). *Flattened of folds, very good, a rare low serial number.*

\$600

2295

L. Lefaux, ten shillings, 1st August 1934, number letter, 9Z 375245 (Robb.R.112; L.602; P.154). *Flattened, good fine.*

\$200

2300

L. Lefeaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, number letter, 1A 915767, 4A 741734, 5A 794779 (Robb.R.122; L.604; P.155). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$700



2305*

L. Lefeaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, number letter, 2B 894996 (Robb.R.122; L.604; P.155). *Very fine.*

\$320

2301*

L. Lefeaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, number letter, 2A 583356 (Robb.R.122; L.604; P.155). *Original body, nearly extremely fine and rare as such.*

\$600



2306*

L. Lefeaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, number letter, 4B 921339 (Robb.R.122; L.604; P.155). *Good very fine.*

\$600

2302*

L. Lefeaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, number letter, 3A 806135 (Robb.R.122; L.604; P.155). *Extremely fine or better and rare as such.*

\$1,500



2303

L. Lefeaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, number letter, 6A 017053, 7A 769256, 8A 645146, 9A 933226 (Robb.R.122; L.604; P.155). *Very good - very fine.* (4)

\$450



2307*

L. Lefeaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, number letter, 5B 187319 (Robb.R.122; L.604; P.155). *Small tone spots, otherwise very fine.*

\$300



2304*

L. Lefeaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, number letter, 2B 078000 (Robb.R.122; L.604; P.155). *Nearly very fine and an interesting serial number.*

\$600

2308*

L. Lefeaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, number letter, 6B 865230 (Robb.R.122; L.604; P.155). *Extremely fine.*

\$800



2309*

L. Lefeaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, number letter, 7B 234049 (Robb.R.122; L.604; P.155). *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,200



2313*

L. Lefeaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, number number letter, 12B 934581 (Robb.R.123; L.604; P.155). *Creases and folds, good body, good very fine.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 90 (lot 2600).

2314

L. Lefeaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, number letter, 3C 869908, 5C 546738, 9C 659455 (Robb.R.122; L.604; P.155). *Good fine; nearly fine; nearly fine.* (3)

\$280

2310*

L. Lefeaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, number letter, 8B 165143 (Robb.R.122; L.604; P.155). *Good very fine.*

\$480



2311*

L. Lefeaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, number number letter, 10B 970156 (Robb.R.123; L.604; P.155). *Crisp, good very fine.*

\$600



lot 2312

2312*

L. Lefeaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, number number letter, 11B 709584 (Robb.R.123; L.604; P.155). *Flattened, nearly very fine.*

\$320



2315*

L. Lefeaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, number letter, 4C 575299 (Robb.R.122; L.604; P.155). *Paper clip stain top of back and two vertical folds, otherwise good very fine.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 3075).

2316

L. Lefeaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, number letter, 6C 119886 (Robb.R.122; L.604; P.155). *Very fine.*

\$300

2317

L. Lefeaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, number letter, 7C 590838 (Robb.R.122; L.604; P.155). *Very fine.*

\$300

2318

L. Lefeaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, number letter, 8C 329500 (Robb.R.122; L.604; P.155). *Flat, nearly very fine.*

\$200



2319*

L. Lefeaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, number letter, 1D 171678/9 consecutive pair (Robb.R.122; L.604; P155). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare, especially as a pair.* (2)
\$4,000



2320*

L. Lefeaux, five pounds, 1st August 1934, letter only, K 548858 (Robb.R.141; L.605; P.156). *Nearly very fine.*
\$550

Ex W.H. Lampard Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 3167).



2321*

L. Lefeaux, five pounds, 1st August 1934, number letter, 1K 896935 (Robb.R.142; L.605; P.156). *Very fine.*

\$450



2322*

L. Lefeaux, five pounds, 1st August 1934, number letter, 2K 557166 (Robb.R.142; L.605; P.156). *Very fine or better.*

\$500



2323*

L. Lefeaux, five pounds, 1st August 1934, number letter, 3K 258947 (Robb.R.142; L.605; P.156). *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



2324*

L. Lefeaux, five pounds, 1st August 1934, number letter, 3K 485031 (Robb.R.142; L.605; P.156). *Very fine.*

\$450



2325*

L. Lefeaux, five pounds, 1st August 1934, number letter, 4K 698821 (Robb.R.142; L.605; P.156). *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



2326*

L. Lefeaux, fifty pounds, 1st August 1934, letter only, T 001436 (Robb.R.171; L.607; P.157). *Two 10mm tears at bottom, a 17mm tear with pieces missing at right, nearly very good and rare, a low serial number.*

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 77 (lot 2646).



2332*

T.P. Hanna (1940-55), one pound, letter over date, Q/53 048927 (Robb.R.222b; L.612; P.159a). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$160

Second Issue 1940 - 1967

2327

T.P. Hanna (1940-55), ten shillings, number over letter, O/J 277912, first serial prefix (Robb.R.211b; L.608; P.158a). *Very good.*

\$60



2328

T.P. Hanna (1940-55), one pound, letter over date, B/52 373423, F/52 320270 (Robb.R.222b; L.612; P.159a). *Extremely fine, the first flattened. (2)*

\$140

2333*

T.P. Hanna (1940-55), one pound, number over letter, O/Q 011579, last of this prefix type (Robb.R.221b; L.611; P.159a). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$250

2329

T.P. Hanna (1940-55), one pound, letter over date, C/54 807219 (Robb.R.222b; L.612; P.159a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$120



2330*

T.P. Hanna (1940-55), one pound, letter over date, J/54 960755 (Robb.R.222b; L.612; P.159a). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$160

2331

T.P. Hanna (1940-55), one pound, letter over date, L/54 429818 (Robb.R.222b; L.612; P.159a). *Pencil marks removed from top margin, nearly uncirculated.*

\$120



2334*

T.P. Hanna (1940-55), one pound, letter over number, H/0 881532 (Robb.R.223; L.613; P.159a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$240

2335

T.P. Hanna (1940-55), five pounds, number over letter, O/R 920399, 2/R 516181, 3/R 087487, 4/R 415532, 5/R 095915, 6/R 301632, 7/R 588448, 8/R 387083, 9/R 411703 (Robb. R.241b; L.614; P.160a). *Fine - extremely fine. (9)*

\$750



2336*

T.P. Hanna (1940-55), five pounds, number over letter, 1/R 452556 (Robb.R.241b; L.614; P.160a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

2337

T.P. Hanna (1940-55), five pounds, number over letter, 0/S 609478, 1/S 674294, 2/S 944443, 3/S 377417, 4/S 110335, 5/S 217867, 6/S 319537, 9/S 262175 (Robb.R.241b; L.614; P.160a). *Fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$400



2340*

T.P. Hanna (1940-55), five pounds, number over letter, 0/V 098197 (Robb.R.241b; L.614; P.160a). *Good extremely fine.*

\$300

2341

T.P. Hanna (1940-55), five pounds, number over letter, 1/V 293251, 2/V 027730, 3/V 238770, 5/V 840044, 6/V 653672, 7/V 376120, 8/V 510929 (Robb.R.241b; L.614; P.160a). *Fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$440



2338*

T.P. Hanna (1940-55), five pounds, number over letter, 7/S 443748/9 consecutive pair (Robb.R.241b; L.614; P.160a). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$600



2342*

T.P. Hanna (1940-55), five pounds, number over letter, 4/V 709448/9 consecutive pair (Robb.R.241b; L.614; P.160a). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$350



2339*

T.P. Hanna (1940-55), five pounds, number over letter, 8/S 021744/5 consecutive pair (Robb.R.241b; L.614; P.160a). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$350

2343

T.P. Hanna (1940-55), five pounds, number over letter, 0/W 256321, 1/W 696650, 2/W 661842, 3/W 839140, 4/W 381605, 6/W 480876, 7/W 942791, 8/W 613624, 9/W 733915 (Robb.R.241b; L.614; P.160a). *Very good - extremely fine.* (9)

\$400



2344*

T.P. Hanna (1940-55), five pounds, number over letter, 5/W 196715 (Robb.R.241b; L.614; P.160a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex W.H. Lampard Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 78B.

2345

T.P. Hanna (1940-55), five pounds, number over letter, 0/X 687858, 1/X 982094, 2/X 970745, 3/X 405667, 4/X 274974, 5/X 450319, 6/X 260020, 7/X 767260, 8/X 465109, 9/X 803111 (Robb.R.241b; L.614; P.160a). *Very good - very fine.* (10)

\$400



2346*

T.P. Hanna (1940-55), ten pounds, number over letter, 0/F 653662, first serial prefix (Robb.R.251; L.615; P.161a). *Good very fine.*

\$650



2347*

T.P. Hanna (1940-55), ten pounds, number over letter, 1/F 754552, (Robb.R.251; L.615; P.161a). *Good very fine.*

\$400



2348*

T.P. Hanna (1940-55), ten pounds, number over letter, 2/F 578749, (Robb.R.251; L.615; P.161a). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$450



2349*

T.P. Hanna (1940-55), ten pounds, number over letter, 3/F 728779, (Robb.R.251; L.615; P.161a). *Nearly uncirculated and rare as such.*

\$1,200



2350*

T.P. Hanna (1940-55), ten pounds, number over letter, 4/F 059337, last prefix (Robb.R.251; L.615; P.161a). *Heavy creases and folds, still crisp, fine and very rare, less than ten known.*

\$1,500



2351*

T.P. Hanna (1940-55), fifty pounds, number over letter, type I, bold serials, O/U 019569 (Robb.R.271a; L.616; P.162a). *Three tiny margin tears, paper still with some crispness, fine and rare.*

\$3,000

Only 31,000 of this type printed and 11 known to still exist.



2352*

T.P. Hanna (1940-55), fifty pounds, type 2, number over letter, O/U 296392 (Robb.R.271b; L.616; P.162a). *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$4,000

2353

G. Wilson (1955-56), ten shillings, letter over number, A/8 130482 (Robb.R.214; L.617; P.158b). *Flattened of folds and creases, very fine.*

\$60



2354*

G. Wilson (1955-56), ten shillings, letter over number, B/3 819967 (Robb.R.214; L.617; P.158b). *Flat, extremely fine.*

\$200



2355*

G. Wilson (1955-56), one pound, letter over number, J/3 699461 (Robb.R.224; L.619; P.159b). *Flattened, extremely fine.*

\$120



part

2356*

G. Wilson (1955-56), one pound, three numbers, 005 116084 [illustrated], 010 934071 (Robb.R.226; L.621; P.159b). *Good extremely fine; flattened, good very fine. (2)*

\$280

2357

G. Wilson (1955-56), one pound, three numbers, 013 162016 (Robb.R.226; L.621; P.159b). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

Slabbed by PMG as 55 About Uncirculated.



2358*

G. Wilson (1955-56), five pounds, number over letter, 9/V 877083/4, consecutive pair (Robb.R.242; L.622; P.160b). *Good extremely fine. (2)*

\$600

2359

G. Wilson (1955-56), five pounds, number over letter, 0/W 987299, 1/W 738494, 3/W 326173, 4/W 002807, 5/W 899395, 6/W 416010, 8/W 505366 (Robb.R.242; L.622; P.160b). *Fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$500



2360*

G. Wilson (1955-56), five pounds, number over letter, 2/W 926181/3, consecutive trio (Robb.R.242; L.622; P.160b). *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$900



2361*

G. Wilson (1955-56), five pounds, number over letter, 7/W 602562 (Robb.R.242; L.622; P.160b). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$480

2362

G. Wilson (1955-56), five pounds, number over letter, 0/Y 064865, 1/Y 647974, 2/Y 893150, 3/Y 207113, 4/Y 499143, 5/Y 100805 (Robb.R.242; L.622; P.160b). *Very good - very fine.* (6)

\$280



lot 2363

2363*

G. Wilson (1955-56), five pounds, letter number, A0 797579/80, consecutive pair (Robb.R.243; L.623; P.160b). *Virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$800

2364

G. Wilson (1955-56), five pounds, letter number, A1 338438, A2 833116, A3 232184, A4 973780 (Robb.R.243; L.623; P.160b). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$270



2365*

G. Wilson (1955-56), five pounds, letter number, A5 347357, last serial prefix (Robb.R.243; L.623; P.160b). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



2366*

G. Wilson (1955-56), ten pounds, number over letter, 4/F 974839, first prefix (Robb.R.252; L.624; P.161b). *Flattened, extremely fine.*

\$500



2367*

G. Wilson (1955-56), ten pounds, number over letter, 5/F 761084 (Robb.R.252; L.624; P.161b). *Flattened, nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



2368*

G. Wilson (1955-56), ten pounds, number letter, 6F 312604, last prefix (Robb.R.253; L.625; P.161b). *Good extremely fine*.

\$1,000



2369*

G. Wilson (1955-56), fifty pounds, number letter, 1U 043260 (Robb.R.273; L.627; P.162b). *Good extremely fine and rare*.

\$4,000

2370

R.N. Fleming (1956-67), ten shillings, with security thread, number next to letter, 9B 401945/9 consecutive run of six (Robb.R.217b; L.628; P.158d). *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$300

2371

R.N. Fleming (1956-67), ten shillings, with security thread, number next to letter, 3J 234480, 4Y 866794, 5J 509214, 7L 216071, 7S 011857, 7Y 990116 (Robb.R.217b; L.628; P.158d). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (6)

\$150



2372*

R.N. Fleming (1956-67), ten shillings, with security thread, number next to letter, 7Y 883377 with slipped second '3' in top serial number (Robb.R.217b; L.628; P.158d). *Fine*.

\$150

2373

R.N. Fleming (1956-67), one pound, without security thread, three numbers, 088 489315 (Robb.R.227b; L.629; P.159c). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$100

2374

R.N. Fleming (1956-67), one pound, with security thread, three numbers, prefixes 111, 117, 125, 222, 223, 245, 250, 254, 257, 263, 301 (Robb.R.228; L.629, P.159d). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (11)

\$450

2375

R.N. Fleming (1956-67), one pound, with security thread, three numbers, 127 811795/6, consecutive pair (Robb.R.228; L.629, P.159d). *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

2376

R.N. Fleming (1956-67), one pound, with security thread, three numbers, 163 040627/8, consecutive pair (Robb.R.228; L.629, P.159d). *Nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$100

2377

R.N. Fleming (1956-67), one pound, with security thread, three numbers, 204 607233/5, consecutive trio (Robb.R.228; L.629, P.159d). *Flat, nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$130

2378

R.N. Fleming (1956-67), one pound, with security thread, three numbers, 248 314748/51, a run of four consecutive (Robb.R.228; L.629, P.159d). *Nearly uncirculated*. (4)

\$160

2379

R.N. Fleming (1956-67), one pound, with security thread, three numbers, 284 749832/3, consecutive pair (Robb.R.228; L.629, P.159d). *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

2380

R.N. Fleming (1956-67), one pound, with security thread, three numbers, 297 165033/5, consecutive trio (Robb.R.228; L.629, P.159d). *Nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$120

2381

R.N. Fleming (1956-67), one pound, with security thread, three numbers, 298 756608/15, a run of eight consecutive (Robb.R.228; L.629, P.159d). *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$480

2382

R.N. Fleming (1956-67), five pounds, all issued prefixes complete in an album, without security thread, letter number, A5, A6 (consecutive trio), A7 (consecutive pair), A8, A9, B0, B1, B2, B3, B4, B5 (2), B6, B7, B8, B9, C0, C1 (consecutive pair), C2, C3, C4, C5, C6, C7, C8, C9, E0, E1, E2, E3, E4, E5, E6, E7, E8 (Robb.R.244; L.630; P.160c); with security thread, letter number, E9, H0, H1, H2, H3, H4, H5, H6, H7, H8, H9, J0, J1, J2, J3, J4, J5, J6, J7, J8, J9, K0, K1, K2, K3, K4, K5, K6, K7 (consecutive pair), K8, K9, L0 (consecutive pair), L1, L2, L3, L4, L5, L6, L7, L8, L9, S0, S1, S2, S3 (consecutive pair), S4 (2), S5, S6, S7, S8, S9, Y0, Y1 190000, Y2, Y3, Y4 (consecutive trio), Y5, Y6, Y7 (consecutive pair), Y8, Y9 (consecutive pair) (Robb.R.245a; L.630; P.160d); number number letter, 10A, 10B, 10C, 10E (consecutive pair), 10H, 10J, 10K, 10L, 10Y, 10S (consecutive pair), 11A (consecutive trio), 11B (a run of five consecutive), 11C, 11E, 11H, 11J, 11K (consecutive pair), 11L, 11S (2), 11Y, 12A (a run of four consecutive), 12B (consecutive pair), 12E, 12C (consecutive pair), 12K, 12L 058685, 12L 970704/6 (consecutive trio) (Robb.R.246; L.631; P.160d). *Very good - uncirculated, most very fine or better.* (154)

\$5,000

Many ex W.H. Lampard Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 78B.



2383*

R.N. Fleming (1956-67), ten pounds, without security thread, number letter, 6F 933849, first serial prefix (Robb. R.254; L.632; P.161c). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$600

2384

R.N. Fleming (1956-67), ten pounds, without security thread, number letter, 7F 016001 (Robb.R.254; L.632; P.161c). *Flattened, extremely fine.*

\$250



lot 2385

2385*

R.N. Fleming (1956-67), ten pounds, without security thread, number letter, 8F 264488/90, consecutive trio (Robb. R.254; L.632; P.161c). *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,200

2386

R.N. Fleming (1956-67), ten pounds, without security thread, number letter, 9F 998795 (Robb.R.254; L.632; P.161c). *Very fine.*

\$180

2387

R.N. Fleming (1956-67), ten pounds, without security thread, letter letter, AA 321511 (Robb.R.255; L.633; P.161c). *Good very fine.*

\$240

2388

R.N. Fleming (1956-67), ten pounds, with security thread, letter letter, AB 747199 (Robb.256a; L.633; P.161d). *Good very fine.*

\$150



2389*

R.N. Fleming (1956-67), ten pounds, with security thread, letter letter, AC 087326 (Robb.256a; L.633; P.161d). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$260



2390*

R.N. Fleming (1956-67), ten pounds, with security thread, letter letter, AE 758864/6, consecutive trio (Robb.256a; L.633; P.161d). *Light centre folds, nearly uncirculated and rare especially as a trio.* (3)

\$800



2391*

R.N. Fleming (1956-67), ten pounds, with security thread, letter letter, AE 060833 (Robb.256a; L.633; P.161d). *Centre fold, nearly uncirculated.*

\$260

2392

R.N. Fleming (1956-67), ten pounds, with security thread, letter letter, AH 003775 (Robb.256a; L.633; P.161d). *Flattened, extremely fine.*

\$200

2393

R.N. Fleming (1956-67), ten pounds, with security thread, letter letter, AJ 177767, AJ 245184 (Robb.256a; L.633; P.161d). *Extremely fine. (2)*

\$400

2394

R.N. Fleming (1956-67), ten pounds, with security thread, letter letter, AK 388199, AK 866723 (Robb.256a; L.633; P.161d). *Good extremely fine. (2)*

\$500



2395*

R.N. Fleming (1956-67), ten pounds, with security thread, letter letter, AL 892226/7, consecutive pair (Robb.256a; L.633; P.161d). *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$800



lot 2396

2396*

R.N. Fleming (1956-67), ten pounds, with security thread, letter letter, AS 499025, last prefix (Robb.256a; L.633; P.161d). *Uncirculated.*

\$300

2397

R.N. Fleming (1956-67), ten pounds, with security thread, letter letter, AS 499520, last prefix (Robb.256a; L.633; P.161d). *Uncirculated.*

\$300



2398*

R.N. Fleming (1956-67), fifty pounds, letter only, R 199075 (Robb.R.274; L.634; P.162c). *Stained edges and slightly faded from being in a frame, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,200

Third Issue 1967 - 1981 (Decimal Notes)



2399*

R.N. Fleming (1967-68), first issue decimal notes, set of one (0A), two (0A0), five (001), ten (A0), twenty (AA) and one hundred dollars (G), all with matching low number serials 000039 (Robb.R.311a, 321, 331, 341, 351, 381; L.635-41; P.163a-168a). *Uncirculated and rare. (6)*

\$2,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 2566).



2400*

R.N. Fleming (1967-68), first issue decimal notes, set of one (0A), two (0A0), five (001) and ten (A0), all with matching low number serials 000619 (Robb.R.311a, 321, 331, 341; L.635-39; P.163a-166a). *Uncirculated and rare.* (4)

\$700

2401

R.N. Fleming (1967-68), two dollars, number letter number, 0A0 (consecutive pair), 0A1 (4) two consecutive pairs, 0A7, 0C6 (Robb.R.321; L.637; P.164a). *Nearly uncirculated.* (8)

\$150

2402

R.N. Fleming (1967-68), five dollars, three numbers, 001 (2) and 002 467003 (Robb.R.331; L.638; P.165a). *The first two nearly uncirculated, the last uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

2403

R.N. Fleming (1967-68), ten dollars, letter number, A0 (4) including a consecutive pair and B6 613725/6 consecutive pair (Robb.R.341; L.639; P.166a). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (6)

\$300

2404

R.N. Fleming (1967-68), twenty dollars, letter letter, AA 000231, 242, 268 and AB 324763 (Robb.R.351; L.640; P.167a). *Uncirculated, the first slightly discoloured.* (4)

\$400



2405*

R.N. Fleming (1967-68), one hundred dollars, letter only, G 000185/6 consecutive pair (Robb.R.381; L.641; P.168a). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,400

2406

D.L. Wilks (1968-75), one dollar, number letter, 3J, 7B, 7H, 9J; letter number number, E00, H09, S07, Y09 (2) (Robb.R.312, 314; L.642; P.163b). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (9)

\$150

2407

D.L. Wilks (1968-75), two dollars, number letter number, 0E8 (5) including a consecutive run of four, 0J5 a consecutive run of nine, 0L8, 1B4, 1B5, 1H5 (2) and 1J1; five dollars, 067 (Robb.R.322, 332; L.646, 648; P.164b, 165b). *Nearly uncirculated.* (21)

\$500

2408

D.L. Wilks (1968-75), ten dollars, letter number, S0 838923/4 consecutive pair, number number letter, 11J 789817/8 consecutive pair (Robb.R.342, 344; L.650, 652; P.166b). *Nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$300



2409*

D.L. Wilks (1968-75), twenty dollars, letter letter, BK 820539/41, consecutive trio (Robb.R.352; L.654; P.167b). *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$400

2410

R.L. Knight (1975-77), one dollar, letter number number, B20, B21 (3) including a consecutive pair, B22 (2), B23 (2), B25, B27 (consecutive pair), C10, C22, C24, E11 (2), E14, E15, E19, K11, L18, S14, Y11, Y13, Y14 (Robb.R.316; L.656; P.163c). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (25)

\$200

2411

R.L. Knight (1975-77), two dollars, number letter number, 1L6, 1S9, 2A4, 2A9, 2C8 (consecutive pair), 2E6 (consecutive pair), 2H1, 2J0, 2K6, 2K7 (2), 2K8, 2L3, 2L4, 2L6 (Robb.R.324; L.656; P.164c). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (18)

\$250

2412

R.L. Knight (1975-77), five dollars, three numbers, 083, 090, 117, 125, 126 (consecutive pair), 139 (2) and 144 (Robb.R.334; L.660; P.165c). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (9)

\$250

2413

R.L. Knight (1975-77), ten dollars, number number letter, 16K, 17E and 19J a run of three consecutive (Robb.R.346; L.662; P.166c). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated and scarce.* (5)

\$400



2414*

R.L. Knight (1975-77), one hundred dollars, letter only, G 341949/50 consecutive pair (Robb.R.382; L.666; P.168b). *Uncirculated and scarce.* (2)

\$1,500

2415

H.R. Hardie (1977-81), type I, two dollars, number letter number, 3B6, 3H4; five dollars (12), three numbers, 159 a single and a run of ten consecutive, 164; ten dollars, number number letter, 31L 660581/8 a run of eight consecutive (Robb.R.326, 336, 349a; L.669, 671, 673; P.164d, 165d, 166d). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (22)

\$600

Fourth Issue 1981 - 1991

2416

H.R. Hardie (1981-85), type II, first prefix, three letters, matched low numbered set AAA 000256, EAA 000256, JAA 000256, NAA 000256, TAA 000256, YAA 000256, one, two, five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars; also five dollars JAA 00067 and ten dollars NAA 000667 (Robb.R.411, 421, 431, 441, 451, 461, 471; P.169a-175a). *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$600

2417

H.R. Hardie (1981-85), type II, one dollar (6), three letters, AAA, AAK, AAT, AAZ (2), ADW; two dollars, three letters (21), EAA (2), EAE, EAF (10) including three consecutive pairs and a run of four consecutive, EAG consecutive pair, EAN, EET a run of five consecutive, EHF; five dollars (4), three letters, JAA, JAD (2), JAJ; ten dollars, three letters, NBC 963051/7 a run of seven consecutive; twenty dollars, three letters, TAB (Robb.R.412, 421, 431, 441, 451; P.169a - 173a). *Mostly uncirculated.* (40)

\$300

2418

H.R. Hardie (1983-85), fifty dollars, three letters, XAY 186015/20 a run of six consecutive (Robb.R.461; P.174a). *Nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$480

2419

H.R. Hardie (1983-85), fifty dollars, three letters, XAA 032935/6 consecutive pair, XAY 186011 (Robb.R.461; P.174a). *Uncirculated; nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$280



part

2420*

H.R. Hardie (1981-85), type II, one hundred dollars, three letters, YAA 645453, YAA 645556 (with heavy type serials, a replacement?) [illustrated], YAA 648474 (Robb.R.471; P.175a). *Good extremely fine.* (3)

\$600



2421*

H.R. Hardie (1981-85), type II, one hundred dollars, three letters, YAA 000210 (Robb.R.471; P.175a). *Uncirculated and a low serial number.*

\$300

2422

S.T. Russell (1985-89), one dollar to one hundred dollars, with first prefix letters (except five dollars), three letters AGW, EHG, JDS, NJR, TCT and YAB, all with the same number 000185 (Robb.R.413, 423, 433, 443, 453, 472; P.169b-175b). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$400

2423

S.T. Russell (1985-89), one dollar, three letters, AJR; two dollars, three letters, ELX (12) including a run of eleven consecutive; five dollars, three letters, JDR (2), JDS consecutive pair, JFD; ten dollars, three letters, NLT (Robb.R.413, 423, 433, 443; P.169b - 172b). *Mostly uncirculated.* (19)

\$80



2424*

S.T. Russell (1985-89), one hundred dollars, three letters, YAB 000059 first serial prefix (Robb.R.472; P.175b). *Uncirculated and a very low number.*

\$250

2425

D.T.Brash (1989-91), type I, one dollar to fifty dollars, with first serial prefix, three letters AMJ, ENF, JHG, NXN, THT, XBJ all with the same number 000052 (Robb.R.414, 424, 435, 445, 454, 462; P.169c-P174b). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$220

2426

D.T. Brash (1989-91), two dollars, three letters, EPN, consecutive trio; five dollars (6), three letters, JHG, JHW (2), JJC, JJP consecutive pair; ten dollars, 150th anniversary commemoratives (2), three letters, FTC and MBL 000916; twenty dollars, three letters, THT (Robb.R.424, 435, 446, 454; P.170c, 171c, 176, 173c). *Mostly uncirculated.* (12)

\$120

2427

D.T. Brash (1989-92), type I, fifty dollars, three letters, XBJ 001193 and XBM 274506/8 consecutive trio (Robb.R.462; P.174b). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$400

Fifth Issue 1992 - 1997

2428

D.T. Brash (1992-93), type II, five dollars, letter letter, AF; ten dollars, letter letter, ES consecutive pair; twenty dollars, letter letter, GR consecutive pair (Robb.R.531, 544, 553; P.177, 182, 183). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

2429

D.T.Brash (1992-99), type II, five dollars, 1992 presentation pack containing uncut block of four notes, AAA prefix (Robb.R.531; P.177b); also Ireland, Northern, Ulster Bank Limited, George Best commemorative issue, five pounds, 25th November 2006, GB 490295/300, six consecutive notes (three pairs). *The last in Ulster Bank commemorative folders, uncirculated.* (4 folders)

\$100

Sixth Issue 1999 - (Polymer Notes)

2430

D.T. Brash (1999-04), type IV, polymer, five dollars, letter letter, CD; twenty dollars, letter letter, AA 02, CB 02; one hundred dollars, CA 99 557109; Alan Bollard (2003-), five dollars, letter letter, AJ 03; ten dollars (3), letter letter, CC 06 444 144, CD 06 444 414 and 444 414 (Robb.R.631, 651, 671, 632, 642; P.185, 187, 189, 186b). *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$200

Replacement Notes



2431*

D.L. Wilks (1968-75), one dollar, star replacement note, letter number number, Y90 181665* (Robb.R.315; P.163b; L.645). *Extremely fine.*

\$300

2432

R.L. Knight (1975-77), one dollar, star replacement notes, letter number number, Y91*, two singles and a consecutive pair (Robb.R.317; L.657; P.163c). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$60

2433

H.R. Hardie (1977-81), type I, one dollar, star replacement notes, letter number number, Y91*, four singles, consecutive trio and a run of six consecutive (Robb.R.319; L.668; P.163d). *Mostly uncirculated.* (13)

\$150

2434

H.R. Hardie (1977-81), type I, one dollar, star replacement notes, letter number number, Y92*, eight single notes and two consecutive pairs (Robb.R.319; L.668; P.163d). *Mostly uncirculated.* (12)

\$100

2435

H.R. Hardie (1981-85), type II, one dollar, letter letter, AA*, four singles; two dollars, letter letter, EA* six singles and three consecutive pairs, EB 239321/30*, a run of ten consecutive (Robb.R.412, 422; P.169a, 170a). *Mostly uncirculated.* (26)

\$250



2436*

D.L. Wilks (1968-75), two dollars, star replacement note, number letter number, 9Y0 384974* (Robb.R.323; L.647; P.164b). *Good extremely fine.*

\$400



2442*

D.L. Wilks (1968-75), five dollars, star replacement note, three numbers, 001 081483* (Robb.R.333; L.649; P.165b). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,300



2437*

D.L. Wilks (1968-75), two dollars, star replacement note, number letter number, 9Y0 459542* (Robb.R.323; L.647; P.164b). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$450



2443*

D.L. Wilks (1968-75), five dollars, star replacement note, three numbers, 990 315637* (Robb.R.333; L.649; P.165b). *Flattened of folds, nearly very fine.*

\$400

2438

R.L. Knight (1975-77), two dollars, star replacement notes, number letter number, 9Y1 106092/5*, a run of four consecutive notes (Robb.R.325; L.659; P.164c). *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.* (4)

\$400

2439

R.L. Knight (1975-77), two dollars, star replacement notes, number letter number, 9Y2 140741*, 9Y2 482105/10*, a run of six consecutive, 9Y2 482186/96*, a run of eleven consecutive (Robb.R.325; L.659; P.164c). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (18)

\$400

2440

H.R. Hardie (1977-81), type I, two dollars, star replacement notes, number letter number, 9Y2* two singles, two pairs, consecutive trio and a run of four consecutive; 9Y3*, a single and two consecutive pairs (Robb.R.327; L.670; P.164d). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (18)

\$300

2441

H.R. Hardie (1977-81), type I, two dollars (6); star replacement notes, 9Y2* (3, consecutive), 9Y3* (3); (1981-85), type II, one dollar, star replacement notes, AA* (13)(9 consecutive and 2 pairs), AB* consecutive pair; two dollars, star replacement notes EA* (3) and EB* (3); S.T. Russell (1985-89), two dollars (6, five consecutive). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (39)

\$150

2444

R.L. Knight (1975-77), five dollars, star replacement notes, three numbers, 991*, seven single notes (Robb.R.335; L.661; P.165c). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (7)

\$250

2445

H.R. Hardie (1977-81), type I, five dollars, star replacement notes, three numbers, 991*, three singles, consecutive pair and a run of five consecutive; 992*, seven single notes (Robb.R.337; L.672; P.165d). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (17)

\$350

2446

H.R. Hardie (1981-85), type II, five dollars, star replacement notes, two letters, JA*, seven single notes (Robb.R.432; P.171a). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (7)

\$200

2447

S.T. Russell (1985-89), five dollars, star replacement notes, two letters, JA*, five single notes (Robb.R.434; P.171b). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (5)

\$80



2448*

D.L. Wilks (1968-75), ten dollars, star replacement note, letter number, AO 025804* (Robb.R.343; L.651; P.166b). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$600



2449*

D.L. Wilks (1968-75), ten dollars, star replacement note, number number letter, 99A 390485* (Robb.R.345; L.653; P.166b). *Uncirculated.*

\$500

2450

D.L. Wilks (1968-75), ten dollars, star replacement note, number number letter, 99A 154612* (Robb.R.345; L.653; P.166b). *Flat, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

2451

R.L. Knight (1975-77), ten dollars, star replacement notes, number number letter, 99B 785516* and 99B 835239* (Robb.R.348; L.663; P.166c). *Extremely fine; uncirculated.* (2)

\$320

2452

H.R. Hardie (1977-81), type I, ten dollars, star replacement notes, number number letter, 99C 225328*, 99C 756375*, 99D 045186* (Robb.R.349b; L.674; P.166d). *Nearly uncirculated; extremely fine; uncirculated.* (3)

\$250

2453

H.R. Hardie (1981-85), type II, ten dollars, star replacement notes, letter letter, NA*, seven singles and two consecutive pairs; NB*, four single notes; twenty dollars, TA 065448* (Robb.R.442, 452; P.172a, 173a). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (16)

\$500

2454

D.L. Wilks (1968-75), twenty dollars, star replacement note, letter letter, YJ 024496* (Robb.R.353; L.655; P.167b). *Flattened, good fine.*

\$150

2455

H.R. Hardie (1977-81), type I, twenty dollars, star replacement notes, letter letter, YJ 938945* and YJ 795623/4* consecutive pair (Robb.R.357; L.676; P.167d). *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$200

2456

D.T. Brash (1992-94), type II, replacement notes, letter letter, five dollars, ZZ 016191; ten dollars, ZZ 009501; twenty dollars, ZZ 138020/2 consecutive trio and ZZ 138802/5 a run of four consecutive (Robb.R.532, 542, 552; P.177, 178a, 179a). *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$450

2457

D.T. Brash (1992-2000), type II, fifty dollars, replacement notes, letter letter, ZZ 020612 and ZZ 032738 (Robb.R.562; P.180). *Extremely fine; uncirculated.* (2)

\$260



2458*

D.T. Brash (1992-99), type I, one hundred dollars, replacement note, letter letter, ZZ 009341 (Robb.R.571; P.181a). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$500

Special Numbers, Errors & Miscellaneous



2459*

H.R. Hardie (1977-81), type I, two dollars, number letter number, 3H5 1000000 (Robb.R.326; L.669; P.164d). *Fine, a very rare one million serial number.*

\$400



2460*

H.R. Hardie (1977-81), type I, ten dollars, number number letter, 32H 600000 (Robb.R.349a; L.673; P.166d). *Uncirculated, a rare round number.*

\$250



2465*

S.T. Russell (1985-89), five dollars, three letters, JFY 500000 (Robb.R.433; P.171b). *Extremely fine and a scarce round number.*

\$100



2461*

H.R. Hardie (1977-81), type I, ten dollars, number number letter, 31L 000001 (Robb.R.349a; L.673; P.166d). *Nearly uncirculated, a rare number one serial number.*

\$400



2466*

D.T. Brash (1989-91), type I, five dollars, three letters, JHH 999999 (Robb.R.435; P.171c). *Very fine and a very scarce solid number.*

\$150



2462*

H.R. Hardie (1981-85), type II, one dollar, three letters, ADA 1000000 (Robb.R.412; P.169a). *Uncirculated and a very rare one million serial number.*

\$800



2467*

D.T. Brash (1994-99), type III, modified reverse, twenty dollars, letter letter, FZ 777777 (Robb.R.553; P.183). *Very fine and a rare solid number.*

\$150

2463

S.T. Russell (1985-89), one dollar, three letters, ALK 100000 (Robb.R.413; P.169b). *Fine, a scarce round number.*

\$80



2468*

D.T. Brash (1992-2000), type II, fifty dollars, letter letter, AE 1000000 (Robb.R.561; P.180). *Very fine and a very rare one million serial number.*

\$700

2464

S.T. Russell (1985-89), five dollars, three letters, JFW 444444 (Robb.R.433; P.171b). *Pen dated at top on front, other writing removed, two pin holes, otherwise fine, a scarce solid number.*

\$80

2469

D.T. Brash (1989-91), one dollar, three letters, ANS 227018, perforated cancellation in two vertical lines at left, 'CANCELLED 11.2.91' (Robb.R.414; P.169c). *Uncirculated*.

\$50

A private cancellation by a stamp group at Philex '91, perforated at the exhibition and sold as a souvenir, it is also the last series prefix to be issued when one dollar notes were discontinued in February 1991.



2470*

R.L. Knight (1975-77), one dollar, letter number number, E21 256295/6 consecutive pair, with third digit '6' slipped from both top serial numbers (Robb.R.316; L.656; P.163c). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$250



2471*

R.L. Knight (1975-77), ten dollars, number number letter, 18A 428022 and 18A 428012, mis-matched serial numbers (Robb.R.346; L.662; P.166c). *Uncirculated*.

\$250



2472*

G. Wilson (1955-56), error five pounds, number over letter, 4/W 124856, partial printing along top of the back of the top of the front (a wet ink transfer?) (Robb.R.242; L.622; P.160b). *Fine and a very rare error on an early pre-decimal note*.

\$1,000



2473*

R.L. Knight (1975-77), one dollar, letter number number, E11 748397 and E11 748399/400 with degrees of wet ink transfers from the backs to the fronts (Robb.R.316; L.656; P.163c). *Nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$250

2474

S.T. Russell (1985-89), five dollars, three letters, JEF 720463/6, a run of four consecutive notes with increasing degrees of partial wet ink transfers from the backs to the fronts (Robb.R.433; P.171b). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$220



2475*

H.R. Hardie (1981-85), type II, ten dollars, three letters, NCH 155435, paper crease causing disruption to the intaglio printing phase on the front (Robb.R.441; P.172a). *Flattened of folds, very fine*.

\$200



2476*

S.T. Russell (1985-89), ten dollars, three letters, NLK 158984, paper fold causing 75 percent of intaglio printing phase on front to be missing (Robb.R.443; P.172b). *Nearly uncirculated, a spectacular error*.

\$600



2477*

H.R. Hardie (1977-81), type I, twenty dollars, letter letter, HS 835893, missing simultan printing phase on back (Robb. R.356; L.675; P.167d). *Good very fine, a spectacular error.* \$800

2478

Decimal Currency Board, practice notes (c.1966), ten shillings, one pound and five pounds, one, two, five, ten, twenty and one hundred dollars. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$40

OTHER PROPERTIES

TRADING BANK ISSUES



2479*

The Bank of Australasia, third issue, five pounds, Wellington, 5th August 1921, B19,760, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co Ltd, London (Robb.B.341; L.407; P.S118m). *Small hole in left margin, flattened and washed, otherwise fine and very rare.*

\$3,000



lot 2480

2480*

Bank of New South Wales, fourth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st Feb. 1917, C207827, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London (Robb.C.42; L.427; P.S154m). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

2481

Bank of New Zealand, Second of exchange, London, 27.8.1885, to Waipawa, N.Z. for ten guineas; Bank of New Zealand, Melbourne, 193-, unissued; Bing, Harris & Co. Ltd., Dunedin, three months after date promise to pay £30.13.5, 1-4-1915; another, Christchurch, £41.8.0, 1-2-1915, with additional red 'R' sticker attached; another, Christchurch, £28.15.6, 17-3-1915, also with red 'R' sticker, all with one shilling duty stamps. *Mostly very fine.* (5)

\$120



2482*

Bank of New Zealand, sixth, provisional issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st March 1918, No 922001, with imprint of Whitcombe & Tombs Ltd, printed date (Robb.R.611c; L.453; P.S216c). *Folds and creases, some light staining, crisp paper, fine or better and rare, an interesting serial number and near the end of the issue.*

\$3,500



2483*

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, one pound, straight bank name, 1st October 1929, No. G665,077, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ltd, New Malden, Surrey (Robb. D.821d; L.468; P.S234a). *Extremely fine and scarce thus.*

\$1,200



2484*

The National Bank of New Zealand Limited, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st Jan. 1925, C150548, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co Ltd., London (Robb.J.82; L.512; P.S317). *Many creases and folds, good.*

\$300

2485

The National Bank of New Zealand Limited, full list (15 pages) of specimen signatures of bank officers authorised to sign letters of credit or drafts issued by branches in New Zealand, included is a list of all NBNZ branches and agencies in New Zealand together with a letter of explanation dated January 1939 from NBNZ Head Office, London and a specimen Credit Note, also two separate letters, both Supplement No 1 dated 24 May 1939 to include two more specimen signatures. On heavy grade paper stored in a titled folder with cover dated January 1939. *Some light foxing in parts, otherwise very fine - extremely fine and very scarce.* (3)

\$100

RESERVE BANK ISSUES



2486*

Reserve Bank, L. Lefeaux, ten shillings, 1st August 1934, letter only, Y 949987 (Robb.R.112; L.602; P.154). *Several creases and folds, good colour, crisp original condition, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,700



lot 2487

2487*

Reserve Bank, L. Lefeaux, ten shillings, 1st August 1934, number letter, 1Y 308204 (Robb.R.112; L.602; P.154). *Several folds, vibrant colour, crisp original condition, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,700



2488*

Reserve Bank, L. Lefeaux, ten shillings, 1st August 1934, number letter, 1Y 359925 (Robb.R.112; L.602; P.154). *Very fine.*

\$750



2489*

Reserve Bank, L. Lefeaux, ten shillings, 1st August 1934, letter only, Y 795885 (Robb.R.112; L.601; P.154). *Flattened, nearly fine and scarce.*

\$200

2490

Reserve Bank, L. Lefeaux, ten shillings, 1st August 1934, letter only, Y 034110 (Robb R.112; L.601; P.154). *Flattened of folds, smudge mark at front centre left, otherwise fine.*

\$150



2491*

Reserve Bank, L. Lefeaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, number letter, 1A 479345 (Robb.R.122; L.604; P.155). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$450



2492*

Reserve Bank, L. Lefeaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, number letter, 3A 821464 (Robb.R.122; L.604; P.155). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$350

2493

Reserve Bank, L. Lefeaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, number letter, 4B 745480 (Robb R.122; L.604; P.155). *Foxing, a few small edge chips, otherwise very good.*

\$50

2494

Reserve Bank, L. Lefeaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, number number letter, 11B 573317 (Robb R.123; L.604; P.155), five pounds, 1st August 1934, number letter, 3K 311164 (Robb R.142; L.606; P.156). *Both with small edge splits, otherwise nearly fine. (2)*

\$150



2495*

Reserve Bank, L. Lefeaux, five pounds, 1st August 1934, letter only, K 946593 (Robb.R.141; L.605; P.156). *Flattened of fold, very fine.*

\$500



2496*

Reserve Bank, L. Lefeaux, five pounds, 1st August 1934, number letter, 3K 778150 (Robb.R.142; L.605; P.156). *Very fine.*

\$450

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.

2497

Reserve Bank, L. Lefeaux, 1st August 1934 - Alan Bollard (2003-), ten shillings to fifty pounds and one dollar to one hundred dollars, an incomplete collection housed on Vario sheets in an album, includes replacement notes (stars and ZZs) and a Wilson fifty pounds in poor condition. *Poor - uncirculated.* (149)

\$2,500

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.



2498*

Reserve Bank, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), ten shillings, letter over number, A/0 123830 (Robb.R.213; L.610; P.158a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex David Hope Collection.

2499

Reserve Bank, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), ten shillings, letter over number, A/2 062847 (Robb.R.213; L.610; P.158a). *Very fine.*

\$70



2500*

Reserve Bank, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), one pound, letter over date, M/52 803631/8 a run of eight consecutive notes (Robb. R.222b; L.612; P.159a). *Nearly uncirculated.* (8)

\$1,200



2501*

Reserve Bank, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), one pound, letter over date, J/48 494599/600 consecutive pair (Robb.R.222b; L.612; P.159a). *Lightly stained with small tone spots, otherwise good extremely fine.* (2)

\$150



2502*

Reserve Bank, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), one pound, letter over date, Q/54 737581/2 consecutive pair (Robb.R.222b; L.612; P.159a). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$300



2503*

Reserve Bank, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), one pound, letter over date, J/48 494584/5 consecutive pair (Robb.R.222b; L.612; P.159a). *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$300



2504*

Reserve Bank, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), one pound, letter over date, H/47 764293 (Robb.R.222b; L.612; P.159a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

2505

Reserve Bank, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), one pound, letter over date H/52 541594 and L/52 188622 (Robb.R.222b; L.612; P.159a). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

2506

Reserve Bank, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), one pound, letter over number, G/6 124207, number over letter, 5/P 205704; G. Wilson (1955-56), letter over number J/9 372066; R.N. Fleming (1956-67), three numbers, 299 924249 (Robb. R.223, 221b, 224, 228; L.613, 611, 619, 629; P.159a, b, d). *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$350

Ex David Hope Collection.



2507*

Reserve Bank, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), five pounds, number over letter, 6/S 047010 and 6/S 047014 (Robb.R.241b; L.614; P.160a). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$500



2508*

Reserve Bank, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), five pounds, number over letter, 4/V 803195 (Robb.R.241b; L.614; P.160a). *Extremely fine.*

\$150



2512*

Reserve Bank, G. Wilson (1955-56), ten shillings, number letter, OK 474322, last prefix (Robb.R.215; L.618; P.158b). *Good very fine.*

\$120



2509*

Reserve Bank, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), ten pounds, number over letter, 1/F 509591 (Robb.R.251; L.615; P.161a). *Nearly very fine.*

\$200

2513

Reserve Bank, G. Wilson (1955-56), ten shillings, number letter, OJ 407294, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), number letter, 8J 345301 (Robb.R.215, 217b; L.618, 628; P.158b, d). *Fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$80

Ex David Hope Collection.

2514

Reserve Bank, G. Wilson (1955-56), ten shillings, letter over number, A/6 054502 (Robb.R.214; L.617; P.158b). *Processed on the front causing fading to serial numbers, still crisp, nearly extremely fine.*

\$50

Ex Robb Family Collection.



2510*

Reserve Bank, G. Wilson (1955-56), ten shillings, number letter, OE 514507 (Robb.R.215; L.618; P.158b). *Uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$500

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.



2515*

Reserve Bank, G. Wilson (1955-56), one pound, three numbers, 006 680875 (Robb.R.226; L.621; P.159b). *Uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$300

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.

2511

Reserve Bank, G. Wilson (1955-56), ten shillings, letter over number, B/1 345453 and one pound, J/3 478204 (Robb. R.214, 224; L.617, 619; P.158b, 159b). *Good very fine; flattened, very fine.* (2)

\$120

2516

Reserve Bank, G. Wilson (1955-56), five pounds, number over letter, 1/W 175242 and 6/W 952213 (Robb.R.242; L.622; P.160b). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$300



2517*

Reserve Bank, G. Wilson (1955-56), ten pounds, number over letter, 4/F 125504 first serial prefix (Robb.R.252; L.624; P.161b). *Good very fine.*

\$280

2518

Reserve Bank, G. Wilson (1955-56), ten pounds, number over letter, 4/F 951575, first serial prefix (Robb.R.252; L.624; P.161b). *Good fine.*

\$120

2519

Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming (1956-1967) all with security thread, ten shillings, number letter, 9A 981743, one pound, three numbers, 123 094294, five pounds, number letter, 11E 442632, ten pounds, letter letter, AJ 895740 (P.158d, 159d, 160d, 161d). *Very fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$150

2520

Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), ten shillings, with security thread, number next to letter, 9L 764410; one pound, with security thread, three numbers, 183 603264; five pounds, with security thread, number number letter, 12L 970590 (Robb.R.217b, 228, 246; L.628, 629, 631; P.158-160d). *Uncirculated; extremely fine; uncirculated.* (3)

\$120

2521

Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), five pounds, with security thread, letter number, H8 489345, number number letter, 11H 699889 (Robb.R.245a, 246; L.630, 631; P.160d). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$250

Ex David Hope Collection.

2522

Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), ten pounds, without security thread, number letter, 6F 982294, first serial prefix (Robb.R.254; L.632; P.161c). *Slightly stained on back, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$180

2523

Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), ten pounds, without security thread, number letter, 8F 120743 (Robb.R.254; L.632; P.161c). *Slight foxing, good very fine.*

\$150

2524

Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), ten pounds, without security thread, letter letter, AL 976075 (Robb.R.255; L.633; P.161c). *Small nick in top margin, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100



2525*

Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), fifty pounds, letter only, R 199088 (Robb.R.274; L.634; P.162c). *Handling marks in top margin, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,800

2526

Reserve Bank, one dollar (P.169a[8]); two dollars (P.170a[7]); five dollars (P.171a[6]); ten dollars (P.166d, 172a[5]); twenty dollars (P.167d, 173a); one hundred dollars (P.175a). *Housed in a blue album, good - uncirculated.* (31)

\$300

2527

Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming (1967-68), one hundred dollars, letter only, G 231006 (Robb.R.381; L.641; P.168a). *Flat, very fine.*

\$200

2528

Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming (1967-68) to Alan Bollard (2004-), one dollar to fifty dollars, the balance of a collection, includes star replacement notes, consecutive pairs, and higher denominations, many scarce issues. *Extremely fine - uncirculated, all housed on Vario sheets in an album.* (86)

\$2,200

2529

Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming (1967-68) - D.T. Brash (1989-91), ten dollars, B7, K4, 15E, 99A*, 19J, 99B* (Knight), 28C, 99C* (Hardie I), 99D*, NGR, NA*, NB* (2) (Hardie II & Russell), NVT, NXN and AAA (150th Anniv.) (Robb. R.341 - 446; L.639 - 674; P.166a - 176). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (16)

\$1,200

Ex David Hope Collection.

2530

Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming (1967-68) - D.T. Brash (1989-91), five dollars, 001, 058, 131, 990*, 991* (2) (Knight & Hardie I), 168, 992*, JCF, JA* (2) (Hardie II & Russell), JFM and JJK (Robb.R.331 - 435; L.638 - 671; P.165a - 171c). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (13)

\$600

Ex David Hope Collection.

2531

Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming (1967-68) - D.T. Brash (1989-91), two dollars, 0A0, 0E0, 1L7, 9Y2* (2) (Knight & Hardie I), 3H1, 9Y3*, EAA, EA*, EB*, ELF, EMB, EMC 196691 (radar) and EPN (Robb.R.321 - 424; L.637 - 669; P.164a - 170c). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (14)

\$320

Ex David Hope Collection.

2532

Reserve Bank, D.L. Wilks (1968-75), one dollar, number letter, 3J 000131/3, consecutive trio of the first prefix, the last digit in the top serial numbers with minor slippage (Robb. R.312; L.642; P.163b). *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$80

Ex Robb Family Collection.

2533

Reserve Bank, D.L. Wilks (1968-75), one dollar, letter number number, J09 219027; S07 037276 (Robb.R.314; P.163b; L.642). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

Ex Robb Family Collection.



2534*

Reserve Bank, D.L. Wilks (1968-75), one dollar, star replacement note, letter number number, Y90 499966* (Robb.R.315; P.163b; L.645). *Very fine.*

\$180



2535*

Reserve Bank, D.L. Wilks (1968-75), two dollars, star replacement note, number letter number, 9Y0 745188* (Robb.R.323; L.647; P.164b). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



2536*

Reserve Bank, D.L. Wilks (1968-75), two dollars, star replacement note, number letter number, 9Y0 845851* (Robb.R.323; L.647; P.164b). *Many creases and a centre fold, good very fine.*

\$240

2537

Reserve Bank, D.L. Wilks (1968-75), five dollars, star replacement note, three numbers, 990 178914* (Robb. R.333; L.649; P.165b). *A 3mm tear in top margin, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$250

2538

Reserve Bank, D.L. Wilks (1968-75), ten dollars, L7 269058/9 consecutive pair (Robb.R.342; L.650; P.166b). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$300



2539*

Reserve Bank, D.L. Wilks (1968-75), ten dollars, L7 269609/10 consecutive pair (Robb.R.342; L.650; P.166b). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$300



2540*

Reserve Bank, D.L. Wilks (1968-75), ten dollars, star replacement note, letter number, A0 085402* (Robb.R.343; L.651; P.166b). *Many creases and a centre fold, good very fine and rare.*

\$600



2541*

Reserve Bank, D.L. Wilks (1968-75), ten dollars, star replacement note, number number letter, 99A 812827* (Robb.R.345; L.653; P.166b). *Good extremely fine.*

\$300

2542

Reserve Bank, D.L. Wilks (1968-75), ten dollars, star replacement note, number number letter, 99A 628616* (Robb.R.345; L.653; P.166b). *Tiny nick in top margin, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$250



2543*

Reserve Bank, D.L. Wilks (1968-75), twenty dollars, star replacement note, letter letter, YJ 032274* (Robb.R.353; L.655; P.167b). *Flattened of a vertical fold, minor toning on back, extremely fine and rare.*

\$250

2544

Reserve Bank, D.L. Wilks (1968-75) - D.T. Brash (1989-91), twenty dollars, BB, KE, YJ* (Hardie I), TA*, TAA, TCT, THT (Robb.R.352 - 454; L.654 - 675; P.167b - 173c). *Good very fine - uncirculated. (7)*

\$400

Ex David Hope Collection.



2545*

Reserve Bank, R.L. Knight (1975-77), one dollar, star replacement notes, letter number number, Y90 878789/90* consecutive pair (Robb.R.317; L.657; P.163c). *Nearly uncirculated and scarce. (2)*

\$160

2546

Reserve Bank, R.L. Knight (1975-77), one dollar - twenty dollars, Y91 204322*, 9Y2 263256*, 990 865883* star replacement notes, 22B 073515, CJ 952306 (Robb.R.317, 325, 335, 346; L.657, 659, 661, 662; P.163c, 164c, 165c, 166c). *Good fine - uncirculated. (5)*

\$120

2547

Reserve Bank, R.L. Knight (1975-77), five dollars, three numbers, 144 854450/67 eighteen consecutive notes of the last serial prefix (Robb.R.334; L.660; P.165c). *Uncirculated. (18)*

\$400

Ex Robb Family Collection.

2548

Reserve Bank, R.L. Knight (1975-77), five dollars, three numbers, 143 990910 partial ink fadeout on front during intaglio printing phase (Robb.R.334; L.660; P.165c). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Robb Family Collection.

2549

Reserve Bank, R.L. Knight (1975-77), five dollars, star replacement note, three numbers, 990 997254* (Robb. R.335; L.661; P.165c). *Centre fold, nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$100



2550*

Reserve Bank, R.L. Knight (1975-77), ten dollars, star replacement notes, number number letter, 99B 991989* and 99C 023114* (Robb.R.348; L.663; P.166c). *Nearly uncirculated; extremely fine and scarce. (2)*

\$350

2551

Reserve Bank, R.L. Knight (1975-77), twenty dollars, letter letter, CL 844598/9 consecutive pair, with fade out of the fourth digit '5' on top serial numbers on both notes (Robb. R.354; L.664; P.167c). *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$200

Ex Robb Family Collection.



2552*

Reserve Bank, R.L. Knight (1975-77), twenty dollars, star replacement note, letter letter, YJ 224438* (Robb.R.355; L.665; P.167c). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

2553

Reserve Bank, R.L. Knight (1975-77), one hundred dollars, letter only, G 444243 (Robb.R.382; L.666; P.168b). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$160

2554

Reserve Bank, H.R. Hardie (1977-81), type I, ten dollars, star replacement notes, number number letter, 99C 788167* and 99D 050667* (Robb.R.349b; L.674; P.166d). *Flat, with a 3mm tear in top margin; flattened, extremely fine and scarce.* (2)

\$120



2555*

Reserve Bank, H.R. Hardie (1977-81), type I, twenty dollars, star replacement note, letter letter, YK 023656* (Robb. R.357; L.676; P.167d). *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$800

NEW ZEALAND BANKNOTES

RESERVE BANK ISSUES



lot 2556



2556*

Reserve Bank, H.R. Hardie (1981-85), type II, specimen set of one, two, five, ten and twenty dollars, three letters, AAA, EAA, JAA, NAA, TAA, all numbered 000000, first serial prefixes. Large SPECIMEN in red (black, on five and twenty) above signature and in smaller letters below top serial numbers and above bottom serial numbers, SPECIMEN perforated at both ends of notes (Robb.R.411, 421, 431, 441, 451; P.169a - 173a). *Uncirculated and rare.* (5)

\$5,000

2557

Reserve Bank, special one dollar note and one dollar coin album, two sets, contains one dollar Hardie type I replacement notes, Y92 248083*, Y92 248084* and two Xth British Commonwealth Games dollars; Funny money, Reserve Bank of Playtime, three different; Wanganui Numismatic & Philatelic Societies, three different; Whitcoulls; NZ for NZ'ers, thirty-one dollars; Reserve Bank of Caravanserai. *In wallets of issue, mostly uncirculated.* (12)

\$90

2558

Reserve Bank, H.R. Hardie (1981-85), type II, first prefix matched low numbered set, three letters, AAA 000752, EAA 000752, JAA 000752, NAA 000752, TAA 000752, XAA 000752, YAA 000752, one, two, five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars (Robb.R.411, 421, 431, 441, 451, 461, 471; P.169a-175a). *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$600



2559*

Reserve Bank, H.R. Hardie (1983-85), fifty dollars, three letters, XAZ 155714/5 consecutive pair with partial wet ink transfer from the front to the back on both notes (Robb. R.461; P.174a). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

Ex Robb Family Collection.

2560

Reserve Bank, H.R. Hardie (1981-85), type II, one hundred dollars, three letters, YAA 879423 (Robb.R.471; P.175a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex David Hope Collection.

2561

Reserve Bank, H.R. Hardie (1981-85), type II, one hundred dollars, three letters, YAA 735063 (Robb.R.471; P.175a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

2562

Reserve Bank, H.R. Hardie (1981-85), one dollar, three letters AFR, two dollars, star note 9Y3*, five dollars, star note 992* (P.169a, 164d, 165d), D.T.Brash, five dollars, letter letter AV, ten dollars, three letters BBB anniversary issue, letter letter AA, twenty dollars, letter letter HB (P.177, 176, 178a, 183); coin and note pack of one cent - two dollars and one and two dollar notes in illustrated folder. *The first very fine, the third extremely fine, the rest uncirculated.* (8)

\$100

2563

Reserve Bank, S.T. Russell (1985-89), special number set, one dollar - one hundred dollars, with three prefix letters AGW, EHG, JDS, NJR and TCT and YAB, all with the same serial number 000421 (Robb.R.413, 423, 433, 443, 453, 472; P.169b-175b). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$360

2564

Reserve Bank, S.T. Russell (1985-89), three letters, one, two, five, ten, twenty and one hundred dollars (P.169b-173b, 175b). *Extremely fine.* (6)

\$150

2565

Reserve Bank, S.T. Russell (1985-89), two dollar error notes, three letters, ELZ 575998/9, consecutive pair with purple ink spill at right on front, left on back (Robb.R.423; P.170b). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

Ex Robb Family Collection.

2566

Reserve Bank, S.T. Russell (1985-89), twenty dollar error notes, three letters, TEH 052498/9 consecutive pair, with fade out of the third digit '4' of the serial numbers on both notes (Robb.R.453; P.173b). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

Ex Robb Family Collection.

2567

Reserve Bank, S.T. Russell (1985-89), one hundred dollars, three letters, YAD 658438 (Robb.R.472; P.175b). *A 2mm tear in bottom margin, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$150

2568

Reserve Bank, D.T. Brash, 1990, 150th Anniversary, ten dollars, full uncut sheet of thirty two notes, AAA prefix, last three digits, 880 (Robb.44b; P.176). *Together with Royal Australian Mint letter of authenticity, uncirculated.*

\$280

2569

Reserve Bank, D.T. Brash, 1990, 150th Anniversary, ten dollars, uncut sheet of sixteen notes, AAA prefix, last three digits, 854 (Robb.44b; P.176). *Together with Royal Australian Mint letter of authenticity, uncirculated.*

\$140

2570

Reserve Bank, D.T. Brash, 1990, 150th Anniversary, ten dollars, uncut block of four and uncut vertical pair, AAA prefix, last three digits on both 854 (Robb.44b; P.176). *Both with Royal Australian Mint letter of authenticity, uncirculated.* (2)

\$60

2571

Reserve Bank, D.T. Brash (1990), Treaty of Waitangi issue, ten dollars (P.176) uncut vertical pairs AAA 056882/059882 and AAA 068866/071866. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

2572

Reserve Bank, D.T. Brash (1989 - 1992/3), five dollars to one hundred dollars, 'A Noteworthy Collection', one each of the last of the old design (type I) and one each of the first of the new design (type II) in a presentation album, all with matching serial number 999886, the type I one hundred dollars being a Russell as no Brash notes were issued. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$600

Album No. 115, one of only 156 issued by tender in 1995.

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.

2573

Reserve Bank, D.T. Brash (1992-93), type II, 85gsm paper, five dollars, replacement note, letter letter, ZZ 012729 (Robb.R.532; P.177). *Uncirculated.*

\$50

Ex Robb Family Collection.



2574*

Reserve Bank, D.T. Brash (1992-2000), type II, fifty dollars, replacement note, letter letter, ZZ 004588 (Robb.R.562; P.180). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



2575*

Reserve Bank, D.T. Brash (1992-99), type I, one hundred dollars, letter letter, AF 268374 (Robb.R.571; P.181a). *Uncirculated*.

\$150

2576

Reserve Bank, D.T. Brash (1992-2000), five dollars AA 99007466, AA 99007566 (PCS 185a) uncut pair in folder; twenty dollars, 1995, second release, phonecard/banknote issue (missing phone card) TRB NZ A200526, TRB NZ B200526, in folder; fifty dollars, 1995, first release, phonecard/banknote issue, ADC EO26951 red serials, in folder. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$200

2577

Reserve Bank, D.T. Brash (1999-), polymer issue, same numbered set AA 99 000812 of five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars (Robb.R.631, 641, 651, 661, 671; P.185a - 189a). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$300

2578

Reserve Bank, Alan Bollard (2003-), polymer five dollars, letter letter, AJ 05 117532/46 run of fifteen consecutive, AK 05 117532/46 run of fifteen consecutive (Robb.R.632; P.185b). *Uncirculated*. (30)

\$150

Ex Robb Family Collection.

2579

Reserve Bank, Alan Bollard (2003-), polymer five dollars, letter letter, AH 05 233498/9 consecutive pair, AJ 05 117528/30 consecutive trio, AK 05 117528/30 consecutive trio (Robb.R.632; P.185b). *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$50

Ex Robb Family Collection.

2580

Reserve Bank, Alan Bollard (2004-), polymer issue, same numbered set, AA 04 000272, five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars (Robb.R.632, 642, 652, 662, 672; P.185b - 189b). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$250

2581

Reserve Bank, Alan Bollard (2004-), polymer issue, same numbered set, AA 04 000420, five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars (Robb.R.632, 642, 652, 662, 672; P.185b - 189b). *Uncirculated, in folder of issue*. (5)

\$250

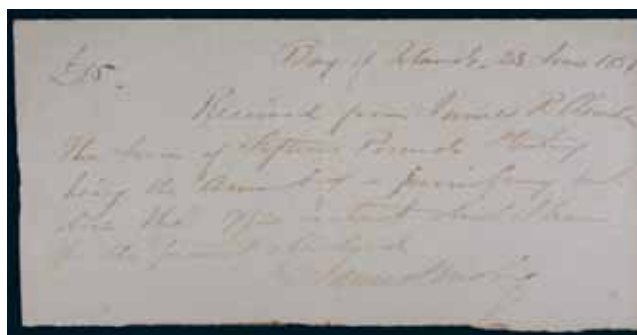
2582

Chatham Islands, three dollars, 2000 commemorative issue, series 1999 A; New Zealand, funny money 1,000,000 dollars, James Cook, c1999. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$30

Ex David Hope Collection.

Earliest of Promissory Note Receipts with Treaty of Waitangi Signatories



2583*

New Zealand, receipt to James R. Clendon, 23rd June 1837 from the Bay of Islands for £15 (fifteen pounds) sterling being the amount due on the 17th-Instant 'which I have for the present mislaid', signed James Busby, written on watermarked paper. *Very fine and very rare*.

\$5,000

James. R. Clendon was a British citizen and businessman in New Zealand who had accepted the official position of Consul of the United States. He reported to Washington D.C. any significant political developments related to New Zealand. According to Ian Wards, N.Z. Government Historian (1946-1968) and Chief Historian (1968-1983), a number of individuals were instrumental in creating the final English draft wording of The Treaty of Waitangi on the 3rd-4th of February 1840. Their combined efforts resulted in the final English draft document, which was handed to Rev. Henry Williams at 4pm on the 4th of February 1840, for translation into the Maori language. This Treaty, soon to be known as the Treaty of Waitangi, was prepared by William Hobson (Lieutenant Governor), James Busby (British Resident), J.S. Freeman (Hobson's personal secretary), J.R. Clendon (US Consul), H. Williams (Head missionary) and A. Brown (missionary).

At an earlier time Clendon's signature appears on the 1835 Declaration of Independence for the Confederation of United Chiefs. The British Resident Busby, Head CMS Missionary Williams and U.S. Consul Clendon formed a confederation of their own and supported each other during the drafting and implementation of these two major New Zealand founding documents in 1835 and 1840. In the Dictionary of New Zealand biography it states that early in 1837 the British Resident in New Zealand, James Busby, sent word that tribal war was endangering British subjects. Hobson left in the 'Rattlesnake', arriving at the Bay of Islands on 26 May. He met Busby, spoke with missionaries, prominent settlers and Maori leaders. With Samuel Marsden and Busby he interviewed the warring chiefs, Pomare II and Titore, attempting to reconcile them, and warned against violence to British subjects. He visited other parts of the North Island, returning to the Bay of Islands on 30 June 1837.

Clendon had first visited New Zealand in 1830 and bought 220 acres of land at Okiato, about four miles upstream from the developing settlement of Kororarika (Russell, Bay of Islands). This acquisition was greatly added to in a later purchase of coastal property where the present town of Russell now stands. Clendon moved permanently to New Zealand on the 31st of August 1832 and set up a trading station to supply the needs of the growing whaling industry. He was a close personal friend of James Busby, British Resident, and an ardent supporter of Busby's political incentives. According to land deed descriptions amidst the Clendon House papers, Busby was a neighbour of James Reddy Clendon, whose boundary ran past Busby's house. Clendon was appointed to be U.S. Consul on the 12th of October 1838 and between 1839 and 1841 recorded the arrivals of 151 American vessels. Running a very profitable business dealing with shipping in and out of the port, he also had mercantile facilities at Kororarika.

It is also noted that in 1833 on January 28th the 'FORTITUDE' a 90 ton schooner was under the command of Capt. J.R. Clendon and it had arrived in the Bay of Islands from Sydney with merchandise. The merchants or traders carried out their business almost entirely by means of negotiable bills, drawn upon the owners of the vessels with which they traded or with other residents in the Bay of Islands.

In a further note a marriage was announced between CLENDON - WILLIAMS at Russell in the Bay of Islands, on 7th December 1861 by Archdeacon H Williams. James Christopher, only son of J R Clendon Esq,

was married to Elizabeth Frances, eldest daughter of Mr J B Williams. This suggests that J.R. Clendon lived in the area for many years. He also appears to have sold land to Lt. Governor Hobson prior to 1840.

A most important and historical document relating to significant people in the area at that time who had a close relationship with New Zealand's important Treaty of Waitangi.



2584*
Troopship Card Currency, issued on the M.S. 'Sobieski' (Gdynia-America Shipping Lines, Ltd.) for one penny, 'Redeemable only during the voyage for which issued' No. 837, ship seal on back together with date stamp 1.11.1940 (Sutherland.273 [p.193-4]. *Faded (from blue) and stained on front, quarter folds, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$200

In order to meet a shortage of metallic currency on troopships conveying New Zealand troops to Egypt in 1940, a series of coloured 'New Zealand Currency' cards were printed on board the ships for various denominations.



2585*
New Zealand, WWII, warship pass issued to Allan Sutherland giving him permission to board Royal Navy warship at Wellington, issued by H.M. Navy Office, Wellington, New Zealand 13 May 1940, signed by the recipient. *Unique, very fine.*

\$120

It would appear that Allan Sutherland was representing the National Patriotic Council. The pass was valid from 13-31 May 1940. Allan Sutherland was probably the most famous New Zealand numismatist.

Ex Allan Sutherland Collection.

2586
Postal Note for three shillings, poundage three pence, B 909498, postmarked 'N.Z. / Ravensbourne / 17 Sep 1962', unnamed (Harwood PN7F5). *Two vertical folds, very fine.*

\$50



2587*
New Zealand, Post Office Money Order, ten pounds, Kaitaia, Auckland, postmarked N.Z. Kaitaia, 8 April 1901, numbered 6831, to the Post Office at Makarska Dalmacia, Austria. *Tatty edges, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$200

2588
Commonwealth Reply Coupon, three cents; International Reply Coupon, twelve cents, both issued at Philatelic Bureau, P.O.H.Q. Wellington, 17 Jun 1970. *Uncirculated and scarce. (2)*

\$80

WORLD BANKNOTES

2589
Barbados, two dollars (1995), five dollars (1996), ten dollars (1995), twenty dollars (1996), fifty dollars (1997), commemorative one hundred dollars (1997) (P.46-49, 51, 53a). *The twenty dollars with pen writing on front, otherwise very fine - extremely fine. (6)*

\$70



2590*
Bermuda, Elizabeth II, specimen fifty dollars, 1st May 1974, A/1 000000, overprinted SPECIMEN diagonally in red (P.32S). *Uncirculated.*

\$190

The issued note of this date is very rare in uncirculated.

2591

Bosnia and Herzegovina, Narodna Banka Bosne I Hercegovine, first provisional issue, handstamp on Yugoslavia (P.109), five hundred dinaras, undated (1992) (P.1b). *Extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$60

2592

Bosnia and Herzegovina, Narodna Banka Bosne I Hercegovine, first provisional issue, handstamp on Yugoslavia (P.110), one thousand dinaras, undated (1992) (P.2b). *Virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$70

2593

Bosnia and Herzegovina, second provisional issue, Novcani Bon, handstamp in red for Breza, one hundred dinaras, 1992, No. 795336/8, three consecutive notes (P.6a). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$50

2594

Bosnia and Herzegovina, second provisional issue, Novcani Bon, handstamp in blue for Visoko, one hundred dinaras, 1992, No. 795781/3, three consecutive notes (P.6f1). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$50

2595

Brunei, one ringgit, 1980, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1988 (P.6b, c, d). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$50



lot 2596

2596*

Bulgaria, Banque Nationale de Bulgarie, Boris III, five thousand leva, 1925, IK792,316 (P.49a), 1929, D218603 (P.54a) and 1938, N105843 (P.57a). *Fine; three 5mm tears in margins, otherwise nearly very fine; a 1.5cm tear in bottom margin, otherwise very fine, all scarce high denominations.* (3)

\$200

2597

Cambodia, National Bank of Cambodia, bank bundles of 100 notes, fifty riels (2002) 2704001/100, one hundred riels (2001) 4508801/900, five hundred riels (2004) 0077501/600 (P.52a, 53a, 54b). *Uncirculated.* (3 packs, 300 notes)

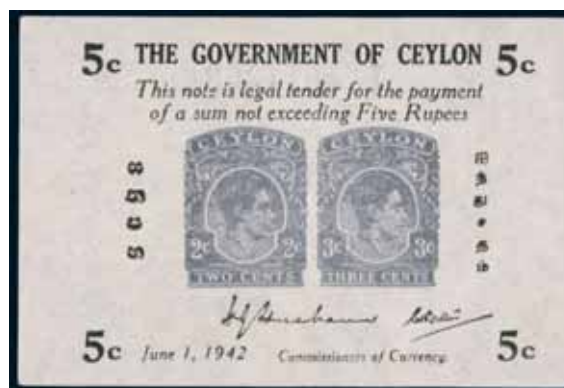
\$90



2598*

Canada, George V, one dollar, Ottawa, July 2nd 1923, B1050873 (P.33). *Quarter folds, very good.*

\$200



2599*

Ceylon, Government of Ceylon, five cents, June 1 1942, E 011303 (P.42a). *Extremely fine.*

\$320



2600*

China, Chip Yah Bank, five dollars, Swatow, 1914, Y 03717, private bank issue (P.-). *Centre fold, good extremely fine.*

\$150



2601*

China, International Banking Corporation, specimen note for five dollars, Hankow, 1st July 1918, No 000000, with SPECIMEN printed in red at angle on left and right front of the note and with two circular hole cancellations over the signatures, imprint of American Bank Note Company. (P.S407). *Uncirculated*.

\$2,000



2602*

China, International Banking Corporation, specimen note for ten dollars, Hankow, 1st July 1918, No 000000, with SPECIMEN printed in red at angle on left and right front of the note and with two circular hole cancellations over the signatures, imprint of American Bank Note Company. (P.S408). *Uncirculated*.

\$2,000



2603*

China, International Banking Corporation, specimen note for one dollar, Hankow, 1st July 1919, No 000000, with SPECIMEN printed in red at angle on left and right front of the note and with two circular hole cancellations over the signatures, imprint of American Bank Note Company. (P.S411). *Uncirculated*.

\$900



2604*

China, International Banking Corporation, one dollar, Shanghai, 1st July 1919, 090845 (P.S423a). *Extremely fine*.

\$350



part

2605*

China, Kirin Yung Heng Provincial Bank, 1917-18 issue, five tiao, 085858 and ten tiao, 00130 (P.S985, 6); 1928 issue, one hundred tiao, 096748 (P.S1081A). *Extremely fine; very fine; very fine*. (3)

\$420

2606

China, Sinkiang Provincial Government Finance, Department Treasury, one hundred cash, year 21 (1932) (P.S1857); four hundred cash, year 17 (1928) (P.S1840); four hundred cash, year 20 (1931) (P.S1851). *Very good - fine*. (3)

\$140

2607

China, Provincial Bank of Kwangsi, ten dollars, 1929 (P.2341g). *Good very fine; extremely fine*. (2)

\$100

2608

China, Kwangtung Provincial Bank, 1931 local currency issue, five dollars, CA042529/30 consecutive pair (P.S2422d). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$80

2609

China, The Kwangtung Provincial Bank, one yuan, 1949 issue, 304701/800, an original bundle of one hundred notes (P.S2456). *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$180

2610

China, The Kwangtung Provincial Bank, five yuan, 1949 issue, 101701/800, an original bundle of one hundred notes (P.S2457). *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$180



2611*

China, The Republican China, Military, ten dollars, Shanghai, 9th Moon 4609 (1912), No. 002226 (P.S3820). *Two expert tear repairs in bottom margin and remnants of glue marks on top corners of back, slightly toned, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$980

2612

China, Japanese Puppet Banks, Central Reserve Bank of China, 1940 issues, ten cents (one chiao) (2), with and without serial numbers (P.J3a, b); twenty cents (two chiao) (2), with and without serial numbers (P.J4a, b); fifty cents (five chiao) (1941) (2), with and without serial numbers (P.J5a, b); others (2) (P.J6, 7a); one yuan (P.J8a), others (2), small and large prefixes (P.J9b, c); five yuan (2), black and red signatures (P.J10c, e). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (12)

\$400

2613

China, Japanese Puppet Banks, Mengchiang Bank (1945) ten yuan (P.J108A). *Good very fine*. (2)

\$120

2614

China, Bank of China, National Currency, 1918 issue, one yuan, Shanghai, M367240A (P.51m); 1934 issue, ten yuan, Tientsin, D992579 (P.73a); 1935 issue, one yuan, Tientsin, BB764975 (P.76); 1936 issue, one yuan, AB405151 (P.78). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (4)

\$220

2615

China, Bank of China, 1940 issue, one hundred yuan, Chungking, A774526A (P.88b); 1942 issue, fifty yuan (P.98). *Extremely fine; good very fine and scarce*. (2)

\$250



lot 2616

2616*

China, Central Bank of China, ten yuan, Chungking, 1935, A0170137 (P.208). *Flattened of folds, heavy centre fold creating small splits at margins, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$700



2617*

China, The Central Bank of China, national currency, one hundred yuan, 1936, B/L 566562C (P.220a). *Uncirculated*. \$90

2618

China, Republic, The Central Bank of China, 1945 issue, two thousand yuan, AW 176133 (P.301a). *Extremely fine*.

\$120

2619

China, Republic, The Central Bank of China, 1947 issue, ten thousand yuan, 10-W 137429 (P.314). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$50

2620

China, Republic, The Central Bank of China, 1947 issue, ten thousand yuan, MD 869819 (P.318). *Uncirculated*.

\$80

2621

China, Republic, The Central Bank of China, 1945-48, 9 Northeastern Provinces branch issues, five hundred yuan, AW 751958 (P.380); ten thousand yuan, AC 368375/6, consecutive pair (P.386). *Small piece off top left corner, extremely fine; uncirculated*. (3)

\$200

2622

China, collection of notes, noted several Bank of China and Central Bank of China issues and includes some customs gold units, also noted a number of issues from Bank of Communications, Hainan Bank, Bank of Shansi Chahar and Hopei and Provincial Bank of Kweichow and others. *A few fine but mostly very fine - uncirculated*. (31)

\$150

2623

China, Ching Dynasty, The Ta-Ching Government Bank, number 862081, Shanghai, 18 January 1908, five thousand dollars, promises to pay the bearer three dollars local currency (not in Pick); also Russia Military WWII, Soviet Red Army Headquarters, 1945 revalidated issue, one hundred yuan, undated (1946 old date 1945) (P.M36); puppet banks, Federal Reserve Bank of China, one hundred yuan, undated (1945) (P.J88a); China, Chihli Provincial Bank, contemporary forgery of one hundred dollars, 1916 (P.S1260) overprinted on P.2530 Peiyang Tientsin Bank one hundred dollars c1910. *Fine - nearly extremely fine*. (4)

\$100

2624

Cook Islands, two sets of three first issue notes, undated (1987) three, ten and twenty dollars (P.3a, 4a, 5a), the first set with serial numbers AAJ, BAJ, CAJ 000933, the second set in a presentation folder and with serial numbers AAJ, BAJ, CAJ 000953. *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$60

2625

Cuba, The Bank of Nova Scotia, Havana, Duplicate of Exchange £37.12.7, dated 20th April 1927, payable to the London Assurance, London Bank's coat of arms at left; Egypt, Eastern Banking Company, Alexandria Branch, specimen cheques with vignettes of Egyptians in native dress, first in mauve, No. 10, second in blue, No. 20, both with oval 'Charles Skipper & East, Specimen, 1875' specimen logo. *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated*. (3).

\$80

2626

Cyprus, Central Bank, fifty cents, 1.4.1987, five pounds, 1.6.1979, ten pounds, 1.6.1985 (P.52, 47, 48). *Folds, fresh colours, very fine - good very fine*. (3)

\$60



2627*

East Africa, The East African Currency Board, George VI, SPECIMEN twenty shillings (one pound), Nairobi, 1st July 1941, H/6 00000, imprint of Thos. de la Rue & Co. Ltd. London, CANCELLED perforated at bottom and SPECIMEN stamped in lower margin, printers notes in ink in top margin with date 16.9.42 (P.30a). *Remnants of glue marks on back at right, good extremely fine and rare*.

\$800



2628*

Egypt, Egyptian Government, currency note, ten piastres, 27 May 1917, No. D/44 05235 (P.160b). *Nearly extremely fine and rare*.

\$100



2629*

Egypt, Egyptian Government, currency note, five piastres, 1st June 1918, No. F/94 46852 (P.162). *Extremely fine and rare*.

\$150

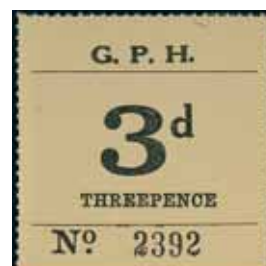
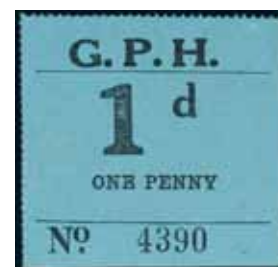


2630*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, five shillings, George V issue, 1st January 1934, B/1 02,636, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co Ltd, England (P.31a). *Many folds and creases, a few tone spots, very good and scarce*.

\$100

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.



2631*

Fiji, G.P.H. (Grand Pacific Hotel), World War II Emergency issue, cardboard tokens for one penny, threepence and sixpence, all signed on the back 'Chas. Brown'. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (3)

\$90



2632*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, George VI, one pound, 1st March 1938, B/2 66,403 (P.39b). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$180



2633*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, George VI, one pound, 1st July 1940, B/2 175,760 (P.39c). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$180



2634*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, one pound, George VI issue, 1st July 1940, B/2 182,978, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co Ltd, England (P.39c). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.

2635

Fiji, Government of Fiji, provisional issue, one pound, overprinted in black on one pound Reserve Bank of New Zealand note (P.155)(1934), undated (1940), 1D 583167 (P.45a). *Very good and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Martyn Cole Collection.

2636

Fiji, Government of Fiji, provisional issue, one pound, overprinted in black on one pound Reserve Bank of New Zealand note (P.155)(1934), undated (1940), 6D 976926 (P.45b). *Very good and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Martyn Cole Collection.



2637*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, provisional issue, one pound, overprinted in black on one pound Reserve Bank of New Zealand note (P.155)(1934), undated (1940), FI/0 011214 (P.45c). *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500

Ex Martyn Cole Collection.

2638

Fiji, George VI - Elizabeth II, one shilling, 1st January 1942 (P.48) (3); five shillings, 1 October 1940 (P.37c) (2), 1st January 1941 (P.37d); ten shillings, 1st July 1940 (P.38c), 1st October 1940 (P.38d), 1st September 1964 (P.52d); one pound, 1st December 1965 (P.53h); fifty cents (P.64a) (3); one dollar (P.71a) (2), (P.71b); two dollars (P.60a), (P.72b) consecutive pair; five dollars (P.73b). *Good - good extremely fine.* (20)

\$100

2639

Fiji, Government of Fiji, George VI, one shilling, 1st September 1942 (P.48a)(2); two shillings, 1st January 1942 (P.50a)(3); five shillings (3), 1st January 1941, 1st July 1950 and 1st June 1951 (P.37d, j, k); ten shillings, 1st January 1941, B/2 133,803 (P.38e); also Belgium, Banque Nationale de Belgique, one franc, 01-03-20, A01 204255/7, run of three consecutive, all with glue marks in corners (P.92). *Very good - extremely fine.* (12)

\$100



2640*

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority, undated (1974) five dollars, A/3 211705 (P.73c). *Uncirculated.*

\$300

2641

France, first Republic, second issue, ten livres, 24th October 1792 (P.A66b); one hundred francs, 22.2.1940, 155 D.7575 (P.94); Switzerland, five francs, 28th March 1952, No.089876 (P.11p). *Extremely fine; extremely fine; uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

2642

France, Republique Francaise, assignat, 7.1.1795, two thousand francs, Series 7719, no.74 (P.A81). *Good very fine.*

\$80



2643*

France, Banque de France, three hundred francs, undated (1938) F. 0.177.855 (P.87a). *Two pin holes, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$650

2644

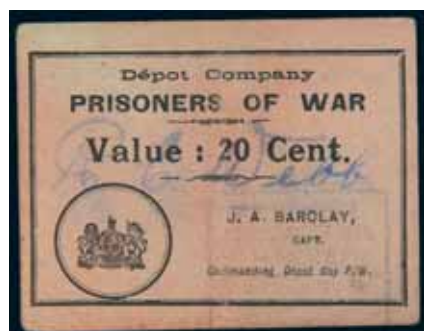
France, Banque de France, twenty francs, 2-2-1917, 148 P.1445 (P.133a). *Several rusty pin holes, flattened of heavy folds, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$80

2645

France, Banque de France, five hundred francs, 4-3-1954, 20119 E.12 (P.133a). *Two pin holes, very fine.*

\$60



part

2646*

France, World War I, POW, Dépot Company, twenty and forty cents (C.4879, 80); Le Havre POW Camp, five and ten cents, one, two and five francs (unlisted in Campbell). *Interesting and rare group, fine - nearly extremely fine. (7)*

\$250



2647*

French Indo China, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, one hundred piastres, Saigon, 18 March 1907, T.17 336 (P.12). *Several pin holes and tone spots holed through, repaired tears at right, back corners with glue remnants, having been fastened in a book, a complete note, still with crisp paper, good fine and rare.*

\$950



2648*

French Indo China, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, twenty piastres, Haiphong, 5th April 1917, Q.24 281 (P.17b). *Flattened of folds, good fine and scarce.*

\$700

2649

French Indo China, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, five piastres, Haiphong, 27 May 1920, B.311 073 (P.19). *Heavy quarter folds causing splitting, repaired at both ends, rough edges, very good and scarce.*

\$70

2650

French Indo China, one piastre, Saigon (1903-21) series F384, No 626 and 628 (P.34b). *Good very fine. (2)*

\$360

2651

French Indo China, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, twenty piastres, undated (1928-31), V.678 270 (P.49b); twenty piastres, R.160 940 (P.50). *Rusty pin holes in both, fine; very good. (2)*

\$90

2652

French Indo China, Gouvernement General de L'Indochine, twenty cents, undated (1939) No. 473735 BA and 956551 BT (P.86c, d). *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$90

2653

French Indo China, Gouvernement General de L'Indochine, fifty cents, undated (1939) No. 102549 C and 798927 DC (P.87a, d). *Nearly fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$90

2654

Germany, Federal Republic, five hundred mark, 2 January 1960, V0677436C (P.23a). *Folds and creases, minor tear left edge, otherwise very fine.*

\$300

2655

Germany, Federal Republic, ten (2), fifty (3) and one hundred mark, all 2 January 1980 (P.31d, 33d, 34c). *Fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$150



2656*

Germany, Federal Republic, one thousand mark, 1 June 1977, W0805005G (P.36a). *Quarter folds, otherwise crisp extremely fine.*

\$500

2657

Gibraltar, Government of Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, specimen set of one, five, ten and twenty pounds, matching serial nos. 001366 (1975) (P.CS1). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$200

2658

Great Britain, Durham Bank, five pounds, 14 August 1880, 'for Jonathon Backhouse & Co.' No. C/L 495, usual cut cancellation; Sir James Esdale & Co, cheque, London, 1st Feby 1793 for two hundred pounds, on Margate Bank. *Nearly fine; very fine.* (2)

\$70

2659

Great Britain, provincial banknotes, Stockton on Tees Bank, five pounds, 18 October 1895, No. A/G 1289; Darlington Bank, five pounds, 22 October 1895, No. G/R 240. *Both cut cancelled lower right as usual, otherwise fine - very fine.* (2)

\$90

Ex Martyn Cole Collection.

2660

Great Britain, Treasury note, one pound, John Bradbury, E/90 No.978002 (P.351); N.K. Warren Fisher (1922) AI/46 No.162845 (P.359). *Good very fine; nearly very fine.* (2)

\$150



2661*

Great Britain, treasury note, ten shillings, N.K. Warren Fisher (1922-3) L/85 936583 (P.358). *Very fine.*

\$150

Ex Martyn Cole Collection.



2662*

Great Britain, treasury note, one pound, N.K. Warren Fisher, undated (1928) T1/13 No. 867827 (P.361a). *Very fine.*

\$100

Ex Martyn Cole Collection.

2663

Great Britain, Bank of England, ten shillings, C.R.Mahon (1928-29), B.G.Catterns (1929-34), K.O.Peppiatt (1934-39) mauve (2), K.O.Peppiatt (1940-48) brown, P.S.Beale (1949-55) (3, two with consecutive numbers), L.K.O'Brien (1960-61) (5, consecutive numbers) (P.362a, 362b, 362c [2], 366, 368b [3], 373a [5]). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (13)

\$200

2664

Great Britain, Bank of England, one pound, C.P.Mahon (1928-29), B.G.Catterns (1929-34), K.O.Peppiatt (1940-48) blue (3), K.O.Peppiatt (1948-49) green (nearly Unc), P.S.Beale (1949-55), J.B.Page (1970-77) (3), D.H.F.Somerset (1981-84) (P.363a, 363b, 367a [3], 369a, 369b, 374g [3], 377). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$200

2665

Great Britain, Bank of England, one pound, undated (1940-48), K.O. Peppiatt, C 06 D 517313, E 62 D 718008 (P.367a). *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$50

Ex Martyn Cole Collection.

2666

Great Britain, Bank of England, five pounds, K.O.Peppiatt, 23 Novr 1935, London, A/255 41249, 'Operation Bernhard' forgery. *Two pin holes at left side, small piece missing at top right corner, fresh looking note, folds, very fine.*

\$50



2667*

Great Britain, Bank of England, ten shillings, P.S. Beale, undated (1949-55) 47C 412956/7 consecutive pair (P.368b). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

Ex Martyn Cole Collection.

2668

Great Britain, Bank of England, five pounds, L.K.O'Brien (1957-67), J.B. Page (1970-71), G.M. Gill (1990-91), twenty pounds, G.M. Gill (1990-91), fifty pounds, D.H.F. Somerset (1981-88) (P.371, 375c, 382a, 384a, 381a). *Nearly very fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$150

2669

Great Britain, Bank of England, one pound, undated (1970-77) J.B. Page, DT31 002900/9 ten consecutive notes (P.374g). *In a 'Barclays Bank Limited 10 £1 Notes' wrapper, uncirculated.* (10)

\$70

Ex Martyn Cole Collection.

2670

Great Britain, Bank of England, one pound, undated (1970-77) J.B. Page, DT31 541873/4, '1' slightly dropped in top serial numbers (P.374g); five pounds, undated (1970-71), J.B. Page, 46E 024959/60 consecutive pair (P.375c); ten pounds, undated (1966-70), J.S. Fforde A56 165255 (P.376b). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (5)

\$200

Ex Martyn Cole Collection.

2671

Great Britain, Certificate of Post-War Credit, 1942-43, by H.M. Inspector of Taxes. *Vertical centre fold, very fine.*

\$30



lot 2672

2672*

Hong Kong, The Chartered Bank, five hundred dollars, 1st January 1977, Z/Q 327867 (P.72d; Ma.S42a). *Nearly very fine.*

\$220

2673

Hong Kong, The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, ten dollars, 1st July 1949 (P.179Aa). *Very fine.*

\$60



2674*

India, Reserve Bank, George VI, five rupees, C.D. Deshmukh (1943) L/39 500885/7 (P.18b) consecutive trio. *Spike holes, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$450



2675*

India, Reserve Bank, George VI, ten rupees, (1937) J.B. Taylor, E/25 218880/1 (P.19a) consecutive pair. *Usual spike holes on left panel, otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

\$400



2676*

India, Reserve Bank, George VI, ten rupees C.D.Deshmukh (1943) issue, C/18 630390/2 (P.24) consecutive trio. *Unobtrusive staple holes, otherwise virtually uncirculated.* (3)

\$300

2677

India, Government of, George VI, one rupee 1940, R/46 753137/8, 40A (P.25d) single and pair. *Staple holes otherwise, extremely fine or better.* (3)

\$100

2678

India, George VI, watermarked paper for five and ten rupees of type (P.18 & 19), five rupees paper with watermark of George VI at left and legend 'Reserve/Bank/of/India' in four lines with '5' top left and bottom right, ten rupees similar, with portrait at left and 'Ten Rupees/Reserve Bank/of/India/ Ten Rupees' in five lines. *Both with usual creases, otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

Said to have been salvaged from SS Breda in 1992, which was sunk off the Scottish coast in 1940 by German bombers.



part

2679*

India, The Calcutta Tramways Company Limited, canteen coupon, half anna, 1953; another, meal coupon, Nonapuker Canteen, six annas, 1958. *Two rust marks around staple holes at left margin on first note, second note with small stain lower margin, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$120



2680*

Iran, Shah Reza, one hundred rials, AH1317, overprinted on back with purple date stamp AH1320 (1941) (P.36Ad). *Minor tear top margin, otherwise good fine - nearly very fine and rare.*

\$150

2681

Iran, Islamic Republic, Bank Markazi Iran, second issue, undated (1981), five thousand rials (P.133). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$50



part

2682*

Iran, Islamic Republic, Bank Markazi Iran, second issue, undated (1981), ten thousand rials (P.134a, b, c). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$100



2683*

Ireland, Gibbons & Williams, thirty shillings, Dublin, 4th Dec 1834, No. 5430, imprint of Rowe, Kentish & Co London. *Heavy folds holed through, tatty edges with rips and tears, ink stains at bottom, fair and rare.*

\$150



2684*
Ireland, Republic, The Central Bank of Ireland, ten shillings, 6.6.68, 89P 998224 (P.63a); one pound, 30.9.76, 37L 341483 (P.64d). *Uncirculated; nearly uncirculated.* (2)
 \$140

2685
Ireland, The Central Bank of Ireland, ten pounds, 10.2.75, 34D 432839 (P.66c). *Many creases and folds, nearly fine.*
 \$110



2686*
Isle of Man, Government, Elizabeth II, one pound, A 108995, undated (1961) (P.25a). *Uncirculated.*
 \$120

2687
Israel, Bank of Israel, polymer issue, twenty new sheqalim, 2003, a run of five consecutive notes (P.59b). *Uncirculated.* (5)
 \$50

2688
Italy, Allied Military Currency, Series 1943, one, two, five and ten lire (P.M10b-13b). *Uncirculated.* (4)
 \$80

2689
Jamaica, Government of Jamaica, George VI, five shillings, 1st November 1940, C/42 15327 (P.37a). *Good very fine.*
 \$150

2690
Jamaica, Government of Jamaica, George VI, five shillings, 1st November 1940, C/45 95034 (P.37a). *Very fine and scarce.*
 \$70



2691*
Jamaica, Government of Jamaica, George VI, one pound, 15th August 1958, 26C 16797 (P.41b). *Light centre fold, nearly uncirculated.*
 \$270

2692
Japan, five sen, undated (1944) (P.52a); ten sen, undated (1947) (P.84); one yen, undated (1946) (P.85a); one hundred yen, undated (1953) (P.90c); Bank of Japan, one thousand yen, undated (1963), (1984-93) (P.96d, 97d); five thousand yen, undated (1984-93) (P.98b); ten thousand yen, undated (1984-93) (P.99b). *The first four uncirculated, the rest very fine - extremely fine.* (8)
 \$170

2693
Japanese Invasion Money, (J.I.M.), a wide selection from Burma, Malaya, Philippines, Oceania, and Sumatra. *A good selection of prefixes, many uncirculated, otherwise very good - uncirculated.* (77)
 \$140



part

2694*
Keeling Cocos Islands, parchment notes, 1902, signed in facsimile by G. Clunies Ross, for one tenth, quarter, and five rupees (P.S123, 4, 8). *Uncirculated.* (3)
 \$200

Ex Martyn Cole Collection.



part

2695*

Lebanon, Republique Libanaise, ten piastres, 31st July 1942 (P.35); twenty five piastres, No. A/4 524,652 (P.36) and fifty piastres, No. B/3 070,893 (P.37) Beyrouth, 1st August 1942. *Good extremely fine and scarce, the last two illustrated.* (3)

\$160

2696

Madagascar, Banque de Madagascar, five francs, undated (c1937) 900 R.1974 (P.35). *Uncirculated.*

\$70



2697*

Malawi, Reserve Bank of Malawi, fifty tambala, undated (1973) C 077208 (P.9a). *Uncirculated.*

\$150

2698

Malawi, Reserve Bank of Malawi, fifty tambala, 30th June 1974 (P.9b). *Uncirculated.*

\$150



2699*

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya, George VI, five dollars, 1st July 1941, C/90 060026 (P.12). *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$400

2700

Malaya, Capital Dance Hall, Malacca, Night Dance Coupon, good for one dance only, cost twenty-five cents. *Very rare, nearly extremely fine.*

\$50

Sold with a photocopy of the cover of the coupon book No. G 28601 which originally contained eight coupons and states that the total cost of the book is two dollars. Possibly issued during World War II or earlier.



2701*

Malta, The Government of Malta, George VI, one pound, undated (1940), A/16 286132 (P.20b). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

2702

Mauritius, The Government of Mauritius, George VI, one rupee, undated (1940), D194,660 (P.26). *Fine.*

\$80



2703*

Mauritius, The Government of Mauritius, Elizabeth II, twenty five rupees, undated (1954), A 125371 (P.28). *Spillage spot at bottom, and rusty paper clip mark on back, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$650



2708*

Norway, Kingdom, Norges Bank, Skillemyntsedler Issue, one krone, 1917, E.6579430 (P.13a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$70



2704*

Morocco, Banque d'etat du Maroc, one hundred francs, 1-5-1943, 0167 137, 4163137 (P.27). *Three vertical folds, nearly extremely fine.*

\$80

2705

Netherlands Indies, fifty gulden, 2 March 1943, GB401797B (P.116a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$80

2706

New Hebrides, Banque De L'Indochine, red overprint Nouvelles Hébrides (89mm), one hundred francs, number Y.176 / 039, undated (1941-45) (P.10a). *A few spots of foxing, small nick at top edge, fine.*

\$50



2707*

Norway, Kingdom, Norges Bank, five kroner, 1943, V.8186045 (P.7c). *Uncirculated.*

\$80



2709*

Palestine, Palestine Currency Board, one Palestine pound, Jerusalem, 20th April 1939, V821472 (P.7c). *Very good and rare.*

\$150

2710

Papua New Guinea, two, five and twenty kina (1975-7) low matching serial numbers AAA 000227 (P.1, 2, 4). *Some stains, otherwise extremely fine. (3)*

\$120

2711

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, collector folders of twenty kina and one hundred kina, undated (2008), 35th anniversary of bank (P.New). *Uncirculated. (2 folders)*

\$120

2712

Philippines, Philippine National Bank, 1921 issue, five pesos, B254614B/6B consecutive trio (P.53). *Centre fold extremely fine. (3)*

\$50

2713

Philippines, WWII guerilla notes, various provinces, all different. *Good - extremely fine. (29)*

\$80



2714*

Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Bank of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, one pound, Salisbury, 7th December 1960, X/53 155833 (P.21b). *Good fine*.

\$280

2715

Russia, State Credit Notes, three rubles, 1905 (11) (P.9b [8], c [3]), five rubles, 1909 (13, P.10a [7], b [6]), one hundred rubles, 1910 (P.13b), five hundred rubles, 1912 (P.14b), together with pages from 1964 issue of Coin World newspaper featuring an article on Russian military issue banknotes 1917-1922; facsimiles of Polish and Italian (2) banknotes. *Poor - very fine*. (29 + article)

\$50



part

2716*

Russia, government credit note, one hundred roubles, 1918 (P.40a); East Siberia, fifty kopeks, one rouble and one hundred roubles, all 1920 (P.S1187b, 1244, 1245). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (4)

\$130



part

2717*

St. Pierre & Miquelon, Caisse Centrale de la France d'Outre-Mer, five francs, undated (1950-60), B.81 04414, 200104414 (P.22); twenty francs, undated (1950-60), B.81 42113, 200142113 (P.24). *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$100



2718*

Sarawak, The Government of Sarawak, one dollar, 1st January 1935, A/4 478,220 (P.20). *Nearly uncirculated and rare*.

\$400

2719

Scotland, Bank of Scotland, five, ten, twenty and fifty pounds (P.119c, 120b, 121a, 122a); Clydesdale Bank plc, five pounds (P.203, 205c, 212b, 218a, d) (5), ten pounds (P.207b, 213a, 226c) (3) and fifty pounds (P.225a); The Royal Bank of Scotland plc, five, ten (2) and twenty pounds (P.343a, 347a, 348a, 349). *Good very fine - uncirculated*. (17)

\$300



2720*

Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland, one pound, 14th May 1920, A 869/578 (P.316e). *Quarter folds, very fine and a scarce first prefix*.

\$300

Ex Spink London, June 2007, Sale 7040, lot 836.



part

2721*

Seychelles, Monetary Authority, one hundred rupees, undated (1979) B000525 (P.26a) [illustrated]; Japan, Bank of Japan, five thousand yen, undated (1957) JG 794408K (P.93b); Netherlands Indies, de Javasche Bank, fifty gulden, 3rd June 1938, MG 07099 (P.81). *Uncirculated; uncirculated; very fine.* (3)

\$200

Ex Martyn Cole Collection.

2722

Singapore, one dollar, undated (1976) (2), (1987), five dollars, undated (1976), ten dollars, undated (1976), twenty dollars, undated (1979), fifty dollars, undated (1976), one hundred dollars, undated (1977). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$150

2723

Singapore, two dollars (1999), AA 011868/70, 81/7 (P.38) two consecutive runs. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$100

2724

Singapore, ten dollars (1999) OJK 000001/10 (P.40) ten consecutive notes, lowest serials. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$600



part

2725*

Singapore, ten dollars (1999) solid numbers set OJK 111111, 222222 to 999999/1000000 (P.40) nine solid numbers and a one million serial. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$1,200

2726

Singapore, ten dollars (1999) OJK 123456; OJK 000088, 000888, 008888, 088888 (P.40) rare interesting serials. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$150



part

2727*

Singapore, fifty dollars (1999) OLA/OLZ 0000002 (P.41a) set of twenty four consecutive serial prefixes (OLI and OLO not issued) same low number serials. *Uncirculated.* (24)

\$1,800

2728

Southern Rhodesia, George VI, one pound, 15th December 1939, B/9 011,965 (P.10a); Rhodesia, Reserve Bank, Elizabeth II, one pound, 21st September 1964, G/5 658502 (P.25); five dollars, 20th October 1978, M/20 081082 (P.32b). *Trimmed with rust spots, fine; small tears in margins, fine; two 3mm tears in margins, fine, all scarce.* (3)

\$100



part

2729*

Spain, El Banco de España, one thousand pesetas, Madrid, 15 August 1928, L172,654 (P.78a) [illustrated]; fifty pesetas, 22 July 1935 (P.88). *Good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



2730*

Straits Settlements, The Government of the Straits Settlements, one dollar, 1st September 1927, L/38 52919 (P.9a). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$900



2731*
Syria, Republique Syrienne, twenty five piastres, No. C/1 709,912 (P.51) and fifty piastres, No. D/1 923,493 (P.52) Damas, 1st August 1942. *Good extremely fine and scarce.* (2)

\$150



2732*
Thailand, Government of Siam, Rama VIII, ten baht, undated (from 1939), N/51 99810 (P.35a). *Uncirculated.*

\$120

2733
Thailand, Bank of Thailand, twenty, fifty and one hundred baht, undated (2010), signature 81 (P.109, 112, 113), five sets. *Uncirculated.* (15)

\$50

2734
Timor, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, one hundred patacas, 2nd January 1959, 101891 (P.24a). *Heavy centre fold, flat, good fine.*

\$60

2735
Timor, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, twenty and fifty escudos, 24 October 1967; one hundred and five hundred escudos, 25 April 1963; one thousand escudos, 21 March 1968 (P.26-30). *Slight foxing, uncirculated.* (5)

\$250

2736

Tonga, fifty pa'anga, 30th June 1989 (P.24b); one, two, five, ten and twenty pa'anga, undated (1995) and consecutive runs of ten each of one, two, five, ten and twenty pa'anga, undated (1995) (P.31-35), total face value Tongan 468 pa'anga. *The singles very fine - uncirculated, the consecutive notes with centre fold, nearly uncirculated.* (56)

\$200

2737

U.S.A., Federal Reserve, two dollars, 1995, a run of five consecutive (P.497). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$40



2738*

Viet Nam, South, National Bank of Viet Nam, third issue (1955) two hundred dong, 6-A 694191 (P.14a). *Rust spots at left, one with tiny hole, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$180

2739

Viet Nam, French Indo China banknotes overprinted for use in Viet Nam, several types (P.50, 54 [3], 55 [3], 66 [7], 67, 73) (16); South Vietnam, various issues, mostly different (P.1-9, 10 [2], 11-13, 15, 16, 18-23, 25-29, 30 [3], 31 [2], 32, 33) (34). *Poor - good extremely fine.* (50)

\$100



2740*

Western Samoa, Treasury Note, ten shillings, Wellington, No 54728, October 6, 1947 (P.7b). *Initials in four corners on back, good fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.

2741

Yemen, Arab Republic, Central Bank of Yemen, fifty rials, undated (1973) (P.15a). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$50



part

2742*

Yemen, Arab Republic, Central Bank of Yemen, one hundred rials, undated (1976) (P.16a). *Uncirculated and scarce.* (2)
\$100

2743

Yemen, Arab Republic, Central Bank of Yemen, twenty rials, 1983-85 (P.19a [5], b [5]). *Uncirculated.* (10)
\$70

2744

Yemen, Arab Republic, Central Bank of Yemen, one hundred rials, undated (1979) (P.21). *Uncirculated.* (5)
\$50

2745

Zaire, specimen fifty, one, five hundred and one thousand zaires (1984-5) (P.28-31s). *Uncirculated.* (4)
\$100

2746

Zaire, specimen one and five hundred, one, two and five thousand zaires (1988-91) (P.33-7s). *Uncirculated.* (5)
\$130

2747

Zanzibar, The Standard Bank of South Africa Limited, unissued cheque 19..., denominated in shillings. *Very fine/ extremely fine.*
\$50

2748

World banknotes, Cambodia, Banque Nationale Du Cambodge, ten riels, undated (1955) (P.3a), twenty riels, undated (1956-75) (P.5d), five hundred riels, undated (1958-70) (2) (P.9c, 14d), French Indo China, Institut D'Emission des etats du Cambodge du Laos et du Vietnam, one piastre, undated (1954) (P.94), Banque de L'Indochine, one piastre, undated (1932-39) (P.54b). *A few with some foxing around edges, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (6)
\$50

2749

World banknotes, a small selection of modern issues, included: Afghanistan, ten afghanis (P.47); Austria, twenty schilling (P.142a); Egypt, five piastres (P.182e); Finland, ten markkaa (P.113a); France, ten francs (P.150d); India, rupee (P.78A); Indonesia, one hundred rupiah (P.108a); Thailand, one baht (P.62Aa), twenty baht (P.77d), one hundred baht (P.89), sixty baht (P.116) in commemorative folder; Uganda, ten shillings (P.6b). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (12)
\$80

2750

World banknotes, Japan, ten yen; Singapore, dollar (5); JIM (2); U.S.A., five dollars 1969; Australia, ten shillings (R.13, 14), one pound (R.30b; 34b), one dollar (R.77) (3), two dollars (R.89) (4). *Fair - good very fine.* (20)
\$60

2751

World banknotes, a small selection including Brunei, Ceylon, one rupee (P.49) (2) and ten rupees (P.55) (2), Fiji, five shillings, George VI (P.37j), Great Britain, Greece, India, five rupees (P.33), Hong Kong, Japan, New Zealand, ten shillings (Wilson), Philippines, Spain, Switzerland and U.S.A. MPC, five cents. *Fair - extremely fine, all housed in a black ring binder.* (22)
\$100

2752

World banknotes, some still in Banknotes of All Nations packaging (10), noted also Great Britain, ten shillings, 1966-70 issue (P.373c), Singapore, one dollar, 1967 (P.1a) (3, two consecutive), Malaya and British Borneo, five dollars, 21.3.1953 (P.2), most notes uncirculated, also Bank of Engraving, English stage money. *The last note torn and poor; the rest mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (27)
\$100

2753

World banknotes, a varied selection from Algeria to Vietnam, includes notes from Gibraltar, five pounds and ten pounds, 1995 (P.25a, 26a); France, twenty francs, 1997 (P.151); Indonesia, five, ten and fifty rupiah (P.21 [4], 19, 50 [5]); Lebanon, twenty five - one hundred livres (P.64c, 65d, 66d, 67e); Malaya, ten cents, 1941 (P.8); Syria, one livre, 1939 (P.40a); several others as well as Australian Labor Party, Lang/Lyons, 1930's reproduction political advertising notes for one million pounds (10). *Very good - uncirculated.* (45)
\$80

\$80

2754

World banknotes, includes Ceylon 1942 (2), Malaya 1941, U.S.A., one (2 stars) and two dollars (five consecutive), also Australian, ten dollars (R.310) in folders, five consecutive AA 18 prefix. *Fair - uncirculated.* (47)
\$100

\$100



part

2755*

World banknotes, a collection in a white album, including Australia (includes note bundle header cards and political funny money), Fiji (includes a one pound overprint on New Zealand 1934, P.45b[illustrated]), Hutt River Province, Indonesia, Malawi, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Solomon Islands, Tanzania, Uganda and Zambia. *Very good - uncirculated.* (58)
\$250

\$250

Ex Grameme Bamford Collection.

2756

World banknotes, a wide selection, mostly different. *Very good - extremely fine.* (68)

\$140

2757

World banknotes, many countries including, Austria, Ceylon, Denmark, Fiji, France, Germany, Korea, Hong Kong, Isle of Man, Japan, Netherlands, N.E.I., Singapore, Norway, Spain, Sweden and Thailand. *Poor - good very fine.* (74)

\$180

2758

World banknotes, an accumulation of mostly mid to late 20th century issues, including Algeria, Belgium, Botswana, Burma, Canada, China, France, Gibraltar, Great Britain, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Ireland, Isle of Man, Jamaica, Japan, Jersey, Kenya, Libya, Macau, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Sierra Leone, South Arabia, St Helena, Sudan, Syria and Tunisia. *Very good - uncirculated.* (80)

\$240

2759

World banknotes, an accumulation of mostly modern issues, including Canada, Fiji, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Korea, Mauritius, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Singapore, St Helena, Solomon Islands, Trinidad & Tobago and U.S.A. *Fair - uncirculated, many uncirculated.* (92)

\$200

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.

2760

World banknotes, a collection housed in a black album and including Austria, Canada, China, Cyprus, East Africa, Egypt, Germany, Great Britain, Guernsey, Hong Kong, Herm Island (pound coupon, 1957); Ireland, Isle of Man, Italy, Jamaica, Jersey, Kenya, Libya, Malta, Scotland, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Zaire and Zambia. *Very good - uncirculated.* (100)

\$400

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.

2761

World banknotes, a collection of mainly British Commonwealth, housed in a red album and including Bangladesh, British North Borneo (including P.7 damaged), Brunei, Burma, Ceylon, Malaya, Malaysia, Mauritius, Pakistan, South Africa (Mafeking Seige notes (2)), Sarawak (including rubber coupons (8)), Singapore, Straits Settlements, Trinidad & Tobago. *Fair - uncirculated.* (107)

\$500

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.

2762

World notes, a varied assortment, some with consecutive numbers, with a high face value in German Republic notes. *Stored in a note album, poor - uncirculated.* (110)

\$150

2763

World banknotes, a wide variety includes several military payment vouchers, also a number of U.S. Confederate notes (16), a few Australian pre federation replica notes, a U.S.A. one million dollars souvenir note, Commonwealth UID Fuel Control Board petrol vouchers (3), noted Government of Ceylon, two rupees, 10 November 1938 (P.21b), stamped on back 'Neboda 5 AP 40 M.O. & S.B.' (Money Order & Savings Bank). *Some notes damaged or written on, poor - extremely fine.* (approx 120)

\$100

2764

World banknotes, an accumulation of mostly 20th century issues from Austria, Bolivia, Brazil, Bulgaria, Chile, China, Colombia, France, German East Africa, Germany, Greece, Guatemala, Hong Kong, Hungary, Indonesia, Japan (invasion money), Laos, Mexico, Nigeria, Paraguay, St. Pierre & Miquelon, South Korea, Uruguay and Yugoslavia. *Good - uncirculated.* (155)

\$100

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.

2765

World banknotes, a collection including, Brazil, Bulgaria, Chatham Islands, China, Germany (includes notgeld), Iraq, Libya, Mozambique, Nicaragua, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Romania, Turkey, Zambia. *Mostly uncirculated, all housed in an album.* (171)

\$250

Ex Martyn Cole Collection.

2766

World banknotes, A - Z, a wide range, many modern issues, includes an illustrated International Currency Collection folder comprising thirteen uncirculated notes, plus two albums. *Poor - uncirculated.* (173)

\$130

2767

World banknotes, varied selection, several uncirculated, also some high values, noted Canada face value C\$72 including fifty dollars, 1988, also noted a quantity of JIM notes mostly in poor condition. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 175)

\$150

2768

World banknotes, A - Z, a huge selection from 1840-2005, many uncirculated, noted several Great Britain also Jersey, States of the Island of, five pounds, 1.9.1840 (P.A1b), as well several Russia, mostly 1905-1919, British Armed Forces Vouchers (17), notgeld (11), U.S.A., includes face value US\$39, Confederate States five dollars and Canal Bank, New Orleans, twenty dollars remainder note from bank established to finance building of Panama Canal. *Mostly stored in a note folder, good - uncirculated.* (229)

\$200

2769

World banknotes, a large and varied assortment, heavy in Middle East and South East Asia, many uncirculated notes, noted batches of consecutive runs of Lebanon notes, also some high values and noted US\$37 face value. *Stored in a large album, a few poor but mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (approx 360)

\$250

AUSTRALIAN BANKNOTES

DECIMAL ISSUES

2770

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AAU 849729/30 consecutive pair (R.71) (2); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) BGX 898379/80, BHV 811631/2 two consecutive pairs (R.74) (4); Phillips/Wheeler (1974) BPY 801334/5 consecutive pair (R.75) (2). *Centre folds, good extremely fine.* (8)

\$50



part

2771*

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ABN 859191; Coombs/Randall (1967) AHN 829253; Phillips/Randall (1969) ASQ 171245; Phillips/Wheeler (1972) BGT 714918; Phillips/Wheeler (1974) BPS 213189; Knight/Wheeler (1976) centre thread, BYL 830226, double fold paper, DBP 421443, side thread, CPC 982569; Knight/Stone (1979) CQA 828132; Johnston/Stone (1982) DKL 997047 (R.71-75, 76a, 76bi, 76c, 77, 78). *Some with centre fold, third note with light foxing on top left edge, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (10)

\$400

2772

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ACV (R.71), Coombs/Randall (1967) AGX, AHC, AHQ (R.72) (3); Phillips/Randall (1969) ARL (2), ASB, AXT, AYS (2) (R.73) (6); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) BDF, BFB, BFC (R.74) (3); Phillips/Wheeler (1974) BSR, BHQ (R.75) (2); Knight/Wheeler (1976) CBJ, CCZ, CDN, CKE (R.76c) (4); Knight/Stone (1979) CQU (R.77). *One R.72 note very fine, the other two only good, most other notes with centre fold extremely fine, overall good - extremely fine.* (20)

\$150

2773

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AAV, ACS (R.71), Coombs/Randall (1967) AGK (R.72), Phillips/Randall (1969) AVS (R.73), Phillips/Wheeler (1972) BCP (R.74), Knight/Wheeler (1976) side thread CNJ (R.76c), Knight/Stone (1979) CQS, DFQ (R.77), Johnston/Stone (1982) DJR 486429/31 run of three, DKD 073800/03 run of four, DLS, DNJ 706067/86 run of twenty (R.78). *The R.72 is fine, a few others fine - very fine or better, the rest mostly uncirculated.* (36)

\$100

2774

One dollar, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) BJY trio (R.74); (1974) BNR trio (R.75) plus a single of each, BBR and BPL prefixes; also DNT trio (R.78) each with line drawn in black ink. *Nearly uncirculated.* (11)

\$180

2775

One dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1976) DBK trio; CNT run of four (R.76c); Johnston/Stone (1982) DPS singles (3) (R.78) last serial prefix. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$120

2776

One dollar, Knight/Stone (1979) CRK 440104/203 original pack of one hundred consecutive notes (R.77). *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$400

2777

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DPP 701241-290 (R.78) consecutive run of fifty notes. *Uncirculated.* (50)

\$150

2778

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DLZ 117839/57, 59/70, 72/87, 89/938, sealed bank pack of ninety seven notes. *Uncirculated.* (97)

\$240

2779

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DZJ 402798/900 (R.78) pack of one hundred consecutive notes with a break. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$200

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.

2780

One, five, ten (2) and fifty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Phillips/Wheeler (1974) first serial prefixes of each of R.71, 202, 301 [2], 505. *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$250

2781

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to fifty dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) all in yellow plastic album with Vort-Ronald interleaves (R.71-8 including varieties, 81-89, 204, 205, 209a, 209b, 212, 213, 301-306a, 310a (2, one first prefix), 310b, 401-406a, 409b, 505, 506). *The Coombs/Randall twenty XBR 160396 is good very fine, others mostly nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (47)

\$1,200

2782

One dollar to twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (R.71, 81, 301 (3), 401) also one dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DNS 803097/9 (R.78) consecutive trio. *Generally uncirculated.* (9)

\$200

2783

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.71, 74, 77, 78 (12), 202, 214 run of five, 219, 301, 310a, 316 run of five). *Mostly uncirculated.* (29)

\$250



part

2784*

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to one hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991), including Fraser/Evans (1993) twenty and fifty dollars, collection by consecutive pairs in lighthouse album with Vort Ronald interleaves, fifth edition June 2006 signed by the author, complete for varieties but missing the star notes, includes extras of R.74, 78, 202 (trio instead of pair), 312 (two singles) 313, 413 (trio instead of pair plus circulated ADK), includes first serial prefixes for fifty and one hundred dollars and last serials for one, two and ten dollars. *Mostly uncirculated, the R402 pair flat virtually uncirculated, overall a first rate collection and rare as such.* (174)

\$6,000

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.

2785

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to one hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) a collection in Vort Ronald interleaves album, nearly complete except for Coombs/Randall stars and Phillips/Randall five dollar star, includes varieties and some pairs or trios, includes YAA fifty dollars and ZAA one hundred dollars, wet ink transfers on Johnston/Stone and Johnston/Fraser twenty dollars, includes one hundred dollars single in folder of issue. *Very good - uncirculated.* (156)

\$4,500

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.

2786

One to one hundred dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Stevens/Henry (2007), mixture of paper and polymer issues in two albums, one with Vort Ronald interleaves, one includes interesting numbers R.78 DNB 001000; R.89 LJS 111000; R.415 AAA 001000; R418 EJ 97 900000; R.515 WRG 000010; R.616 GB96 011011; R.88 KCA 076670; R.304 SYR 746647; R.513 WLY 805508 radar numbers; R.313 MRR last prefix trio; R.515 WZZ/FAA 999191 matching numbers; includes five dollars AA 31 000121 staff folder presented to Edward Davis 7 July 1992, ephemera includes Belgian Congo Lottery tickets (3) dated 1947. *Very good - uncirculated.* (84)

\$1,350

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.

2787

One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) to one hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) (R.73 ALA run of five, 78 DNQ run of ten; 213 QNC run of four; 308; 608 ZAF trio). *Uncirculated.* (23)

\$500

2788

One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) to fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.73-8 includes thread varieties and DBP test note, DPS last prefix; R.86c, 87, 88, 89 last prefix LQG; 209a, b, 212b last prefix, 214b, first prefix, 216a first prefix, 312, 313, 401, 413a AAA prefix, 415a AAA, 515c last prefix FAB). *Uncirculated.* (25)

\$400

2789

One - five dollars, one dollar, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) BHV 811412 slight registration shift right, Johnston/Stone (1982) DHB 229922 radar number (R.74, 78); two dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) GSL 020537 (R.84); five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 14 762326/7 consecutive pair (R.214). *The second and the last pair with light crease, otherwise uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

2790

One - twenty dollars, one dollar (R.74, 77 [3], 78 [31]) (35), two dollars (R.83), five dollars (R.203), ten dollars (R.303), twenty dollars (R.403). *Poor - very fine.* (39)

\$80

2791

One dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1976) to five dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.76c, 77 CXS run of ten, 78, 84 two singles, HAP pair, HBH broken run of twenty, HBP broken run of nine, HBP broken run of ten; 204 (2)). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (57)

\$400

2792

One dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1976) to twenty dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.76c (4), 81, 82, 83 (11), 84, 86b, 86c (8), 203, 205, 206c (3), 306b (12), 405, 406b (41)). *Fair - nearly extremely fine.* (49)

\$300

2793

One dollar, Knight/Stone (1979) to fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.77 single and trio, 84 (2), 86a, 86b, 87, 88 (4), 89, 209a(2), 212, 213(2), 219 pair, 309, 407, 515 WXX trio). *Very good - uncirculated.* (26)

\$270

2794

One dollar, Knight/Stone (1979) CQL 801449/58 and 801459/68 both ten consecutive notes, CTP 011442 (R.77) (21); two dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) JKB 581222/31 ten consecutive, JNE 287489/93 and KRN 387167/71 both five consecutive (R.87) (20); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) UFF 705676 (R.309); also ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/25 140902 (R.17); one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/48 798867 (R.34b). *The last two notes nearly very fine, the ten dollars uncirculated, the rest with rippling on edges and with bend caused by paper clip, otherwise uncirculated.* (43)

\$100

2795

One - one hundred dollars, one dollar (30, R.77 [7], R.78 [23] includes DJA 766720/9 ten consecutive uncirculated notes, first two with foxing mark), two dollars (9, R.87 [1], R.89 [8]), five dollars (4, R.213 [3, includes consecutive pair QHV 191964/5], R.207 [1]), fifty dollars (1, R.511), one hundred dollars (2, R.609, 612). *Good - uncirculated.* (46)

\$350

2796

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) to fifty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) (R.78 (3); 217 (JC 95 pair), 220 (5); 310b (AB/56 run of four plus single), 320 (AA/02 two runs of four plus single); 320 (AA/02 two runs of four plus single, AH/06 single, runs of four and six); 418 (CB/98 run of ten), 420 (AA/02 run of nine AJ/05 run four); 520 (BE/03). *Flat uncirculated.* (60)

\$800

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.

2797

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) (5); two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LLK 8229939/41 three consecutive notes, also LKF, LKT, LPX (R.89) (6); five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) QGC 954106, 954108 (R.212), Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 07 943637, AA 41 008167 (R.214). *The five dollars and the consecutive two dollars all uncirculated, the rest good fine - extremely fine.* (15)

\$60

2798

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) to twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.78 DKS run of ten; 313 MRR last prefix; 318 BH run of four; 409a VQR run of three). *Uncirculated.* (18)

\$200

2799

One - ten dollars, one dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) (8) and last prefix DPS 908981 (R.78L); two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.89) (6); five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) (R.219); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) second release AB 33 650233/4, 6 (R.310b) (3); also ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/14, AH/34 (R.17) (2). *The five dollars uncirculated, the ten dollars centre fold uncirculated, one ten shillings poor, overall poor - uncirculated.* (21)

\$80

2800

One - twenty dollars, includes one dollar (23), two dollars (4), ten dollars, twenty dollars (7), includes one dollar, Johnston/Stone (centre fold uncirculated) five and ten consecutive notes. *Poor - uncirculated.* (35)

\$190

2801

One - one hundred dollars, one dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78); two dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.88); five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) Gothic, Fraser/Cole (1992), Fraser/Evans (1995), Macfarlane/Evans (2001) (R.209b, 214, 217a, 219); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985), (1988) bicentennial issue with overprint and also second release issue, Fraser/Evans (1993) overprint issue with purple serials (R.309, ex folder McD \$10 GF1, 310b, ex folder McD \$10 F/LF2); twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966), Phillips/Fraser (1989) consecutive pair EVS 605475/6, Fraser/Evans (1994) (R.401, 411, 416a); fifty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) Gothic, Fraser/Evans (1995) (R.509a, 516a); one hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991), Fraser/Evans (1996) (R.613, 616). *The R.78, 401 and 613 with creases and or folds, the R.411 and 416a with centre fold, otherwise uncirculated, the rest uncirculated.* (18)

\$500

2802

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DJK 776600/70, 74/76, 78/703, bank pack of one hundred notes (R.78); also, British Armed Forces five and ten pence vouchers 6th Series, France fifty francs, 1993 and South Africa two and twenty rand notes, 1978-81. *Some foxing on bank pack notes, fine - uncirculated.* (105)

\$130

2803

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Phillips/Wheeler (1972) FEE 046553/8 (R.81) six consecutive; FPF 266478/80 (R.82) trio; GXK 393946/7 (R.84) pair. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (11)

\$500



part

2804*

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FAV 219054; Coombs/Randall (1967) FNQ 018409; Phillips/Randall (1968) GPE 915940; Phillips/Wheeler (1972) GYB 533245; Phillips/Wheeler (1974) (Australia) HDC 980110; Knight/Wheeler (1976) centre thread, Gothic HNR 990314, OCRB HQB 653362, OCRB side thread HZN 540317; Knight/Stone (1979) JYF 517136; Johnston/Stone (1983) JZL 697871; Johnston/Fraser (1985) LFS 793751 (R.81-85, 86a, 86b, 86c, 87-89). *Faint foxing on top left edge of HZZ 540317, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (11)

\$250

2805

Two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) FKS, FKV, FKX (R.82) (3); Phillips/Randall (1968) GLF, GPQ (R.83) (2); Phillips/Wheeler (1974) HJZ (R.85); Knight/Wheeler (1976) Gothic centre thread, HNZ, HQU, OCRB centre thread, HQB, side thread, JBF, JDU (R.86a [2], 86b, 86c [2]) (5); Johnston/Stone (1983) KGD, KNE, KNV (R.88) (3). *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (14)

\$100



2806*

Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969) GBX 1000000 (R.83) (McD.123M) rare one million numbered note. *Left edge nick, centre fold, bottom edge nick at fold, otherwise nearly fine and very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.

2807

Two dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) HBE 086207 (R.84); Knight/Wheeler (1976) OCRB centre thread, HQR 246613, OCRB side thread, JBJ 742952, JBP 768202 (R.86b, 86c [2]) (3); Knight/Stone (1979) JEB 529312 (R.87). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

2808

Two dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) OCRB side thread JBA 933889 (R.86c), Johnston/Fraser (1985) KUR 675503/6 four consecutive notes, 675508/10 three consecutive (R.898) (7); five dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969) NDR 790113 (R.203), Phillips/Wheeler (1972) NKB 850313 (R.204), Knight/Wheeler (1976) OCRB side thread NVG 475790/3 four consecutive (R.206c). *Uncirculated.* (14)

\$100

2809

Two dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) (R.87) JLX 013888, Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.88) KCR 522411/5 six consecutive, KCQ 521779/80 two consecutive and 521783, KDQ 534342/3 consecutive pair, KJB 599150/1 consecutive pair. *Mostly uncirculated.* (13)

\$50

2810

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LQF 898391/410 (R.89) run of twenty consecutive notes. *Signs of handling, nearly uncirculated.* (20)

\$50

2811

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LEU 258940/59, 980/99 two consecutive runs of twenty notes each, LEV 258511/20 ten consecutive notes (R.89). *Light centre bend, uncirculated.* (50)

\$120

2812

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LKD, KSH (R.89) a bundle of one hundred uncirculated notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$350

2813

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LFT 391054/391153 bank pack of one hundred consecutive notes (R.89). *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$300

2814

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LGT 945803/902 (R.89) a pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$300

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.

2815

Two - twenty dollars, two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) KYE 022402/3, LGS 449579/81 consecutive pair and trio (R.89) (5); five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) CG 93 479394 (R.216), (1995) DI 95 517649 (R.217a); ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) IH 93 110740 (R.316a); twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) GG 94 861616, 18 (R.416a) (2). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$130

2816

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) NBG (R.202); Phillips/Randall (1969) NDY (R.203); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) NHF (R.204); Phillips/Wheeler (1974) NPF (R.205); Knight/Wheeler (1976) Gothic centre thread NUF (R.206a). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$100

2817

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) NBN (R.202), Phillips/Randall (1969) NDC (R.203), Phillips/Wheeler (1972) NHV (R.204), Knight/Wheeler (1976) Gothic side thread NUF 252965 (R.206b), Knight/Stone (1979) NYF (R.207), Johnston/Stone (1983) PFS (R.208), Johnston/Fraser (1985) OCRB PXG (R.209a), Fraser/Higgins (1990) QDR, QGC 389466/7 consecutive pair (R.212), Fraser/Cole (1991) QJV, QKT (R.213). *The first note very good, the rest good very fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$130



part

2818*

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) NAL 688866; Phillips/Randall (1969) NGQ 785468; Phillips/Wheeler (1972) NJX 016159; Phillips/Wheeler (1974) (Australia) NNT 829980; Knight/Wheeler (1976) Gothic, centre thread NUX 027981, side thread NTS 275291, OCRB side thread NVT 380056; Knight/Stone (1979) PDG 627242; Johnston/Stone (1983) PEK 369247; Johnston/Fraser (1985) OCRB QCH 155090, Gothic QAT 481113; Fraser/Higgins (1990) QFV 163043; Fraser/Cole (1991) QNP 461601; Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 02 887710; Fraser/Evans (1993) BA 93 451598 first signature prefix and first year prefix, pale green serials, (1995) DM 95 774528 wide bands (R.202-205, 206a, 206b, 206c, 207, 208, 209a, 209b, 212-214, 206, 217). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (16)

\$500

- 2819
Five dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) to Phillips/Wheeler (1972) NFG, single (R.203) NHP, single, NJP pair and trio (R.204). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (7)
\$400
- 2820
Five dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) NUH 769912-920, QLS 974985-986 (R.206c) a consecutive pair and consecutive run of nine notes; one hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAY 003873-874 (R.608) consecutive pair. *All notes with centre fold, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (13)
\$300
- 2821
Five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) OCRB, PXP 413127, PXR 572862/4 three consecutive notes (R.209a) (4), Gothic, PXN 071939/41, PYB 090660/1 three and two consecutive notes (R.209b) (5); Fraser/Evans (1995) wide band, EK 95 671766/7 consecutive pair (R.217a) (2), Macfarlane/Evans (1996) DG 97 816506 (R.218b), (2001) FA 07 683018, FH 01 997832 (R.219) (2). *Uncirculated.* (14)
\$110
- 2822
Five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) QBU 390701/50, PYC pair (R.209a), pair and fifty consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (52)
\$400
- 2823
Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) QFZ 830879/88 ten consecutive notes (R.212). *Uncirculated.* (10)
\$100
- 2824
Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 49 290382/99, 401/2, eighteen and two consecutive (R.214). *Uncirculated.* (20)
\$150
- 2825
Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 10 006058 pale green serial number, first prefix (R.214iF); Fraser/Evans (1993) BA 93 457280 pale green serial number, first prefix (R.216iF). *Uncirculated.* (2)
\$200
- 2826
Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) pale green serials AB 06 428172/9 eight consecutive, 181/2 consecutive pair, AB 08 428203/12 ten consecutive (R.214i). *Uncirculated.* (20)
\$450
- 2827
Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 25 777835 (R.214); Macfarlane/Evans (1996) CB 97 615683/4, 686/93, 696/7 two, eight and two consecutive notes (R.218b) (12). *Uncirculated.* (13)
\$130
- 2828
Five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) BC 95 817176/95 twenty consecutive notes (R.217a). *Uncirculated.* (20)
\$200
- 2829
Five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) DA 95 079058/157 (R.217a) an original pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)
\$1,500
- 2830
Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1996) BJ 96 389737/56 twenty consecutive notes (R.218a). *Uncirculated.* (20)
\$200
- 2831
Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) FL 01 891078, GA 01 814363/6, 68/78, 80/84 four, eleven and five consecutive notes (R.219). *Uncirculated.* (21)
\$170
- 2832
Five to one hundred dollars, Australian polymer Banknote album with Vort Ronald interleaves 1988-2007 (mostly in consecutive pairs for each variety, R.214-220, includes AQ test note pair, 310a, b, 316ab, 318, 320, 416-421, 516-520; 616-618 includes CP test note pair), in red Lighthouse album. *Uncirculated.* (67)
\$1,800
Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.
- 2833
Five dollars to one hundred dollars, Vort-Ronald interleaves, Australian Decimal Banknotes Specialist album, with premium priced notes ex folders and portfolios; first and last prefixes published 1997; includes some pairs, nearly complete, rarer issues generally not uncirculated, R.310a & b first prefix uncirculated, 310b last prefix only very fine. (2), the first prefix paper issues generally very good to nearly uncirculated, includes two YAA fifty dollars. *Very good - uncirculated.* (101)
\$3,500
Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.
- 2834
Five to one hundred dollars, Australia Annually Dated Decimal Banknote album, 1994-1999 red and black serials or premium and deluxe in Vort Ronald interleaves red Lighthouse album. *Uncirculated.* (48)
\$1,750
Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.
- 2835
Five to fifty dollars, decimal polymer notes, 2001-2007 in pairs or small runs, in green Lighthouse album. *Uncirculated.* (74)
\$1,350
Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.
- 2836
Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) to MacFarlane/Henry (2002) (R.214, AA trio plus singles (3), CM; 216 pair; 217 narrow bands, HJ run of four; 220 DJ/DK same radar number 05800850 consecutive prefix pair); fifty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) DE 99 single (R.518c). *Uncirculated.* (16)
\$250
- 2837
Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) DG 01 966391/400 ten consecutive (R.219); one dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DNK 825841/50 ten consecutive (R.78); Bicentennial commemorative folder, ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (McD \$10 GF1); world notes of Bolivia (4), Lebanon, Philippines. *The Bicentennial folder envelope is dirty, otherwise all decimal notes uncirculated, the world notes good - very fine.* (26)
\$80



2838*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAA 975823/5 (R.301) three consecutive first serial prefix notes. *Centre folds, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$750



2839*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAA 356792 (R.301) first serial prefix. *Good extremely fine.*

\$400

2840

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAU 043693/4 consecutive pair (R.301), Phillips/Wheeler (1974) TCX 007208 (R.304), Knight/Wheeler (1976) Gothic side thread TNF 143622 (R.306b), Johnston/Stone (1983) TYJ 821396 (R.308), Johnston/Fraser (1985) URA 593374/6 three consecutive (R.309), Fraser/Higgins (1990) MGJ 907899 (R.312). *The first pair with centre folds and light creasing extremely fine, R.306b nearly uncirculated, the rest uncirculated.* (9)

\$220

2841

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Phillips/Wheeler (1976) (R.301 (25), 302 (34), 303 (69), 306a). *Fair - extremely fine.* (139)

\$1,750

2842

Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) SFN 685483 (R.302). *Uncirculated.*

\$120

2843

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) SPP 289846/63 (R.303) eighteen consecutive notes. *Light centre folds, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (18)

\$350

2844

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) SGR 141320/4 (R.303) run of five; Johnston/Fraser (1985) UDD 287274/6 (R.309) trio. *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$250

2845

Ten dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) TDG 205746/55 (R.305) ten consecutive notes. *Virtually uncirculated.* (10)

\$550

2846

Ten dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) STK (R.304); Knight/Wheeler (1976) side thread TLL, TLQ, TNF (R.306b) (3); Johnston/Fraser (1985) USF 751600/1 consecutive pair (R.309) (2); Johnston/Fraser (1988) bicentennial, first release AB 18 938524/5 consecutive pair, second release AB 31 559480 (R.310a [2], 310b) (3); Fraser/Higgins (1990) UZD 190638 (R.312), Fraser/Cole (1991) MHA 435960 (plate letter P with vertical line in front), MRQ 732337 (plate letter L with vertical line in front) (R.313a) (2); Fraser/Evans (1993) EB 93 828915 (R.316a). *The first four notes very fine - extremely fine, the rest uncirculated.* (13)

\$200

2847

Ten dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) THF 229562/70 (R.306a) nine consecutive notes. *Virtually uncirculated.* (9)

\$450

2848

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) UNL 165856/65 ten consecutive notes (R.309). *Centre folds, uncirculated.* (10)

\$130

2849

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 10 940473/4 (R.310a) consecutive pair of the first serial prefix of first release notes. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

2850

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 38 940702/7; AB 13 947924/6, AB 15 941660 (R.310a) consecutive runs of six and three plus a single. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$250

2851

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB/28 (R.310a) run of three; AB/10 (R.310b) first serial prefix run of four plus three close singles; Fraser/Evans (1993) AG/93 (R.316a) trio. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (13)

\$750

2852

Ten dollar, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 10 801981; AB 10 584253/4 (R.310b) first serial prefix single and pair. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$450

2853

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 10 single and pair (R.310b) first serial prefix of second release notes. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$250

2854
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 10 597231/40 (R.310b) ten consecutive first serial prefix second release notes. *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lots 4929 and 4930).

2855
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary, second release, AB 11 555030/39 ten consecutive, AB 32 554786 (R.310b). *Uncirculated*. (11)

\$200

2856
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial first release, AB 48 969281, AB 51 964534 (R.310a) (2), second release, AB 15 - AB 53 (R.310b) (8), Bicentennial folders, AA 11 075361, 81/5 five consecutive, 87, 89/90 consecutive pair (McD \$10 GF1) (9). *Some folder envelopes dirty, otherwise uncirculated, the rest with creases and folds, mostly extremely fine*. (19)

\$210

2857
Ten dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) MAS 782694/7 four consecutive notes (R.312) (4), Fraser/Evans (1993) AK 93 098074/78 five consecutive, the first with grey shading Dobell (R.316ia, 316a) (5). *Uncirculated*. (9)

\$200

2858
Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) MRA 708482/6 five consecutive, the first and fourth with plate identification letter J (R.313a, 313b). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$90

2859
Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) MKQ 696895/904 ten consecutive notes, all with plate letter B (R.313a). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$150

2860
Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) MQQ 717350/99 fifty consecutive notes, from 717350 to 717398 every third note with plate letter C (R.313a [17], R.313b [33]). *Uncirculated*. (50)

\$750

2861
Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) blue Dobell shading FG 93 973579/88 ten consecutive notes (R.316a). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$150

2862
Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) SFL 368073, SFP 097346 (R.302) (2), Knight/Wheeler (1976) Gothic side thread, TNC 424161, TNS 294772 (R.306b) (2); also Thomas Cook Australian dollar travellers cheques, specimen issues, twenty and fifty dollars; British Dartmouth General Bank, promissory note number A8596 for one pound, 2 April 1818, signed by one of the two owning partners, H.J.Holdsworth. *The last only good, the travellers cheques are uncirculated, the rest good very fine or better*. (7)

\$100

The Dartmouth General Bank commenced operating in 1810 and failed in 1824.

2863
Ten, twenty and fifty dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.306b (4, includes TPC last prefix), 406b (4), 506b (3)). *Crisp, generally nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (11)

\$500

2864
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 33 405601/4, plus four singles (R.310b); Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 00 231919/20 (R.214) dark green serials, consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$150

2865
Ten dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) MDS 100000 (R.312) round number; twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.402) (2); Johnston/Fraser (1985) EKL gothic (R.409b). *Fine - extremely fine*. (4)

\$400

2866
Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAN (R.401), Coombs/Randall (1967) XBS last prefix (R.402L), Phillips/Randall (1968) XDX (R.403), Phillips/Wheeler (1972) XEV first prefix (R.404F). *The first uncirculated, the second nearly very fine, the third good very fine, the last fine*. (4)

\$380

2867
Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAS 478421 (R.401); Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 434512 (R.402); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) XGU 799068 (R.404); Phillips/Wheeler (1974) XJZ 274197 (R.405). *Very fine - good very fine*. (4)

\$500



part

2868*
Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XBD 815415; Phillips/Randall (1968) XCP 102034; Phillips/Wheeler (1972) XGG 223054; Phillips/Wheeler (Australia) (1974) XJN 854145; Knight/Wheeler (1976) Gothic, centre thread XPS 713326, side thread XTH 651583; Knight/Stone (1979) side thread, Gothic XZF 582648, OCRB VEU 402217; Johnston/Stone (1983) VLT 900519; Johnston/Fraser (1985) OCRB EUB 171848, Gothic EKN 228173; Phillips/Fraser (1989) EXZ 630385; Fraser/Higgins (1990) REK 926429; Fraser/Cole (1991) AAA 997882 NPA issue; Fraser/Evans (1993) ADK 621319 last prefix; Fraser/Evans (1994) AB 95 675250 (R.401, 403-405, 406a, 406b, 407a, 407b, 408, 409a, 409b, 411, 412, 413i, 415L, 416b). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (16)

\$900

2869

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBQ 779916 (R.402). *Flattened, good very fine.*

\$500

2870

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) XEC 646471/2 (R.403) consecutive trio. *Virtually uncirculated.* (3)

\$300

2871

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) XBU 899415 (R.403); Knight/Stone (1979) VCQ884868/9 (R.407a) pair. *Virtually uncirculated.* (3)

\$220

2872

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) OCRB, EQK 930205 (R.409a); Phillips/Fraser (1989) EYC 198544/7 four consecutive notes (R.411) (4); Fraser/Higgins (1990) EYV 475570 (R.412); Stevens/Henry (2007) CF 07 668631 (R.421a). *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$200

2873

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Fraser (1989) EXU 633858/65 eight consecutive notes and 633867/8 consecutive pair (R.411). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$250

2874

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Fraser (1989) EXG 124666/79 fourteen consecutive notes (R.411). *Some light centre marking, otherwise uncirculated.* (14)

\$350

2875

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) EZX 941759/62 four consecutive notes (R.412). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$150

2876

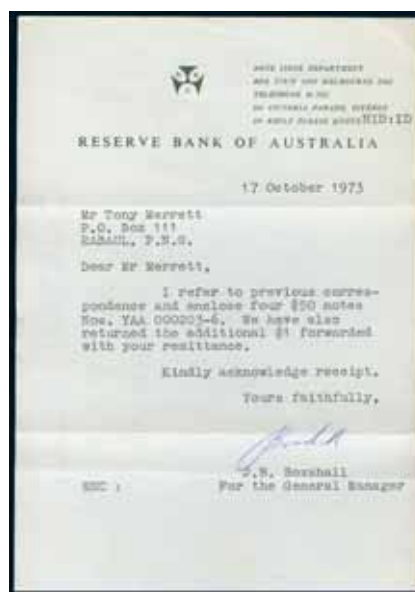
Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) RHG 117772/5 four consecutive notes (R.413), Fraser/Evans (1993) AAA 173392/3 consecutive pair of NPA issues (R.415i). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$150

2877

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) BI 94 230286/90 five consecutive notes (R.416a). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$150



part

2878*

Fifty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1973) YAA 000203/6 (R.505) four consecutive first serial prefix notes from earliest numbers released, with Reserve Bank letters, one signed by R.A.S. Bywater, the other by J.B. Boxshall, also earlier letter from R.H. Osbourne of the Royal Australian Mint. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$4,000

The issue was forwarded to the applicant in Rabaul, PNG, registered envelope included.

2879
Fifty dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) YDR (pair), YGV (5, broken run of six originals) (R.507). *Crisp extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (7)
 \$450

2880
Fifty dollars, Phillips/Fraser (1989) YXQ 903197, 903201/2 consecutive pair, 903206 (R.511). *Uncirculated.* (4)
 \$250

2881
Fifty dollars, Phillips/Fraser (1989) YYF 976406/11 six consecutive notes (R.511). *Uncirculated.* (6)
 \$400

2882
Fifty dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) YZA 151953/4 consecutive pair (R.512). *Uncirculated.* (2)
 \$200

2883
Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) WSZ 440233/6 four consecutive notes (R.515). *Uncirculated.* (4)
 \$250

2884
Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) FAB 478430/9 ten consecutive last prefix notes (R.515L). *Uncirculated.* (10)
 \$600

2885
Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) red serials AA 95 000648/9 (R.516) consecutive pair. *Ex folder, uncirculated.* (2)
 \$200

2886
Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) last paper first polymer pair, red serials AA 95 000647 (R.515, 516). *Ex folder, uncirculated.* (2)
 \$200

2887
Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) VG 95 699481 (R.516a) last prefix. *Fine and rare.*
 \$150

2888
One hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAA 163362 (R.608) first serial prefix. *Top left corner crease, otherwise crisp, nearly uncirculated.*
 \$200

2889
One hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAC 075206/8 three consecutive and 075211/2 consecutive pair (R.608). *Uncirculated.* (5)
 \$600

2890
One hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) ZJU 450988/90 (R.613) three consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (3)
 \$450

2891
One hundred dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) CG 99 853140/2 (R.618b) three consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (3)
 \$350

2892
One hundred dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) CF 98 663138, 667258 last 1998 prefix (R.618aL); also fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) VG 95 710 136 (R.515aL). *Creases and folds, the last nearly very fine, the first two crisp, nearly extremely fine.* (3)
 \$450

AUSTRALIAN BANKNOTES

PRIVATE BANK ISSUES



2893*

Bank of Van Diemen's Land, twenty pounds fraudulently altered from one pound, Hobart, July 1st 1837, No 9420, hand signed by W. Bunster and Charles McLachlan, payable to E. Wilkinson, without imprint but engraved by Thomas Bock, signed on back 'Mrs Johnston' (MVR.p108-12). *Torn in half and stuck down to a single sheet, lower left corner off, otherwise good and extremely rare, the finest of two known.*

\$10,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 25 (lot 534), the other was in the Nicholson Collection (Sale 49, lot 1550) but was dated 1832, both survived as exhibits in a court case and both were to E. Wilkinson.



2894*

Australian Wool Company, one pound, Sydney, October 20, 184(55), No 1355, at the Royal Bank of Australia Sydney, interest at five per cent per annum, imprint W.H. Bruce Engraver & Printer Trump Street, King Street, Cheepside, paper watermarked Australian Wool Company in three lines, Entd. Thos W. Culillmore, signed Alex Marsden. *A full note, good fine and extremely rare, only the second known and the only one dated and issued.*

\$6,000

For the other known note see the Nicholson Collection Sale 49B (lot 1617) and previously Spink Australia Sale 1 (lot 140), later in Sales 59 (lot 3096) and 71 (lot 2921). The Royal Bank was founded by Benjamin Boyd but failed in 1849, taking many years to settle all its banking affairs. This note was recovered from an old Australian stamp collection in Sydney.



2895*

Bank of New South Wales, one pound, Sydney 1st day of July 1856 A254648 (MVR type 7b). *Minor pin holes through extensive handling with multiple creasing, however original quality paper, very good or nearly fine and very rare as such an early circulated note.*

\$7,000

Has been hidden in a picture frame until its recent discovery.



2896*

Western Australian Bank, one pound, Perth Jan 1844, unissued form (MVR type 1). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.



lot 2897 (back)



2897*

Western Australian Bank, one pound, No 55644A, 1 Oct 1877, Perth, imprint Charles Skipper & East, London (MVR type 3 b). *Nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$8,000

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.



2899*

Western Australian Bank, five pounds, no A/122080 1st June 1905, Perth, imprint Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co., Engravers & C London (MVR type 3c). *Remains of Commonwealth Bank stamp on back, some water staining, edge breaks, otherwise full, very good and very rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.



2898*

Western Australian Bank, one pound, No D/281709 1st July 1898, Perth, imprint Bradbury Wilkinson & Co., engravers & C London (MVR type 3c). *Heavier paper; somewhat dirty on back, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$7,000

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.



2900*

Bukkulla Vineyards, McIntyre River, Inverell, one pound, No 114 November 18th 1869, converted by hand to one pound nineteen shillings Commercial Banking Company of Sydney, Inverell hand stamp in middle, crossed to cancel once paid Nov 29/69 (MVR type 1a). *A full note, two holes, otherwise good very fine.*

\$400

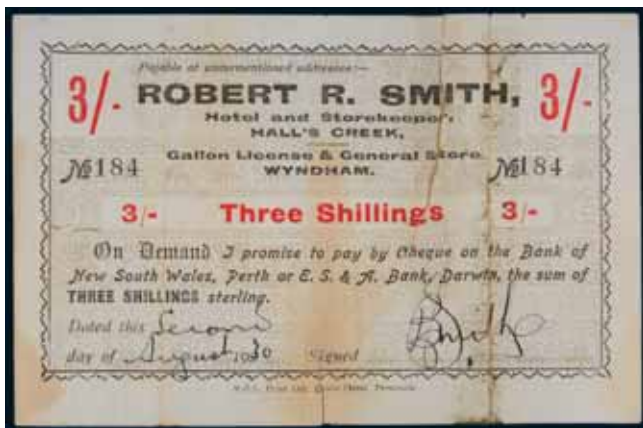


2901*

John Inglis, Storekeeper, Mining and Commission Agent, Hall's Creek, Kimberley W.A., three shillings No. A 81 19th December 1906, imprint Mannering & Co. Ltd Print. Freemantle, red and black one penny duty stamp affixed to panel lower left (cf Nicholson Collection, Sale 49, lot 1654 but for five pounds) (MVR p.56 [this note]). *Slight foxing, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection (purchased by him from Downies Sale July 1993, lot 131).



2902*

Robert R. Smith, Hotel and Storekeeper, Hall's Creek, three shillings, No184, second of August 1930, imprint M.C.1. Print Ltd, Leake Street, Fremantle, embossed duty stamp for one penny top right corner (cf Nicholson Collection, Sale 49 lot 1661 but for ten shillings) (MVR p99, this note mentioned 'as one of two seen'). *Heavy creases and folds, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.



lot 2903

2903*

Scott and Gardiner Limited, Hotelkeepers, Storekeepers and Commission Agents, Fitzroy Crossing and Derby, five shillings, 2 Oct 1936 (rubber stamp) then in hand 2/8/1936, No 1049, Fitzroy Crossing, issued on Commonwealth Bank of Australia, Perth, no imprint, yellow and red brown, two pence embossed duty stamp top right (MVR type one, P.91). *Torn at top, top right corner off, cancelled Scott & Gardiner per Alan J Scott written on back, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.



2904*

Scott and Gardiner Ltd., Hotelkeepers Storekeepers and Commission Agents, Fitzroy Crossing and Derby, five shillings, 1 Nov 1938, Derby, No.3824, payable by Commonwealth Bank of Australia, Perth, signed Alan J Scott, red print on white paper (MVR type two, P.91, this note) two pence embossed duty stamp top right corner. *Perforation or splitting along folds, otherwise fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection (ex Downie Sale July 1999 lot 1828).

2905

The City Bank of Sydney, 187-., bank logo/vignette at left, unissued cheque. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$60

The bank was incorporated in NSW on 9th February 1863. It opened for business on 1st February 1864.

2906

The City Bank of Sydney, 187-., Sydney Branch, bank logo/vignette at left, unissued cheque; The Commercial Bank of Australia Ltd, Melbourne Branch 19...; The English Scottish & Australian Bank Limited, Moss Vale Branch 19.. unissued. *Very fine - extremely fine. (3)*

\$80

2907

Pre-federation 'stage or theatre money', includes Bank of New South Wales, five pounds, Geelong, 1850's (2), fifty pounds, Sydney, 1862 (3); The Bank of Australasia, one pound, Adelaide, 1847, ten pounds, Adelaide, 1857 (3); The Bank of Australasia, Adelaide (1847); Union Bank, one pound, 1850s?; The Union Bank of Australia Limited, ten pounds, Perth, 1905 (12), also includes Great Britain, Bank of England, twenty pounds, 1935 (2), fifty pounds, 1935 (2), one hundred pounds, 1935 (2), an interesting group. *Fine - extremely fine. (14)*

\$120

COMMONWEALTH ISSUES - PRE DECIMAL

2908

Ten shillings, Collins/Allen (1913) N 647963 (R.2a). *Rust and holes, otherwise good and rare.*

\$300

2909

Ten shillings, Cerutti/Collins (1918) N 874460 Q (R.3b). *Heavy vertical folds, creasing, otherwise very good.*

\$600



2910*

Ten shillings, Kell/Collins (1926) A/40 802425 (R.5). *Some crispness, has been flattened, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$4,000

2911

Ten shillings, Kell/Collins (1926) A/32 309522 (R.5). *Several edge nicks, very good.*

\$150



2912*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/66 142531 (R.7). *Good very fine.*

\$3,000

Ex David Hope Collection.

2913

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/71 888574 (R.7). *Flattened, good fine.*

\$600

2914

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/76 747702 (R.7). *Tape or hinge marks on back, otherwise flattened good fine.*

\$400

2915

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/91 193813 (R.7). *Small edge tear, creases and folds, stain on back bottom edge, fine.*

\$150

2916

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/63 247645 (R.7). *Bottom edge tears, otherwise very good.*

\$120



2917*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) C/17 607272 (R.9). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$5,000

Ex David Hope Collection.



2918*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/33 087381 (R.10). *Flattened of folds, full bodied note, bright colour, nearly very fine.*

\$600



2919*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/30 541526 (R.10). *Limp, cleaned and flattened, otherwise good fine.*

\$750

Ex David Hope Collection.

2920

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/47 025405 (R.10). *Flattened and cleaned, otherwise very good.*

\$200

2921

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/62 641940 (R.10); (1936) D/22 057351 (R.11). *Fair; fine.* (2)

\$100

2922

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/62 585817 (R.10); Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/39 309343 (R.13). *First note with folds, creases and tears on top border also into design, second note stamped 'signature control' on front left side, good - very fine.* (2)

\$200



2923*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/30 172047 (R.11). *Good very fine.*

\$1,000

Ex David Hope Collection.



2924*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/73 089313 (R.11). *Very fine.*

\$400

2925

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/74 903237 (R.11). *Cleaned and flattened of folds, good very fine.*

\$300

2926

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.11, 13, 15, 17 (2)). *The first repaired, very fine; second very good, third and fourth good extremely fine, the fifth flattened, nearly very fine.* (5)

\$200



2927*

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/94 308199/200 (R.12) consecutive pair. *Top right corner fold, otherwise crisp original, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,000



2928*

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/94 872734/5 (R.12) consecutive pair. *Similar fold to previous, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,000

2929

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/24 036666 (R.12) last serial prefix. *Folds and creases, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$150

2930

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/46, 58, 63, 89, 90 (R.12). *Overall fine.* (5)

\$250

2931

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/O 188436 (R.12); Coombs/Watt (1949) A/52 188820 (R.14); Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/61 011491 (R.16). *Extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (3)

\$300

2932

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/58, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/42, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/27, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/40, (1961) AG/80 (R.12, 13, 14, 15, 17). *The first washed and flattened and with paper cut near King's face, very good.* (5)

\$100

2933

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.12, 13 (3), 15, 17). *Natural notes, good very fine - good extremely fine.* (6)

\$300

2934

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/38 044587 (R.12); Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/11 629593 (R.13); Coombs/Watt (1949) A/47 170893 (R.14); Coombs/Wilson (1952) A/95 790578 (R.15). *All four crisp flat originals, virtually uncirculated.* (4)

\$800



2935*

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/47 879982/8 (R.13) seven consecutive notes. *Nearly uncirculated.* (7)

\$2,500

2936

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/78; F/89 (R.13). *Good very fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$250

2937

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/66 619722 (R.13). *Creases and folds, good very fine.*

\$100

2938

Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/23 460509 (R.14). *Uncirculated.*

\$750

2939

Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/42 255864, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/27 914214, (1961) AF/86 545270 (R.14, 15, 17). *The first very good, the last two very fine.* (3)

\$100

2940

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) A/90 232021 (R.15). *Uncirculated.*

\$750

2941

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) A/84 (R.15); (1954) AC/88 (R.16); (1961) AG/80 (R.17). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$120

2942

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/24 888147, (1961) AH/53 256014 (R.15, 17). *Creases and folds, fine; centre fold, good very fine.* (2)

\$100

2943

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.15), (1961) (R.17); one pound (1961) (R.34b). *The second very fine with small black spot at top edge, the rest fine.* (3)

\$50



2944*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/00 026654 (R.16) first serial prefix. *Centre fold, otherwise crisp nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000



2945*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/00 098292 first serial prefix (R.16F). *Creases and folds but very crisp, some light staining, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200

2946

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AE/70 193232/5 (R.16) four consecutive notes. *Right corner bends, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$250

2947

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/06 166905/8 (R.16) four consecutive notes. *Centre bend, otherwise crisp, nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$200

2948

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/52 173798/800, three consecutive numbers (R.16). *Flattened of centre folds, light toning at bottom edge of first and last note, otherwise crisp and virtually uncirculated.* (3)

\$200

2949

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/14 807635/6; AC/63 085502/8 (R.16) pair and a run of seven. *Centre bends, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (9)

\$400



2950*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/20 705122/3, 135/40, 183/200 (R.16) broken run of two, six and eighteen in same prefix. *Centre bends, some foxing on 183, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (26)

\$1,000

2951

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AF/10 610544 (R.16); (1961) AF/98 463966 (R.17). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

2952

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AF/06 (R.16); AH/22 773111, AH/50, 54 (2) (R.17) (4). *The second nearly uncirculated, others nearly very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$100

2953

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/42 209734 (R.17). *Uncirculated.*

\$200

2954

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/39 884673/4 (R.17) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



2955*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AF/43 1000000 (R.17) a rare one million numbered note. *Very good and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.

2956*

Ten shillings, Collins/Allen (1913) to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.2c serial N 016798 N; 3b serial N 840976 Q, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8b, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 15 serial B/48 111101, 16, 17, 17s star serial AG/50 51535*; 18d, 21, 23a, b, 24, 25, 26, 27a, 28, 29, 30b, 31, 32, 33, 34as star HE/82 97563* 34b (3); 37b serial U 114128 H, 42, 44b, 45-50; 57 cello tape repair, 58-63). *All in a blue Lighthouse album, many damaged, poor - good very fine.* (52)

\$4,000

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection, several mounted with owner's costs and dates of purchase during 1977-82.

2957

Ten shillings to ten pounds, pre-decimal collection in Vort Ronald interleaves Lighthouse album, mostly lower grade examples, period 1913-1961, consists of R.3b, 4, 12-17, 18d, 26, 29, 30b, 31-34a & b, 35 contemporary copy, U 894052, 46-50, 59, 63. *Poor - very fine, the R.18d frail but virtually complete, the R.35 very fine and rare.* (24)

\$2,000

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.

2958

Ten shillings and one pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938-9) E/65, E/82 (R.12); P/44, P/57 (R.29) (2). *Fair - nearly fine.* (4)

\$60



part

2959*

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.13, 16, 31, 50, 62F WA/00 511583 first prefix). *Good - very fine, the last rare.* (5)

\$400



2960*

Ten shillings and one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953-4) AE/61 306603 (R.16) radar number; HA/00 801785 (R.33) first serial prefix. *Good very fine and rare.* (2)

\$900

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.

2961

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AE/72 447320 (R.16); **ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/37 852829 (R.63); **world notes** (5) includes Fiji, five dollars and a few Japanese invasion notes. *The first two notes fine, the rest poor - very fine.* (7)

\$50

2962

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1962) AG/90 989429 (R.17); **one pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.34a). *Folds, otherwise fresh and extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

2963

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/46 201300 (R.17); **one pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961), HI/49 040254, HI/51 153780, HI/53 145227 (R.34b). *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$140

2964

Ten shillings - ten pounds, ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/59 282691 (R.17); **one pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/5 396686, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HJ/91 820723 (R.30b, 34b); **five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/06 147245 (R.50); **ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/24 352116 (R.62). *Fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$250



2965*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1910) superscribed issue on The Commercial Bank of Tasmania Limited, one pound, Hobart, No. B441045, superscribed serial A 558956 (VS.33). *Flattened of folds, creases, soiled, holes, tears in the borders, otherwise very good and excessively rare.*

\$65,000

Very Rare Emergency Rainbow Pound



2966*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1914) emergency issue, rainbow pound, D No.250725 D (R.20a). *Vertical folds, medium body, probably trimmed on left edge, uneven right edge, good fine, overall better than most, an important historical note and very rare, especially in this condition.*

\$65,000



2967*

One pound, Cerutti/Collins (1918) D 550215 J (R.21). Heavy vertical folds, otherwise good fine.

\$750



2968*

One pound, Cerutti/Collins (1918) D 192291 B (R.21) very rare early radar number. A full note, folds and creases, nearly fine and rare as such.

\$600

2969

One pound, Cerutti/Collins (1918) D 310563 F (R.21). Six pin holes, otherwise nearly fine.

\$500

2970

One pound, Cerutti/Collins (1918) D 735478 E (R.21). Frayed and torn off lower corners, otherwise very good.

\$200



2971*

One pound, Miller/Collins (1923) H/46 428615 (R.23b). Three vertical folds, pin holes, otherwise nearly fine.

\$350

2972

One pound, Kell/Heathershaw (1926) H/87 063354 (R.25). Tip of top right corner missing, perforation at top left, otherwise very good.

\$350



2973*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/49 017298 (R.26). Crisp original, extremely fine or better.

\$1,000



2974*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/86 684103 (R.26). Flat, attractive extremely fine.

\$900



2975

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/42 753495 (R.26). Crisp original, nearly extremely fine.

\$750

2976

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/86 628901; J/93 251113 (R.26). Both flattened, good fine; very fine. (2)

\$500

2977

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/11 988497; J/38 460322 (R.26). Both flattened, very good; nearly very fine. (2)

\$350

2978

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/8 810747; K/42 070633 (R.26). The first with tiny tear bottom right, otherwise nearly very fine. (2)

\$350

2979

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/76 309499 (R.26). Flattened of folds, slightly trimmed, otherwise nearly very fine.

\$300

2980

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/38 085910 (R.26).
With creases and folds, trimmed, fine.

\$120

2981

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/23 917710 (R.26). *Creases and folds, some handling stains, otherwise fine.*

\$100

2982

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/71 103038 (R.26). *Flattened of folds, trimmed, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$120

2983

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/11 912445 (R.26). *Soiled, folds, creases, torn in borders, very good.*

\$100

2984

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/15 552027, 909094 (R.26). *The first washed and flattened, fine, the second with taped edge repair and some foxing, fine. (2)*

\$150

2985

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/8 717697 (R.26), Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/36 380615 (R.28). *The first with a few foxing spots and a small edge tear at top right, the second also with some foxing and a small tear at right edge, otherwise good fine. (2)*

\$200

2986

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/95 590364 (R.27b). *Trimmed, otherwise good fine.*

\$500

2987

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) thin signature K/96 (R.27b), Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/21 - HD/04 (10) (R.33); decimal notes, one dollar (3, R.73, R.77 [2]), two dollars (5, R.88, R.89 [4]); also, one dollar promotional note. *The first with tears and edge pieces missing, overall poor - fine. (20)*

\$70



2988*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/72 845488 (R.28). *Flat, crisp original, nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



2989*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/54 584443 (R.28). *Flattened of centre fold, extremely fine.*

\$600

2990

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/92 427029 (R.28). *Very fine.*

\$200

2991

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/52 580321; N/11 392937 (R.28). *Nearly fine; fine. (2)*

\$200

2992

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/1, N/22 (R.28) (2); Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/62 (R.29); Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/78 (R.30a); Coombs/Watt (1949) I/28 (R.31); Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/27 (R.32), (1953) HA/16 (R.33). *The first two with creases, folds and foxing spots on N/22, the rest with creases and folds, the X/27 with damage at top edge, overall very good - good very fine. (7)*

\$210



2993*

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/62 861467/468 (R.29) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$3,000



2994*

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/41 232446 (R.29). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,250



2995*

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) O/91 220013 (R.29). *Extremely fine or better.*

\$250

2996

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) O/95 297592 (R.29). *Flattened, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

2997

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/1 and P/37 (R.29), Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/02, HB/21 (R.33). *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$400

2998

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) to Coombs/Wilson (1952) P/75, H/72, J/95, W/52, 84 (R.29, 30a, b, 31, 32). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$350

2999

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) to Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.29 (2), 30b, 31, 32). *Good - nearly very fine, the first nearly very fine.* (5)

\$120

3000

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/42 (R.29); Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/26, 30, P/88 (R.30a); Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/42, HE/16 (R.33), (1961) HK/55 (R.34b). *Good fine - good very fine.* (7)

\$260



3001*

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/26 501468/70 (R.30a) consecutive trio. *Crisp originals, nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$450

3002

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/37 739865/6 (R.30a) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

3003

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/6, H/12, H/13 (R.30a). *Very good - good fine.* (3)

\$70

3004

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.30a, 31, 34b (2)). *Nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$220

3005

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.30a, 31, 32, 33 and 34b). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$300

3006

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.30a) (6); Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.34b) (2). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (8)

\$240

3007

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) K/70 053901/2 (R.30b) consecutive pair. *Vertical folds to each from being folded up in a purse, otherwise crisp, very fine.* (2)

\$50

3008

One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) prefixes I/51, 56, 65 (2), 73, 74 (2), 75, 84 (2), 85, 87, 97 (2), 98 (3), 99; K/99 (2) (R.31). *Good - nearly fine.* (20)

\$300

3009

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/47 547327 (R.32). *Flat, extremely fine or better.*

\$100

3010

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HC/51 967088 (R.33). *Uncirculated*.

\$200

3011

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/85 525128/30, 33/9 (R.33) broken run of ten consecutive notes. *Slight centre fold, otherwise good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (10)

\$400



3012*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HB/70 007062/5, 71/86 (R.33) broken run of twenty consecutive notes. *Slight centre folds, otherwise nearly uncirculated*. (20)

\$1,000

3013

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HF 40 464101, 3 one off a pair, others (3), HC/73, HD/61, 66 (R.332) (5); (1961) HK/03 484348/9 pair, HI/35, HJ/95, HK/45 (R.34b) (5). *Extremely fine or better*. (10)

\$450

3014

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) (R.33) HF/16 393974, (1961) (R.34b) HF/74, 79, HG/47, 76, 78, 91, HH/18, 19, 28, 48, 53, 62, 63, 75 (2), HI/11 (2), 37. *Some with light foxing on edge, the first with creasing and folds but crisp very fine, the rest with centre fold, all crisp and mostly extremely fine or better*. (19)

\$500



lot 3015

3015*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HH/42 790383/4 (R.34a) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$500



3016*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/65 467075 (R.34b) last circulation prefix. *Three vertical folds, otherwise nearly extremely fine*.

\$400

3017

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/03 752757/9 (R.34b) consecutive trio of notes. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$240



3018*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HJ/99 988967/70 (R.34b) four consecutive notes. *Crisp, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (4)

\$300

3019

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.34b) HH/63 351791/2 consecutive pair. *Centre fold, a few light foxing spots, good extremely fine*. (2)

\$150

3020

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) (R.28 (2), 33, 46, 49, 59, 62). *Very good - good very fine*. (7)

\$350

3021

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.29, 30b, 33, 50, 63 (2)). *Nearly fine - good very fine*. (6)

\$240

3022

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/34 192475 (R.32), (1961) HG/63, HH/59, HJ/32, HK/18 (R.34b) (4); decimal issues, one dollar, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (2), (1974) (R.74, 75) (3), two dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.84); U.S.A., silver certificate one dollar star note, Series 1957A (P.419a). *The last note good, the first note crisp very fine, the rest good fine - good very fine.* (10)

\$120



3023*

Five pounds, Cerutti/Collins (1918) U 937988 E (R.37b) mosaic of fives overprint on back almost missing result of ink fadeout. *Top edge with centre nick from crease, otherwise a full note, fine and extremely rare as such an error note in a high denomination.*

\$5,000

The mosaic of fives overprint was introduced as a deterrent to forgers in 1914, so for this error note to occur was sacrilege.



3024*

Five pounds, Cerutti/Collins (1918) U 938563 E (R.37b). *Top corners weak, two moth or pin holes, otherwise fine.*

\$1,000

3025

Five pounds, Cerutti/Collins (1918) U 985289 D (R.37b). *Lower right corner off, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$700

3026

Five pounds, Cerutti/Collins (1918) U 468310 D (R.37b). *Frayed edges, especially lower left corner, good colour, otherwise very good.*

\$600



3027*

Five pounds, Kell/Collins (1924) Q/1 092875 (R.38a) black signatures. *Bottom right corner stuck over, toned, otherwise good fine.*

\$1,000



3028*

Five pounds, Kell/Collins (1924) Q/3 095690 (R.38a). *Bottom right corner stuck over back, otherwise good fine.*

\$1,000



3029*

Five pounds, Kell/Collins (1924) Q/3 441085 (R.38a). *Frayed right edge, otherwise good fine.*

\$1,000



3030*

Five pounds, Kell/Collins (1924) Q/6 384421 (R.38b). *Water stained edges, otherwise good fine.*

\$1,100



3035*

Five pounds, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) Q/8 151642 (R.40). *Right corners off, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$1,000



3031*

Five pounds, Kell/Collins (1924) Q/6 510275 (R.38b). *Bottom right corner damaged, otherwise good fine.*

\$1,000

3036
Five pounds, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) Q/8 196719; Q/88 36927 (R.40). *Left edge frayed, otherwise fine; right edge badly frayed, otherwise fine. (2)*

\$950



3037*

Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/22 799047 (R.42). *Original, nearly extremely fine.*

\$3,500



3032*

Five pounds, Kell/Collins (1924) Q/5 564881 (R.38b) blue signatures. *Lower left corner moisture damaged, otherwise good fine.*

\$1,000

3038
Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/21 910039 (R.42). *Very good.*

\$250



3033*

Five pounds, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) Q/8 129566 (R.39). *Left edge frayed with tears, otherwise fine.*

\$800



3039*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) Q/28 177232 (R.43). *Creases and folds, original body, nearly very fine.*

\$2,000

3034
Five pounds, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) Q/8 173920; Q/9 793506 (R.39). *Edges water damaged, otherwise very good. (2)*

\$800



3040*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/18 246490 (R.44b). *Very fine.*

\$1,000



3045*

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/68 390736 (R.46). *Centre fold and top left corner fold, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$500



3041*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/17 319376 (R.44b). *Nearly very fine.*

\$800



3047*

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/44 626606 (R.46). *Heavy centre fold, otherwise good very fine.*

\$500



3042*

Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/29 280606 (R.45). *Natural note, extremely fine or better.*

\$1,000

Ex Spink London Sale (lot 74).



3048*

Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/3 330263 (R.47). *Flattened, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

3043

Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/32 015970 (R.45). *A 1cm tear in right edge, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$90

3044

Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/20 728065 first prefix (R.45F), Coombs/Watt (1949) R/99 104844, S/25 508184 (R.47) (2), Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/39 522753, S/46 900305 (R.48) (2). *The first with foxing, fine, R/99 with small ink stain and S/39 with light foxing, overall fine - very fine. (5)*

\$300

3049

Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/8 074585, 7 (R.47) almost pair. *Second with rust spot bottom margin, otherwise nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$300

3050

Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) R/95 711556 (R.47). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

3051
Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) R/93, S/7, S/11 (R.47).
Flattened, extremely fine or better. (3)
 \$600

3052
Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) R/89 908786 (R.47).
Flattened of creases and folds, good very fine.
 \$150



3053*
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/47 472136 (R.48).
Flat, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.
 \$1,000

Ex David Hope Collection.



3054*
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/28 297725 (R.48).
Good very fine.
 \$300

3055
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/49 157953 (R.48).
Good very fine.
 \$100

3056
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/46 390826; S/52 372412 (R.48). *Folds, otherwise good very fine. (2)*
 \$500

3057
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/55 167060; S/56 007087 (R.48). *Good very fine; nearly very fine. (2)*
 \$350

3058
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/52 294423 (R.48).
Some creasing and folds, otherwise very fine.
 \$200

3059
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/33 282656 (R.48).
Fine.
 \$80

3060
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/08 267323 (R.49).
Flattened, otherwise extremely fine.
 \$100

3061
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/13, TA/25 (R.49).
Good; good fine. (2)
 \$40

3062
Five pounds, Coomb/Wilson (1954) TA/04 841314, (1960) TC/08 944075 (R.49, 50). *Flattened of light creasing and folds, extremely fine. (2)*
 \$150

3063
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TB/22 962080 (R.49); (1960) TB/78 391659 (R.50). *Good extremely fine; nearly extremely fine. (2)*
 \$150

3064
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/41, (1960) TC/41, 54, 59 (2), 66, 84, 87 (R.49, 50). *All notes with some marking or staining, otherwise fine, the first note better. (8)*
 \$100



3065*
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/51 000001 (R.50) serial number one note. *Nick in top edge, good extremely fine and rare.*
 \$750

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.



3066*
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TB/41 704057/8 (R.50) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*
 \$400

3067
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TB/78 391659 (R.50).
Flattened, extremely fine or better.
 \$80

3068

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/12 281853, TC/14 834967, TC/39 533689, TD/02 170291 (R.50). *The TC/39 with folds and creases, fine, the TC/12 with a few light ink spots and flattened of folds, others with folds, overall fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$150

3069

Five and ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TB/43 925581 (R.50); WA/34 759388 (R.63). *Extremely fine or slightly better.* (2)

\$250

3070

Five and ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/17 (R.50); WA/58, WA/60 (R.63). *Nearly extremely fine or better.* (3)

\$400



3071*

Ten pounds, Kell/Collins (1925) U/1 142314 (R.54). *Top left corner frayed, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$6,000



3072*

Ten pounds, Kell/Collins (1925) U/1 155295 (R.54). *Top corners slightly frayed, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$5,000



3073*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Heatherhaw (1927) U/3 356243 (R.55). *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$7,500



3074*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) U/3 714010 (R.55). *Flat, limp paper, otherwise good very fine and attractive type note.*

\$4,500



3075*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) U/2 100123 (R.55). *With folds and creases, pinholes, edge trim, nearly fine.*

\$2,500



3076*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/0 740318 (R.57). *Crisp, flat original, virtually uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$7,500



3077*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/2 545453 (R.57). *Crisp, original, one faint vertical fold, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$2,500

3078

Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/1 388105 (R.57). *A 2cm tear into right edge, ink washed, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$120



3079*

Ten pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/3 626677 (R.58)
first serial prefix. *Flat, semi crisp, nearly extremely fine.*
\$4,000

Ex David Hope Collection.

3080

Ten pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/3 127743 (R.58).
Flattened and cleaned, otherwise nearly fine.
\$300

3081

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/5 254838 (R.59).
Crisp, flattened of centre fold, otherwise nearly extremely fine.
\$400

3082

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/12 402614
(R.59). *Nearly extremely fine.*
\$350

3083

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/5 377854 (R.59).
Flattened of folds, slightly trimmed, 3mm tear in bottom border, good fine.
\$150

3084

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/16 206651 (R.60).
Minor rust spots, otherwise nearly fine.
\$100

3085

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/17 254028, (1954)
WA/18 706613 (R.60, 62). *The first very good, the second dirty, otherwise fine. (2)*
\$80



3086*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/24 848098 (R.61)
last serial prefix. *Nearly very fine.*
\$1,250

3087

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/23 920004 (R.61).
Repaired tear top left, otherwise fine.
\$200



3088*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/09 752314 (R.62).
Flattened of centre fold, otherwise nearly uncirculated.
\$600

3089

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/10 718612 (R.62).
Nearly extremely fine.
\$200

3090

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/22 602846 (R.62).
Flattened, otherwise very fine.
\$120



3091*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/56 351889
(R.63). *Ink bottom right corner, otherwise crisp, virtually uncirculated.*
\$600

Ex David Hope Collection.



3092*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/51 628902/3 (R.63)
consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*
\$600

3093

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/58 913405 (R.63).
Crisp extremely fine.
\$200

3094

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/59 134518 (R.63). *Thin behind watermark, cleaned and flattened, otherwise good very fine.*

\$300

3095

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/03 004960 (R.63). *Centre fold with creasing and smudging but crisp with very little use, good very fine.*

\$200

3096

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/56 351852 (R.63). *Good very fine.*

\$150

3097

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/31 859687, WA/50 514880, WA/52 278560 (R.63). *Creases and folds, very fine - nearly extremely fine. (3)*

\$250

WAR RELATED ISSUES



3098*

World War II, Hay Internment Camp, The Camp Seven Bank, sixpence, Hay, 1st March 1941, Mendel/Stahl, C41697. *Two punch holes (for filing), otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$1,500



3099*

Postal Note, Commonwealth of Australia, Queensland, one shilling, A740266, Australian Defence Canteens Services Only, Money Order Office, Brisbane 15MAY42, sponsored by Radio 4BH 'Smokes for Sick Soldiers' Fund (cf. Elsmore. QPN97aa). *Flattened of folds, very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection. Elsmore lists only an overprinted note for two shillings and sixpence, that note is 'Australian Army Canteens' yet this note is for 'Australian Defence Canteens'. The notes were included in the Australian Comforts Fund Hamper to the boys overseas and isolated battle stations in Australia during WWII.



3100*

Western Australia, WWII discount coupon, ten shillings (suit discount), A4521, 'for Returned Soldiers of the Commonwealth of Australia Only', issued by G.R. Brown, London Diploma Tailor, 83 William St, Perth (218mmx172mm). *Small tear in top margin, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.

3101

Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificates, one pound, EA 109301/5 five consecutive, payable on 4 Nov 1949 (R.WD1a), five pounds, H252271/2 consecutive pair, payable 19-8-1950 (R.WD2a); Treasury Bond, ten pounds (2), issue dates 28.3.1944 and 13.3.1945 (tear in right margin), both with ten coupons attached; Motor Spirit Ration Tickets for five gallons, 31st March 1948 (2); War Savings Stamps for sixpence, 120 stamps stuck on four official cards; also N.S.W. postal note for three shillings, Broadway, 15 July 1965. *Fine - extremely fine. (16 items)*

\$120

3102

Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificate, one pound, Newtown 4 Feb 1944, EB 835536 (R.WE1a); decimal notes, one dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DPG 799601/10 ten consecutive notes (R.78), two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LGB 436641/50 ten consecutive notes (R.89). *The first item good extremely fine, the rest uncirculated. (21)*

\$50

STAR NOTES



3103*

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/95 13801* (R.13s). *Three vertical folds, multiple creases, otherwise very good and rare.*

\$2,500

Has been folded up in a purse with the pair of one pounds (lot 3007) until discovered in May 2011.



3106*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/91 62965* (R.16s). *Flattened, otherwise very fine or better and rare.*

\$4,500

Ex Ranald Hill Collection.

3107

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AE/97 94445* (R.17s). *Good.*

\$100



3104*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) G/99 81053* (R.14s). *Crisp original, slightest signs of handling, otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$15,000



3108*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HE/91 17159* (R.33s). *Flattened, good very fine.*

\$2,200



3105*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AE/91 42348* (R.16s). *Cleaned and flattened, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$2,000



3109*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/94 51007* (R.33s). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$1,500



3110*
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/90 73953* (R.33s).
Very fine.
 \$1,500



3113*
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/84 92878* (R.34bs).
Flattened of centre fold, tiny creases, otherwise good extremely fine/extremely fine and rare in this condition.
 \$4,500

Ex David Hope Collection.



3111*
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/90 89709* (R.33s).
Limp, cleaned otherwise fine.
 \$750



3114*
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/85 15342* (R.34bs).
Good very fine.
 \$2,200



3112*
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/98 91268* (R.34as).
Extremely fine and rare in this condition.
 \$3,500



3115*
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/13 42651* (R.50s).
Flattened, otherwise very fine.
 \$2,000



3116*
One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAD 00243* (R.71s)
low serial number. Nearly uncirculated.
 \$3,000



3117*

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAA 03845* (R.71s) first serial prefix. *Crisp, good very fine.*

\$600

3118

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAC 60738* (R.71s). *Cleaned, otherwise very fine.*

\$350

3119

One dollar and two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAB 17427* (R.71s); ZFB 91519* (R.81s). *Nearly fine; nearly very fine. (2)*

\$600

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.



3120*

One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZAF 64767* (R.72s) first serial prefix star note. *Flat, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,400



3121*

One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZAG 64547* (R.72s). *Flattened of centre fold, tiny tear and thin, good very fine or better and very scarce.*

\$700

3122

One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZAG 91472* (R.72s). *Folds and creases, natural body, good fine.*

\$750

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.



3123*

One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAP 68691/3* (R.73s) trio of consecutive star notes. *Flat, virtually uncirculated and rare as such. (3)*

\$6,000

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.



3124*

One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAK 07985* (R.73s). *Extremely fine.*

\$500



3125*

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFF 58689* (R.81s). *Flattened of centre fold, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$800

3126

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFF 00814* (R.81s). *Flattened of centre fold, very fine.*

\$450



3127*

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFF 55555* (R.81s) solid number star note. *Nearly fine and rare as such.*

\$500

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.



3130*

Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFN 87650* (R.83s). *Crisp, extremely fine.*

\$1,200



3128*

Two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZFK 15525* (R.82s) last serial prefix star note. *Flat, virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$5,000

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.



3131*

Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFS 06427* (R.83s) last serial prefix star note. *Slight creasing, natural paper, body good, very fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.



3129*

Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFN 99327* (R.83s). *Good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$1,200



3132*

Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFR 12727* (R.83s). *Flattened, otherwise good very fine.*

\$500



3133*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSB 73914* (R.301s). *Extremely fine or better.*

\$1,200



3134*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 29965* (R.301S)
 first prefix star note. *Flat, good very fine.*
 \$700



3139*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSD 69799* (R.302s).
Good very fine.
 \$2,400

3135
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 90938* (R.301s)
 first serial prefix star note. *Minor creasing, natural body very fine.*
 \$600

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.

3136
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSB 64556* (R.301s).
Some stains, otherwise fine.
 \$200



3140*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSD 78707* (R.302s).
Flattened, very fine or better and rare.
 \$2,200



3137*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSE 33607* (R.302s)
 last serial prefix star note. *Flat, virtually uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*
 \$7,500

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.



3141*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSE 22242* (R.302s).
Original, good fine.
 \$750



3138*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSD 97725* (R.302s).
Flattened, otherwise very fine and rare.
 \$7,500



3142*
Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSG 51230* (R.303s).
Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.
 \$4,500



3143*

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSH 83009* (R.303s). *Light creasing and folds, tiny insect pin holes on right, otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.



3147*

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 42138* (R.403s). *Flat, extremely fine or better and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$6,000



3144*

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSH 61773* (R.303s). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000



3148*

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 11308* (R.403s). *Centre fold, original surface and body, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$5,000



3145*

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSF 00840* (R.303s). *Flattened, very fine or better.*

\$700



3149*

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 29693* (R.403s). *Staple pin holes on portrait, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.

3146

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSH 66644* (R.303s). *Cleaned and flattened, fine.*

\$200

ERROR NOTES

3150

Five dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969) NFY 864382 pale purple variety (R.203); Knight/Stone (1979) PCR 665295 registration shift so a second number PCR 665413 has printed below serial number, sharper at left side, barely visible at right (R.207). *The first uncirculated, the second good fine. (2)*

\$100

3151

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) EZG 546537 (R.412) attached top flap. *Folds, creases and tear at top right, very fine.*

\$100

SPECIMEN NOTES

Engraver's Specimen



3152*

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AAA 000000 (R.71) overprinted specimen in black upper case letters diagonally on the left panel. *Uncirculated and probably unique.*

\$30,000

This may be a first trial when the type one specimens were being planned for presentation.



3153*

Five dollars, Stevens/Henry (2007) BF/BG 07 000 000 (R.221) consecutive pair from unique uncut sheet of forty. *Uncirculated and very rare. (2)*

\$7,000



part

3154*

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) BX 96 865733 (R.616 variety), test note with blue portraits instead of grey, together with two BX96 notes for comparison, one with grey crescentic line through Monash's eye. *Good very fine or better. (3)*

\$25,000

The only one known, though a sheet of thirty two was probably printed. This distinct colour matches the ten dollars and may have been the result of an experiment or trial, or an error in production.

THE GRAEME BAMFORD COLLECTION OF FIVE DOLLAR NOTES



3155*

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) type one specimen issue, NAA 000000 (McD.DS3). *As removed from presentation album, two right corners of front with glue tip, thins, otherwise uncirculated and rare.*

\$5,000



3156

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) type two specimen issue, NAA 000000 (McD.DS8). *Pin holes and rust spots, slightly toned, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$7,500



part

3158*

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) NAA 531988 (R.202) first serial prefix; NCC 000001 (R.202) serial number one note; Fraser/Cole (1991) QPG 822570/1 (R.213) last serial prefix pair. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

\$1,000



3157*

Five dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) type three specimen issue, NKG 000000 (McD.DS18). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$12,500



3159

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) to Macfarlane/Henry (2002), collection with varieties in Lighthouse album, includes R.202s ZNA 879993* (corner torn and right edge tear) 209a PRR 000011, 202 and 209a washed out colour; 209b QAA trio, 212 & 213 vertical uncut pairs, 214 AA00, 214 overprint date 7 July 1992, 214 AB 19 last prefixes both shades of green, 217 uncut pairs and blocks of four; red and black serials, 216 BA and EA prefixes, 220 EA02 last prefix pair; 218 CY 97 last notes pair, 212-213 singles (4) and matched pairs (5); 217 and 218 BA first serial prefix pairs, shredded note, 213 autographed, funny money, bundle labels and brochures, 219 AA 01 000110 (McD.305a) and AA 01 000037. *Fine - uncirculated.* (190)

\$2,000



3160*

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZNA 65621* (R.202s) first serial prefix star note. *Virtually uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$6,000



3161*
Five dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZNC 61158* (R.203s) first serial prefix star note. *Flat, virtually uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$9,000



part

3162*
Five dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) to Fraser/Higgins (1990) NSH 574475 (R.206a) radar number; PAV 666666 (R.207) solid serial number note; QGU 757757 (R.212) radar number. *The first good fine, others uncirculated.* (3)

\$600

3163
Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) and Fraser/Cole (1991) QHF runs of four and seven (R.212), QHF run of nineteen (R.213). *Uncirculated.* (30)

\$200

3164
Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1996) DE 97 464364/472 (R.218) pack of one hundred notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$750

3165
Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) FB 01 828024/170; 171/273; 277/286 (pack of 100 (2) and run of ten) (R.219). *Uncirculated.* (210)

\$1,250

3166
Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) FK 01 806647/748 (R.219) pack of one hundred notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$600

3167
Five dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) DK 06 630709/751 (R.220). *Uncirculated.* (43)

\$250

3168
Five dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) GB 05 579011/121 (R.220) pack of one hundred notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$600

3169
Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (2002) CB 05104526/- (R.220) a sealed commercial pack of one hundred notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$600

ERROR NOTES



3170*
Five dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969) NDA 413373, partial obstruction to intaglio printing phase on front (R.203). *Uncirculated.*

\$350



3171*
Five dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969) NDG 842367, partial obstruction to intaglio printing phase on front, caused by paper fold on top right corner (R.203). *Good extremely fine.*

\$350



3177*

Five dollars, Johnston/Stone (1979) PJC 946080, missing forty percent of the intaglio printing phase on the back (R.208). *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$350

3172*

Five dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969) NGC 731169, a nearly complete and spectacular wet ink transfer of the front to the back (R.203). *Good very fine.*

\$250

3173

Five dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969) - Fraser/Evans (1995), a selection of mainly minor errors, including numbering variations, missing digits, off centre printings, wet ink transfer, ink spill and printing disruptions. *Fine - uncirculated.* (19)

\$800



3174*

Five dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) 356440, missing normal printed prefixes and serial numbers, orange texta mark vertically at left and large number stamped in purple (P.206b). A 2mm tear at left margin, otherwise very fine and rare.

\$300

3175

Five dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) NVS 133680, partial obstruction to intaglio printing phase on front (R.206c). *Good extremely fine.*

\$250

3176

Five dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) NRP 538789, a partial wet ink transfer from the back to the front (R.206a). *Good very fine.*

\$150



3178*

Five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) PPC 928170, missing the entire intaglio printing phase from the back (R.209a). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$750



3179*

Five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) PKT 495291 (R.209a) missing intaglio print phase from the front, including signatures. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$600

A same numbered note from the same sheet, but with prefix PKL was sold in Noble Numismatics Sale 52 (lot 3175).



3180*

Five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) PLH 654457, paper crease causing interruption to intaglio printing phase on the front (R.209a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



3181*

Five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) PQH 875287, a major purple ink spillage on the back (R.209a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

3182

Five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) PNA 673231, a twenty percent purple ink spill at right on front (R.209a). *Uncirculated.*

\$200



3185*

Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) QGN 698005, top right 'dog ear' corner paper flap (R.212). *Very fine.*

\$300



3186*

Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) QDJ 028534, fade out of intaglio print on the back (R.212). *Good extremely fine.*

\$250

3183*

Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) QGH 347285, missing the complete simultan printing phase on the back (R.212). *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,500

A same numbered note from the same sheet, with prefix QGF was sold in Noble Numismatics Sale 52 (lot 3181).



3187*

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) missing both printed prefixes and serial numbers, hand written number QHY 536591 at bottom left (R.213). *Many creases, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$350



3184*

Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) QFK/L/C/3 980531, missing prefix and serial numbers on front, various combinations of prefixes stamped vertically on back in four places (R.212). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$400



3188*

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) QHP 454745/7 consecutive trio, the middle note missing the left hand serial number (R.213). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$350



3189*

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) QHT 188145, a 5mm registration shift of the intaglio print to the right on the front (R.213). *Slight staining from label removal, otherwise uncirculated*.

\$250



3190*

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 87 797022/3 consecutive pair, major ink smudge on front (R.214). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$300



3191*

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 62 933554, missing both signatures from the front (R.214). *Nearly very fine*.

\$200



3192*

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 05 461242, missing '5' from top right corner on the front (R.214). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$200



3193*

Five dollars test note, on a Johnston/Fraser ten dollars 1988 commemorative, partial number 7 611673, cut to the size of a polymer five dollars, and overprinted '\$5 TEST NOTE' on both sides, possibly an unofficial issue produced c1991 for testing vending machines. *Pin holes, fine*.

\$100

COLLECTOR FOLDERS & UNCUT NOTES

3194

Two dollars, Last Issue, Johnston/Fraser (1994) LQG 817791 NAA Sydney issue (McD \$2GF 1d); five dollars Centenary of Federation ANDA Collector issues, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) Perth Fair, note EE 01 907126 folder 0911, Sydney Fair, note EH 01 907126 folder 0911 (McD AN 1a, 1d). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$60

3195

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988-94) Last Issue Green Folder LPS 890626 (McD \$2 GF1a); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary AA 15 069302 (McD \$10 GF1); Thailand, uncut sheet of one, five and ten baht, all with serial number 9 R 3907705, in folder being commemorative issue on the Auspicious Occasion of His Majesty the King's 80th Birthday Anniversary 2007. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$40

3196

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988-94) general issue folder (7), NAA Fairs (6); five dollars (1992) first and last (3, one embossed, all missing polymer) ten dollars (1993) (2 missing polymers); dated annual deluxe five and ten dollars 1994 (four of each); twenty dollars 1995 premium and deluxe; twenty dollars 1996 (single) five dollars, signatures deluxe pair 1996; plus IBNS Sydney Feb 1990 (4). *Uncirculated*. (34)

\$300

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.

3197

Five dollars to twenty dollars, folders (1988-1996) includes R.310 AA 00 078643 first prefix; several with matching serials, 1996 with premium and deluxe consecutive red and black numbers. *Uncirculated*. (15)

\$500

3198

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) first polymer issue overprinted 7 July 1992, AA 25 001589 and last paper issue QPG 404609, two note standard folder (McD \$5 F/LF2); ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) first polymer issue overprinted 1 November 1993, AB 93 001442 and Fraser/Cole (1993) last paper issue MQY 995866, two note standard folder (McD \$10 F/LF2). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$60

3199

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) first polymer issue overprinted 7 July 1992 AA 24 001270/2 and AA 27 004809/11 and last paper issue QPC 461592/4 and QLY 462673/5, two note folders, one Deluxe folder consecutive trio and one standard folder consecutive trio (McD \$5 F/LF1 and 2). *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$200

3200

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AA 00 026802/3 (R.310) consecutive pair in staff presentation folder (McD.GF4). *Uncirculated and scarce*.

\$500

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.

3201

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary AA 03, 04 and 16, includes five consecutive pairs and one consecutive trio (McD \$10 GF1). *Uncirculated*. (20)

\$250

Together with Note Printing in Australia booklet.

3202

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary folder, AA 00 097151 first prefix (McD \$10 GF2); five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) First and Last standard two note folder, AA 30 001157/QLV 461953, AA 30 001263/QOF 461912, AA 33 001341/QLN 462468 (McD \$5 F/LF2) (3). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$150

3203

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary AA 17 102799/802 four consecutive notes (McD \$10 GF1). *No white envelopes, otherwise uncirculated*. (4)

\$60

3204

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary AA 19 062666/75 ten consecutive (McD \$10 GF1). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$150

3205

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary AA 19 prefix (McD \$10 GF1) (10); also stamps, 1998 Rock 'n' Roll sheetlet of ten in pack, 2000 Olympics Opening Ceremony - Cathy Freeman sheetlet of ten (4). *Uncirculated*. (15)

\$150

3206

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary folder AA 22 056989/90 consecutive pair (McD \$10 GF1); one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/52 746218 (R.34b); world notes includes Canada, one dollar (1973) (2), Great Britain, five pounds, one pound (5), Scotland, one pound (3), Singapore, one dollar. *The first two uncirculated, the rest fine - extremely fine*. (15)

\$60

3207

Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) first polymer issue overprinted 1 November 1993, DF 93 002648/9 and 002652/3 and Fraser/Cole (1993) last paper issue MQV 997239/42, standard two note folders, two consecutive pairs (McD \$10 LF2). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$120

Together with Note Printing in Australia booklet.

3208

Ten dollars, 1993 Eminent Women and 1995 Waltzing Matilda portfolios; twenty dollars 1994 Hargrave Centenary portfolio; fifty dollars 1995 portfolio; twenty dollars, 1997 Emergency Services portfolios (both red (461) and black (1231) serials); uncut block of eight five dollars for Hong Kong handover, 1997; five dollars 1992, original release pair in Harold Peake folder and a Note Printing Australia single, unless otherwise stated, black serials. *Uncirculated*. (9)

\$500

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.

3209

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) first polymer issue overprinted 31 October 1994 AA 94 001067 and Fraser/Evans (1994) last paper issue ADK 611069, two note Deluxe folder (McD \$20 F/LF1); also standard one polymer note folder CM 94 001187 (McD \$20 F/LF2). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$150

3210

Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) Waltzing Matilda Centenary Portfolio, note and phonecard, blue serial number WM 95 003018, phonecard number 0074503018 and portfolio number 3018 (Mc N/T PT3); twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) Emergency Services, note/stamp portfolio, note with black serial number ES 97 001712, gutter strip number ES 97 001712, portfolio number 1712 (Mc N/A PT15). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

3211

Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) Waltzing Matilda Centenary Portfolio, note with blue serial number WM 95 004559, phonecard number 0074504559 and portfolio number 4559 (McD \$10 N/T PT3); vignettes of The Landing of Captain Cook at Botany Bay (1990) consecutive folders 4652/3 (McD 18th Ed, p427) (2). *The last two with foxing spots, otherwise uncirculated*. (3)

\$100

Together with Note Printing in Australia booklet.

3212

Ten dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1996) AA 98 010029 red serial numbers first 1998 prefix (R.318cF) in picture frame with portrait illustration of 'Banjo' Paterson; another frame with portrait illustration of Dame Mary Gilmore but missing the ten dollar note. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$50

3213

Decimal 'dated' annual issue, 1997, Deluxe issue, MacFarlane/Evans (1997) five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, black serials, ten dollar has blue serials, AA 97004165. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$400

3214

Five to fifty dollars, low numbered serial sets, 1994 (two), 1995 (three), 1996 (four, with matching serials, all deluxe type with black or blue serials; twenty dollars Fraser/Cole, 80th anniversary (1993) red serial 002923. *All in folders of issue, uncirculated*. (10)

\$300

3215

Proof coin and note sets, 1988 (2, one Coin Fair), 1997; silver dollar coin and twenty dollars note portfolio, 1997. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$500

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.

3216

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial, uncut strips of four, AA 06, 07, 08, 09 177576 and AA 12, 13, 14, 15 178851, both with top selvedge (McD \$10 U4). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$250

3217

Fifty dollars, Phillips/Fraser (1989) uncut block of four YXJ/K - YXT/U 000005, printer's plate number 1F558 on back top right corner. *In mailing tube of issue, uncirculated and rare low number, a total of seventy two blocks issued*.

\$1,000

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.

3218

Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) two uncut blocks of four from bottom of sheet with four colour guide dots, serials end 000231. *In mailing tube, uncirculated*. (2)

\$70

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.

3219

Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) uncut consecutive blocks of four, QDF, G, Q, R 000437/8, printer's plate number IF476 at top back of both (McD \$5 U4). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$120

3220

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) uncut block of four, MFQ, R, Z, MGA 600884, plate letters A, B, F, G, top and side selvedge, printer's plate number IE528 at top back (McD \$10 U9); uncut pair, MGK, L 600976, plate letters N, S (McD \$10 U7). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

Together with Note Printing in Australia booklet.

3221

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) uncut blocks of four, MFS, T, MGB, C 600116, plate letters L, M, Q, R, in folder 2208 and MFQ, R, Z, MGA 600407, plate letters A, B, F, G and MFX, Y, MGF, G 600497, plate letters G, H, M, N all with vertical line in front, these last two blocks in consecutive folders 2385/6, all folders with Melbourne Coin Fair overprint (McD \$10 U8). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$200

Together with Note Printing in Australia booklet.

3222

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) four consecutive uncut blocks of four, MGS, MGT, MHB, MHC; MGU, MGW, MHD, MHE; MGX, MGY, MHF, MHG; MGZ, MHA, MHH, MHJ, all with number 600645, all blocks with International Coin Fair 16/17 November 1991 overprint, all covers overprinted for Sydney, cover numbers 2578-2581, the first with plate number IF588 on top selvedge and with side selvedge, the second and third with right selvedge, the last with right selvedge and bottom traffic lights selvedge (McD \$10 U10). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$250

3223

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) four consecutive uncut blocks of four, MFQ, R, Z, MGA 600832, plate letters A, B, F, G, printer's plate number IE533 top back and with left selvedge, MFS, T, MGB, C 600832, plate letters L, M, Q, R, with left selvedge, MFU, V, MGD, E 600832, plate letters V, X, B, C with vertical line in front of last two letters, MFX, Y, MGF, G 600832, plate letters G, H, M, N all with vertical line in front, with left selvedge and traffic lights at bottom (McD \$10 U9). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$260

Together with Note Printing in Australia booklet.

3224

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) uncut blocks of four, MFQ, R, Z, MGA 600863, plate letters A, B, F, G and MFS, T, MGB, C 600863, plate letters L, M, Q, R, printer's plate number IE528 at top back of first block (McD \$10 U9). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$130

Together with Note Printing in Australia booklet.

3225

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1993) uncut vertical pair, red serial numbers A and B 000412 and A and B 000956, in NAA Fair Melbourne folder numbers 412 and 956, the first pair with bottom selvedge and traffic lights, the second pair with top selvedge (McD \$20 U3). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$150

3226

Ten dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) uncut block of four, blue serials, CG, CH, DC, DD 97 010138, folder number 1103 (McD \$10 U20). *Uncirculated*.

\$100

3227

Ten dollars, MacFarlane/Evans (1997) uncut block of four, CB, CC, CK, CL 97 010165, blue serials, folder No 1317, Sydney 21-23 March 1997; uncut block of four, CD, CE, CM, DA 97 010045, red serials, folder No 0358; vertical pair, AF, AG 97 010377, blue serials, folder No 1023, Melbourne 18-20 July 1997; vertical pair, BH, BI 97 010341, red serials, folder No 0310. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$350

3228

Twenty dollars, MacFarlane/Evans (1998) vertical pairs, CM, DA 98 010160, red serials, folder No 0200; CM, DA 98 010180, black serials, folder No 0600. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$200

3229

Ten dollars, MacFarlane/Evans (1999) uncut sheet of forty five notes, AA 99 010031 - DF 99 010031 (Mc.\$10U23). *Uncirculated*.

\$1,750

3230

Fifty dollars, MacFarlane/Evans (1999) uncut block of four, CE, CF, CM, DA 99 010044, black serials, folder No 0352. *Uncirculated*.

\$300

3231

Fifty dollars, MacFarlane/Evans (1999) uncut block of four, AG, AH, BB, BC 99 010006, red serials, folder No 0044; vertical pair, AM, BA 99 010065, red serials, folder No 0065. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$450

Eleventh Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

ANCIENT GOLD COINS



3232*

Sicily, Syracuse, Time of Agathokles, (317-289 B.C.), electrum fifty (50) litrai, (3.640 grams), obv. laureate head of Apollo left with long flowing hair, altar behind, all within dotted border, rev. [ΣΥΡ]ΑΚ ΟΣΙΟΝ around, tripod lebes with legs ending in lion's feet, (S.957 [£400], Jenkins 'Electrum Coinage of Syracuse' Essays Robinson, p.156 (Pl.14, obv. die 6, rev. die 4, same dies), BMC 255 (same obverse die), SNG ANS 622 (same obverse die). *Attractive light tone, nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$2,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 70 (lot 3065).

An important issue struck during the Carthaginian War c.310-306 B.C. Jenkins notes that only one obverse die was used for this symbol and four reverse dies these with some muling with other obverse dies utilising other symbols. The financing of Agathokles' war with the Carthaginians was provided by a series of three electrum denominations, 50, 25 and 10 litrai. Only the 50 litrai was produced in enough quantity to actually play a significant role in the war's financial operations. The gold content of the 50 litrai varies from 70% for the first issue to 30% for the later issues (examples of this die averaged 50%). This probably reflects a lack of booty from the campaign needed to provide the necessary bullion to finance the expedition. The choice of Apollo/tripod type proclaims Agathokles' devotion to his patron god.



3233*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), gold stater, (8.454 grams), Citium mint (Cyprus), issued c.325-320 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right in crested Corinthian helmet, hair plaited, rev. Nike standing to left, holding wreath in outstretched hand, TK monogram in left field, to right [ΑΛ]ΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6702; Price 3100, M.1296, SNG Berry 170, Newell 'Kition' 2). *Off centred, otherwise good fine and a very rare mint.*

\$1,250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 70 (lot 3066).



3234*

Mysia, Cyzicus, second period, (c.475 B.C.), electrum hekte on Phocaic standard (2.748 grams), obv. winged female figure in rapid motion to the left, head turned back, wearing stephane and chiton, holds tunny fish [off flan] on a cord, rev. quadripartite incuse punch mark (S.3821 [£750], SNG Von Aulock -, de Luynes (Paris collection) No.2431 [p.11, Pl.XCII], Von Fritze 121, Greenwell 59 [p.80, Pl.III, 9], BMC 26 [p.21, Pl.IV, 7], Boston -). *Slightly off centred on the obverse, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$900

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 4512).



3235*

Ionia, Southern Ionia, possibly Miletus, (c.600-550 B.C.), electrum twelfth stater (Lydo-Milesian standard), (1.152 grams), obv. lion's head to left, rev. quadripartite incuse with a dot as centre axis, dots at each end of a cross, (S.3532, cf.NFA Sale VI, 27/2/1979 [lot 281 \$600US] = M & M sale 72 6 October 1987 [lot 39]). *Good fine/very fine and very rare.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 4516).

This coinage was struck within the first half century of true coinage and is the successor to the weighed but unmarked electrum nuggets. These crude types evolved almost immediately although attempts to identify the mint of this coinage are mostly conjectural. However this weight standard is common to Miletus and Lydia and sometimes called 'Phoenician' which circulated in southern Ionia and Caria. Several other examples have been sold in recent times. The NFA example above is from similar if not the same dies as our coin.



3236*

Titus, as Caesar, (A.D. 79-81), gold aureus, Rome mint, (7.29 grams), issued in 74 A.D., obv. T CAESAR IMP VESPASIAN, laureate head right, rev. PONTIF TR POT, Fortuna standing to left on garlanded base, holding rudder and cornucopiae, (cf.S.2422, RIC 177b, C.166, Calico 752). *Extremely fine, an impressive example with a strong portrait and traces of old red tone, scarce.*

\$18,000

Ex CNG with their ticket.



3237*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 205, (7.17 grams), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. around LIBERALITAS AVG VI, Liberalitas standing left, holding abacus in right hand and cornucopiae in left hand, (cf.S.6210, RIC 278a, C.297a, Calico 2479). *Extremely fine, about as struck with a spectacular portrait, very fine style and very rare.*

\$18,000



3238*

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), gold aureus, (4.976 grams), Rome mint, issued 241-3, obv. laureate bust to right of Gordian III, draped and cuirassed, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. Sol standing to front, head to left, raising hand and holding globe, around AETERN ITATI AVG, (cf. S.2426, RIC 97, Cal.3186, C.37). *Brilliant, full original mint bloom, as struck, uncirculated and very rare.*

\$12,000



3239*

Uranus Antoninus, (A.D. 253-254), gold aureus, Emesa mint, issued A.D. 253-254, (5.28 grams), obv. laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Uranus Antoninus to left, around L IVL AVR SVL ANTONINVS, rev. around FECVNDITAS AVG, Fecunditas-Fortuna standing to left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, (S.9882, Baldus 83, RIC 3, C.-, Calico 3386). *Slight scrape across the forehead otherwise extremely fine with mint bloom on a broad flan, one of the great rarities in the Roman series, only three other specimens recorded.*

\$40,000

Ex Munzen & Medaillen, Auction 14, 16 April 2004, (lot 259) (Bally collection), previously from Munzen & Medaillen, Basel 93, 2003, (lot 250) and earlier purchased from a private collector on 10.11.1909 for 4,050 Swiss francs.



3240*

Tacitus, (A.D. 275-276), gold aureus, Tripolis mint (6.58 grams), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Tacitus, around IMP C M C L TACITVS AVG, rev. Mars walking right, holding spear and trophy, pellet in exergue, around P M TB P VI COS II P P, (cf.S.3298, RIC -, C.-, cf.Estiot 'Aurelian et Tacite: Monnaies d'or et faux modernes' BSFN 9 [1990] fig. 4 same obverse die). *Has been gilded and ex jewellery, otherwise choice good very fine and excessively rare.*

\$12,000

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Sale 63 (lot 1519).

Estiot asserts that this remarkable coin is based on the final issues at Tripolis by Aurelian since it contained the exact reverse legend and type (cf.MIR pl.143 384d). The other known authentic example is in the Hermitage in St. Petersburg and its reverse die is linked to this issue. Estiot identified those features of the false reverse dies which make their identification possible, the TB P is reverted to TR P and there is no pellet on the reverse on the false coins. The present coin, however still retains the TB P and pellet, making it the second known authentic specimen. The forgeries are copies of this and the Hermitage coin or of another unpublished example. Truly a remarkable coin. (abridged from CNG Sale 63, lot 1519 footnote).



3241*

Valens (A.D. 364-378), gold solidus, Antioch mint, issued 364-367, Officina Θ, (4.24 grams), obv. pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Valens around DN VALENS PER F AVG, rev. Valens standing facing head to right, holding labarum with chi-rho symbol and Victory, RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE around, ANTΘ. in exergue (S.4104, RIC type xiii [unlisted officina], 2d, C.32). *Minor surface scratches in fields, otherwise very fine and very scarce.*

\$600



3242*

Phocas, (A.D. 602-610), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.338 grams), issued A.D. 602-603, Officina B, obv. Phocas facing bust, bearded, wearing cuirass, paludamentum and crown, with pendilia and cross, holding cross on globe, around ON FOCAS PERP AVI, rev. Angel facing, holding in right hand long staff, with partial P on cross symbol at top, in left hand globe with cross above, around VICTOR[I]A AVGG B, (S.616, DOC 1a.2 [same dies], BMC -, T.-, R.-). *Broad flan as struck, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 3167).



3243*

Phocas, (A.D. 602-610), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.464 grams), issued A.D. 607-610, Officina E, obv. Phocas facing bust, bearded, wearing cuirass, paludamentum and crown, holding cross, around ON FOCAS PERP AVI, rev. Angel facing, holding in right hand long staff, with partial chi-rho symbol at top, in left hand globe with cross above, around VICTORIA AVGUE, (S.620, DOC 10e, BMC 10-11, T.8, R.1181). *Brilliant field, as struck, good extremely fine.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 3169).



3244*

Heraclius, (610-641), gold solidus, issued 635-636, Constantinople mint, Officina E, (4.42 grams), Class IVA(a), obv. standing figures of Heraclius in centre, Heraclius Constantine on left, and Heraclonas on right, cross above, rev. Cross potent on three steps, monogram of Heraclius to left, around VICTORIA AVGUH, CONOB in exergue, Θ in right field, (S.759, DOC [34 new officina], BMC -, T.-, MIB 40). *Extremely fine and extremely rare variety.*

\$1,000



lot 3245

3245*

Constans II, (641-668), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 651-4, (4.48 grams), officina Z (reversed), obv. facing bust of Constans with long beard, wearing chlamys and crown, around dN CONStAN TINUS PP AV, rev. cross potent on base and three steps, below CONOB, around VICTORIA AVGZ, (S.956, DOW [19g], BMC 33 = T.52, R.1515). *Slightly off-centred reverse, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$800



3246*

Constans II, (641-668), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 651-4, (4.384 grams), officina Δ, obv. bust facing of Constans with long beard, wearing chlamys and crown, around dN CONStAN TINUS PP AV, rev. cross potent on base and three steps, below CONOB, around VICTORIA AVGUΔ, (S.956 (£250 EF), DOC (19d], BMC 31). *With some mint bloom, slightly off centred reverse, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 1706).



3247*

Constans II, (641-668), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued c.654-659, Class IV, Officina B, (4.37 grams), obv. facing long bearded bust of Constans wearing chlamys and crown with cross on top, Constantine IV on right wearing crown, cross in field, around dN CONSTANTINUS C CONSTANTIN, rev. cross potent on base and three steps, below CONOB, around VICTORIA AVGUB, (S.959, DOC.[25b], BMC 40-41 = T.236, R.-, MIB 28). *As struck with mint bloom, extremely fine and very scarce for variety.*

\$900



3248*

Constans II, (641-668), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued c.654-659, Class IV, Officina E, (4.45 grams), obv. facing long bearded bust of Constans wearing chlamys and crown with cross on top, Constantine IV on right wearing crown, cross in field, around [dN CONS]TATINUS C CONSTAN (sic), rev. cross potent on base and three steps, below CONOB, around VICTORIA AVGUE, (S.959, DOC.[25e], BMC 45, T.244, R.-, MIB 28). *Weakness in obverse legend, otherwise nearly extremely fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$600



3249*

Constans II, (641-668), gold solidus, issued, (4.438 grams), Constantinople mint, Class VI, issued c.661-663, Officina B, obv. large crowned long-bearded bust facing of Constans, wearing chlamys and plumed helmet, ornamented with cross, Constantine IV on right wearing crown with cross on top, around dN [CONST] AN[U], rev. Cross potent above three steps, figures of Heraclius on left and Tiberius on right, each holding cross on globe, around VICTORIA A VGUB, in exergue CONOB, (S.964, DOC 30b, R.1605, T.287). *Some mint bloom, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$700

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 3174).



3250*

Leo III the 'Isaurian' and Constantine V, (717-741), gold solidus, (4.41 grams), Constantinople mint, issued 724-731, obv. facing bust of Leo III with short beard, wearing crown and chlamys, holding cross potent on globe, around dND LEO ND AMUL, rev. Constantine V beardless wearing crown and chlamys, holding cross potent, around DN CONST ANTINUS M, (S.1504, cf.DOC 4-5, BMC 8, T.54, R.1734). *Trace of mint bloom otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$1,600

Constantine V is a youth in this issue, the first with his portrait.



3251*

Leo V and Constantine, (A.D. 813-820), gold solidus, (3.942 grams), Syracuse mint, obv. facing bust with short beard wearing crown and loros and holding cross potent, around [LE]ON bASILEU, rev. facing bust of Constantine wearing crown and chlamys and holding globe with cross, around CONSTATINOS b, (S.1631B, DOC 14, BMC -). *Some shortness of flan on obverse, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Classical Numismatic Group, Electronic Auction October 22, 2001 (lot 64677) and Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 3295).



3252*

Nicephorus III, (A.D.1078-1081), electrum gold histamenon nomisma (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.35 grams), obv. bearded Christ enthroned no back, facing, wearing nimbus, raising right hand, in left hand the Gospels, IC XC across, double dotted border, rev. +ΝΙΚΗΦΔΕC T W ROTANIAT, around bust of Nicephorus facing, bearded wearing crown and loros, holding labarum with X on shaft and globe with cross, (S.1881, DOC 3, BMC 7-11, R.2051-2). *Very fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$500



3253*

John III Ducas called Vatatzes, Empire of Nicaea, (A.D. 1222/3-1254), gold hyperpyron nomisma, Magnesia mint, (4.49 grams), second coinage transitional to late style, issued 1232-1254, obv. Christ enthroned facing nimbate, raising hand, IC XC either side of head, rev. John standing left being crowned by the Virgin Mary, to left and right traces of legend, cross to left and right above throne, (S.2073, DOC 4d, Vol.4, pl.XXIX, 4d; H.Pl.31, 14). *Nearly extremely fine and very scarce, weak on head of obverse as not matching to two obverse dies.*

\$600



3254*

John III Ducas called Vatatzes, Empire of Nicaea, (A.D. 1222/3-1254), gold hyperpyron nomisma, Magnesia mint, (4.452 grams), second coinage transitional to late style, issued 1232-1254, obv. Christ enthroned facing nimbate, raising hand, IC XC either side of head, rev. John standing left being crowned by the Virgin Mary, to left and right traces of legend, cross to left and right above throne, (cf. S.2073, DOC (4h), Num. Chron. 1980 Metcalf 'Agrinion Hoard' No.72 illustrates variety, cf.Hendy Pl.32, 2). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare variant.*

\$450

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 2172), Sale 77 (lot 3076) and Sale 86 (lot 3563).



3255*

Andronicus II and Michael IX, (1295-1320 or later), joint reign, gold hyperpyron (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (3.98 grams), obv. bust of Virgin within city walls and six towers, control letters C Δ to left and right, rev. Andronicus II and Andronicus III to left and right with Christ standing between emperors, traces of partial legend downwards of each emperor, (S.2396, Bendall PCPC cf.128 var.17, cf.DOC 250ff). *Very fine.*

\$450

GREEK SILVER & BRONZE COINS



3256*

Italy, Calabria, Tarentum (Taras), (4th century B.C.), silver diobol, (1.25 grams), obverse, Athena head to right, wearing crested helmet, reverse, Herakles kneeling to right wrestling and strangling a lion, [ΤΑΡΑΣ] above, Δ between legs, (S.352, cf.VI.1374). *Deep toning, nearly extremely fine.*

\$130



3257*

Italy, Lucania, Sybaris, (c.530-510 B.C.), silver stater, (7.874 grams), obv. bull standing to left, looking back, VM above, rev. bull in incuse, standing to right, looking back, no legend, (S.245, SNG Cop. 1390, SNG ANS 817-827, HN 1729). *Very fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 3191).

The lot also comes with a ticket indicating purchase from CNG. Sybaris was founded by the Achaeans about 720 B.C. It was the richest and most important of the Greek colonies in Italy until its destruction by Croton in 510 B.C. The city was rebuilt in 453 B.C. with the aid of the Poseidonians but was again destroyed five years later by Croton. In 443 B.C. with the help of the Athenians the city arose again but its name was now changed to Thurium. This later city survived into Roman times and became a Roman city with its name changed to Copia. Today the archaeological ruins of all three different named cities can be seen by the interested tourist, each city's remains sits one upon the other.



3258*

Italy, Lucania, Sybaris (new Sybaris later called Thurium), (443-425 B.C.), silver triobol, (1.055 grams), obv. head of Athena to right, wearing crested Athenian helmet, rev. bull standing to right, looking back, ΣΥΒΑ in exergue, (S.433 [£150], SNG ANS 862-8, SNG Cop.1403-4, BMC 33). *Fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sales 61 (lot 2571) and 79 (lot 3363).

A new Athenian colony on the site of the ruined city of Sybaris which was destroyed shortly afterwards. The coin reflects the transition between the old city and the next city that commenced in 443 B.C. called Thurium.



3259*

Italy, Bruttium, Rhegion, (c.450 B.C. [Arnold-Biucchi chronology]), silver tetradrachm, (17.26 grams), obv. lion's head facing, within dotted border, rev. Iokastos the traditional founder of the city naked to waist and seated to left, holding staff and resting left hand on hip, all within laurel wreath, legend around anti-clockwise, RECI NOS, (S.498 [£1250], Herzfelder, H., 'Catalogue des Tetradrachmes et Drachmes de Rhegion' 1, [obv.D1, rev.R1 same dies], [Revue Numismatique (RN) 1956], Randazzo, (Arnold Biucchi) 9 [This Coin, p.48 and illustrated Plate 1,9], SNG ANS 635). *Some flatness on the high surface of the facing lion, also with an interesting die crack on the reverse, original obverse die somewhat rusted, otherwise good very fine, and very rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sales 59 (lot 1801) and 73 (lot 3208), previously from the Randazzo Hoard (no.9), see ANS Numismatic Studies 18 'The Randazzo Hoard 1980 and Sicilian Chronology in the Early Fifth Century B.C.' (see p.17-9, 48).

Although ten tetradrachms of this city were present in the Randazzo Hoard, only four were of this type and all came from the first obverse and first reverse dies of this series. The reverse die shows a breaking up and a similar example with the same degree of die-breaking occurs on Plate XX No.1q in RN 1956. Herzfelder in his extensive study on this coinage knew of 19 examples of this coin from these dies of which 9 were from the same state of die deterioration as this example from the Randazzo Hoard (he lists the references of all the then known examples). Many of the examples known are in public collections. For all dies Herzfelder was only able to find 46 coins of this type. Together with the four from Randazzo only 50 surviving examples are known today. The seated figure on the reverse presents problems of interpretation, because in the course of the series his iconography varies; usually he is a bearded mature man, but sometimes a beardless youth. Six followed by Herzfelder, identified him as the heroised founder Iokastos, son of King Aeolus of the Lipari Islands, who died as a result of a snake bite and whose tomb became the site of the Chalcidian-Messenian colony of Rhegium.



3260*

Italy, Bruttium, Rhegion, (c.450 B.C. [Arnold-Biucchi chronology]), silver drachm, (3.646 grams), obv. lion's head facing, within dotted border, rev. Iokastos the traditional founder of the city naked to waist and seated to left, holding staff and resting left hand on hip, all within laurel wreath, legend around anti-clockwise, RECI NON, (S.499 [£275], Herzfelder, H., 'Catalogue des Tetradrachmes et Drachmes de Rhegion' 12, [obv.6, rev.11 same dies] [notes 8 examples], [Revue Numismatique (RN) 1956], McClean 1868 [same dies], SNG ANS 643). *Die break on obverse, high surface of the facing lion, rough surface, otherwise good fine, and very rare.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics, bought privately on September 1, 2003.

See note above.



3261*

Sicily, Leontini, (c.425 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.376 grams), obv. laureate head of Apollo to left, dotted border, rev. head of lion to right, around three barley grains and a large lyre (kithara) below, around ΛΕΟΝΤΙΝΟΝ, (cf.S.833, SNG ANS 243 [Pl.9, Same Dies], Boehringer [Essays Price] No.56 [Pl.12 Same Dies]). *Nearly very fine and a very rare type coming from only these dies.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 1732).



3262*

Sicily, Syracuse, (485-480 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.256 grams), obv. slow quadriga driven to right by male charioteer, Nike flying right crowning horses, rev. ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΟΝ around to right, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, hair waved and turned up behind under diadem of beads, four dolphins around, (cf.S.913, Boehringer 171 [obv.74/rev.120 same die], cf.Randazzo Hoard No.339-341 [same reverse die]). *Attractive even grey tone, well centred obverse slight surface adhesions on reverse, otherwise good very fine or better and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (Lot 3372).

Boehringer noted only two specimens from these dies.



3263*

Sicily, Syracuse, (c.439-435 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.194 grams), obv. slow quadriga driven to right by male charioteer, Nike flying left crowning charioteer, rev. traces of ΣΥΓΓΑΚΟΞΙΟΝ around, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, hair tied up behind, traces of four dolphins around, (cf.S.933 [£1000], Boehringer 722 (same dies), Jameson 779 [same dies], BMC 109 [same dies]). *Small flan, otherwise nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 72 (lot 3265).

Boehringer noted 10 specimens from these dies, only a few in private collections.



3264*

Macedon, Neapolis, silver stater, (525-500 B.C.), (10.024 grams), obv. Gorgon's head facing, with tongue protruding, rev. four part incuse square, (cf.S.1303 [£1250], SNG ANS 401-2, SNG Cop. 222). *Toned, attractive on large flan, very fine and very rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sales 59 (lot 1820) and 76 (lot 3209), previously from Classical Numismatic Group auction sale XX, March 25, 1992 (lot 37 est. US\$2500 and illustrated).



3265*

Macedon, Olynthos, (500-432 B.C.), Olynthos mint, an issue made prior to the League that commenced in 432 B.C., silver tetrobol, 2.33 grams, obv. free horse with loose rein prancing to right, rev. eagle flying upwards, head right, holding serpent in beak and talons, all in incuse square, around in corners traces of O Λ Υ Ν, the reverse with die flaw on left, (S.1420 (£175), BMC 2, Weber 1902, SNG Cop. 234 (Pl.6), SNG ANS 466 (Pl.17), Robinson-Clement Olynthus No.10 (p.296, Pl.XXXIV, 10, Obv. A.8, rev P.5 same dies). *Nearly very fine, flaw in reverse field, some hoard patination in places, otherwise very rare.*

\$180



3266*

Macedon, Scione (Skione), 480-450 B.C., Silver tetrobol, 2.450 grams, obv. Male head to right, rev. human eye in incuse square, (S.-, SNG Cop. 318, cf.Boutin Pozzi Colln. 1529 [p.85 Pl.LXIV], SNG ANS 710 [Pl.27]). *Fine or better, very rare.*

\$150



3267*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.94 grams), Mesembria mint, issued c.175-125 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right, wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to right, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to left, Corinthian helmet to right above, monogram ΠΥΡ under throne, (cf. S.6713, Price 1033, BMC 1051, M.473). *Slightly off centre on obverse, otherwise very fine/good very fine with a large flan, includes collector's ticket.*

\$400



3268*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.10 grams), Side mint?, issued c.325-320 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, wreath to left, ΔΙ under throne, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ in exergue, (cf.S.6713, Price 2949, BMC 2949a-l, M.550). *Ancient graffiti on reverse, well centred, good very fine - nearly extremely fine with a spectacular portrait, includes collector's ticket.*

\$600



3269*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.29 grams), 'Barbarous' issue, obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, holding Eagle and sceptre, to right [Α]ΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟ[Υ], to left ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, (cf.S.6713, Price Pl CLI, B6, Muller, 108-21). *Lightly toned, good/fine and scarce.*

\$180

3270

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.21 grams), Lampsacus mint, issued c.328-323 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, Demeter facing with two torches to left, Δ/Ο below throne, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ. (cf.S.6730, Price 1356, BMC 1356a-c, M.398, SNG Cop.881). *Nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$120



3271*

Thrace (Moesia Inferior), Istros, (400-350 B.C.), silver stater, (5.516 grams), obv. two young male heads facing, side by side, left upright, right inverted, rev. sea-eagle standing to left on dolphin to left, which it attacks with its beak, above ΙΣΤΡΗ, Γ removed above from die, below dolphin monogram PAX, (cf.S.1669; SNG BMC 230-231, AMNG Pick 427). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 4574).



3272*

Thrace, Maroneia, (c.189 - 145 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.376 grams), obv. head of young Dionysos to right, wreathed with ivy and band across forehead, rev. Dionysos naked standing to left, holding grapes and two narthex wands, to right [Δ]ΙΟΝΥΣΟΥ, to left ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ, below ΜΑΡΩΝΙΤΩΝ, monograms to left and right below, (cf. S.1635, Schonert-Geiss 1227 [similar monograms, different dies], cf.Hunter 20). *Large flan, well centred of good style for these pieces, very fine and very rare only known for one published example for this monogram group.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 72 (lot 3283).



3273*

Thrace, kings of, Lysimachos. (305-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.30 grams), Lampsakos mint, struck 297/6-282/1 B.C., obv. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon, rev. Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm resting on shield, spear behind, to inner left, monogram above crescent, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΑΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (S.6814, Thompson 61 var. [monogram]; M.392; SNG France 2545 [same obv. die as 2544]). *Nearly extremely fine, toned and rare.*

\$2,500



3274*

Thrace, kings of, Lysimachos. (305-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.10 grams), uncertain Thracian mint, struck about c.280 B.C., obv. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon, rev. Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm resting on shield, spear behind; to inner left, monogram ANTO, in exergue ΘΕ, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΑΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (S.6814, Thompson -; M.316; SNG Berry 407 [same obv. die]). *Nearly extremely fine, toned and rare.*

\$1,500



3275*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), plated silver tetradrachm, (16.20 grams), probably of Alexandria Troas mint, issued from 297/6 -282/1 B.C. type, obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted border, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, shield at side with Medusa head in centre, AP monogram above a bee, monogram EM in exergue, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to left ΑΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6814, M.430 [Ephesos], cf.Thompson 160). *Trace of base metal underneath, otherwise good very fine and rare as a plated piece.*

\$300



3276*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Rhoemetals I, with Augustus (11 B.C. - A.D. 12), AE 18, (3.83 grams), obv. diademed head of Rhoemetals right, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΡΟΙΜΗΤΑΛΛΟΥ Θ, rev. bare head of Augustus to right, around ΚΑΙΣΑΡΟΣ ΣΕΒΑΣΤΟΥ, (RPC 1718, Youroukova 194-200). *Attractive dark green patina, good very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex CNG sale 234, lot 151.



3277*

Thrace, The Thracian Cheronesos (Cardia?), (400-350 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.44 grams), obv. forepart of lion to right, looking back, rev. quadripartite incuse square, dot and I in one corner, helmet in opposite corner, (cf.S.1603, McClean -, SNG Cop. -, BMC -). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$300



part

3278*

Thessaly, Phalanna, (first half of 4th century B.C.), AE 18 dichalkon, (4.05 grams), obv. youthful male head to right, (Peloros?), rev. [ΦΑΛΑΝ]ΝΑΙΩΝ around, head of nymph to right, (S.2180, Rogers 452, BCD Nomos 4, 1255.2), (illustrated); Pharsalos, (400-350 B.C.), AE 13, chalkous, (3.31 grams), obv. helmeted head of Athena to left, rev. armoured Thessalian warrior riding a galloping horse to right, brandishing flail, (S.2196, Rogers 485, BCD Nomos 4, 1435.16). *Fine - very fine*. (2)

\$100



3279*

Thessaly, Pharkadon, (450-400 B.C.), silver obol, (0.682 grams), obv. horse pacing to right, within dotted border, rev. Athena standing to right, spear over shoulder, shield resting against her, traces of ΦΑΡΚΑΔΟ on right and left, all within incuse square, (S.2184, Weber 2901, SNG Cop.213, BMC 8). *Very fine/fine and rare*.

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 4469).

3280

Thessaly, various cities, Gyrton, (340-330 B.C.), AE 17 dichalkon, (4.26 grams), obv. Hero Gyrton with bridled horse both to right, rev. head of nymph Gyrtonia to right, (S.2086, Rogers 217, BCD Nomos 4, 1051); Krannon, (first half 4th century B.C.) AE 18, dichalkon, (5.16 grams), obv. laureate head of Zeus to right, rev. horseman wearing petasos to right, (S.2075, Rogers 182, BCD Nomos 4, 1081.1); Halos, (3rd century B.C.), AE 14, chalkous, (2.11 grams), obv. diademed head of Zeus right, rev. Phrixos on ram to right, (cf.S.2062, Rogers 244, BCD Nomos 4, 1059); Larissa Kremaste, (302-286 B.C.), AE 12, chalkous, (1.05 grams), obv. nymph Larissa head right, rev. harpa, hook to left, helmet in field, all within wreath, (S.2135, Rogers 317, cf.BCD Nomos 4, 1176); Pelinna, (400-344 B.C.), AE 14, chalkous (2.86 grams), obv. horseman galloping right, rev. warrior advancing left, with spear and shield, (S.2166, Rogers 426, BCD Nomos 4, 1435.20). *Mostly fine, all scarce*. (5)

\$150

3281

Thessaly, Thessalian League, Provincial Imperial Coinage, (third quarter of 1st century B.C.), AE 19 dichalkon or obol, (7.65 grams), issue of Nikokrates and Eubiotos, obv. laureate head of Apollo right, rev. Artemis striding right, wearing long chiton and holding two torches, traces of legends, (S.-, Rogers 56, BCD Nomos 4, 1392); another (c.30's - 27 B.C.), AE 19 obol, (7.31 grams), issue of Philokrates, Italos and Petraios, obv. helmeted and draped bust of Athena to right, rev. Athena Itonia standing to left, holding Nike in outstretched right hand, holding spear and shield in left hand ΘΕΣΣΑΛΟΝ either side, above ΙΤΑΛΟΥ, traces of ΠΕΤΡΑΙΟΣ below, (S.-, Rogers 59, SNG Munich 241, BCD Nomos 4, 1393); Augustus, (27 B.C. - 14 A.D.), AE 17, assarion, (4.37 grams), issue of Sosandros and Megalokles, obv. bare head of Augustus right, traces of legend, rev. Athena Itonia hurling spear to right, (cf.S.34, Rogers -, Burrer 39 [obv.9, rev.36], RPC 1426, BCD Nomos 4, 1396); another AE 24 dupondius or diassarion, (13.67 grams), issue of Megalokles and Arist., obv. laureate head right, rev. Athena Itonia standing right with shield and spear, to right monogram of ΦΥΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, around [ΣΤΡΑΤΗΓΟΥ ΜΕ Γ]ΑΛΟΚΛΕΟΥΣ ΑΡΙ (S.34, Rogers 66, cf.Burrer 80, RPC 1428, BCD Nomos 4, 1398). *Very good - good fine, all scarce*. (4)

\$150



3282*

Thessaly, Thessalian League, Provincial Imperial Coinage, Tiberius, (14 -37 A.D.), issued in name of Livia Drusilla, (died 29 A.D.), AE 23, triassarion, (12.36 grams), issue by Strategos Lykoutos, obv. Livia seated to right, traces of legend, rev. Demeter standing to left, holding torch in left hand and corn ears in right hand, monogram ΥΦΑ to left, traces of legend around, (S.-, Rogers 74, Burrer 15 [obv.8, rev.9], RPC 1431); another Tiberius, AE 26 dupondius or diassarion, (11.21 grams), issue of Lykoutos, obv. radiate head of Augustus to right, rev. Apollo Actius standing left with cithara, (S.-, Rogers 70, cf.Burrer 10, RPC 1430, BCD Nomos 4, 1436.2); Claudius, (41-54 A.D.), AE 23 dupondius or diassarion, (6.64 grams), obv. bare head of Claudius to right, ΘΕΣΣΑΛ[ΩΝ ΣΕΒΑΣΤ]ΗΩΝ around, rev. Athena Itonia to right with spear and shield, monogram of ΑΝΤΟ (Antigonou), ΑΝΤΙΓΟΝΟΥ ΣΤΡΑΤΗΓΟΥ around, (S.-, Rogers -, Burrer 43 [obv.15, rev.34], RPC 1436) (illustrated). *Very good - good fine, last with off centred obverse, all very scarce*. (3)

\$150



part

3283*

Thessaly, Thessalian League, Provincial Imperial Coinage, Nero, (54 -68 A.D.), AE 23, dupondius or diassarion, (8.67 grams), issue by Strategos Aristion, obv. Nero laureate head to right, ΝΕΡΩ[N ΘΕ] ΣΣΑΛΩΝ around, rev. Apollo Musegetes walking to right holding cithara, around ΑΡΙΣΤΙΩΝΟ/Σ ΣΤΡΑΤΗΓΟΥ, (S.548, Rogers 79, Burrell 11 [obv.2, rev.9], RPC 1439, Leake 4904-5 [same dies]); Domitian, AE 20 another AE 18, assarion, (7.52, 5.28 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, [ΔΟΜΙΤ]ΙΑΝΟΝ ΚΑΙΣΑΡΑ ΘΕΣΣΑΛΟΙ around, rev. draped bust of Domitia, ΔΟΜΙΤΙΑΝ ΣΕΒΑΣΤΗΝ around, (S.891, Rogers 88, Burrell 10 [obv.2, rev.9] and Burrell 62 [obv.18, rev.47], RPC 277, BCD Nomos 4, 1407); Hadrian, (117-138 A.D.), AE 20-21, assarion, (4.96, 4.03 grams), Nikomachos Strategos, issued 123-125, obv. laureate and draped bust of Hadrian to right, ΑΔΡΙΑΝΟΝ ΚΑΙΣΑΡΑ ΘΕΣΣΑΛΟΙ around, rev. Athena Itonia standing to right with spear and shield, monogram for Strategos ΟΧ ΝΙΚ ΟΜΑΧΟΥ around, (S.1127, Rogers 90, cf. Burrell pp.180-193) (one illustrated). *Very good - good fine, all very scarce.* (5)

\$200



part

3284*

Thessaly, Thessalian League, Provincial Imperial Coinage, Marcus Aurelius, (161 - 180 A.D.), AE 24, dupondius or diassarion and assarion, (10.84 and 6.77 grams), obv. Marcus Aurelius laureate and draped to right, ΑΥΤ ΜΑ ΑΥΡΑΝ ΤΩΝΕΙΝΟC around, rev. Athena Itonia walking to right holding shield and spear in fighting attitude, around ΚΟΙΝΟΝ ΘΕΣΣΑΛΩΝ, (cf. S.1553, Rogers 95, 96, BMC 78, 80); Caracalla, (211-217 A.D.), AE 23, triassarion, (8.02 grams), obv. laureate and cuirassed bust of Caracalla to right, ΑΥ Κ Μ ΑΥ ΑΝΤΩΝΙΝΟ around, rev. Nike holding wreath in triga galloping to right, ΚΟΙΝΟΝ ΘΕΣΣΑΛΩΝ around, (S.2493, Rogers 113b, BCD Nomos 4, 1436.8, BMC 83); Gallienus, (261-268 A.D.), AE 23, sestertius, (7.29 grams), obv. radiate and draped bust of Gallienus to right, ΑΥΤ ΓΑΛΛ[ΗΝΟC ΑΥΓ] around, rev. Athena Itonia standing to right with spear and shield in fighting attitude, around ΚΟΙΝΟΝ [ΘΕCCA]ΛΩΝ, [Δ] behind, (S.4530, Rogers 128, cf. BMC 86-7) (illustrated). *Very good - good fine, all scarce.* (4)

\$200



3285*

Locri Opuntii and Epiknemidia, (369-338 B.C.), silver stater, (11.998 grams), obv. head of Persephone to left, wreath with corn, wearing ear-ring, rev. Ajax son of Oileus, naked but for helmet, advancing to right, holding sword and large shield, decorated with griffin, broken spear on ground, star below to right, around ΟΠΟΝΤΙΩΝ, (cf. S.2326, cf. BMC 27, BCD 58 [NAC Sale 55], SNG's-, McClean -, Weber -, Traite -, Gulbenkian 491 [same dies]). *Slightly pitted obverse, few known examples, very fine/good very fine and very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 5000) and previously from Spink & Son, London, December 1998 with ticket. The BCD example in nearly extremely fine realised 6000 + 15% SFr.



3286*

Boiotia, Federal Coinage, Uncertain Mint (Thebes?), Silver drachm, 304-294 B.C., (5.17 grams), obv. Boiotian shield, rev. amphora within incuse square, without pellets or letters, (S.-, BCD 62 [p.22, Triton IX, similar dies], Head 'Boeotia' p.57 [Pl.IV, 22], cf. BMC 17 [p.34, Pl.V, 8], cf. SNG Cop. 262). *Toned, nearly extremely fine, well centred both sides and very rare.*

\$750

Ex BCD Collection. Lot includes photos and tickets. Another BCD Collection example sold in Triton IX, Classical Numismatic Group Auction, New York, January 10, 2006 (lot 62) realised \$1200 + 15%US.

This enigmatic series of coins which were dated far too early by Head (who had no hoard information) were probably struck when Demetrius Poliorcetes 'liberated' Thebes, or during the decade that followed. The Talanta (1948) hoard (CH III, 31), with a burial date of c. 280 B.C., would point to a minting date for these coins of circa 300 B.C. They are almost never encountered well centered on both sides and sharply struck at the same time, which also speaks for their late date. Head dated them to 387-374 B.C. For Head's listing of these coins see Head, Boeotia, pp. 57-60.



3287*

Boiotia, Boiotian League, Federal Coinage, AE 15, 225-171 B.C., (3.58 grams), Obv. Boiotian shield, club across one end, Rev. trace of ΒΟΙΩΤΩΝ on right downwards, Nike standing left, resting on trident and holding a patera, (S.2414, BCD 145 [p.35, Triton IX, issued 225-171 B.C.], Head 'Boeotia' p.90 [Pl.VI, 8 corrected] = BMC 105 [p.43, Pl.VI, 11 corrected patera not wreath], Imhoof-Blumer 'Boeotiens' 33 [line drawing], SNG Cop. 394 [corrected patera not wreath, club not across shield]). *Dark brown patina, good very fine and extremely rare.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 3878) and previously from the BCD Collection (lot 629), Triton IX, illustrated) as noted in the BCD catalogue the wreath on the drachms became a patera on the bronzes and was not noted by either BMC or Copenhagen.

Imhoof-Blumer however noted it and corrected the BM catalogue on p.13 of article. These extremely rare coins were an attempt by the mint to issue a 1 and 1/2 chalkous coin. The one chalkous issue of the shield/trident issue are common and extensively circulated throughout Boiotia.



3288*

Boiotia, Thebes. (c.480-460 B.C.), silver stater (11.582 grams). obv. Boiotian shield, rev. square incuse with clockwise mill-sail pattern; Θ in centre. (S.1783, BCD 622j [This Coin], cf. Head, Boeotia p.16, vii, pl. I, 7 = BMC p. 67, 1 pl XI, 1 (anti-clockwise mill-sail pattern); SNG Cop. 248). *Very fine, obverse in high relief, even dark grey patina, rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 3243) and previously from the BCD Collection, CNG Triton IX (lot 622j).



3289*

Boiotia, Boiotian League, Federal Coinage, silver drachm, (225-171 B.C.), (4.99 grams), obv. bearded laureate head of Poseidon to right, dotted border, rev. ΒΟΙΩΤΩΝ to left, outwards and downwards, Nike draped standing to left resting on trident, wreath in left hand, monogram of M/K to left, (cf. S.2404, BCD 128, [Triton IX], BMC 98). *Good very fine with grey tone, very scarce.*

\$300

EX CNG Sale 75 (lot 191) with their ticket. Mint is now reattributed to Thebes for this coinage.



3290*

Eubolia, Eretria, (500-465 B.C.), silver obol, (0.542 grams), obv. bull's head facing, rev. octopus in incuse square, (S.1825 [£125], BMC 33-38, SNG Cop. 473, Lanz Auction Sale Catalogue 111, [lot 327-335]). *Fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 5007) and previously from the BCD Collection (with his ticket) and Classical Numismatic Group (with their ticket), acquired previously from Michael Hay in August 1977.



lot 3291

3291*

Eubolia, Eretria, (411-404 B.C.), silver stater, (11.83 grams), struck on the Aeginetic standard, obv. head of nymph Eubolia to right, hair rolled, wearing a round ear ring, rev. cow seated to right, bunch of grapes above, [E] Y B below, all within incuse square, (S.2462 [This Coin], Wallace 10 [Group 2, obv. V, rev. 4], [NN&M 134, p.139, notes 9 coins from these dies including This Coin twice in Naville IV & Weber], Weber 3389 [p.329, Pl.127, This Coin], Num. Chron., 1892 [p.191 and Pl.XV, 12, This Coin together with a detailed discussion], Head, Historia Nummorum, 1911, p.362 cites This Coin, Ward 492 (same dies, sale Zurich 1973 realised 9000 SFr.), BMC - 1952 (from 1951 hoard) photo of rev. [BM Quarterly June 1953 [Pl.XV, 7], 47 [p.110, Pl.XX, 10], and Wartenberg 'After Marathon', No.53 (p.53). *Nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$2,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 3276) and previously from W.T. Ready Sale 1892 and the Weber Collection (3389), Naville Sale IV, 17-19 June 1922 (lot 548, sold 420 SFr.), Brand Collection, Sotheby Sale (Part 5), Feb. 1, 1984 (lot 138 and illustrated on plate V), and Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 1842). This actual coin is also described in Head, Historia Nummorum (p.362).

Seldom does such a rare coin appear on the market with such an impressive record of pedigree and reference in the literature.



3292*

Eubolia, Histiaia, (c.350-340 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.388 grams), obv. head of nymph Histiaia wreathed in ivy, rev. cow standing to right, vine with two bunches of grapes, ΙΣΤΙ in exergue, trace ΑΥΓ monogram to right, (S.2494 [£140], BMC 4, Lanz BCD Catalogue No.111, [lot 375, realised hammer 350 Euros], SNG Cop.516). *Toned, nearly fine or better and rare.*

\$180

Ex BCD Collection and previously from the Karl Kress Auction Sale 176, 18-19th March 1980 (lot 308) for 150 + 17% DM, with tickets etc.



3293*

Attica, Athens, (c.500 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.686 grams), obv. crude Archaic style head of Athena to right wearing Attic helmet with chevrons and dots, rev. owl standing to right, head facing with broad neck, to left olive spray, to right, [A]ΘΕ, all in incuse square, (S.1842 [£1000], cf. Sv. Pl.5, No.23, 38 [similar dies], cf. Asyut Hoard 268-310 [Group IV], Seltman Group M No.395 [Pl.XVIII], SNG Cop. 19-20). *Large flan, well centred, with flan defects across part of the Athena head, otherwise fine/nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics June 6, 2005 by private sale.



3294*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.77 grams), an Egyptian or Eastern copy, issued c.420-400 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, facing eye, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, cf.Svoronos Pl.108ff, CH.VIII, pl.X, cf.SNG Cop.33-40). *Bright with some toning, good very fine - nearly extremely fine, with auction ticket.*

\$1,500

Ex CNG sale 41, March 19 1997, lot 687 (part).



3295*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.582 grams), issued c.420 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, SNG Cop.33-40). *About as struck, dull reverse extremely fine.*

\$1,500



3296*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.85 grams), issued c.430-420 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, Starr Pl.XXIII, 12, SNG Cop.33-40, Kraay Pl.III, 2). *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$1,200



lot 3297

3297*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.73 grams), issued c.440-430 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, Starr Pl.XXIII, 12, SNG Cop.33-40, Kraay Pl.III, 2). *Surface pitting on reverse, otherwise well centred, good very fine, with collector's ticket.*

\$800



3298*

Attica, Athens, (300-262 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.038 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE all in incuse square, (S.2547, Kraay (Coins of Ancient Athens) Pl. IV, 6, SNG Cop. 65). *Very fine.*

\$400



3299*

Attica, Athens, (300-262 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.06 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2547, Kraay (Coins of Ancient Athens) Pl. IV, 6, SNG Cop. 65). *Cleaned, nearly very fine with collector's ticket.*

\$350



3300*

Attica, Athens. silver tetradrachm, (c.165-42 B.C.), 30mm, (16.92 grams), New Style coinage, with the names of Polycharm(os), Nikog(enes) and Karaichos as the magistrates, issue struck 133-132 B.C., obv. head of Athena Parthenos to right, wearing necklace, pendent earring, and triple-crested Attic helmet decorated with the protomes of four horses above the visor, a Pegasos in flight rightward above the raised earpiece, and a curvilinear ornament on the shell, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, on amphora; A Θ E above MOA-ΞΑΠΠ/ΝΙΚΟΓ/ΚΑΡΙΑ/ΙΚΟΥ (magistrates' names) in four lines across field, winged kerykeion to left, K on amphora, ΔΙ below; all within wreath. (cf.S.2555, cf.Thompson 379/380a [same obv./rev. type]). *Extremely fine, lightly toned and a very rare type.*

\$1,600



3301*

Attica, Aegina, (525/20-500 B.C.), silver stater, (12.044 grams), obv. smoothed shell sea turtle without row of dots down dorsal spine, rev. small incuse square, of 'Union Jack pattern' design with five sunken triangle compartments, (S.1858, Asyut Group III-IV, 'Small skew' cf.464, SNG Cop. 501, cf.Selinus hoard 99-100). *Off centred, small banker's mark on obverse, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$400

This is the second major stage of development in the reverse punch style.



3302*

Peloponnesos, Sikyonia, Sikyon, silver triobol, (90's - 60's B.C.), (2.50 grams), obv. dove flying to right, rev. Σ in shallow incuse square, in three lines [O]ΛΥΜ/[Π]Ι Α/ΔΑΣ, (cf.S.2777, BCD 344.1 [p.98], BMC 197, Warren note 229 [Num. Chron. 1984, p.15, third issue]). *Toned, good very fine, very scarce.*

\$250

Ex BCD Collection and Sotheby's 18 May, 1983 (lot 238).



3303*

Peloponnesos, Argolis, Argos, silver triobol, (470's/460's - 440's B.C.), (2.99 grams), obv. forepart of wolf at bay to left, with legs extended forward from body, rev. Α, cross bar horizontal, in shallow incuse square, in upper part two relatively shallow square incuses, one large dot below the crossbar, (cf.S.2786, BCD 1024 [p.254, LHS 96], Traite I, 1200 [Pl.XXXVII, 23], BMC 9 variety [p.136]). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$300

Ex BCD Collection and from a collector in March 1977 for 3500 drachmas.



3304*

Peloponnesos, Argolis, Argos, silver hemidrachm, or Attic triobol, (after 320's-270's B.C.), (2.62 grams), obv. forepart of wolf at bay to left, rev. Α with Α and Ρ either side at top with crescent below all within shallow incuse square, (cf.Sear 2794, BCD 1094 [p.269, LHS 96], BMC 60 [p.141], SNG Cop. 29 [Pl.1], Mycenae Pl.9, 19). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex BCD Collection and from the Robert Grover Collection, Superior Auctions June 12, 1986 (Lot 1643 part).



3305*

Peloponnesos, Arkadian League, Megalopolis, (320's-c.275 B.C.), silver obol, (0.79 grams), Obv. horned head of young Pan to left, Ι on right, Rev. AR monogram of solid form with syrinx below, Ι to left, (cf.S.2688, BCD 1524 [p.364], BMC 59-61 [p.174], SNG Lockett 2518). *Good very fine, very scarce.*

\$150

Ex BCD Collection and previously from Glendining's London, March 1, 1978 (lot 57 part).



3306*

Peloponnesos, Arkadian League, Megalopolis, (c.195-188 B.C.), silver triobol or hemidrachm, (2.22 grams), obv. Laureate head of Zeus to left, rev. naked Pan seated left, on rock holding lagobolon, to left eagle on knee of Pan over monogram of E(reversed)AK, to right Δ. (cf.S.2689, BCD 1547.4 [p.368], Dengate [MN 13] Group I, Period IIB, Issue 3, Agrinion Hoard 221-226, BMC 83, 90 [p.176], SNG Cop.195, McClean 6948, 6950). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex BCD Collection, obtained in January 2002.



3307*

Peloponnesos, Arkadian League, Megalopolis, (c.80's-50's B.C.), silver triobol or hemidrachm, (2.33 grams), obv. laureate head of Zeus to left, rev. naked Pan seated left, on rock holding lagobolon, to left eagle on knee of Pan, monogram of ΔΙ to left, to right traces of *DE* and ΜΕΙ (cf. S.2719, BCD 1563 [p.371], Dengate [MN 13] Group III, Issue 4, BMC 5 [p.188], McClean 6989). *Weak in places, good very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex BCD Collection, obtained in the Spring of 1985.



lot 3308

3308*

Mysia, Pergamon, (c.123-104 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.65 grams), obv. Cista mystica with half opened lid from which a serpent issues left, the whole in wreath of ivy, rev. two coiled serpents with erect heads, between them a bow case ornamented with an Aplustra, and containing a string bow, in field to right a serpent entwined staff or thyrsos, ΑΣ above O, left ΠΙΕΡΓ. (Kleiner 5 [MN23, p.79] dates series 123-104 B.C., SNG Cop.418-9 [Pl.11], SNG Von Aulock 7466, Pinder 93, Sear 3948 var.). *Fine - very fine.*

\$200



3309*

Ionian, Ephesus (390-330 B.C.), silver diobol, (0.88 grams), obv. bee with straight wings, head separates Ε Φ, rev. Ε Φ above two stags' heads confronted, (S.4375 [£110], BMC 53 [p.53], SNG Cop. 243, SNG Turkey 194-242, Traite 1886). *Bright, very fine and scarce.*

\$120



3310*

Ionian, Ephesus, (c.130-129 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.564 grams), year ΑΕ = 35 = 100-99 B.C., obv. Cista mystica with half opened lid, from which a serpent rises to left, the whole in wreath of ivy, rev. two coiled serpents with erect heads between them a bow case with a strap ornamented with an aplustre and strung bow at left, long upright torch to right, lyre between serpents to left trace of ΑΕ (= year 35), between ΑΛ/ΕΦΕ below to left, (cf.S.4394, Kleiner ANS Museum Notes 18, No. [39a], McClean -, BMC -, SNG Cop.-). *Nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics privately with ticket.



3311*

Ionian, Ephesus, (c.130-129 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.608 grams), year ΜΔ = 44 = 91-90 B.C., obv. Cista mystica with half opened lid, from which a serpent rises to left, the whole in wreath of ivy, rev. two coiled serpents with erect heads between them a bow case with a strap ornamented with an aplustre and strung bow at left, long upright torch to right, fulman between serpents to left, ΜΔ (= year 44), above ΕΦΕ to left, (cf.S.4394, Kleiner ANS Museum Notes 18, No. 45, Paris BN 2664, Pinder 35, SNG Cop.-). *Nearly very fine/extremely fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics privately with ticket.



3312*

Ionian, Heraclea ad Latmun, (after 150-145 B.C.), tetradrachm (stephanophoros), (16.906 grams), obv. helmeted head of Athena to right, wearing triple-crested Athenian helmet, adorned in front with foreparts of five horses, behind raised cheekpiece with Pegasus running and at back with tendril, also with triple-pendant ear-ring and pearl necklace, rev. oak-wreath enclosing club, above ΗΡΑΚΛΕΩΤΩΝ, below Nike standing to left holding wreath all between two monograms ΣΚΑ and ΩΔΙΡ, (cf.S.4453, [£550], SNG Lockett 2823 [Pl. XLIX], Pozzi Collection [lot 2452]). *Lightly toned, weak in places on the reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Noble Numismatics, purchased privately April 1, 2003.

The city of Heraclea, situated at the head of the Latmic Gulf about fifteen miles east of Miletus, was best known for a cave which was regarded as the tomb of Endymion. Heraclea joined with other Ionian and Aeolian cities in the issue of 'stephanophori' around 160-150 B.C., its issue being much smaller. Heraclea's obverse type for these broad flanned tetradrachms seems borrowed from the New Style coinage of Athens. The club on the reverse is a symbol of Heraclea, the city's namesake.



3313*

Ionian, Kolophon, (525-490 B.C.), silver quarter obol, (0.26 grams) obv. frontal view of Apollo, long hair square base, rev. Incuse square with monogram of TE, (S.4343, cf.SNG Cop. 133-4 (Pl.3), Milne 7 (NNM 96, 1941, p.32), Imhoof Blumer vii, 6, Traite 1903, Cahn Sale LXXI Nos. 709f, 709g, Weber 5808). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$100



3314*

Ionian, Kolophon, (490-400 B.C.), silver half obol or hemiobol, (0.30 grams), obv. Artemis head to right, laureate, rev. incuse square quartered with central dot, (S.-, SNG Von Aulock 7904 (Pl.274), Milne 18 [NNM 96, 1941, p.37], Cahn Sale LXXI, 709); another silver tetartemoron, (Milne states a quarter obol), (0.27 grams), obv. Artemis head to right, laureate, rev. TE monogram in incuse square, (S.-, Milne 31 [NN&M 96, 1941 p.40], Traite 1911). *Both about very fine and rare. (2)*

\$140



3315*

Ionia, Magnesia ad Maeandrum. (c.290-270 B.C.), silver obol (0.76 grams), obv. helmeted head of Athena to right, rev. trident within circular meander pattern with M-A flanking the trident, (S.4483 [£110 VF], SNG Cop. 810; SNG von Aulock 2153, SNG Munich 591, BMC 15-15, [p.160], CNG Coin Shop, VF double reverse \$225). *Good fine, scarce.*

\$120



3316*

Ionia, Magnesia on the Maeander, (after 165 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.906 grams), obv. diademed bust of Artemis to right with bow and quiver at shoulder, rev. Apollo standing to left on meander pattern, holding branch and resting left elbow on tripod surmounted by quiver, to left ΜΑΓΝΗΤΩΝ, to right ΕΥΦΗΜΟΣ and ΠΑΥΣΑΝΙΟΥ, all within laurel wreath, (cf.S.4485, Jones [ANSMN 24], [p.104-5], Nos.8-25, Weber 6003, SNG Lewis 931, SNG Berry 1068). *Superb, extremely fine or better and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 4535).



3317*

Caria, Carian Islands, Rhodes, (c.250-230 B.C. Ashton chronology), (SNG Keckman [Finland] chronology c.230-205 B.C.), silver didrachm, (6.53 grams), obv. radiate head of Helios three-quarter face to right, hair loose in locks, rev. inside a dotted circle, rose with bud to right, above ΡΟΔΙΟΝ, below across field ΕΥΚΡΑ ΤΗΣ to left an inverted anchor, (S.5049 var., Ashton [Money in Ancient Greek world] 220 [p.106], SNG Keckman [Finland 1] 549 (Pl.19), BMC 141, SNG Cop.760 [Pl.18]). *Bright, extremely fine and rare.*

\$800

Ex CNG Sale 78 (lot 845) with their ticket.



3318*

Pamphylia, Aspendos, (c.370-330 B.C.), silver stater, (10.91 grams), obv. two naked athletes as wrestlers grasping each other by the hands, ΔΑ between, dotted border, rev. slinger advancing to right about to discharge his sling, triskeles before, behind traces of ΕΣΤΦΕΔΙΙΥΣ, all within square dotted border, (cf.S.5396, BMC 37, SNG France 3, 87, SNG Cop.233). *Slightly off centred on the obverse, bright, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$300



3319*

Cappadocia, Kingdom of Ariobarzanes I, Philoromaioi, (95-63 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.58 grams), obv. head of Ariobarzanes I to right, wearing diadem, rev. Athena standing to left with left hand supporting spear and shield, and right hand outstretched supporting Nike left, holding wreath. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ on right, ΑΡΙΟΒΑΡΖΑΝΟΥ on left, ΦΙΛΟΡΟΜΑΙΟΥ below, to left ΑΜ monogram, date ΙΔ in exergue, (S.7302). *Toned, very fine.*

\$120



3320*

Cappadocia, Caesarea, Commodus, (A.D. 181-192), silver didrachm, (4.46 grams), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around ΑΥΤ Μ ΑΥΡ ΚΟΜΟ ΑΝΤΩΝΙΝΟC C, rev. Mt. Argaeus, star at top, around, ΥΠΑΤΟΧ Γ ΠΑΤ ΠΑΤΡ, (cf.S.1661, cf.BMC 204, Syd. 366, Metcalf 148c). *Lightly toned, very fine and rare, with collector's ticket.*

\$120



3321*

Cilicia, Tarsos, Mazaios, (361-334 B.C.), silver stater, (10.75 grams), obv. Baal of Tarsos enthroned left, head facing, holding eagle, bunch of grapes and sceptre, before and behind Aramaic legend, rev. attacking lion to left on back of bull kneeling to left, Aramaic script 'Mazdai' above, (S.5650, BMC 52, SNG Levante 106, SNG France 2, 335, SNG Delepierre 2880). *Brilliant, as struck, good extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$1,100

Ex Robert A. Climpson Collection, Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 85 (lot 1470).



3322*

Syria, Kingdom of, Demetrius I, (162-150 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.55 grams), Antioch mint, issued period 162-156 B.C., obverse, diademed head of Demetrius to right within laurel wreath border, reverse, Tyche seated to left with leg of throne, a winged monster holds sceptre and cornucopiae, to right [B]ΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΔΗΜΗ ΤΡΙΟΥ, ΑΠ* monogram, (S.7014, SC 1638.1g, SNG Israel Plate 83, 1259.). *Dark toning with some blue iridescence, very fine or better, scarce.*

\$320



3325*

Syria, under Roman authority possibly of Q Caecilius Bassus (46-45 B.C.), in the name of Philip I Philadelphus, (89-83 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.37 grams), Antioch on the Orontes mint, obv. diademed head of Philip I to right, fillet border, rev. Zeus seated left on throne, holds Nike with wreath in outstretched hand, all within laurel wreath, on right, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩ[Σ] ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ, and to left ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦ[ΟΥ], to left NAT monogram, (S.7214, cf HGC 1360 year date uncertain, cf SC 2491.2). *Lightly toned, surface roughness, otherwise very fine.*

\$170



3323*

Syria, Kingdom of, Alexander I, (150-146 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.20 grams), Antioch on the Orontes mint, obv. diademed head of Alexander I to right within dotted border, rev. Apollo seated to left on omphalos, holding arrow and grounded bow, to right [BA]ΣΙΛΕΩΣ [A]ΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, to left [Θ]ΕΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ [ΕΥ]ΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ, in exergue Θ, (S.7035, HGC 9, 887, SC 1785c, SMA 186). *Toned, off centred on the obverse, otherwise very fine/good fine, scarce.*

\$100



3326*

Syria, Seleucis and Pieria, Antioch on Orontes, Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), AE 8 Assaria, (16.70 grams), obv. laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Philip right, around ΑΥΤΟΚ Κ Μ ΙΟΥΛΙ ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟC CEB, rev. turreted, veiled & draped bust of Tyche right, ram leaping right above, star below, around ΑΝΤΙΟΧΕΩΝ ΜΕΤΡΟ ΚΟΛΩΝ, Δ-Ε S-C in field, (cf. SNG Cop.272, BMC 527). *Brown patina with some reverse deposits, otherwise very fine, with collector's ticket.*

\$80



3324*

Syria, Kingdom of, Demetrius II, (129-126/5 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.28 grams), Tyre mint, issued 128-7 B.C., obv. diademed head of Demetrius II to right, rev. eagle standing to left with closed wings on prow of galley, palm branch behind, Tyre monogram above club to left, year to right ΕΠΡ, other letters in field, Fp monogram between legs, around ΒΑΣ[ΙΛΕΩΣ] ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, (cf.S.7105, SC.2195.3b, Newell 'Tyre' [ANS-MN 73] 167, SNG Spaer 2242). *Slightly off centre on obverse, attractive toning, very fine, comes with collector's ticket.*

\$250



3327*

Phoenicia, Tyre, (c.2nd century B.C. - 1st century A.D.), silver half shekel or didrachm, (6.39 grams), Tyre mint, issued 18-17 B.C., obv. laureate head of Melqarth beardless to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, carrying palm, standing on prow of ship, club to left, to left ΠΘ (= year 109 = 18-17 B.C.), to right ΚΡ, Phoenician letter between legs, around ΤΥΡΟΥ ΙΕΡΑΣ ΚΑΙ ΑΣΥΛΟΥ, (S.5921, BMC 234, H.920 [\$700 US]). *Lightly toned, almost very fine and a rare date.*

\$250



3328*

Phoenicia, Tyre, Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver tetradrachm (14.48 grams), issued 110-111, obv. Trajan laureate head to right, supported by eagle standing right, club below, around ΑΥΤΟΚΡΑΤΩΡ ΚΑΙΣΑΡ ΤΡΑΙΑΝΟΣ ΣΕΒΑΣΤΕ ΓΕΡΜΑΝΙΚΟΣ, rev. Tyche of Antioch with turreted headdress, holding ears of wheat and poppyhead, seated on a pile of rocks, river god Orontes swimming right below, around ΔΗΜΑΠΙΧ ΕΞ ΙΕ ΥΠΙΑΤΕ, (S.1089, Prieur 1498, Wruck 163, BMC 9). *Uneven tone, broad flan, otherwise very fine/good fine and scarce.*

\$150

3329

Palestine, Judaea, Alexander Jannaeus, (104-76 B.C.), copper prutahs, mostly with obv. anchor, rev. star etc., (cf.S.6087-8, cf.H.469-472). *Mixed condition, but some are attributable to specific Hendin numbers, poor - fine or better.* (38)

\$180

3330

Palestine, Judaea, Alexander Jannaeus, (104-76 B.C.), copper prutahs, mostly with obv. anchor, rev. star etc., (cf.S. 6087-8, cf.H.469-472). *Mixed condition, but some are attributable to specific Hendin numbers, poor - fine or better.* (38)

\$180



part

3331*

Egypt, Cyrenaica under Ptolemy II, (283-245 B.C.), issued 277-261 B.C. by Magas in revolt, AE 21, Cyrene Mint, obv. diademed head of Ptolemy I to right, rev. winged thunderbolt across field, above ΜΑΓ monogram, above ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙ[ΟΥ], below ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, (S.6357, Sv.324, SNG Cop. 431-3, BMC 4); other Ptolemaic AE both worn. *First coin very fine, others fair.* (3)

\$150

3332

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy VI (180-145 B.C.), AE 33, (35.91 grams), Alexandria mint, obv. diademed head of Zeus Ammon to right, rev. two eagles standing to left on thunderbolt, side by side, to left cornucopiae, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ. (S.7900, Sv.1423, SNG Cop. 305); another of Ptolemy V, Epiphanes (205-180 B.C.), Cyrene mint, AE 21, (6.84 grams), obv. Ptolemy I bust right, rev. female head right (Libya) legend around, (S.7882, Sv.871, SNG Cop. 442-4). Roman Egypt, issues from Alexandria, billon tetradrachms (7), including Nero and Divus Augustus, (A.D. 54-68), year 13 = A.D. 66-7, (12.88 grams), obv. Nero radiate head to left, around [ΝΕΡΩ ΚΛΑΥ] ΚΑΙΣΑΡΕΩΣ ΓΕΡΜΑΝΙΚΟΥ, [ΛΙ]Γ to left, rev. radiate head of Augustus to right, ΘΕΟΣ ΣΕΒΑΣΤΟΣ around, (S.2007 [Roman Coins], S.636, Koln 177-9, Milne 251-255); others of Severus Alexander, Aurelian, Diocletian (3), and uncertain. *Fair - very fine.* (9)

\$150



3333*

Zeugitana, Carthage, (c.215-210 B.C.), AE 22, probably Carthage mint or an uncertain Sicilian mint, (7.78 grams), obv. head of Tanit left, wreathed with corn, rev. horse standing right looking back, star above, letter right, (S.-, SNG Cop. 316 [similar dies, Carthage mint dated 221-210 B.C.]). *Brown tone, very fine and scarce.*

\$150

3334

Ancient coins, a wide range of mostly AE, generally poor condition ancient coins including Greek (44) including Athens, Chalcis, Corinth, Macedonian Kings, Palestine procurator, etc.; Roman (38), noted Republic denarius (S.266) holed, Claudius AE quadrans (S.1864) fine, Gordian III antoninianus; Byzantine (5) including follis of Anastasius I and Justin II; Islamic including India (7). *Mostly poor - fair; a few fine.* (94)

\$100

ROMAN SILVER & BRONZE



3335*

Roman Republic, anonymous issue, cast AE Aes Grave quadrans, (240-225 B.C.), (65.8 grams), obv. head of Hercules to left, wearing lion's skin, on raised disc, three pellets behind, rev. prow of galley to right, three dots below, (S.46, Cr.36/4, Thurlow-Vecchi 'Italian Cast Coinage' No.54 p.37, Pl.35). *Green patination, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.



3336*

Anonymous series (c.157-6 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.88 grams), obv. head of Roma right X behind, rev. Victory in a biga of horses to right, (S.76, Cr.197/1a, RSC 6, Syd.376). *Toned, very fine.*

\$100



part

3337*

Anonymous series, (c.157-6 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.81 grams), obv. head of Roma right X behind, rev. Victory in a biga of horses to right, ROM[A] in ex, (S.76, Cr.197/1a, RSC 6, Syd.376); L. Sempronius Pitio, (148 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.15 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, PITIO behind, X before, rev. Dioscuri to right, L.SEMP monogram below, ROMA in exergue, (S.91, Cr.216/1, Syd.402, Sempronia 2). *Toned, nearly very fine.* (2)

\$120

3338

Pinarius Natta, (149 B.C.), silver denarius (3.85 grams), Rome mint, obv. Roma head to right, [X] behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, NATTA below horses. [RO]MA in exergue, (S.89, B.Pinaria 1, Cr.208/1, Syd.390); C. Porcius Cato, (c.123 B.C.), silver denarius (3.74 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, X behind neck, rev. Victory in biga to right, C. CATO below, ROMA in exergue, (S.149, Cr.274/1, Syd.417, RSC Porcia 1). *Both coins lightly toned, nearly very fine.* (2)

\$120



3339*

C. Valerius Flaccus, (140 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.72 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, XVI behind, rev. Victory in biga, holding whip, FLAC above, C.VAL.C.[F] monogram below, ROMA in exergue, (S.103, Cr.228/1, Syd.441, RSC Valeria 8). *Even grey patina, nearly extremely fine/very fine and a very rare type.*

\$160

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 65, (lot 1879) and previously from Frederick Knobloch, New York, August 13, 1956.



part

3340*

Cn. Gellius, (138 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.61 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind all within laurel-wreath, rev. Mars and bound female captive (Nerio) in quadriga to right, CN G[EL] below, ROM[A] in exergue, (S.109, Cr.232/1, Syd.434, RSC.Gellia 1); Cn. Lentulus Clodianus, (88 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.79 grams), obv. Mars helmeted bust right, seen from behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, CN LENTVL in exergue, (S.254, Cr.345/1, Syd.702, RSC Cornelia 50). *Toned, very fine.* (2)

\$140

The reverse of the Gellius piece refers to the rape of Nerio and her subsequent marriage to Mars.



3341*

C. Aburius Geminus, (134 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.83 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, * under chin, GEM behind, rev. Mars in quadriga to right, C.ABVRI ligated below, ROMA in exergue, (S.121, Cr.244/1, RSC Aburia 1, Syd.490). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$120



3342*

C. Aburius Geminus, (134 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.72 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, * under chin, GEM behind, rev. Mars in quadriga to right, C.ABVRI ligated below, ROMA in exergue, (S.121, Cr.244/1, RSC Aburia 1, Syd.490). *Light graffiti in obv, otherwise nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$80

3343

C. Porcius Cato, (c.123 B.C.), silver denarius (3.80 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, X behind neck, rev. Victory in biga to right, C. CAT[O] below, [ROMA] in exergue, (S.149, Cr.274/1, Syd.417, Porcia 1); M. Porcius Laeca, (c.125 B.C.), silver denarius (3.75 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, star below chin, rev. Liberty in quadriga to right, Victory flying above, M. PO[RC] below, ROM[A] in exergue, (S.146, Cr.270/1, Syd.513, Porcia 3). *Some uneven toning, otherwise fine - nearly very fine.* (2)

\$100



3344*

Q. Minucius Rufus, (c.122 B.C.), silver denarius (3.79 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, X below chin, RVF behind, rev. Dioscuri to right, Q. MIN[V] below, ROM[A] in exergue, (S.152, Cr.277/1, Syd.421, RSC Minucia 1). *Banker's mark on cheek, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$100

This coin marks the final appearance of the traditional Dioscuri reverse type for the denarius introduced 90 years before.



3345*

C. Plutius, (c.121 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.72 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Dioscuri to right, C.PLVT[I] below. ROMA in exergue, (S.153, Cr.278/1, Syd.410 & 414, Plutia 1). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$100



3346*

Q. Marcius, C. Fabius and L. Roscius, (c.118-117 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.86 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, * behind, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, holding wreath, ROMA below, Q.MAR.C.F.L.R. in exergue, (S.159, Cr.283/1a, Syd.541, RSC Marcia 16). *Attractively toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$140



3347*

M. Cippius, M.f., (115-114 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.79 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, [M. CIP]I M.F. before, X behind, Victory in biga to right, rudder below, ROMA in exergue, (S.166, Cr.289/1, Syd. 546, RSC Cipia 1). *Very fine.*

\$100

This moneyer has been identified with Cippius 'the snorer' who was known to feign sleep in order to facilitate his wife's acts of adultery.



3348*

T. Didius, (c.113-112 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.77 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, ROMA monogram behind, rev. two gladiators fighting, one holds whip, the other a stave, [T].DEIDI in exergue, (S.171, Cr.294/1, Syd.550, RSC Didia 2). *Banker's mark on obverse, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$130

Ex Noble Numismatics, sale 62, (lot 2310), previously from Christie's London, May 9, 1978 (lot 95 part).

This type probably relates to T. Didius who was sent to Sicily in 138 B.C. to put down the revolting slaves.



3349*

Cn. Blasio Cn.f. (112-111 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.90 grams), obv. Head of Mars right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet, * above, CN.BLASIO.CN.F below and before, bucranium behind, rev. Jupiter standing between Juno and Minerva, ROMA in exergue, Θ in right field, (S.173, Cr.296/1c, Syd.561c, RSC Cornelia 19,20). *Slightly weak in places, otherwise nearly very fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics, sale 62, (lot 2313), and previously from Christie's Amsterdam, March 24, 1984 (lot 703 part).



3350*

C. Claudius Pulcher, (110-109 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.89 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, rev. Victory in biga to right, C.PVLCHER in exergue, (S.177, Cr.300/1, Syd.569, RSC Claudia 1). *Toned, very fine.*

\$120

The reverse relates to an ancestral victory over the Istrians and Ligurians in 177 B.C.



3351*

L. Flaminius Chilo, (109-108 B.C.), Rome mint, (3.86 grams), obv. helmeted head of Roma to right, ROMA behind, X below chin, rev. Victory in biga, L. FLAMIN[I] below, and [CILO] in exergue, (S.179, Cr.302/1, Syd.540, RSC Flaminia 1). *Banker's mark on obverse, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$80

This reverse likely records the success in Gaul in 223 B.C. of C. Flaminus, the first member of the moneyer's family who rose to eminence.



3352*

L. Memmius Galeria, (c.106 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.74 grams), obv. Saturn laureate head to left, ROMA and harpa behind, rev. Venus in biga to right, X between horses legs, Cupid flies above, M.MEMMI/[GAL] in exergue, (S.190, Cr.313/1c, Syd.574a, Memmia 2a). *Serrated edge, very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Venus appears at the reins of the biga as she was the tutelary divinity of the Memmia gens.



3353*

C. Coelius Calvus, (c.104 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.91 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to left, rev. Victory in quadriga to left, CALD below, D and two dots in exergue, (S.196 var., Cr.318/1b, Syd.582a, Coelia 3). *Off centre on the obverse, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$100



3354*

C. Fabius C. f. Hadrianus, (c.102 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.82 grams), obv. Veiled and turreted head of Cybele to right, N and three dots behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, bird below, C.FABI C.F. in exergue, (S.200, Cr.322/1a, Syd.589). *Minor scratch in obverse field, otherwise attractively toned on a broad flan, very fine - good very fine and rare.*

\$160

Ex. Noble Numismatics, sale 65, lot 1895. Ex Hans Schulman, New York auction, February 14, 1958 (lot 2095).

This piece forms part of an exceptional issue by the state in 102 B.C., possibly as a reaction to the influence of Gaius Marius whose prestige was at its height at that time.



3355*

M. Lucilius Rufus, (c.101 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.69 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, PV behind, all within laurel wreath, rev. Victory in biga to right, RVF above, M.LVCILI in exergue, (S.202, Cr.324/1, Syd.599, RSC Lucilia 1). *Hairline scratches on obverse, slight die flaw on reverse near lettering, otherwise bright, extremely fine and scarce, with collector's ticket.*

\$200

The large number of Victory issues at this time are linked to the military activities of Marius who defeated the Teutones and Ambrones at Aquae Sextiae in 102 and the Cimbri at Vercellae in 101.

3356

M. Lucilius Rufus, (c.101 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.52 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, PV behind, all within laurel wreath, rev. Victory in biga to right, [RVF] above, M.LVCILI in exergue, (S.202, Cr.324/1, Syd.599, RSC Lucilia 1); **Q. Titius**, (c.90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.52 grams), obv. head of young Bacchus wearing ivy wreath to right, rev. Q.TITI on tablet from which springs Pegasus to right, (S.239, Cr.341/2, Syd.692, B.Titia 2). *First coin slightly chipped, otherwise nearly very fine - very fine. (2)*

\$160

See note above on M. Lucilius Rufus.



3357*

L. Pomponius Molo, (c.97 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.64 grams), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, L.POMPON Q.F. behind, MOLO before, rev. Numa Pompilius standing to right before altar about to sacrifice a goat held by youth, NVMA POMPIL ligated in exergue, (S.214, Cr.334/1, Syd.607). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics, sale 62, (lot 2342) and previously from Christie's London, October 13, 1992 (lot 631 part). The moneyer here makes an ambitious claim to descent from Pompo, one of the sons of Numa Pompilius who is shown sacrificing to Apollo.



3358*

L. Caecilius Metellus, (c.96 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.88 grams), obv. Apollo head to right, star below, L.METEL behind, A.ALB.S.F. before, rev. Roma seated to left on shields, Victory stands behind crowning her, C.MALL on left, ROMA in exergue, (S.220, Cr.335/1b, Syd.611a, Caecilia 45). *Toned, very fine.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics, sale 62, (lot 2343) and previously from Peter Brooks Brisbane, November 18, 1990.



3359*

D. Silanus L. f., (c.91 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.97 grams), obv. Mask of Silenus, bearded with pine wreath, plough below, all within ornamented torque, rev. Victory in biga to right, D.SILANVS L.F. in exergue, (S.222, Cr.337/1a, Syd.644a, RSC. Junia 19-20). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$140

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 62, (lot 2347).



3360*

D. Silanus L.f., (c.91 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.87 grams), obv. Roma helmeted to right, E behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, D.SILANVS / ROMA in exergue, (S.225, Cr.337/3, Syd.646, RSC.Junia 16). *Banker's mark on cheek, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

3361

D. Silanus L.f., (c.91 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.80 grams), obv. Roma helmeted to right, G behind, rev. Victory on biga to right, D.SILANVS [L.F. / ROMA] in exergue, X above, (S.225, Cr.337/3, Syd.646, RSC.Junia 15); **Q. Titius**, (c.90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.76 grams), obv. head of young Bacchus wearing ivy wreath to right, rev. [Q.TITI] on tablet from which springs Pegasus to right, (S.239, Cr.341/2, Syd.692, B.Titia 2). *First coin off centre on obverse as usual and lightly toned, nearly very fine - very fine. (2)*

\$140



3362*

L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.65 grams), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, symbol behind head, rev. naked horseman galloping to right holding palm, L.PISO FRVGI, A below, (S.235, Cr.340/1, B.Calpurnia 11). *Very fine, scarce sub type.*

\$120

This issue represents one of the principal Social war coinages of the Romans during the conflict with the rebellious Marsic Confederation.



3363*

C. Vibius C.f. Pansa, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.82 grams), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, PANSA behind, rev. Minerva in quadriga to right, [C]. VIBIVS [C F]. in exergue, (S.242, Cr.342/5b, cf.Syd.684, B.Vibia 2). *Small flan, slightly porous, otherwise deeply toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$160

Ex Noble Numismatics, sale 65, (lot 1908) and previously from B.A. Seaby, London, c.1958.



lot 3364

3364*

C. Vibius C.f. Pansa, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.98 grams), obv. large laureate head of Apollo to right, [PANSA] behind, III under chin, rev. Minerva in quadriga to right, [C]. VIBIVS [C F]. in exergue, (S.242, Cr.342/5b, Syd.684b, B.Vibia 2c). *Ancient graffiti on obverse, otherwise bright, nearly very fine and scarce, with collector's ticket.*

\$160



3365*

C. Vibius c.f. Pansa, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.82 grams), obv. large laureate head of Apollo to right, PANSA behind, symbol under chin, rev. Minerva in quadriga to right, C. VIBIVS C F. in exergue, (S.242, Cr.342/5b, Syd.684b, RSC.Vibia 2). *Weak in places, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$100

3366

C. Vibius C.F. Pansa, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.86 grams), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, PANSA behind, symbol (helmet) to right, rev. Minerva in quadriga to right, C. VIBIV[S C F]. in exergue, (S.242, Cr.342/5b, Syd.684, RSC.Vibia 2); **P. Cornelius Sulla**, (151 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.85 grams), obv. head of Roma to right, X behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, [P] SV[LA] below, [ROMA] in exergue, (S.84, RSC.Cornelia 1, Cr.205/1, Syd.386). *Fine - very fine. (2)*

\$120

3367

C. Vibius c.f. Pansa, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.82 grams), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, [PANSA] behind, letter (M) under chin, rev. Minerva in quadriga to right, C. VIBIVS C F. in exergue, (S.242, Cr.342/5b, Syd.684b, B.Vibia 2a); **L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi**, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.78 grams), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, XXXXIII behind, rev. naked horseman galloping to right holding palm, L.PISO FRV[GI], Roma monogram below, (S.235, Cr.340/1, B.Calpurnia 11). *Nearly very fine. (2)*

\$100



3368*

L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus, (89 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.68 grams), obv. bare head of king Tatius to right, SABIN behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, holding wreath, L.TITVRI, caduceus in exergue, (S.253, Cr.344/3, Syd.700, RSC.Tituria 6). *Well centred on obverse, toned, good very fine.*

\$140

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 62, (lot 2367) and previously from Christie's London, May 9, 1978 (lot 14 part).

3369

L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus, (89 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.88 grams), obv. bare head of king Tatius to right, SABIN behind, palm before, rev. two Roman soldiers each carrying a woman in his arms, L.TITVRI in exergue, (S.249, Cr.344/1b, Syd.698a, B.Tituria 2); Q. Minucius Rufus, (c.122 B.C.), silver denarius (3.77 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, X below chin, RVF behind, rev. Dioscuri to right, Q. MINV below, ROMA in exergue, (S.152, Cr.277/1, Syd.421, RSC Minucia 1). *Nearly very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$140

The first coin of Titurius relates to that family's descent from the Sabines and perhaps from king Tatius himself. The reverse depicts the rape of the Sabines by the Romans.



3370*

Cn. Cornelius Lentulus, (88 B.C.), silver quinarius, Rome mint, (1.82 grams), obv. Jupiter laureate head to right, rev. Victory crowning trophy, CN LENT in exergue, (S.255, Cr.345/2, Syd.703 RSC. Cornelia 51). *Attractively toned with golden highlights, good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics, sale 65, (lot 1915).

It is likely that this piece commemorates the victories of M. Claudius M.f. M.n. Marcellus over Hannibal in the second Punic War with the capture of Syracuse in 212 B.C.



3371*

C. Marcius Censorinus, (88 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.10 grams), obv. jugate heads of Numa Pompilius and Ancus Marcius to right, rev. two horses galloping right, rider on nearest one, symbol (arm) below, C.CENSO in exergue, (S.256, Cr.346/1d, Syd.713a, RSC.Marcia 18). *Off centred, otherwise toned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics, sale 65, (lot 1916).

3372

L. and C. Memmius, L.f. Galeria, (87 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.90 grams), obv. laureate head of Saturn to left, EX SC below, rev. Venus in biga to right, cupid flying above, [L.C.ME]MI[ES]. [L.F./GAL] in exergue, (S.262, Cr.349/1, Syd.712, RSC.Memmia 8); Anonymous series, (c.157-6 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.96 grams), obv. head of Roma right X behind, rev. Victory in a biga of horses to right, ROMA in ex, (S.76, Cr.197/1a, RSC 6, Syd.376). *Nearly very fine - very fine.* (2)

\$120

The Memmius piece was issued by special decree of the senate - as indicated by the legend EX SC (ex senatus consulto).

3373

C. Licinius L.f. Macer, (84 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.93 grams), obv. diademed bust of Apollo to left, viewed from behind, brandishing a thunderbolt, rev. Minerva in quadriga to right, C LICINIVS L F / MACER in exergue, (S.274, Cr.354/1, Syd.732, B.Licinia 16); M. Porcius Laeca, (c.125 B.C.), silver denarius (3.83 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, [X] below chin, rev. Liberty in quadriga to right, Victory flying above, M. PORC below, [RO]MA in exergue, (S.146, Cr.270/1, Syd.513, Porcia 3). *Fine - nearly very fine.* (2)

\$120



3374*

C. Norbanus, (c.83 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.80 grams), obv. diademed head of Venus to right, C. NORBANVS below, CI behind, rev. ear of corn, fasces and caduceus within dotted border, (S.278, Cr.357/1b, Syd.739, RSC.Norbana 2). *Uneven grey tone, slightly off centred, otherwise good/very fine and scarce.*

\$180

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 65, (lot 1918). The corn and caduceus on the reverse alludes to the moneyer's father who provisioned the town of Rhegium during the Social war of 91-88 B.C.



3375*

C. Norbanus, (c.83 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.83 grams), obv. diademed head of Venus to right, C. NORBANVS below, LXXXXVI behind, rev. ear of corn, fasces and caduceus within dotted border, (S.278, Cr.357/1b, Syd.739, RSC Norbana 2). *Bright, good very fine and scarce, with collector's ticket.*

\$180



3376*

L. Manlius Torquatus, (c.82 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Sulla, (3.80 grams), obv. small Roma helmeted head to right, L.MANLI before, PRO Q behind, rev. Sulla in slow quadriga to right, crowned by Victory above, L.SVLLA IM in exergue, (S.286, Cr.367/5, Syd.757, B.Manlia 4). *Weak in places, otherwise nearly very fine, very scarce.*

\$160

A total of 31 obverse dies has been calculated by Crawford for this type. A military issue of Sulla struck at the time of the civil war in Italy in 82 B.C. The coin bears the name of one of Sulla's lieutenants who is described as proquaestor and was later consul in 65 B.C.



3377*

M. Volteius M.f., (c.78 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.68 grams), obv. head of Jupiter laureate to right, rev. temple of Jupiter Capitolinus, M.VOLTEI. M.[F]. in exergue, (S.312, Cr.385/1, Syd.774, RSC. Volteia 1). *Nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$140

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 62, (lot 2414) and previously from Sotheby's London, July 15, 1980 (lot 104 part).

Mommsen notes that Volteius depicts Jupiter and his temple as a reference to the ludi Romani.



3378*

M. Volteius M.f., (c.78 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.82 grams), obv. head of young Hercules to right, wearing lion skin, rev. the Erymanthian boar running to right, [M.] VOLTEI. M.F. in exergue, (S.313, Cr.385/2, Syd.775, RSC. Volteia 2). *Even grey patina, slightly off centre on the obverse, good very fine/very fine and rare.*

\$180

Ex Noble Numismatics, sale 62, (lot 2415) and previously from the John Quincy Adams and family collection, sold from by the Mass. Historical Society Collection by Stacks, New York, March 5, 1971 (lot 540) and later from the Dr. John Sawhill Collection as the James Madison University Collection, again by Stack's, New York, March 15, 1979 (lot 419 part).



3379*

M. Volteius M.f., (c.78 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.85 grams), obv. bust of Attis or young Corybas to right, wearing laureate helmet, piercer behind, rev. Cybele seated in chariot to right drawn by two lions, Λ[A] above, M.VOLTEI. M.F. in exergue, (S.315, Cr.385/4, Syd.777, RSC. Volteia 4). *Even grey patina, scrape on cheek, slightly off centred on the obverse, otherwise very fine or better and rare.*

\$160

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 62, (lot 2417), previously from the Dr. John Sawhill Collection in the James Madison University Collection by Stack's New York, March 15, 1979 (lot 419 part).

Mommsen notes that this coin was struck in reference to the ludi Megalenses in honour of the goddess Cybele.



3380*

L. Cassius Q.f. Longinus, (c.78 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.91 grams), obv. head of Liber or Bacchus to right, thyrsus over shoulder, rev. head of Libera to left, [L. C]ASSI Q.F behind, (S.317, Cr.386/1, Syd.779, B. Cassia 6). *Die flaw on obverse, otherwise very fine and very scarce.*

\$120

This type refers to Spurius Cassius, who in 493 B.C. erected a temple dedicated to Ceres and these two divinities near to the Circus Maximus.



3381*

C. Egnatius Cn.f.Cn.n. Maxsumus, (c.75 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.84 grams), obv. Liberty with diadem, draped bust to right, cap and MAXSVMVS behind, rev. Roma and Venus standing facing, the former holding spear and sword, foot on wolf's head, the latter holding a sceptre while being caressed by Cupid, rudder on prow on either side, CN.N on right, M to left, C. EGNATIVS. CN.F in exergue, (S.326, Cr.391/3, Syd.787, RSC.Egnatia 2). *Very fine or better and rare.*

\$160

Ex Noble Numismatics, sale 62, (lot 2422) and previously from Christie's, London, auction sale May 9, 1978, (lot 5 part).

This moneyer was a man of somewhat disreputable character who was admitted to the senate but later sent down.



3382*

M. Plaetorius M.f.Cestianus, (67 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.39 grams), obv. turreted bust of Cybele to right, CESTIANVS behind, rev. curule chair, scorpion to left, M PLAETORIVS AED CVR EX S C around, (S.350, RSC.Plaetoria 3, Cr.409/2, Syd.808). *Lightly toned, good very fine.*

\$120

This coin refers to the celebration of the Ludi Megalesiaci in honour of Cybele.



3383*

L. Roscius Fabatus, (c.64 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.83 grams), obv. Juno Sospita head to right wearing goat's skin, symbol behind (unidentified in Cr.), L. ROSCI below, banker's mark in field, rev. female standing right feeding serpent erect before her, symbol behind, FABATI in exergue, banker's mark HE incuse monogram in field, (S.363, Cr.412/1, Syd.915, RSC.Roscia 3). *Serrated edge, very fine, scarce.*

\$160

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 65, (lot 1925) and previously from Henry Christensen, USA, Auction October 28, 1959 (lot 30).

This piece relates to the yearly festival at Lanuvium in honour of Juno Sospita when a virgin descended into a grotto inhabited by a serpent. If the girl was not chaste she was destroyed by the serpent.



3384*

L. Furius CN.f. Brocchus, (63 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.87 grams), obv. Ceres bust to right, between wheat-ear and barley corn, III VIR across field, BROCCHI below, rev. curule chair between fasces, L. FVRI/CN.F above, (S.365, Cr.414/1, Syd.902, RSC.Furia 23). *Attractive grey patina, banker's mark on obverse, otherwise very fine, scarce.*

\$140

Ex Noble Numismatics, sale 62, (lot 2439) and previously from Dolphin Coins, London, August 5, 1981.



3385*

P. Fonteius P.f. Capito, (c.55 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.58 grams), obv. Mars helmeted draped bust to right, trophy behind, [P. FONTEIVS. P.F.] CAPITO III. VIR around, rev. warrior on horseback thrusting spear at Gaul, slaying a third soldier, MN. FONT. TR. [MIL], around above, (S.392, Cr.429/1, Syd.900, RSC.Fonteia 17). *Off centred on the reverse, otherwise dark even patina with blue highlights, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$180

Ex Noble Numismatics, sale 62, (lot 2456) and previously from Glendining's London, c.1968.

This type refers to the feats of Mn. Fonteius who was governor of Narbonese Gaul between 76-73 B.C.



lot 3386

3386*

P. Licinius M.f. Crassus, (55 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.95 grams), obv. Laureate and diademed bust of Venus right, S.C. behind, rev. Female figure standing before her horse which she holds by the bridle, shield and cuirass at her feet, around P. CRASSVS M F, (S.394, Cr.430/1, Syd.929, RSC.Licinia 18). *Toned with golden highlights, good/fine and scarce.*

\$100

This moneyer was the son of the wealthy triumvir M. Licinius Crassus who suppressed the slave rebellion by Spartacus. He accompanied him on a fateful invasion of Parthia in 53 B.C. where both were killed. This hastened the outbreak of civil war between Caesar and Pompey.



3387*

C. Vibius C.f.C.n. Pansa Caetronianus, (48 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.72 grams), obv. Mask of Pan, PANSA below, rev. Jupiter Anxurus seated to left, [C]. VIBIVS C.F.C.[N]. behind and IOVIS AXVR before, (S.420, Cr.449/1, Syd.948, B.Vibia 18). *Hairline die crack, otherwise bright, nearly extremely fine with a spectacular head of Pan, scarce, with collector's ticket.*

\$200

The representation of the youthful Jupiter Anxurus suggests that the Vibia gens originally dwelt at Anxur (Tarracina). There was a temple dedicated to the young Jupiter in that town.



3388*

C. Vibius C.f.C.n. Pansa Caetronianus, (48 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.48 grams), obv. young Bacchus to right wearing ivy wreath, PANSA behind, rev. Ceres walking to right, with two outstretched torches, plough before, C.VIBIVS C.F.C.N. behind, (S.421, Cr.449/2, Syd.946, RSC.Vibia 16). *Banker's marks on obverse and reverse, otherwise bright, nearly very fine and scarce, with collector's ticket.*

\$140

This moneyer was an adherent of Caesar, but after the latter's death became a staunch Republican. He was elected consul in 43 B.C. but was killed at Mutina during the engagement with Mark Antony.



3389*

Albinus Bruti, (c.48 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.49 grams), obv. bare head to right of consul Aulus Postumius Albinus, A. POSTVMIVS COS behind, rev. in wreath, ALBINV BRVTI F, (S.428, Cr.450/3b, Syd.943A, RSC.Postumia 14). *Slight scratch on reverse, otherwise toned, very fine and rare.*

\$160

Ex Noble Numismatics, sale 62, (lot 2474) and previously from Christie's London, May 10, 1978 (lot 15 part).



3390*

T. Carisius, (c.46 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.884 grams), obv. bust of Victory to right, border of dots, rev. Victory in biga to right, in exergue, T. CARISI, (S.449, Cr.464/4, Syd.986, RSC Carisia 2). *Off centred reverse, weak in places, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$120



3391*

Julius Caesar, (assassinated 44 B.C.), denarius, Rome mint, struck Feb. - March 44 B.C., (3.79 grams), obv. [CAESAR] DICT PERPETVO around Caesar's veiled head to right, rev. [P. SEP]VLLIVS MACER around, Venus standing left, holding Victory and sceptre resting on shield, (S.1414, Cr.480/13, RSC Julius Caesar 39, BMC 4173). *Slightly porous flan, off centred on the obverse and reverse, otherwise good/fine and scarce.*

\$900

This coin states that Caesar had been named dictator in perpetuity. He was assassinated within two months of its mintage.



3392*

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.29 grams), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around legends [AN]T AVG III VIR. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, [LEG VI] below, (S.1479, Cr.544/19, Syd.1223, C. Mark Antony 33). *Off centred on reverse, otherwise fine/nearly very fine, with collector's ticket.*

\$160



3393*

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.12 grams), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around legends [ANT] AVG [III VIR]. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, [L]EG VII below, (S.1479, Cr.544/20, Syd.1224, C. Mark Antony 35). *Off centred, nearly very fine with collector's ticket.*

\$180



3394*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, Lyons mint, issued 2 B.C. - A.D. 4 and later, (3.87 grams), obv. laureate head of Augustus to right, [CAESAR AVGVSTVS] DIVI F PATER PATR[IAE] around, rev. Caius and Lucius Caesars standing facing, shields and spears between them, above on left simpulum to right, and on the right a lituus to left, in exergue [C] L [CAE]SARES, around [AVGVSTI F COS] DESIG PRINC IVVENT, (S.1597, RIC 207, RSC 43, BMC 540). *Short on flan, otherwise good very fine with an attractive portrait, comes with collector's ticket.*

\$250



3395*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued 15 B.C. by C. Plotius Rufus, (12.40 grams), obv. traces of AVGVSTVS / TRIBVNIC / POTEST in three lines within oak wreath, rev. C PLOTIVS RVFVS III VIR A A A F F around large SC, (S.1663, RIC 388, C.502, CBN 496, BMC 150). *Very good/good fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Garth R. Drewry Collection, CNG Triton XI Sale (lot 1785 part).



3396*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE as, Lyons (Lugdunum) mint, issued 9-14 B.C., (10.24 grams), obv. laureate head of Augustus to right, around CAESAR AVGVSTVS DIVI F PATER PATRIAE, rev. ROM ET AVG in exergue, front elevation of the altar of Lyons, decorated with the corona civica between laurels, flanked by nude male figures, to left and right Victories on columns facing each other, (S.1691, RIC 233, C.237, BMC 567). *Attractive red patina, light pitting, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$200



3397*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE dupondius, posthumous issue, Rome mint, issued under Tiberius, (12.37 grams), issued A.D. 22-26, obv. radiate head of Augustus to left, DIVVS AVGVSTVS PATER around, rev. large S C within oak wreath, (S.1787, RIC 79, BMC 143, C.252). *Attractive bronze patina, nearly very fine, scarce., with collector's ticket.*

\$200

3398

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE as, Rome mint, issued posthumously, A.D. 34-37, (10.19 grams), obv. radiate head to left of Augustus around DIVVS AVGVSTVS PATER, rev. eagle with spread wings facing on globe, across S C, (S.1790, RIC 82, C.247); **Claudius**, (A.D. 41-54), AE as, British copy of the Rome mint type, issued after 41-42, (9.00 grams), obv. bare head to left, around [TI CL]AVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IM], rev. Minerva to right, helmeted and draped, hurling javelin and holding shield, SC in field, (S.1861, RIC 100, BMC 149). *Fine, both scarce. (2)*

\$100



3399*

Gaius (Caligula), (A.D. 37-41), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-38, (10.61 grams), obv. bare head of Caligula to left, around C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, rev. VESTA above, Vesta seated to left, veiled and draped seated on ornamental throne, holding patera and transverse sceptre, S C across field, (S.1803, RIC 38, C.27, BMC 46). *Dark brown patination, some surface roughness and pitting, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Garth R. Drewry Collection, CNG Triton XI Sale (lot 1785 part) and previously from the Mabbot Collection, sold by Hans M.F. Schulman, New York Auction, July 7-9, 1970 (lot 449 where it is illustrated and realised US\$40), together with Dr. Drewry ticket.



lot 3400

3400*

Gaius (Caligula), (A.D. 37-41), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-38, (10.82 grams), obv. bare head of Caligula to left, around C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, rev. VESTA above, Vesta seated to left, veiled and draped seated on ornamental throne, holding patera and transverse sceptre, S C across field, (S.1803, RIC 38, C.27, BMC 46). *Green patina, with some surface roughness and tooling, otherwise nearly very fine with an attractive portrait. Includes collector's ticket.*

\$180

Ex Noble Numismatics, sale 94, (lot 4894) and previously Numismatic Ars Classica, Zurich, Auction Sale N, June 26, 2003 (lot 1726).



3401*

Gaius (Caligula), AE quadrans, (3.62 grams) issued 39-40, obv. C CAESAR DIVI AVG PRON AVG around S C divided by pileus, rev. PON M TR P III P P COS TERT around RCC, (cf.S.1804, RIC 45, BMC 63). *Good fine and very scarce.*

\$100

Ex Garth R. Drewry Collection, CNG Triton XI Sale (lot 1785 part) and previously from the Henry Christensen Inc. Auction 9, March 30, 1973 (lot 63), together with Dr. Drewry ticket.



3402*

Agrippa, (died 12 B.C.), posthumous issue struck by Caligula (A.D. 37-41), AE as, (10.61 grams), obv. M AGRIPPA L F COS III, head to left wearing rostral crown, rev. S C, across, Neptune standing to left, holding dolphin and trident, (S.1812, RIC 58 (Caligula), C.3). *Very dark patina with minor patina unevenness, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$150

Ex Garth R. Drewry Collection, CNG Triton XI Sale (lot 1785 part).



3403*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE As, Rome mint, issued A.D. 65, (8.96 grams), obv. laureate head of Nero to right, around NERO CAESAR AVG GERM IMP. rev. S C across, Victory flying left holding in both hands shield inscribed SPQR, (S.1976, RIC 312, BMC 241). *Fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Garth R. Drewry Collection, CNG Triton XI Sale (lot 1785 part) and previously from the Harmer Rooke Auction December 13, 1972 (lot 1953 part), together with Dr. Drewry ticket.



3404*

Vitellius, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, issued April - May 69, Rome mint, (3.18 grams), obv. bare head to right of Vitellius, around A VITELLIVS GERM IMP AVG TR P, rev. Concordia seated to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, around CONCORDIA P R, (S.2196 BMC 1, RIC 2, RSC 18). *Good portrait, round and toned, fine and rare.*

\$280



3408*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 81, (2.87 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMITIANVS AVG P M, rev. around TR P COS VII DES VIII P P, Minerva standing to left, holding Victory and spear, shield at side, (S.2746, RIC 23, RSC 546). *Well centred, fine with collector's ticket.*

\$80



3405*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), AE as, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 72, (13.09 grams), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAESAR VESPASIAN AVG COS IIII, rev. eagle standing facing to right on globe S C across, (cf.S.2362, RIC 175, cf.C.482). *Deep green patina, some light tooling, otherwise good/very fine with collector's ticket.*

\$200



3409*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 84, obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT[IANVS] AVG GERMANIC, rev. around PM TR POT III IMP V COS X PP, Minerva standing to left, holding spear and thunderbolt, (cf.S.2741, RIC 49, RSC 359). *Surface adhesion with some porosity, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics, sale 56, (lot 2166), with old collector's ticket.



3406*

Titus, (A.D. 79-81), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 79, (2.95 grams), obv. IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M, laureate head to right, rev. TR P VIIII IMP XV COS VII P P, Ceres seated to left holding corn-ear, poppy and torch, (S.2508, RIC 8, BMC 7, RSC 270). *Cleaned with surface marks, otherwise nearly very fine, with collector's ticket.*

\$100



3410*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 108, Rome mint, (3.03 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Trajan, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P, rev. DAC CAP in exergue, Dacian wearing peaked cap hands bound behind, seated on pile of shields, two swords and two spears, around COS V P P S P Q R OPTIMO PRINC, (S.3136, RIC 96, RSC 118, BMC 385). *Lightly toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$140



3407*

Domitian, issued as Caesar under Titus, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 80, (3.092 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around CAESAR DIVI F DOMITIANVS COS VII, rev. around TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII P P, tripod with dolphin above, (S.-, RIC 48/27, RSC D/321). *Unpublished mule of Domitian obverse and Titus reverse, extremely fine and apparently unique.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 1956).



3411*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 109, obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, drapery on far shoulder, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GE[R DAC] P M TR P, rev. Pax standing to left, holding olive branch and leaning on column, around [COS V P P S] P Q R OPTIMO PRINC, (S.3126, RIC 126, RSC 83). *Cleaned, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics, sale 56, lot 2173.



3412*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 116, Rome mint, (2.99 grams), obv. laureate bust to right of Trajan with drapery on the far shoulder, around IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC, rev. Virtus standing right holding spear and Parazonium, around PM TRP COS VI P P S P Q R, (S.3148, RIC 355, RSC 274). *Bright, good/fine with collector's ticket.*

\$150



3413*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE dupondius, issued 103-111, Rome mint, (11.03 grams), obv. radiate draped bust to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC PARTHICO P M TR P COS VI P P, rev. Providentia standing left, elbow on column, pointing to globe at her feet, around PROVIDENTIA AVGVSTI S P Q R, S C across field, (cf.S.1002, RIC 665, C.322). *Minor surface marks, well centred, portrait good very fine, otherwise good fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex H.P. Whittle Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 65, (lot 1964).



3414*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE as, Rome mint, issued 98-99, (11.35 grams), obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM P M, rev. Victory standing to left, holding palm branch and shield inscribed S P Q R, around TR POT COS II P P, S C across field, (S.3242, RIC 417, C.626). *Dark green patina, very fine with collector's ticket.*

\$120



3415*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 118, Rome mint, (2.88 grams), obverse, laureate bust to right of Hadrian with light drapery on far shoulder, around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, reverse, P M TR P COS III around, Pax standing left holding olive branch and cornucopiae, PAX in exergue, (S.35511, RIC 44, BMC 78, RSC 1015). *Very fine with attractive dark toning.*

\$150



3416*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued A.D. 119-122, Rome mint, (3.21 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, rev. PM TRP COS III around, Roma, dressed as Amazon in short tunic, standing to left holding Victory and spear, (cf.S.3471, RIC 76, RSC 1108). *Some hoard contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$120



3417*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 131-138, Rome mint, (3.34 grams), obv. bare headed bust to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. FORTVNA AVG around, Fortuna standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae, (S.-, RIC 245a, RSC 775a). *Bright, nearly very fine.*

\$120



3418*

Aelius, Caesar, (A.D. 136-138), AE As, Rome mint, issued A.D. 137, (11.87 grams), obv. bare head of Aelius to right, around L AELIVS CAESAR, rev. around TR POT COS II, Spes advancing to left, holding flower and lifting skirt, (S.3993, RIC 1067, BMC 1931, C.61). *Nearly very fine, with light soil patination, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Garth R. Drewry Collection, CNG Triton XI Sale (lot 1785 part) and previously from the Henry Christensen Inc., Auction 9, March 30, 1973 (lot 131), together with Dr. Drewry and auction tickets.



3419*

Antoninus Pius (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued in A.D. 150, (2.61 grams), obv. laureate head right, around, ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XXIII, rev. Fortuna standing left with rudder and cornucopiae, COS III around, (cf.S.4073, RIC 188, RSC 264a). *Bright, well centred, very fine or better, with collector's ticket.*

\$150



3420*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE as, (10.25 grams), Rome mint, issued A.D. 143, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS PP TR P COS III, rev. ANCILIA IMPER[ATOR I]I, S C across, two ancilia (shields) side by side each with projections, (S.4293, RIC 736a, C.30). *Brown patina, good fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Garth R. Drewry Collection, CNG Triton XI Sale (lot 1785 part) and previously from A.H. Baldwin and Sons, London, in August 1973, together with Dr. Drewry ticket.



3421*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE as, issued 139, Rome mint, (11.64 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Antoninus Pius, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P, rev. Genius of the Roman people standing left holding patera and cornucopiae, altar at feet, around TR POT COS II, S C across field, GPR below, (S.4300, RIC 566a, C.396). *Attractive dark green and brown patina, good very fine, minor surface roughness, scarce in this condition, with collector's ticket.*

\$160



3422*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE as, (13.18 grams), Rome mint, issued A.D. 140, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P, rev. winged caduceus between crossed cornucopiae, TR POT COS III around, S C across field, (S.4317, RIC 705a, C.924). *Well centred and deeply toned, rubbed on the obverse, otherwise good fine, scarce.*

\$100



3423*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D.141), silver denarius, (3.22 grams), issued 147, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA FAVSTINA rev. Juno seated to right resting right arm on seat and holding sceptre in left hand, around AVGVSTA, (S.4585, BMC 428, RIC 363, RSC 120). *Lightly toned, very fine.*

\$100



3424*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D. 141) silver denarius, (3.47 grams), issued after 147 A.D., obv. DIVA FAVSTINA, draped bust to right, rev. AVGV STA, Vesta standing left holding simpulum and Palladium, (S.4587, RIC 368, RSC 108). *Bright, nearly very fine, with collector's ticket.*

\$100



3425*

Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169), AE as, Rome mint, issued 167, obv. laureate head to right, trace of legend around, rev. three trophies, around TR P VII IMP III COS [III], S C across, (S.5418, RIC 1464, C.300). *Good very fine portrait, rough surface otherwise nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$150



3426*

Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 161, (3.15 grams), obv. bare head of Marcus Aurelius to right, drapery on left shoulder, around IMP M AVREL ANTONINVS AVG, rev. around CONCORD AVG TR P XV, COS III, Concordia seated to left, holding patera, cornucopiae under seat, (cf.S.4882, BMC 185, RIC 35, RSC 31a). *Lightly toned, extremely fine and scarce, with collector's ticket.*

\$150



3427*

Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 169, (3.25 grams), obv. laureate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M ANTONINVS AVG TR P XXIII, rev. around LIBERAL AVG V COS III, Liberalitas standing to left, holding abacus and cornucopiae, (cf.S.4914, RIC 206, RSC 412). *Bright, nearly very fine and scarce, with collector's ticket.*

\$120



3428*

Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, issued 170, Rome mint, (3.42 grams), obv. M ANTONINVS AVG TR P XXIII, around laureate head to right, rev. SALVTI AVG COS III in exergue, Salus standing to left feeding snake entwined around altar, and holding sceptre, (cf.S.4927, RIC 222, RSC 543). *Toned, very fine.*

\$100



3429*

Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 180, (3.14 grams), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around M COMMODVS ANTONINVS AVG, rev. around TR P V IMP III COS II P P, Roma or Virtus seated right, holding spear and parazonium, (S.5704, RIC 1, RSC 780). *Weakly struck reverse, otherwise good very fine, with collector's ticket.*

\$120



3430*

Septimius Severus, (A.D.193-211), silver denarius, issued 194, Emesa mint, (2.73 grams), obv. laureate head to right, IMP CAE L SEPT SEV PERT AVG COS II, rev. FORTVN REDVC, Fortuna standing left holding rudder and cornucopiae. (S.-, RIC 377, RSC 174a). *Very fine and rare.*

\$120



3431*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Emesa mint, issued A.D. 194, (2.82 grams), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around IMP CAE L SEPT SEV PERT AVG COS II, rev. around FORTVN REDVC, Fortuna or Hilaritas standing to left, holding long palm and cornucopiae, (S.6278, RIC 383, RSC 175a). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Marc Melcher Collection.



3432*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Emesa mint, issued A.D. 194, (2.31 grams), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around IMP CAE L SEPT SEV PERT AVG COS II, rev. around MONET AVG, Moneta standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.6314, RIC 411a, RSC 330). *Toned, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex Marc Melcher Collection.

63 examples in Reka Devnia Hoard, which contained 7256 Septimius Severus denarii.



3433*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Emesa mint, issued A.D. 193, (3.01 grams), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around IMP CAE L SEPT SEV PERT AVG, rev. around VICT AVG TR P COS, Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm, (S.6369, RIC 22, RSC 682). *Lightly toned, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex Marc Melcher Collection.

13 examples in Reka Devnia Hoard, which contained 7256 Septimius Severus denarii.



3434*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Laodicea mint, issued 197, (3.07 grams), obv. L SEPT SEV PE RT AVG IMP VIII around, laureate head to right, rev. LIBE R AVG around, Liberalitas standing to left holding abacus and cornucopiae, (cf.S.6305, RIC 481, RSC 288). *Very fine, crude as usual and rare.*

\$100



3435*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Laodicea mint, issued A.D. 198, (3.40 grams), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP V, rev. around VICT AVGG COS II P P, Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm, (cf.S.6370, RIC 499, RSC 694). *Strong portrait, very fine.*

\$120



3436*

Septimius Severus, (A.D.193-211), silver denarius, (3.79 grams), issued 207, Rome mint, obv. laureate head right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. around RESTITVTOR VRBIS, Roma seated left on shield, holding palladium and sceptre, (S.6358, RIC 288, RSC 606). *Bright, well centred, extremely fine, with collector's ticket.*

\$140



part

3437*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, issued 198, Rome mint, (3.25 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Septimius Severus, around L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP X, rev. Pax seated to left, holding branch and sceptre, around PACI AETERNAE, (S.6319, RIC 118, RSC 357); Caracalla, (as Caesar), (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 196-198, Rome mint, (3.43 grams), obv. bare head to right of Caracalla, around M AVR ANTO NINVS CAES, rev. lituus, axe, jug simpulum and sprinkler, around [SEVERI AVG] PII FIL, (S.6679, RIC 4, RSC 587); Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 221-222, (2.91 grams), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, around IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. around INVICTVS SACERDOS AVG, Elagabalus in priestly robes standing left, sacrificing over altar, behind which is sacred bull and holding branch, star in left field, (S.7518, RIC 88, RSC 61). *Good fine - nearly very fine. (3)*

\$150

3438

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Emesa mint, issued A.D. 194, (2.06 grams), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG COS II, rev. around FORTVN REDVC, Fortuna standing to left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, (S.6278, RIC 383, RSC 175a); Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 220-221, (2.89 grams), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, around IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. around FORTVNA AVG, Fortuna standing left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, (S.-, RIC 80, RSC 46). *First coin grey tone, light weight, possibly plated, scarce and good very fine, second coin porous very fine/fine. (2)*

\$120



part

3439*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, issued 204, Rome mint, (3.06 grams), obv. laureate bust to right of Septimius Severus, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. Dea Caelestis, holding thunderbolt and sceptre seated facing head right on lion leaping to right, over water which gushes from rock, around INDVLGENTIA AVGG, IN CARTH in exergue, (S.6285, RIC 266, RSC 222); Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 210, Rome mint, (3.16 grams), obv. laureate head to right, ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. PONTIF TR P XIII COS III, Concordia seated left on throne, holding patera and double Cornucopiae, (S.6871, RIC 116b, C.1151). *Some toning, very fine. (2)*

\$120



3440*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 194, Rome mint, (3.064 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA DO MNA AVG, rev. Venus standing to right, resting on column, holding apple and palm over shoulder, around VENERI VICTR, (S.6608, RIC 632 [Severus], RSC 194, BMC 424). *Good very fine very fine, lightly toned.*

\$80

In the Reka Devnia hoard containing 3409 examples of Julia Domna only 77 were of this type.



3441*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 215, Rome mint, (3.23 grams), obv. Laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Sol standing facing head to left, holding globe and raising hand, around P M TR P XVIII COS IIII P P, (cf.S.6839, RIC 264, RSC 288). *Lightly toned, extremely fine and attractive, with collector's ticket.*

\$140



3442*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, (3.35 grams), issued 215, Rome mint, obv. laureate head right, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. around P M TR P XVIII COS IIII P P, Fides Militum standing left, holding standard in each hand, (S.6840, RIC 266, RSC 315). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$150



3443*

Geta, (A.D. 209-212), silver denarius, issued 209-210 as Caesar, Rome mint, (2.73 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Geta, around IMP CAES P SEPT GETA PIVS AVG, rev. Genius standing half left, holding patera and sacrificing over altar, around PONTIF TR P II COS II, (S.7249, BMC 365,43, RIC 70b, RSC 140). *Lightly toned, well centred, good very fine, with collector's ticket.*

\$120



3444*

Diadumenian as Caesar, (A.D. 217-218), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 217-218, (9.39 grams), obv. bare headed bust of Diadumenian draped to right, around M OPEL ANTONINVS DIADVMENIAN CAES, rev. around PRINC IVVENTVTIS, SC in exergue, Diadumenian standing holding standard in right hand and two standards in left hand, (S.7456, RIC 212, C.9, BMCRE 159). *Porous flan, portrait very fine, otherwise deeply toned, good fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 66, (lot 3656), and previously from the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection, sold in Triton III, New York, December 1999, (lot 1716 part) for the benefit of the Boston Museum of Fine Arts.



3445*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 219, (4.72 grams), obv. radiate bust of Elagabalus draped and cuirassed to right, around IMP CAES M AVR ANTONINVS AVG, rev. around P M TR P II COS II P P, Roma seated to left, holding Victory and spear, shield by side, (S.7494, RIC 12, RSC 139). *Struck on a large flan, good very fine, scarce.*

\$200



3446*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 219-220, (4.83 grams), obv. radiate bust of Elagabalus draped and cuirassed to right, around IMP ANTONINVS AVG, rev. around TEMPORVM FELICITAS Felicitas standing holding patera and caduceus, (S.2089, RIC 149, RSC 281). *Brilliant, struck on a large flan, extremely fine, rare.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics, sale 66, (lot 3658) and previously from Harlan J. Berk, Chicago, March 1999 (lot 538, US\$200) with ticket and Noble Numismatics, sale 63, (lot 3761).



3447*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 220-222, (3.28 grams), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, around IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. around ABVNDANTIA ACG, Abundantia standing to left emptying cornucopiae held with both hands, star to left, (S.7501, RIC 56, RSC 1a). *Good extremely fine.*

\$200



3448*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 221, (3.10 grams), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus to right, around IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. around P M TR P III COS III P P, Sol advancing to left, naked except for cloak holding whip and raising hand, star in left field, (cf.S.7533, RIC 28, RSC 154). *Bright, nearly extremely fine, with collector's ticket.*

\$120



3449*

Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued A.D. 231, Rome mint, (3.24 grams), obv. laureate bust to right, draped and cuirassed, around IMP ALEXAND DER PIVS AVG, rev. IOVI PRO PV GNATORI, Jupiter nude in fighting attitude to left, holding thunderbolt raised, (S.7870, RIC 235, RSC 76). *Bright, extremely fine, with collector's ticket.*

\$120



3450*

Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued A.D. 232, Rome mint, (3.12 grams), obv. laureate bust to right, draped and cuirassed, around IMP ALEXAN DER PIVS AVG, rev. MARS VLTOR, Mars advancing right, holding spear and shield, (S.7882, RIC 246, RSC 161a). *Brilliant, extremely fine with some mint bloom, includes collector's ticket.*

\$140



3451*

Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), AE sesterlius, issued A.D. 232, Rome mint, (22.21 grams), obv. laureate head to right, drapery on far shoulder, around IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG, rev. SPES PVBLICA, Spes standing to left, holding flower and lifting skirt, S C across, (S.8019, RIC 648b, C.547 var.). *Dark green patina, very fine.*

\$80



3452*

Severus Alexander, (A.D. 222-235), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 230, (14.63 grams), obv. laureate head of Severus Alexander to right with slight drapery on left shoulder; around IMP SEV ALE XANDER AVG, rev. around VICTORIA AVGVSTI, S C across field at base, Victory standing to right, foot on helmet, writing VOT V on shield fixed to palm-tree, (S.8021, RIC 616, C.567, BMC 643). *Dark tone, very fine.*

\$80



3453*

Maximinus I, (A.D. 235-238), silver denarius, (3.11 grams), issued 235 A.D., Rome mint, obv. laureate bust to right of Maximinus I, draped and cuirassed, around IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Pax standing to left, holding branch and sceptre, around PAX AVGVSTI, (S.8310, RIC 12, RSC 31). *Small areas of green encrustation, otherwise extremely fine, with collector's ticket.*

\$100

Ex CNG sale 241, (lot 445).



3454*

Maximinus I, (A.D. 235-238), silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.844 grams), issued 235-6, obv. IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. VICTORIA AVG, Victory advancing to right, holding wreath and palm, (S.8317, RIC 16, RSC 99a). *Bright, extremely fine with traces of mint bloom.*

\$120



3455*

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, uncertain Eastern mint, possibly Antioch, issued A.D. 242-4, obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. ORIENS AVG, Sol standing left holding globe and raising hand, (S.8626, RIC 213, RSC 167). *Some light surface roughness, otherwise bright, extremely fine with some mint bloom.*

\$100



3456*

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 239, (4.93 grams), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG, rev. P M TR P II COS P P, with Victory advancing to left holding a wreath and palm, (S.8635, RIC 19, RSC 199). *Toned, extremely fine with unusually shaped flan.*

\$100



3457*

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 242-3, (3.95 grams), obv. laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. PM TR P III COS II P P, around, with Gordian standing to right holding transverse spear and globe, (S.8650, RIC 93, RSC 266). *Some surface and edge roughness, otherwise very fine/good very fine, with collector's ticket.*

\$80

3458

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 241, obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. PM TR P III COS II P P with Apollo seated to left holding branch, (S.8643, RIC 87, RSC 237); another similar obverse, rev. CONCORDIA MILIT, Concordia seated to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, (S.8606, RIC 65, RSC 62); another similar obverse, rev. ROMAE AETERNAE, Roma seated to left, holding Victory and sceptre, (S.8658, RIC 70, RSC 314); another similar obverse, rev. P M TR P III COS II P P, Gordian standing right holding spear and globe, (S.8646, RIC 92, RSC 253); another similar obverse, rev. P M TR P V COS II P P, Gordian advancing right holding transverse spear and globe, (S.8650, RIC 93, RSC 266); another similar obverse, rev. VIRTVTI AVGVSTI, Hercules standing to right, holding lion skin and club, (S.8670, RIC 95, RSC 404). *All very fine - extremely fine in holders described together with descriptive envelope. (6)*

\$250



part

3459*

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianii, Antioch mint, issued 241-3, (2.99 grams), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. ORIENS AVG, Sol standing left holding globe and raising hand, (S.8626, RIC 213, RSC 167); another, issued 242, Antioch mint, (4.14 grams), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. SAECVLI FELICITAS, around, Gordian walking to right with spear and globe, (S.8659, RIC 216, RSC 319); another, issued 239, Rome mint, (5.69 grams), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG, rev. Concordia seated left, holding patera and double Cornucopiae, (S.8604, RIC 35). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$120



3460*

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), AE Sestertius, issued 239, Rome mint, (15.71 grams), obv. laureate bust to right of Gordian III, draped and cuirassed, around IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG, rev. Gordian standing to left, sacrificing over tripod altar, around [P M] TR P II COS P P, S C across, (S.8724, RIC 271, C.211). *Green patina, nearly very fine.*

\$80



3461*

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 245-7, (3.92 grams), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Aequitas standing to left holding scales and cornucopiae, around AEQVITAS AVGG, (S.8918, RIC 27b, RSC 9). *Bright, large flan, good extremely fine with some mint bloom, includes collector's ticket.*

\$120



3462*

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 245-7, (3.89 grams), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Aequitas standing to left holding scales and cornucopiae, around AEQVITAS AVGG, (S.8918, RIC 27b, RSC 9). *Large flan, extremely fine.*

\$100



3463*

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 247, (3.82 grams), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, around P M TR P III COS II P P, (S.8946, RIC 4, RSC 136). *As struck, brilliant, good extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 94, (lot 4928).



3464*

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), AE Sestertius, Rome mint, issued 245, obv. Philip I laureate, draped and cuirassed bust to right, rev. Philip seated on curule chair to left holding globe and short sceptre, (RIC 148a, C.121, S.9003). *Attractive brown and green toning, good very fine, with collector's ticket.*

\$150

3465

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianii, Rome mint, obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Philip on horseback holding spear and raising right hand, around ADVENTVS AVGG, (S.8916, RIC 26b, RSC 3) (2); another rev. P M TR P II COS P P, Philip seated to left on curule chair, holding globe and sceptre, (S.8943, RIC 2b, RSC 120); another rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, around P M TR P III COS II P P, (S.8946, RIC 4, RSC 136); another rev. Roma seated to left holding Victory and sceptre, around ROMAE AETERNAE, (S.8952, RIC 44b, RSC 169). *Good very fine - extremely fine in packets described.* (5)

\$250

3466

Otacilia Severa, (wife of Philip I), (A.D. 244-249), AE dupondius/as, Rome mint, issued 245-247, (10.03 grams), obv. diademed draped bust with large head to right, around MARCIA OTACIL SEVERA AVG, rev. Concordia seated left holding patera and double cornucopiae, around CONCORDIA AVGG, SC in exergue, (S.9178, RIC 203b, C.11); Volusian, (A.D. 251-253), AE sestertius, Rome mint, (16.54 grams), obv. laureate bust draped to right of Volusian, around [IMP C]AE C VIB VOLVS[IANO AVG], rev. Juno seated facing in circular temple of two columns, around IVNONI MARTIALI, S C across, (S.9788, RIC 252a, C.41). *Nearly fine - fine, with collector's tickets. (2)*

\$100



3467*

Philip II (A.D. 247-249), antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 247, (4.45 grams), obv. Philip II radiate, draped and cuirassed bust to right, around IMP PHILLIPVS AVG, rev. Pax standing left, holding an olive branch and sceptre, around PAX AETERNA, (RIC 231c, RSC.23, S.9266). *Bright, nearly extremely fine with collector's ticket.*

\$80



3468*

Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 250, (3.38 grams), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. ADVENTVS AVG around, Decius on horseback to left raising hand, (S.9366, RIC 11b, RSC 4). *Bright, extremely fine with collector's ticket.*

\$100



3469*

Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 250, (4.71 grams), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. ADVENTVS AVG around, Decius on horseback to left raising hand, (S.9366, RIC 11b, RSC 4). *Bright, extremely fine with collector's ticket.*

\$100



3470*

Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (4.12 grams), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Dacia standing left with Dacian standard surmounted by a wolf's head, around DACIA, (S.9368, RIC 12b, RSC 16). *Bright, extremely fine.*

\$100



3471*

Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.83 grams), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Genius standing to left holding cornucopiae, standard to right, around GENIVS EXERCITVS ILLRICIANI, (S.9374, RIC 18, RSC 64). *Bright, extremely fine.*

\$100



3472*

Herennia Etruscilla, (wife of Trajan Decius), (A.D. 249-251), base silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 250, (3.54 grams), obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around HER ETRVSCILLA AVG, rev. Pudicitia standing to left drawing veil from face holding transverse sceptre, around PVDICITIA AVG, (S.9494, RIC 58b, RSC 17). *Bright, extremely fine.*

\$100



3473*

Trebonianus Gallus, (A.D. 251-253), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.46 grams), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP CAE C VIB TREB GALLVS AVG, rev. Eternity standing left, with Phoenix on globe, around AETERNITAS AVG, (S.9625, RIC 30, RSC 13). *Bold portrait, lightly struck reverse otherwise extremely fine, with collector's ticket.*

\$100





3474*

Trebonianus Gallus, (A.D. 251-253), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D.252, (21.26 grams), obv. laureate bust draped to right of Trebonianus Gallus, around IMP CAES [C VIBIVS] TREBONIANVS GALLVS AVG, rev. Liberalitas standing left holding abacus and cornucopiae, around LIB[ER]ALITAS AVGG, S C across, (S.9673, RIC 113, C.57). *Brown patina, some green oxidation on the obverse, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$80



3475*

Volusian, (A.D. 251-253), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.35 grams), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP CAE C VIB VOLVSIANO AVG, rev. Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornucopiae, around CONCORDIA AVGG, (S.9743, RIC 168, RSC 25). *Weakly struck on obverse, otherwise good very fine, with collector's ticket.*

\$80



3476*

Valerian, (A.D. 253-260), silver antoninianus, Viminacium mint, (3.62 grams), obv. radiate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP VALERIANVS P AVG, rev. Fides Militum standing facing, head right, holding vexillum and transverse standard, around FIDES MILITVM, (S.9939, RIC 241, RSC.71). *Light green encrustation on reverse, otherwise good very fine, with collector's ticket.*

\$100

3477

Gallienus, (A.D. 253-268), silver antoninianus, (3.64 grams), Rome 256, obv. around IMP C P LIC GALLIENVS P F AVG, radiate bust right, rev. P M TR P IIII COS III PP, Sol advancing left, his right hand raised, holding whip in left hand, (S.10316, RIC 119, RSC 806); another billon antoninianus, (3.91 grams), Rome 257, obv. around GALLIENVS AVG, radiate bust right, obv. NEPTVNO CONS AVG, Hippocamp right, officina mark N below, (S.10292, RIC 245-6, RSC 667-8); Postumus, (A.D. 259-268), Cologne mint, billon antoninianus, (2.67 grams), obv. IMP C POSTVMVS P F AVG, radiate draped bust to right of Postumus, rev. around ORIENS AVG, Sol advancing left, holding whip, right hand raised, P in left field, (S.10964, RIC 316, RSC 213); Numerian, (A.D. 283-284), billon antoninianus, Cyzicus mint, issued 284 (3.73 grams), obv. radiate bust of Numerian to right cuirassed, around IMP C NVMERIANVS P F AVG, rev. around CLEMENTIA TEMP, Numerian receiving Victory from Jupiter or Carus, E between them, XXI in exergue, (S.12243, RIC 463, C.8). *Good fine - nearly very fine, second piece with interesting mis-strike, includes collector's packets. (4)*

\$100



part

3478*

Gallienus, (A.D. 253-268), silver antoninianii, (4.28 grams), Cologne 257-8, obv. around IMP GALLIENVS P AVG, radiate bust right, rev. RESTIT GALLIAR, Gallienus in military attire standing left, raising turreted female figure kneeling to right, holding a cornucopiae, (S.10339, RIC 29, RSC 895) (illustrated); another (2.37 grams), Cologne 257-8, obv. GALLIENVS P F AVG, radiate bust right, rev. GERMANICVS MAX V, two captives seated in front of trophy, (S.10224, RIC 18, RSC 308); another (2.73 grams), Rome mint, issued 267-8, obv. radiate head right, GALLIENVS AVG, rev. NEPT[VNO CONS AVG], N in exergue, hippocamp to right, (S.10292, RIC 245, RSC 667). *Second with ragged edge, all base silver; the last with only a silvered surface, nearly extremely fine. (3)*

\$100

Ex McHugh Collection.



3479*

Postumus, (A.D. 259-268), Cologne mint, issued 262-265, billon antoninianus, (3.08 grams), obv. IMP C POSTVMVS P F AVG, radiate draped bust to right of Postumus, rev. MONETA AVG, Moneta standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.10962, RIC 75, RSC 199). *Toned, nearly extremely fine with a striking portrait.*

\$100

Postumus depicts Moneta on the reverse as a reminder that his coinage was superior in metal quality, weight and engraving style to that of his rival Gallienus.



3480*

Postumus, (A.D. 259-268), Cologne mint, issued 265-268, billon antoninianus, (3.54 grams), obv. IMP C POSTVMVS P F AVG, radiate draped bust to right of Postumus, rev. around SAECVLI FELICITAS, Postumus standing to right, holding transverse spear and globe, (S.10983, RIC 325, RSC 83). *Some surface wear, otherwise extremely fine with some mint bloom.*

\$100



3484*

Tacitus, (A.D. 275-276), billon antoninianus, Lugdunum Mint (3.85 grams), obv. radiate bust of Tacitus to right draped and cuirassed, around IMP C L TACITVS AVG, rev. around PAX AETERNA, B-star in field, Pax standing left holding olive branch and sceptre, (S.11785, RIC 34, C.64). *Dark tone with traces of silvering, extremely fine with collector's ticket.*

\$100



3481*

Postumus, (A.D. 259-268), billon antoninianus, Treveri mint, fourth series, issued 266-7, obv. radiate bearded bust to right, around IMP C POSTVMVS P F AVG, rev. Emperor standing to right with globe and spear, SAECVLI FELICITAS around, (RIC 325, RSC 331a, cf.S.10983). *Deep toning, good very fine with collector's ticket.*

\$100



3485*

Probus, (A.D. 276-282), base silver antoninianus, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 277-280, (3.30 grams), obv. radiate cuirassed bust to right of Probus, around IMP C PROBVS P F AVG, rev. Felicitas standing to right, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, around TEMPO R FELICIT, in exergue B, (cf.S.12048, RIC 129, C.713). *Areas of worn silvering, otherwise good very fine, with collector's ticket.*

\$80

3482

Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), billon antoninianus, Siscia mint, (3.89 grams), obv. radiate cuirassed bust right, around IMP C AVRELIANVS AVG, rev. CONCORDIA MILI around, P* in exergue, Concordia standing left holding two standards, (S.11518, RIC 192); Diocletian, (A.D. 284-305), billon antoninianus, Heraclea Mint, issued 293, (3.12 grams), obv. IMP C C VAL DIOCLETIANVS PF AVG, radiate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Diocletian, rev. around CONCORDIA MI LITVM, HB between, Jupiter standing to left, presenting Victory to emperor standing to right, (S.3510, RIC 284c, C.34.). *Toned, nearly very fine - very fine.*

\$100

3486

Probus, (A.D. 276-282), antoninianus, Serdica mint, (4.04 grams), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP C M AVR PROBVS P AVG, rev. Probus galloping right spearing enemy, around VIRTVS PROBI AVG, (S.3379, RIC 878); base silver antoninianus, Rome mint (2.98 grams), obv. radiate bust to right of Probus cuirassed, around IMP PRO BVS PF AVG, rev. trophy between two captives at base, around VICTOR IA GERM, R thunderbolt A in exergue, (cf.S.12034, RIC 220, C.773). *Nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$100



3483*

Severina, wife of Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), billon antoninianus, issued 274-5, Rome mint, (3.56 grams), obv. diademed bust to right of Severina on crescent, around SEVERINA AVG, rev. CONCORDIA AVGG, in exergue I'XXIR, Aurelian and Concordia both standing facing each other clasping hands, (S.11704, RIC 3, C.3). *Attractive deep toning, well centred and nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$100



3487*

Diocletian, (A.D. 284-305), billon antoninianus, Heraclea Mint, issued 291, (3.37 grams), obv. IMP C C VAL DIOCLETIANVS AVG, radiate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Diocletian, rev. around CONCORDIA MI LITVM, B between, XXI. in exergue, Jupiter standing to left, presenting Victory to emperor standing to right, (S.12636, 10, RIC 284, C.34). *With some silvering, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$100



3488*

Diocletian, (A.D. 284-305), billon antoninianus, Heraclea Mint, issued 291, (4.20 grams), obv. IMP C C VAL DIOCLETIANVS AVG, radiate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Diocletian, rev. around CONCORDIA MIL ITVM, B between, XXI. in exergue, Jupiter standing to left, presenting Victory to emperor standing to right, (S.12636, 10, RIC 284, C.34). *Brown patina, extremely fine.*

\$100



part

3489

Maximianus, (286-310 three reigns), Antioch mint, issued 285-295, (4.18 grams), rev. Jupiter and Hercules, around IOV ET HERCV CONSER AVGG, crescent / Z between, XXI in exergue, (S.3614, RIC 622); Severus II, (A.D. 306-307), folles with, (9.21 grams), Cyzicus mint, issued 305-306 as Caesar, obv. laureate head of Severus II to right, around FL VAL SEVERVS NOB CAESAR, rev. Genius standing to left holding patera and cornucopiae, around GENIO AVGG ET CAESARVM NN, in exergue KA, (S.3733, RIC 20a, C.18). *Very fine or better, last ruler scarce. (2)*

\$120



3490*

Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), AE follis, issued 316-7, Thessalonica mint, (3.45 grams), obv. Constantine laureate head to right, around IMP C CONSTANTINVS PF AVG, rev. Jupiter standing left holding Victory on globe and resting on sceptre, eagle at feet, in exergue TS.E, around IOVI CONSER VATORI AVGG NN, (cf.S.15941, RIC 7 [R3], cf. C.290). *Well centred, attractive green toning, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



3491*

Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), AE centenionalis, issued A.D. 328, Thessalonica mint, (2.92 grams), obv. laureate bust to right of Constantine I, around CONSTANTINVS AVG, rev. two turreted gateway of military camp, star above, around PROVIDEN TIAE AVGG, in exergue SMTSG, (S.16255, RIC 169-70, C.455,458). *Well struck, attractive toning, extremely fine.*

\$100

3492

Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), AE folles, issued 320, Thessalonica mint, (2.93, 3.13 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Constantine, around CONSTAN TINVS AVG, rev. in wreath VOT XX, around D N CONSTANTINI MAX AVG, in exergue TSFVI, (cf.S.3873, RIC 101); Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), AE follis, commemorative issues of Rome, issued 337, Thessalonica mint, (3.14 grams), obv. helmeted bust of Roma to left, around VRBS ROMA, rev. wolf and twins, FSIS. in exergue, (cf.S.3894, RIC 522); Constantius II, (A.D. 337-361), AE3, Thessalonica mint, (1.58 grams), obv. laureate & rosette diademed, draped & cuirassed bust of Constantius II right, around CONSTANTIVS PF AVG, rev. two Victories facing each other with wreaths & palms, palm branch in center, around VICTORIAE DD AVGG Q NN, SMTSE in exergue. (RIC VIII, 102). *Nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine. (4)*

\$120

3493

Constantine I, commemorative issue of A.D. 330-346, obv., helmeted bust of Roma to left, around, VRBS ROMA, rev., she-wolf standing to left suckling Romulus and Remus, in exergue, FSIS (S.3894); Magnentius (A.D. 350-353), AE centenionalis, Treveri mint, obv. I M CAE MAGN ENTIVS AVG, bare headed bust to right, rev., Magnentius standing to left holding Victory and labarum with Chi-Rho symbol, A in field right, in exergue, TRP (S.4018); Constans (A.D. 348-351), AE centenionalis, Siscia mint, obv., D.N. CONSTA NS P.F. AVG., laureate and draped bust facing left holding globe, rev., soldier advancing right, dragging young barbarian from hut below tree, around FEL. TEMP. REPARATIO, in exergue A SIS M, (cf.S.3976). *Fine - nearly very fine. (3)*

\$100

3494

Licinius I, (A.D.308-324), AE follis, (5.86 grams), Thessalonica mint, obv. laureate head right, rev. Jupiter standing left, eagle at feet, around IOVI CONSER VATORI AVGG, (S.3798, cf. RIC VI 49); another similar, (3.08 grams), Siscia mint, (s.3798, RIC VI 229a); another similar, (3.35 grams), Siscia mint, (s.3798, RIC VI 229a); another AE3, (6.30 grams), Thessalonica mint, laureate head right, around VAL LICINIANNVS LICINNIVS P F AVG, rev. Genius standing left with patera and cornucopiae, (cf. 3794, RIC VI 30b); Valens, (A.D. 364-378), AE3, (2.13 grams), Siscia mint, obv. bust of Valens right, around DN VALENS PF AVG, rev. Emperor advancing right grasping bound captive, around GLORIA ROMANORUM, (s.4117, RIC 5b); another similar, (2.22 grams), Siscia mint, rev. Victory advancing left, around SECVRITAS REPUBLICAE, (s.4118, RIC 7b, ii). *About very fine - very fine. (6)*

\$100



3495*

Gratian, (A.D. 367-383), AE 22, Siscia mint, issued 307-8, (4.74 grams), obv. laureate draped bust to right, around D N GRATIA NVS P F AVG, rev. emperor standing facing head left holding Victory on globe, right hand raising kneeling turreted head woman, around REPARATIO REIPVB, BSISC in exergue, (cf.S.4139, cf.RIC 26b.2). *Attractive green patina, extremely fine.*

\$120

3496

Ancient Roman, a small collection, Republican Rome, silver denarius, helmeted head of Roma, X behind head, rev. biga of horses CCATO below, ROMA in exergue; Imperial issues, Julia Domna (A.D. 193-217) silver denarius, rev. Julia seated left holding branch and sceptre; another, rev. Pietas standing to left; Gordian III (A.D. 238-244) silver antoninianus, rev. Hercules standing right leaning on club set on rock (2); another, rev. Felicity standing holding sceptre and cornucopiae. *Very fine*. (6)

\$250

3497

Ancient Roman, M.Furius L.f. Philus, (c.119 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.75 grams), obv. laureate head of Janus, around [M].FOV[R.I.L.F.], rev. Roma standing left erecting trophy, ROMA to right, PHI monogram in exergue, (S.156, Cr.281/1, Syd.529, RSC Furia 18); Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 242-4, (4.69 grams), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. SAECVLI FELICITAS around, Gordian standing to right holding globe and spear, (S.2460, RIC 216, RSC 319); Salonina, wife of Gallienus, (died A.D. 268), billon antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.17 grams), obv. diademed veiled and draped bust of Salonina to right on crescent, around SALONINA AVG, rev. Juno standing to left, holding patera and sceptre, around IVNO REGINA, (S.3040, RIC 13, RSC 60). *First coin plugged, otherwise good fine - very fine*. (3)

\$120

3498

Ancient Roman, Germanicus, son of Nero Claudius Drusus, brother of Claudius, (born 15 B.C., died A.D. 19), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 50-54, struck under Claudius, (9.07 grams), obv. Bare head of Germanicus to right, around GER[MANI]CVS CAESAR TI AVGVST F DIVI AVG N, rev. SC around, TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG GERM P M TR P IMP P P (S.1905, RIC 106, BMC 218, C.4); Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (d.A.D. 141) AE as, obv. DIVA FAVSTINA, draped bust to right, rev. AETERNITAS, Pietas standing left raising right hand over altar, S C across field, (S.4641, RIC 1161, C.43); Maximinus II as Caesar, (A.D. 308-313), AE follis, Thessalonica mint, issued A.D. 306-7, (9.32 grams), obv. laureate head of Maximinus to right, around GAL VAL MAXIMINVS NOB CAES, rev. around GENIO POPV L I ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, E to right, TS in exergue, (cf.S.3709, cf.RIC 26b); Galeria Valeria, second wife of Galerius, (A.D. 305-311), AE follis, Cyzicus mint, (4.80 grams), issued 308-9, obv. diademed and draped bust to right of Galeria Valeria, around, GAL VAL ERIA AVG, rev. VENERI V ICTRICI, Venus standing to left holding apple, in exergue MKV, (cf.S.3730, RIC 46). *Nearly very fine - very fine*. (4)

\$100

3499

Ancient Roman, 3rd century antoniniani, all described in packets, all from different rulers, several scarce, Postumus, (A.D. 259-268), rev. ORIENS AVG, (S.10964); Quintillus, (A.D. 270), rev. Laetitia standing left, (S.11444); Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), rev. RESTITVT ORBIS, (S.11592); Victorinus, (A.D. 269-271), (2), (S.11169, 11174); Tetricus I, (271-274), (S.11256); Tetricus II, (273-274), (2), (S.11292); Tacitus, (275-276), rev. Laetitia, in exergue XXIB, (S.11782). *Mostly fine or better, last scarce*. (9)

\$100

3500

Ancient Roman, AE Folles, Maximianus, (A.D. 286-305 first reign), Cyzicus mint, issued A.D. 297-9, (12.03 grams), obv. laureate head of Maximianus to right in high relief, around IMP C M A MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, rev. around GENIO POPV LI ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, KE in exergue, (cf. S.3633, RIC 12b); Galerius Maximian, (A.D. 305-311), Thessalonica mint, issued A.D. 303-4/5, (9.42 grams), obv. laureate head of Galerius to right, around GAL VAL MAXIMIANVS NOB CAES, rev. around GENIO POPV L I ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, TS in exergue, Γ in right field, (cf.S.3709, RIC 26b); Maxentius, (A.D. 306-308), Aquileia mint, issued 307-9, (6.14 grams), obv. laureate head to right, around IMP C MAXENTIVS P F AVG, rev. tetrastyle temple, within which sits Roma to left, around CONSERV VRB SVAE, AQP in exergue, (S.3781, RIC 116); Maximinus II as Caesar, (A.D. 305-308), AE folles, Cyzicus mint, issued A.D. 308 (7.50 grams), obv. laureate head of Galerius to right, around IMP C CAL VAL MAXIMINUS P F AVG, rev. around GENIO IMPERATORIS, Genius Standing left holding patera and cornucopiae, [MKV] in exergue, star to left, crescent to right (S.3753, RIC 43). *Nearly very fine - extremely fine*. (4)

\$100

3501

Ancient Roman, Licinius I, (A.D.308-324), AE folles, Cyzicus mint, issued A.D. 311, (8.09 grams), obv. laureate head to right, VAL LICINNIANVS LICINNIVS P F AVG, rev. GENIO A VGVSTI, Genius standing to left, modius on head, naked but for chlamys over shoulder, holding patera and cornucopiae, S to left, three dots to right, MKV in exergue, (cf.S.3793, RIC 66); AE follis, issued 312-313, (2.95 grams), Thessalonica mint, obv. laureate head to right of Licinius, around IMP LIC LICINIVS P F AVG, rev. Jupiter standing left, leaning on sceptre, holding Victory on globe, eagle with wreath below, around IOVI CONSERVATORI AVGG NN, TS dot Δ in exergue, (cf.S.3798, RIC 59); Tacitus, (A.D. 275-276), billon antoninianus, Ticinium or Siscia Mint (3.55 grams), obv. radiate bust of Tacitus to right draped and cuirassed, around IMP C M C L TACITVS P AVG, rev. around LAETITIA FVND, Laetitia standing left, holding wreath and anchor, (S.11782, RIC 89, C.52); Constantine II, as Caesar, (A.D. 317-337), AE folles, Thessalonica mint, issued A.D. 330-333, (1.99 grams), obv. laureate cuirassed bust right, CONSTANTINVS IVN NOB C, rev. two soldiers standing front, heads turned inward, two standards between them, each holding a spear & shield, around, GLORIA EXERCITVS, SMTSB in exergue, (RIC 199). *Fine - nearly very fine*. (4)

\$120

3502

Ancient Roman, as bronze issues of third to fourth century A.D., in packets described including Carausius, uncertain local copy (cf.S.3580), folles of the following: Licinius I (S.3798); Constantine I (S.3868); Crispus (2), (S.3917, 3923); Constantine II (S.3948); Constans (2), (S.3971, 3972); Constantius II (2), (S.3986, 3987); Magnentius, (S.4023); Decentius (S.4035); Constantius Gallus (2) (S.4054) Cyzicus and Alexandria mints; and a Julian II, (A.D. 360-363), AE 1, Siscia mint, issued 361-363, obv. around D N FL CL IVLI ANVS P F AVG, pearl diademed bust to right of Julian II, rev. bull standing to right, two stars above, around SECVRITAS REIPVB, in exergue palm ASISC palm, (S.4072, RIC 418). *Mostly very good - good very fine*. (15)

\$140

3503

Ancient Roman, including AE 25 of Septimius Severus, Marcianopolis mint, (AMNG 573); AE 26 of Caracalla, Serdica mint, (Moushmov 4877), Marcianopolis mint, (AMNG 611); Severus Alexander, Odessos mint, (Moushmov 1633); AE 20 of Sabina Tranquillina, Deultum mint, (Moushmov 3745); AE 25 of Hostilian, Viminacium mint, (AMNG 150); Volusian, Dacia mint, (AMNG 54). *Poor - very fine, with collector's tickets.* (7)

\$300

3504

Ancient Roman and Greek Imperial, AE of Antoninus Pius, Trajanopolis, Philippopolis mints, (2); Septimius Severus, Marcianopolis, Nicopolis ad Istrum, Serdica mints, (5); Caracalla, Nicopolis mint; Elagabalus, Nicopolis ad Istrum mint; Severus Alexander, Nicaea mint; Gordian III, Viminacium mint; Philip I, Deultum mint; Philip II, Deultum mint; Gallienus, Siscia mint; Aurelian, Cyzicus mint; Probus, Serdica mint; Carinus, Antioch mint; Galerius, Heraclea mint; Constantine I, Antioch, Constantinople, Cyzicus mints, (12). *Poor - very fine, all housed in collector's folder with full descriptions.* (30)

\$300

3505

Ancient Roman and Greek Imperial, including AE of Gallienus, Viminacium mint; Claudius II; Aurelian, Siscia mint, (2); Probus, Ticinum mint; Diocletian, Antioch mint; Constantine I, Antioch, Arles, Cyzicus, Heraclea mints, (4); Licinius I, Cyzicus, Heraclea mints; Maximinus II, Rome mint; Licinius II, Heraclea mint; Crispus, Thessalonica mint; Constantine II, Nicomedia mint; Constantius II, Nicomedia mint, (2); Valens, Thessalonica mint; Gratian, Constantinople mint. *Poor - very fine, housed in capsules within a collector's tray, includes collector's tickets.* (20)

\$300

3506

Ancient Roman, Greek Imperial and Byzantine, AE of Hadrian, Pergamum mint; Constantine II, Constantinople, Cyzicus, Thessalonica, Heraclea, Siscia, Nicomedia mints, (11); Constans, Rome, Siscia, Thessalonica mints, (4); Constantius II, Cyzicus, Heraclea, Nicomedia, Sirmium, Thessalonica, Siscia, (17); Constantius Gallus, Thessalonica, Alexandria, Aquileia mints, (3); Valentinian, Thessalonica mint; Julian II, Siscia mint; Valens, Thessalonica, Siscia mints, (3); Theodosius, Cyzicus, Siscia mints, (3); Justin II, Thessalonica mint. *Poor - very fine, all housed in a collector's folder with full descriptions.* (46)

\$250

3507

Ancient Roman and Greek Imperial, AE of Constantine I, Heraclea, Rome, Siscia, Thessalonica, Trier, Cyzicus mints, (15); Licinius I, Heraclea, Nicomedia, Rome, Siscia mints, (8); Licinius II, Antioch, Heraclea, Siscia mints, (7), Crispus, Siscia mint. *Poor - very fine, all housed in collector's folder with full descriptions.* (30)

\$250

3508

Ancient Roman, assorted issues of Probus, billon tetradrachm of Alexandria, Postumus (rev. galley), Constantine I, Constantinopolis issue, (Constantinople mint), Magnentius (rev. two Victories), Valentinian I, uncertain (2). *Very good - very fine.* (8)

\$130

3509

Ancient Roman and Greek Provincial, a mixed lot including copies of Alexander I octadrachm (plugged), and a copy of Sabina sestertius (S.3940 BMC 1882 [a fine copy of this coin, illustrated Pl.99,2]); Greek Provincial, noted AE 29 of Aemilian (253-4 A.D.), issued at Aigeai, Cilicia, rev. Asklepios resting on serpent staff within a tetrastyle temple, (cf.SNG Levante 1789); others of Marcianopolis, Neapolis Samaria, Antioch Seleucis and Pieria, others (2); Roman, sestertii of Hadrian, Marcus Aurelius, Faustina Jnr, Lucilla, dupondius of Julius Caesar, (S.1417) (fair), asses of Trajan (2), Hadrian, Caracalla, semis of Trajan (S.3244), other Roman (4). *Poor - good very fine.* (22)

\$200

ANTIQUITIES



3510*

Mesopotamia, old Babylonian Terracotta Cuneiform Tablet, from Mesopotamia c.2nd millenium B.C.; dimensions, 51mm high x 37mm wide, and 20mm thick. *Very fine and very rare example.*

\$750

The piece has extensive traces of an old ink collection number at base of tablet coming once from a museum or private collection. The oldest known written language, cuneiform, first used by the ancient peoples of the Near East over 5000 years ago, is composed of a series of wedge-shaped incisions made with a sharpened reed stylus. This script was adopted by all the major civilizations of Mesopotamia for recording their distinct languages, including the Sumerians, Akkadians, Assyrians and Babylonians. Clay tablets were the preferred media for everyday writing because they could either be easily recycled or, if a permanent record was required, fired in a kiln and preserved. The earliest recorded inscriptions are not myths or histories, but rather banal economic transactions and accounting documents. Later, one of the most famous written works of the ancient world, Hammurabi's code, was recorded in the cuneiform script. While these marks may appear obscure and mysterious to our eyes, scholars have made much progress in deciphering cuneiform after discovering inscriptions on the Behistun Rock, a cliff in western Iran. Much like the Rosetta Stone, the Behistun Inscription contained the same text written in three different languages (Persian, Babylonian, and Elamite), all of which utilized the cuneiform system of writing. Due to the resemblance of these languages to modern ones, scholars were able to crack the code. This terracotta tablet reveals just how intricate a system of writing cuneiform was. In the hands of a talented scribe, a remarkable amount of information could be squeezed into a relatively small space and yet still remain legible. Both the front and back of this tablet have been written on, containing a total of thirteen lines of text. Like most tablets that survive, the text relates to administrative matters.

3511

Egypt, Udjat eye made from white stone with grey inclusions, Late Dynastic Period, c.500 B.C., length 24mm. *Very fine, intact with statutory declaration.*

\$90

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.



3512*

Cypriot, 6th century B.C., buff pottery Oinochoe (jug), of bulbous form, decorated with spiral roundels. *Some encrustation, otherwise very fine, intact and rare, includes statutory declaration.*

\$2,800

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.



3513*

Greece, possibly Attic or Cypriot, pottery skyphos, two handled bowl, decorated with black and red linear and dot designs, height 75mm, width 180mm, c.550 B.C. *Some minor rim chips and encrustation, otherwise very fine and attractive.*

\$400



3514*

Greeks in Southern Italy, Apulia, black Calene ware, glazed single handle pottery cup, c.330 B.C., height 50mm, width 125mm, incised 'K' on base. *Slight chip and crack on rim, handle repaired, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



3515*

Greeks in Southern Italy, Apulia, black glazed double handled stemless Kylix (wine cup), c.300 B.C., height 75mm, width 280mm, with maker's mark on base. *Handles repaired, some repainting, otherwise very fine and attractive.*

\$500

3516

Southern Italy, black pottery jug of diminutive size, c.300 B.C., height 90mm; another similar, height 60mm. *Fine, one repaired from large pieces, the other chipped on base.*

\$100



3517*

Roman, North Africa, (c. 2nd century A.D.), terracotta oil lamp, with decorated medallion depicting Cupid wearing a cape and carrying a torch, (length 130mm), signed on base CIVNALEX. *Complete and attractive, very fine and rare in this condition, lot includes a statutory declaration and an archaeological assessment.*

\$500

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan collection. The potter C. Iunius Alexus is a known maker whose products have been found across North Africa.

3518

Roman, 3rd - 4th century A.D., bronze finger ring with key attachment, diameter, 21 - 24mm. *Oxidised, otherwise very fine and complete, includes statutory declaration.*

\$100

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.



3519*

Roman, (c. 5th century A.D.), terracotta oil lamp, with decorated medallion depicting an embracing couple, (length 120mm). *Slight cracks on spout and chipped handle, otherwise very fine, lot includes a statutory declaration.*

\$400

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan collection.



3520*

Byzantine pottery oil lamp, c.600-700 A.D., mould made of orange clay with oval body (88mm long, 72mm wide), with short tapering nozzle and short pointed handle, central fill hole with raised edge that extends forward to encompass the wick hole and in the space between the two is a simplified low relief long cross, sides decorated and on the base is an 8-pointed star design. *Soot stains around the wick hole and extending back to fill hole, minor lime encrustation on front lower surface, very fine.*

\$180



3521*

Ceylon (Sri Lanka), base metal die for a railed tree of the type used by the Andhrabhrityas (Servants of the Andhras) in the Southern Deccan, The Chutus of Banavasi, c.A.D. 160-345, as used on making of lead double karshapana (cf.M.4972, cf.BMC Pl.VIII). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$150

The die type has similar characteristics but has less branches on the tree, suggesting a die used by a contemporary forger.

3522

Ceylon, (Sri Lanka), collection of seals, sealings and coin moulds, housed in a specially made wooden box, holding each item, the products of ancient Ruhuna, produced from the 3rd century B.C. - 7th century A.D., noted mould for the series of standing Lakshmi with handle (illustrated); others feature animals (mostly cows), a diverse range of shapes. *Fine - very fine.* (15)

\$150

3523

East Africa, possibly Ethiopia, wooden head rest, hand carved with linear decorations, 19th century, height 180mm, width 200mm. *Very fine with a smooth patina from use, lot includes a statutory declaration.*

\$80

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan collection.

3524

North Africa, Islamic war arrows, combining bamboo shafts with woven ties, culminating in barbed iron tips, c.18th century, length 600mm. *Very fine, with statutory declaration.* (2)

\$80

Ex. Mark and Susan Marshan collection.

3525

Africa, jewellery, necklaces (2) from Cameroon, one in silver, weight 21.5 grams, another in brass with additional copper needle (3) and bell as attachments, length 76 cm, weight 145 grams, (Opitz -); rings, silver (2) diameter 21mm; and brass ring diameter these all with attached decoration, (Opitz -). *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$50

Ex Robb Family Collection.

3526

Ethiopia, brass Coptic Cross, 19th century A.D., with eye for appending size 62x40mm; another in base silver with rope and bead design, with eye for appending, size 60x40mm. *Very fine, lots includes a statutory declaration.* (2)

\$100

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.



3527*

South East Asia, 19th - early 20th century, three seated Buddhas, placed on large pedestals, two are partly covered by silver sheeting, probably of Nepal or Tibet origin, height 100 cm, 110 cm and 75 cm. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$100

3528

Italy, Novara, printed document, a demand for military (Napoleonic) taxes imposed upon G. Avgardo by the Mayor G. Caccia, dated 17 Frimale, year 7 of the French Republic, (7 December 1798); another document announcing the appointment of Citizen Priest S. Colli as Parish Priest of Nicorvo, under authority of the Napoleonic Government, dated 7 Frimale, year 6. *Extremely fine with full translations.* (2)

\$150

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3529

Italy, Novara, large printed document, an appeal and warning to Army deserters from the Prefect of Agogna, asking recalcitrant conscripts to return or risk severe penalties, dated 9 October 1812. *Very fine with full translation.*

\$100

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3530

Italy, Novara, printed document relating to the prevention of Cholera in the region, dated 1849; Cisalpine Republic, document announcing the vacancy of Parish Priest in the Piedmont region, dated 17 Ventoso, year 9 of the French Republic. *Very fine with full translations.* (2)

\$70

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.



3531*

Australia, New South Wales, convict leg irons, comprising two hinged shackles joined by a nine-link chain, 19th century, length 670mm. *Light powdery rust, otherwise very fine and scarce, includes statutory declaration and description.*

\$450

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate. These leg irons were found in 1959 in Sutton Forest at the bridge over the Medway Rivulet adjoining the former summer residence of the NSW Governor.

3532

Australia, 19th century Aboriginal stone axe head, sharpened by abrasion, set in a wooden handle bound with string. *Very fine with statutory declaration.*

\$300

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate. Purchased in Quambone near Coonamble in the 1950s.

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

3533

Auction catalogues, Spink Australia, 1980 - 1989, Nos 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24a,b, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30. *With annotations, spine damage to some, otherwise good.* (26, weight 13kg)

\$100

3534

Coin catalogues and magazines, Coins of the World, W D Craig, 1966 First edition; Coins, J Porteous, 1964; Patriotic Civil War Tokens, G & M Fuld, 1965; Silver Crowns of the Far East, M Oka, 1966; Australasian Tokens and Coins, Dr A Andrews, 1965 reprint; Netherlands catalogue, 1980; Australian Coin Review, 1967-1996 (34); Australasian Coin & Banknote, 2006; Australian Coin World, 1967 (2); John Pettit Catalogue of Pre-Federation Banknotes. *Very fine.* (44)

\$50

3535

Cuhaj, George, World Paper Money, Specialised Issues, 10th edition; General Issues 1368-1960, 11th edition; Royal Numismatic Society of New Zealand, Canterbury Branch., They Made Their Own Money, 1950, a history of Canterbury traders and their tokens. *Very good.* (3)

\$100

3536

Mudie, James, An Historical and Critical Account of A Grand Series of National Medals, 151pp including plates, London, 1820, inside front cover is attached library plate of William Henry Clarke Esq, Hexham House; Mitchener, Michael, The Multiple Dirhems of Medieval Afghanistan, 148pp plus plate pages, London, 1973. *Light foxing and front cover detached from first, fine; second is good very fine.* (2)

\$120

William Henry Clarke was a member of The Society of The Antiquaries of Scotland, joining on 8 April 1833.

Twelfth Session, Commencing at 11.30 am

WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS

3537

Annam, an accumulation of issues with duplication from the 19th century. *Fair - very good and mostly with encrustation.* (approx 115)

\$80

3538

Austria, two schilling, 1928-1937, commemorative issues (KM.2843, 2844, 2845, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2852, 2855, 2858, 2859). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$120

3539

Austria, silver commemoratives, two schilling, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932 (two types), 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, twenty five schilling, 1956 (KM.2843, 2844, 2845, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2852, 2855, 2858, 2859, 2881). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$100

3540

Belgian Congo (Congo Free State), copper one, two, five and ten centimes 1887, except the two centimes is 1888, (KM.1-4); Belgium, twenty francs, 1932 (KM.101.2). *First four nearly uncirculated with nearly full mint bloom, last coin very fine.* (5)

\$140

3541

Belize, proof sets in sterling silver, 1978, 1979. In original packets of issue. *FDC.* (2)

\$200



part

3542*

Bolivia, Charles IV, eight reales, 1808PJ, Potosi mint (KM.73); Peru, Ferdinand VII, 1815JP, Lima mint, (KM.117.1) (illustrated). *First coin very good, second coin nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$200

3543

British North Borneo, various issues, twenty five cents, 1929H, one cent 1904H, two and a half cents 1903H, 1920H, five cents 1903H, 1927H, (KM.3-6). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (6)

\$90

3544

Burma, Pyu Coinage, Srikshetra, Period of the Funan monarchy, (A.D. 190-550), silver unit, (9.23gm), obv. sun with six rays above and six below, dots between, rev. temple depicted in formal manner, symbols above and at left and right, (cf.M.2567-2572). *Bright, very fine and rare.*

\$130

3545

Burma, Mon Kingdom, Nakhon Pathom, 6th century A.D., 'deer/temple' coinage, lead unit, obv. deer seated facing left, rev. temple design, swastika at left, (cf.Mitchiner 617). *Almost very fine.*

\$50

3546

Burma, Mon Kingdom of Dvaravati, 8th-9th century A.D., silver fraction of one ratti denomination, (0.29gm), obv. sankh shell, engraved in schematic form, three crescents below, rev. bracteate with incuse of obv. design, (cf.M.663-665). *Very fine and rare.*

\$50



part

3547*

Burma, standard weights of the Burmese kings, Beast series, opium weights, period D issued 19th century, weights of 240, 225, 130, 125, 63.6, 48.7, 31.41, 30.67, 14.16 and 14.13 grams, square bases for larger pieces and hexagonal bases for smaller pieces, heights 23-65mm, corresponding to one to fifteen kyats, (Robinson and Shaw, The Coins and Banknotes of Burma, Chapter 5, cf.pp.31-4 [figure 12], Gear [Pl.19 and 53], cf.M.2829). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$400

Ex Colin E. Pitchfork Collection.

3548

Canada, and Newfoundland, one cent - fifty cents, 1870-1944, noted Canada, five cents, 1870 (GVF) (KM.2) and Newfoundland, fifty cents, 1882, 1899 (KM.6), as well as other silver issues. *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (42)

\$120

3549

Canada, silver dollars, 1935, 1939, 1949, 1950, 1953, 1956, 1958, 1964 (KM.30, 38, 47, 46, 54 [2], 55, 58). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$120

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3550

Canada, Montreal Olympics Series IV, mint silver five dollars (2) and ten dollars (2), set of four 1976 (KM.OCP6), 4.3 ounces of fine silver. *In case of issue with certificate, uncirculated.*

\$130



3551*

Ceylon, under Dutch rule, silvered cast copy of an unpublished two stivers of Colombo Mint 1783, C for Colombo over VOC, (9.49gm) (cf.KM.29 [in copper Jaffa], cf.M.2198 [in copper style as or Jaffa]). *Very fine, rare.*

\$100

3552

Ceylon, the issues in silver and bronze from 1870 inscribed, Ceylon or Sri Lanka, various different dates silver 50 cents (2), silver 25 cents (23), silver 10 cents (13), minors in copper or base metal alloy (41), modern issues of Sri Lanka (12) including silver 5 rupees 1957 (3), coffee tokens (4); together with approx 70 minor Sri Lanka coins of modern type issued in the last 20 years. *Fine - uncirculated.* (178)

\$200

3553

China, Western Han Dynasty, 'Pan Liang', round cash with square hole, (c206 B.C. - A.D. 25), character each side on obverse, diameter 30mms, (13), (cf.Hartill 7.7, Sch.79-82, TFP 385); smaller 22-24mms, (20), (Hartill 7.17ff, Sch.92-95, TFP 422); Hsin Dynasty, Wang Mang Interregnum, (A.D. 7-23), diameter 26-28mm four characters around, issued A.D. 7-14, obv. 'Da Quan Wu Shi' (large coin fifty), as minor varieties (10), (Hartill 9.1-9.4, Sch.120, 125-6, 130-2, TFP 446-7); round one cash with square hole, (A.D. 7-23), 'Huo Quan' issued from 14 A.D., some varieties noted, (16) (Hartill 9.32ff, Sch.149ff). *Most with heavy dirt encrustation and corrosion, poor - very good.* (59)

\$80

3554

China, Wang Mang Dynasty, round one cash with square hole, (A.D. 7-23), Huo Quan, some varieties noted, (Hartill 9.32ff, Sch.149ff) (38); Bu Quan type (Hartill 9.70ff, Sch.176-7) (5). *Some with oxidation, otherwise fair - good fine.* (43)

\$100

3555

China, The Wu Zhu coins, round one cash with square hole, (from A.D. 25 - 6th century), various varieties, (cf.Hartill 10.3, 10.13, 10.25, cf.Sch.179, 227, 253). *Most with some green oxidation, otherwise fair - fine.* (100)

\$150

3556

China, The Wu Zhu coins, round one cash with square hole, (from A.D. 25 - 6th century), various varieties, (cf.Hartill 10.3, 10.13, 10.25, cf.Sch.179, 227, 253). *Most with some green oxidation or corrosion, otherwise fair - fine.* (100)

\$100

3557

China, The Wu Zhu coins, round one cash with square hole, (from A.D. 25 - 6th century), various varieties, (cf.Hartill 10.3, 10.13, 10.25, cf.Sch.179, 227, 253). *Most with some green oxidation or corrosion, otherwise fair - fine.* (100)

\$100

3558

China, Northern Dynasty, Northern Qi, 'Chang Ping Wu Zhu', (The constant and regular Wu Zhu), round one cash with square hole, (A.D. 550-577), some varieties noted, (Hartill 13.27, Sch.242). *Fine - very fine, scarce.* (10)

\$100

3559

China, The Tang Dynasty, Kingdom of Wu, round ten cash with square hole, (A.D. 618-907), Emperor Su Zong (756-762), 'Qian Yuan zhong bao' four characters around, diameter 30 mm, value ten, rev. plain, (Hartill 14.105, Sch.355, cf,TFP 699) (3); similar Emperor Kai Yuans, round lead cash with square hole, (A.D.845-846), 'Kai Yuan tong bao' diameter 28mm, (cf.Hartill 14.50, cf.Sch.366, cf,TFP 709) (6). *Fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$80

3560

China, The Tang Dynasty, Kingdom of Wu, round cash with square hole, (A.D. 618-907), mostly of the middle and late type c.718-907, (Hartill 14.1-14.6 etc., cf.Sch. 312 ff., cf,TFP 312). *Many with some green oxidation, fair - good fine.* (500)

\$300

3561

China, The Tang Dynasty, Kingdom of Wu, round cash with square hole, (A.D. 618-907), mostly of the middle and late type c.718-907, (Hartill 14.3, 14.6 etc., cf.Sch. 312 ff., cf,TFP 312); the lot are mostly from the Northern Sung Dynasty, round one cash with square hole, (A.D. 960-1127), but others to the Qing Dynasty (1644 - 1912), also noted a few multiple cash pieces and a few earlier of the Wu Zhu coins. *Many with some green oxidation, fair - good fine.* (595)

\$300

3562

China, The Northern Sung Dynasty, round two cash with square hole, (A.D. 960-1127), Zhe Zong (1086-1100), 'Yuan Fu tong bao' in running script, (Hartill 16.349, Sch.605, TFP 1009) (6); similar in Seal script (Hartill 16.335, Sch.604, TFP 1010) (6). *Most with some green oxidation, otherwise fine - good fine.* (12)

\$80

3563

China, Northern Sung Dynasty, Emperor Hui Zong (1101-1125), large ten cash coins, 'Chong Ning tong bao' type, in slender gold script issued 1102-1106, (10), (Hartill 16.399-401, Sch.621); 'Zheng He tong bao' iron two cash, issued 1111-1117, (8), (Hartill 16.438, Sch.643, TFP 1089); others one cash coins, 'Da Guan tong bao' issued 1107-1110, (12), (Hartill 16.418, Sch.629, TFP 1055). *Some green patination, fair - good fine.* (30)

\$80

3564

China, Northern Sung Dynasty, Emperor Hui Zong (1101-1125), large ten cash coins, Chong Ning tong bao type, in slender gold script (10), (Hartill 16.399-401, Sch.621); similar in Li script Chong Ning zhong bao (10), both types issued 1102-1106, (Hartill 16.409, Sch.622). *Some green patination, fine - good fine.* (20)

\$100

3565

China, Northern Sung Dynasty, Emperor Hui Zong (1101-1125), large ten cash coins, 'Chong Ning zhong bao' type, in Li script issued 1102-1106, (16), (Hartill 16.407, Sch.622); other Northern Sung Dynasty mostly two cash, various issues and rulers, (approx 145). *Many with green patination, fair - fine.* (approx 160)

\$100

3566

China, a collection of selected round cash issues from the Western Han Dynasty, Wang Mang, Wu Zhu, Tang, Shu Dynasty, Southern Tang, Northern Sung and Ming Rebels, noted also one coin from Annam and an Ant nose piece. *All housed in a Numis album, together with a loose sheet of 24 different Northern Sung coins, generally fine - very fine, several scarce.* (84)

\$200

3567

China, cash coins, all different, years 550-1086 (20), 1086-1435 (20), 1522-1661 (20), 1644-1908 (20). *All in 2x2 holders, identified and with Scjoth numbers, overall very good - very fine.* (80)

\$250



3568*

China, Ch'ing Dynasty (1644-1911), silver boat shaped sycee ingot, similar to type Shandong Province pure silver ingot, twelve taels or twelve ounce type (435gm) with three blocks of Chinese characters as stamps (cf. Cribb 152 [Pl.36] for similar size and type). *Very fine and rare.*

\$350

3569

China, Post Ch'ing Dynasty (1644-1911), base metal boat shaped sycee presentation ingot, with raised central portion, and reverse text, weight 80.6 grams, similar to type 'Wei Yuanbao', imitation ingot, (cf. Cribb p.159, Pl.45, XXXIIE.371); Indonesia, iron ball money, 16th-18th century, all with etched Arabic script, very large diameter 34mm, weight 155gm, (uncertain status, but believed to be used in Borneo) (cf. M.3986-3998). *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

3570

China, collection of Empire and provincial coinage, and also Taiwan, c1850-1950, many silver issues. *Very good - uncirculated.* (115)

\$500

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3571

China, silver coins, five cents - fifty cents, all different, Empire and Republic (4) and provinces, Fujian (7), Hubei (3), Kiangnan (5), Kirin (3), Guangdong (13), Manchuria (1), and Sinkiang, five miscals, Tibet, rupee, 1903-5, tangka, 1912-23, Yunnan, fifty cents, 1919. *All in 2x2 holders, identified and with catalogue reference numbers, a few very good but mostly fine - extremely fine.* (40)

\$300

3572

China, copper coins, all different, Empire, one cash - twenty cash (14) and provinces, Chekiang (4), Chihli (2), Fujian (4), Hunan (4), Hubei (9), Kiangnan (7), Guangxi (1), Kiangsu (5), Guangdong (3), Shantung (1) and Szechuan (1). *All in 2x2 holders identified and with catalogue reference numbers, a few very good but mostly fine - good very fine.* (55)

\$150



3573*

China, Chihli Province, under Empire, silver dollar, Pei Yang type, year 34 (1908) short tail, small cloud (KM.Y.73.2). *Cleaned, extremely fine.*

\$700

Slabbed by NGC as AU Harshly Cleaned.



3574*

China, Chihli Province, under Empire, silver dollar, Pei Yang type, year 34 (1908) long tail, cloud connected (KM.Y.73.2). *Cleaned, very fine.*

\$700

Slabbed by NGC as Genuine Not Gradeable.



3575*

China, Hupeh Province, silver tael (1904) Kuang-hsu (KM. Y.128.1). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,500



3576*

China, Hu-Peh Province, silver dollar, undated (1909-11) (KM.Y.131). *Nearly very fine.*

\$600

3577

China, Kwangtung Province, silver twenty cents, undated (1890-1908) (KM.Y.201); People's Republic, yuan, 1990 XI Asian Games (KM.264); a variety of cash coins and amulets (29); also, Japan, five hundred yen, Yr 9 (1997) Nagano Winter Olympics (KM.Y.114). *Poor - uncirculated.* (32)

\$50



3578*

China, Sinkiang Republic, silver sar (tael), not dated, but year 6 (1917) (KM.Y.45). *Tone patches, nearly very fine.*

\$800



3579*

China, Szechuan Province, silver dollar, undated (1901-08) (KM.Y.238). *Cleaned, nearly very fine.*

\$600



3580*

China, Szechuan Province, silver dollar, undated (1901-8) (KM.Y.238). *Good very fine.*

\$400



3581*

China, Yunnan Province, silver four and a half stamped remittance ingot as a 4.5 taels sycee ingot or saddle pack (pack saddle) with five blocks of stamps, c1910 (155gm), (cf.Cribb 751ff, cf.M.4057-4085); Vietnam, Annam, Gia Long, (1802-1820), silver bullion bar coinage, five tien, (38.0gm), (KM.178, Schroeder 122A, M.4534-5). *First with double struck on arms of sycee ingot, second cleaned, both very fine.* (2)

\$500



3582*

China, Republic, Yuan Shih-kai, memento silver dollar, 1927 (KM.Y.318a.2). *Uncirculated*.

\$350



3586*

China, Republic, President Tsao Kun, silver dollar, undated (1923) (KM.Y.678). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$500



3583*

China, Republic, Yuan Shih-Kai, silver dollar, Yr 3 (1914) mintmark 'O' (KM.Y.329.4). *Extremely fine and rare*.

\$1,500

Slabbed by PCGS as Genuine.

3587

China, provincial coins, Honan, fifty cash, undated (1920) (2, both different), undated (1921), one hundred cash, undated (1928), two hundred cash, undated (1928) (KM.Y.394.1, 394b, 394a, 395, 396); Sinkiang, one dollar, 1949 (KM.Y.46.2); Szechuan, fifty cash, 1912 (2, both different), one dollar, 1912 (KM.449a, 449.1, 456); Yunnan, fifty cents, undated (1911-15) (KM.257.1); China, Empire, one dollar, Yr 3 (1911) (KM.Y.31). *Fine - extremely fine*. (11)

\$180

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3588

China, mostly copper coins, all different, Republic (13) and provinces, Honan (5), Hunan (4), Kansu (1), Kiangsi (1), Guangdong (2), Manchuria (1), Shansi (3), Shensi (5), Sinkiang (6), Szechuan (4); and also Tibet (1). *All in 2x2 holders, identified and with catalogue reference numbers, a few with verdigris but overall fine - good very fine*. (46)

\$130



3584*

China, Republic, Yuan Shih-Kai, silver dollar, undated (1916) Inauguration (KM.Y.332). *Some mint bloom, nearly extremely fine*.

\$800

3589

Cuba, silver five pesos, 1981 (2, Emerald Hummingbird and Giant Garfish) (KM.75, 84). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$50

3590

Falkland Islands, proof silver twenty five pounds, 1986 Wedding of Prince Andrew and Sarah Ferguson (KM.23), 4.46 ounces of fine silver. *In case of issue with certificate, a few contact marks, otherwise FDC*.

\$150



3585*

China, Republic, silver dollar (1921) President Hsu Shih-Chang (KM.6776a) pavillion without rosette or legend at bottom. *Gold and grey toned subdued mint bloom, extremely fine*.

\$1,000

3591

Fiji, Edward VIII, penny, 1936 (KM.8) (2); George VI, halfpenny, 1942S, penny, 1942S (KM.14a, 7a); Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1954 (39) (KM.20). *One 1936 and 1942S penny with a few spots, otherwise uncirculated*. (43)

\$50

3592

Fiji, George V - Elizabeth II, halfpenny - florin, 1934-1968, missing 1943S penny. *In Dansco press-in album, fine - extremely fine*. (88)

\$120

3593

Finland and Russia, a small group including Russia, ten kopeck 1831 (nF), two kopecks 1898 (nEF), Finland, fifty pennia 1890, twenty five pennia 1917, one penni 198, 1913. *Several with mint bloom, nearly fine - uncirculated*. (6)

\$80

3594

France, one fifth ecu, 1773A; First Republic, half franc, 1810A; Second Kingdom, half franc, 1828A, 1828W (5); Second Empire, one centime, 1862A (mint red Unc); modern Republic, fifty centimes, 1895A, ten francs, 1930 (KM.533.1, 691.1, 723.1, 723.13 [5], 795.1, 834.1, 878); Manneron Brothers, bronze trade token of five sols, 1792. *The last good, the Second Kingdom coins have been gilt washed, otherwise fine - very fine.* (12)

\$120

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.

3595

France, specimen set, 1965 (KM.SS2); proof fine silver one and a half euros, 2005 60 Years of Freedom (Euro-star series). *Both in cases of issue, the second plastic case broken on edge, FDC.* (2)

\$100



3596*

Germany, Saxony, Johan Georg IV, klippe silver thaler, 1693 (KM.642; Dav.7469). *Good very fine.*

\$500

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.



3597*

Germany, Württemberg, Karl I, silver plated two thaler, 1871, Ulm Cathedral (KM.618). *Some oxidation, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$250

3598

Germany, Empire, half mark (25, 1905-1918) (KM.17); one mark, 1874A, 1913J (VF) (KM.7, 14); five reichsmark, 1935A (KM.83); Federal Republic, five mark, 1951D, F (KM.112.1), over three ounces of fine silver. *Mostly fine - nearly uncirculated.* (30)

\$100



3599*

Germany, Federal Republic, one mark, 1960F (KM.110). *Uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$150

3600

Germany, ten mark, 1972 D, F, G (KM.130), F, G (KM.131), G, J (KM.132), D, F (KM.133), G (KM.134.1), D, F (KM.135). *Extremely fine.* (12)

\$110

3601

Gibraltar, quart, 1802, two quarts, 1802, two quartos, 1810 (KM.Tn1, 2.2, 4.1). *Fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$70

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.



part

3602*

Great Britain, silver trade dollars, 1900 and 1930 [illustrated] (KM.T5). *Very fine; uncirculated.* (2)

\$400



3603*

Greece, Othon, silver five drachmai, 1833A (KM.20). *Grey tone, good very fine and rare.*

\$700



3604*

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, silver half dollar, 1867 (KM.9). *Evidence of die clashing on the obverse at ribbon tie, good very fine and rare.*

\$2,000

3605

Hong Kong, Elizabeth II, five cents, 1964H (KM.29.1). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$100

3606

Hungary, silver denars, of Maria (1385-1395), obv. crown rev. double cross, another obv. double cross, rev. crown/M, (Huszar 566, 569); Matthias I Corvinus (1458-1490), mm K-A obv. arms, rev. Madonna, (Huszar 718), another similar mm K-double cross, (Huszar 719); Ludwig II (1516-1526), 1521 mm A-A, 1522 mm L-B, different varieties obv. shield, rev. Madonna (Huszar 841, 846). *Fine - very fine. (6)*

\$100

3607

Indonesia, Bangka, Pangkal Pinang, tin jokoh, (dated 1120 = 1748 A.D.), 'Kongsi Lan Ping' around, countermark 'N' in field, (cf. Mitchiner 3124). *Very fine and rare.*

\$250

With collector's ticket.

3608

Indonesia, Bangka Island, 18th century, tin jokoh, dated 1777 A.D., obv. characters 'gong si', rev. Kanpani VOC sanat 1191AH = 1777 A.D., (cf. Mitchiner 3130). *Very fine and rare.*

\$450

The tin mines on Bangka Island, situated off the south-east coast of Sumatra, were exploited from about 1710, largely by the Chinese.

3609

Indonesia, Bangka, Pangkal Pinang, tin jokoh, (18th century A.D.), legend around, symmetrical pattern around round hole in centre, (cf. Mitchiner 3124). *Almost very fine and rare.*

\$80

3610

Indonesia, Bangka, Pangkal Pinang, tin jokoh, (18th century A.D.), legend around, countermark character in outer field, (cf. Mitchiner 3124). *Slightly bent flan, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$80

3611

Indonesia, Bangka, Pangkal Pinang, tin jokoh, (18th century A.D.), 'Ma Nao Kongsi' around, (cf. Mitchiner 3124). *Dented flan, almost very fine and rare.*

\$80

3612

Indonesia, Bangka, Pangkal Pinang, tin jokoh, (18th century A.D.), characters around, round hole in centre, (cf. Mitchiner 3124). *Slightly bent flan, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$80

3613

Indonesia, Bangka, Pangkal Pinang, tin jokoh, (18th century A.D.), flower and insect marks around, (cf. Mitchiner 3124). *Almost very fine and rare.*

\$80

3614

Indonesia, Bangka, Pangkal Pinang, tin jokoh, (18th century A.D.), countermark 'N' in field, (cf. Mitchiner 3124). *Slightly bent, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$80



3615*

Indo-Portuguese, Malacca, King Dom Sebastiao (1557-1578), tin dinheiro specimen uncut flan, (7.25 grams), 55mm, obv. crowned arms of Portugal within circle, rev. crude representation of a sailing ship, (SS S.19, Vaz Se.22, Gomes 23.02). *Very fine and extremely rare as an uncut flan, apparently unique.*

\$2,500



3616*

Italy, The House of Savoy and the Kingdom of Italy, Emanuele Philiberto, Duke of Savoy, (1538-1580), silver blanco or four soldi, 1576, Torino Mint, obv. arms of Savoy around EM FILIB D G DVX SABAVDIE P PED, FE RT across, rev. cross, around IN TE DOMINE CONFIDO 1576 T, (Simonetti 45/27, CNI 278-282). *Good very fine and very scarce.*

\$250

When Emanuele Philiberto succeeded his father Carlo III in 1553 he was essentially a duke without a duchy. A series of wars involving French, Spanish and Swiss forces had devastated Savoy, and by 1536 Francis I had brought the duchy under complete French rule. Emanuele in exile served the King of Spain, as governor-general of the Lowlands, and in 1557 delivered a devastating defeat to the French at St. Quentin. As part of subsequent negotiations the Duke was confirmed as the independent ruler of Savoy, assuming full control of his duchy in 1559. Emmanuel Philibert made Turin his capital, thus shifting the centre of his duchy from France to Italy, and Savoy's growing influence in Italian affairs led to the establishment of the House of Savoy as the royal Italian house in 1861.



3617*

Italy, Naples, issue of Charles II of Anjou (1285-1309), silver saluto d'argento, obv. shield of Charles, around KAROL SCD DEI IERL SICIL REX, rev. the Annunciation, legend around, (Biaggi 1629). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex CNG Quarryville PA, USA with their ticket.



3618*

Italy, Kingdom of Sicily, Henry VI alone (1194-1197), billon (25% silver) dirham fraction or quarter tercenarius, Palermo Mint issued December 1194-1195, obv. Arabic legend in Nashki script, (Caesar Augustus), rev. in three lines, Z/ REX/SICIL, (MEC 477-478, Spahr 2 [RR], Biaggi 1780). *Very fine and rare.*

\$120



3619*

Italy, Venice, Aloysius Mocenigo, silver scudo (140 solidi) MAT (1771-2) (KM.C57). *Beautifully toned, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.

3620

Italy and Papal States, noted ten lire 1928 (gVF), five lire 1927 (nEF), two lire 1911 (vommem) (nVF) (KM.52) (scarce), one lira 1887 (nEF), a group of AE with mint bloom five centesimi 1867N, two centesimi 1917 (2), one centesimi 1861M, 1904R, 1915, 1917, Papal States, silver ten baiocchi 1853R (nEF) and others. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (14)

\$200

3621

Japan, copper bar (saodo), (18th century), minted in Osaka and delivered to the VOC in Nagasaki, length 235mm, (205 grams); Netherlands East Indies, Java, copper stiver, 1796 (KM.180), copper bonk; another of 1797, (KM.180); Java, copper 2 stivers, 1796 (KM.181), copper bonk; another of 1797 (KM.181). *Very fine - good very fine and scarce, cased.* (4)

\$1,250

The copper bars were used to strike the copper bonk currency in Batavia in 1796 and 1797.

3622

Japan, Meiji era, silver twenty sen Year 4, 1871 (KM.Y.3); copper one hundred mon (2); China silver twenty cents, Manchurian Provinces and Kwang-Tung; multiple cash Wen Zong, ten cash Jiangsu (Hartill 22.901), fifty cash (Hartill 22.705) (damaged); others (5) including horse charm, and a Siam gambling token. *Very good - good very fine.* (14)

\$120

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.

3623

Japan, Mutsuhito (Meiji), silver ten sen, 1894, 1897 (KM.Y.23). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$80

3624

Japan, Meiji era, silver one yen, year 27 (1894), year 37 (1904), (KM.Y.A25.3). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$200

3625

Keeling Cocos Islands, proof set of two coins, 1977 (Bruce X.PS1). *In case of issue with certificate, toned FDC.*

\$150

3626

Keeling Cocos Islands, mint set of seven coins, 1977 (Bruce X.MS1). *In packet of issue, uncirculated.*

\$180

3627

Keeling Cocos Islands, mint set of seven coins, 1977 (Bruce X.MS1). *In packet of issue, uncirculated.*

\$180

3628

Low Countries, Flanders, Louis de Male, (1346-1384), silver double gros, (3.74 and 3.72 grams), obv. + LVDOVICVS DEI GRA COMES F DNS FLANDRIE, helmeted lion seated left, rev. cross in centre, +BENEDICTVS QVI VENIT IN NOMINE DOMINI/MONETA DE FLANDRI around. (v.Gail 218, B. 2232, Den Duyts 174), (2); silver gros, (1.85 grams), obv and rev as previous pieces. *Toned with some encrustation, one broken and repaired, good/fine - nearly very fine.* (3)

\$100

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.



3629*

Low Countries, Netherlands, County of Horn, Philippe de Montmorency (1524-beheaded Brussels 5 June 1568) silver daalder (27.55 grams), St. Martin on horseback left beggar beneath; reverse arms of Montmorency and H, golden fleece surrounds former. *Small flan split, fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.

Philip de Montmorency, Count of Horn incurred the wrath of Philip II of Spain by his continual resistance to Spanish rule in the Netherlands and use of the Inquisition. He was tried, condemned as a traitor and beheaded in 1568 with the Count of Egmont in front of the Town Hall in Brussels.

3632

Mexico, Philip IV, (1621-1665), cob silver eight reales, assayer P (issued 1634-1661), (26.08gm) and four reales off flan for date and assayer (13.47gm). *Fine.* (2)

\$130



3633*

Mexico, Charles III, silver pillar dollar or eight reales, 1771FM Mexico City Mint (KM.105). *Attractively toned, free of faults, nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



3630*

Malaysia, proof cupro-nickel five ringgit, 1971, Tunku Abdul Rahman, Prime Minister commemorative (KM.10). *FDC and rare.*

\$600

Slabbed by PCGS as PR67DCAM.

3634

Mexico, Empire of Maximilian, silver fifty centavos 1866, Mexico City Mint, (KM.387); Republic of Mexico, silver peso, 1910 (KM.453). *Nearly very fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$100



3635*

Nepal, piedfort proof silver one hundred rupees (1981) (KM. P1). *FDC and rare, only 88 struck.*

\$600



3631*

Mexico, Philip IV (1621-1665), cob four reales, date off flan, but issued 1610-1614, Mexico City Mint, assayer F, (12.29gm), (KM.37.2); Spain, Philip IV (1621-1665), cob two reales, clearly dated 1624, uncertain mint, assayer -, (6.76gm). *Fine, weak in places, both rare.* (2)

\$250

Probably from finds in Ceylon.



3636*

Netherlands, West Friesland, silver rijksdaalder, 1621 (KM15.1). *Nearly very fine.*

\$150



3637*

Netherlands, West Friesland, silver rijksdaalder, 1651, obv. bust right with sword, legend around, rev., crowned shield dated 16 51 across, (KM.15.3, D.4842). *Some flatness, otherwise very fine or better.*

\$300

3638

Netherlands, Utrecht, silver rijksdaalder, 1620 (KM.14). *Flat in the centre, nearly fine.*

\$70



3639*

Netherlands, Utrecht, silver three gulden, 1793 (KM.117; Dav.1852). *Water stains on reverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300

3640

Netherlands, (as used in Ceylon and Sri Lanka), under Dutch rule, silver two stivers various provinces, Gelderland 1789, Holland 1724, 1735, 1766, 1792 (2), Zeeland 1738, (KM.107, 48, 59); copper Netherlands East Indies, VOC half doit, 1755, Utrecht, (KM.112/1). *Fine - very fine.* (8)

\$100

3641

Netherlands, Willem III, two and a half gulden, 1858 (KM.82). *Good very fine.*

\$50

3642

Netherlands, Wilhelmina I, silver two and half gulden, 1933 with deep hair lines (KM.165). *Good very fine.*

\$80

3643

Netherlands, a small collection, including Willem II and Willem III, twenty five cents both dated 1849, also 1848 half guilders 1848, 1862, 1919; five cents 1862, 1868, 1869; silver six stivers 1730, silver two stivers (6) various provinces 1722-1755 and others. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (19)

\$330

3644

Netherlands East Indies, Batavian issue, emergency coinage, copper half stuivers, 1644, (KM.31, Scholten 18). *One dark tone, others brown, all with clear dates, fine - very fine and scarce.* (4)

\$220

3645

Netherlands East Indies, Batavian issue, emergency coinage, copper half stuivers, 1644, (KM.31, Scholten 18). *All with clear dates, fine - very fine and scarce.* (3)

\$180



3646*

Netherlands East Indies, Batavian issue, emergency coinage, copper half stuivers, 1644, (KM.31, Scholten 18). *One dark tone, the other light brown, both with clear dates, fine - very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$170



3647*

Netherlands East Indies or Malaysia, Dutch emergency issue of 1744, tin pitis, obverse with VOC monogram ao 1744, (VOC anno 1744), rev. plain with several scratch marks, (KM.-, Scholten -). *Good fine, extremely rare, apparently unpublished in references.*

\$180

May have circulated in several Malay States including Selangor.



3648*

Netherlands East Indies, British East India Company issue for Malacca, hybrid copper doit fraction of light weight, late 18th century-early 19th century, (0.64gm), obv. East India Company bale mark, 'VEIC' within crowned heart, rev. VOC monogram of the Dutch East India company, (cf.SS. C.G.1, Sch.379-380, cf.M.3289). *Lightweight, slightly bent flan, extremely rare and apparently unpublished.*

\$500

3649

New Hebrides, silver one hundred francs, 1966 (KM.1), eight ounces of fine silver. *Extremely fine.* (12)

\$250

3650

Panama, Simon Bolivar, silver twenty balboas, 1976 (KM.31), over eleven and a half ounces of fine silver. *Toned uncirculated.* (3)

\$340

3651

Poland, commemorative two zlotych, 2007MW (10) (KM. Y.592, 594, 610-612, 619, 622, 623, 626, also Korzeniowski KM.-), 2008MW (KM.Y.627, 630, 638), 2009MW (KM. Y.678, 680, 684), 2010MW (4, Grotter (2) and Gorlice (2), both no KM). *Uncirculated.* (20)

\$50

3652

Portugal, Maria I alone, four hundred reis 1795, 1797, (KM.288); Maria II, five hundred reis, 1846, (KM.471). *Fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$130

3653

Portugal, Carlos I, one thousand reis, 1899, (KM.540); Republic, one thousand reis 1915, (KM.564). *Nearly extremely fine or better.* (2)

\$140



3654*

Russia, Catherine I, (1725-1727), silver rouble, 1726, bust to right, Moscow mint, (KM.177.1, Diakov 29, Severin 824, D.1664). *Very fine, lightly toned and very rare.*

\$1,500



3655*

Russia, Nicholas I, silver rouble, 1829 (KM.C161). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

3656

Russia, Nicholas I, silver rouble, 1846MW (KM.C.168.2). *Edge nick, nicely toned, very fine.*

\$100

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.



3657*

Russia, Alexander II, silver rouble, 1857 (KM.168.1). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



3658*

Russia, Nicholas II, commemorative silver rouble, 1912, Centenary of Napoleon's Defeat (KM.Y.68). *Extremely fine.*

\$900

3659

Russia, USSR, Moscow Olympics, 1980, 28-coin silver proof collection of five (14) and ten (14) roubles, over twenty ounces of fine silver. *In two red leather cases of issue, FDC.*

\$600



3660*

Sierra Leone, bronzed copper proof one penny piece, 1791 (Soho Mint) (KM.2.2; Vice FT5). *Nearly FDC*.

\$300

This is the lightweight version ordered by Macaulay in 1813. Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.



3661*

Sierra Leone, bronzed copper proof one penny piece, 1791 (Soho Mint) (KM.2.2; Vice FT5). *Slightly dull, otherwise nearly FDC*.

\$270

Ordered by Macaulay in December 1813.

3662

South Africa, East London Municipality, pennies, 1880 (Theron C44). *Very fine - good very fine and scarce*. (2)

\$80

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection. For use on local ferry crossing the Buffalo River to connect East London proper with the suburb of West Bank.

3663

South Africa, ZAR, pennies, 1898 (3); threepences, 1893 (3), 1894, 1895; sixpences, 1892(3), 1893, 1896 (5); shillings, 1892, 1894 (holed); two shillings, 1896 (2) (KM.2-6); copper copy of Kruger pond, obverse legend, 'Perl.Bier' The Pearl of German Beers. *Poor - very fine*. (22)

\$80

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.

3664

South Africa, ZAR, two shillings, 1896 (KM.6) obverse decoratively engraved to add a top hat, pipe and patterned jacket to President Kruger. *Good very fine*.

\$50

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.



lot 3665 part

3665*

South Africa, ZAR, two shillings, 1894, 1896 (2) [1 illustrated] the first dirty but all VF (KM.6), two and a half shillings, 1897 (KM.7), Union, threepences (15, 1927-1959), sixpences (3, 1940-1950), shillings (4, 1923-1951), two and a half shillings, 1923 (KM.19.1), Republic, two and a half cents, 1961 (2), five cents, 1963 (4), 1964, rand, 1967 (English legend) (KM.72.1). *Mostly fine - good very fine*. (35)

\$300

3666

South Africa, Union, George V, farthing, 1923 (KM.12.1), halfpenny, 1923 (KM.13.1). *Good very fine; a few edge nicks, nice dark brown tone, good extremely fine*. (2)

\$50

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.

3667

South Africa, Union, George VI, silver five shillings, 1948, 1949 (3), undated (1952) Founding of Capetown (2) (KM.40.1, 41), 3.81 ounces of fine silver. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (6)

\$120



3668*

South Africa, Republic, five shillings, 1960. *Superb mint state, gem uncirculated or FDC*.

\$80

Ex Spink & Son Ltd, with their envelope, in 1960.

3669

Southern Rhodesia, shillings 1932, 1935, 1937, 1947, sixpences 1944, 1950, threepences 1935, 1951, pennies 1937, 1954. *Fine - nearly uncirculated*. (10)

\$140



3670*

Spain, Jaime III (1324-1343), silver dinero or diner, issue for Majorca (Mallorca), obv. facing bust, REX MAJORICARVM, rev. cross with long arm, around IACOBVS DEI GRA, (Cayon ME 2051, Burgos 1393). *Very fine and scarce*.

\$180

Jaime III was expelled from the island of Mallorca in 1343 by the Aragonese. In 1349 he launched an invasion to reclaim his throne, but fell in battle.

3671

Spain, Henry IV, (1454-1474), billon half blanca or one maravedi, Seville Mint, (1.53gm), obv. castle within frame, rev. lion rampant within frame, (Cayon 1705); Spanish Netherlands, Philip IV (1621-1665), silver escalin or 6 sols, 1623, Brabant Mint, (4.85gm), obv. face (as mintmark), lion rampant to left shield before, rev. crowned arms, 16 23 across, (VG & H 333-3). *Fine - nearly very fine, both scarce. (2)*

\$100



3672*

Spain, Philip IV (1621-1665), cob eight reales, clearly dated 1631, Seville Mint, assayer R, (23.54gm), (KM.134). *Fine, weak in places, very rare.*

\$250

Probably from a find in Ceylon.



3673*

Spain, Tarragona, Ferdinand VII, silver five pesetas, 1809 (KM.6). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.



3674*

Spain, Joseph Napoleon, silver twenty reales, 1811A.I., Madrid (KM.551.2). *Extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Gorny & Mosch Sale 12 (14 October 2002).



3675*

Spain, Isabel, silver twenty reales, 1855 (KM.593.2). *Cleaned, very fine.*

\$150

3676

Strait Settlements, Queen Victoria - Edward VII, copper cents, 1875, 1875W (gVF), 1883, 1884, 1894, 1897 (EF), 1903, 1907, 1908. *Fine - extremely fine, several scarce. (9)*

\$230

3677

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, ten cents, 1871 (KM.11). *Good very fine.*

\$60

3678

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, silver fifty cents, 1894 and 1897 (KM.13). *Very good and scarce. (2)*

\$200

3679

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, twenty cents 1891 (2), 1898 (2), ten cents 1899, Edward VII, ten cents 1910, George V, ten cents 1918. *Very good - good very fine. (7)*

\$50



part

3680*

Straits Settlements, Edward VII, silver dollars, 1903B [illustrated] and 1904B (KM.25). *Good extremely fine; very fine. (2)*

\$400



3681*

Straits Settlements, Edward VII, silver dollar, 1903B raised 'B' (KM.25). *Good very fine and a scarce variety.*

\$350

Slabbed by PCGS as Genuine.



3682*

Straits Settlements, Edward VII, silver dollar, 1903B incuse 'B' (KM.25). *Good extremely fine.*

\$150

Slabbed by PCGS as AU50 Genuine.



3683*

Straits Settlements, George V, proof restrike silver dollar, 1919 (KM.33). *About FDC and very scarce.*

\$150



3684*

Straits Settlements, George V, proof restrike silver dollar, 1920 (KM.33). *About FDC and very scarce.*

\$150



3685*

Straits Settlements, George V, silver dollar, 1920 (KM.33). *Metal flaw on obverse, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$150



part

3686*

Sumatra, estate tokens, Silau (Asahan), one dollar, half dollar, one fifth dollar, one tenth dollar, all in cupro-nickel (Sch.1124-7). *Fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$150

3687

Sweden, assorted group (11) including daler (2) 1718 (KM. A356, 360), one ore 171[9] overstruck, another 1746 (KM.416.1), others two kronor 1897, one krone 1875, 1907, fifty ore 1875, ten ore 1874, 1896, 1904. *Fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$130



3688*

Switzerland, St. Gallen, City coinage, silver thaler, 1621 (KM.61). *Nearly fine.*

\$150



3689*

Switzerland, Basel, silver half thaler, 1741 (KM.148). *Attractively toned, good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$500

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.

3690

Thailand, silver ring money, c16th century, (8.95gm and 13.65gm), ornamented with crescent-shaped punch marks. *Good very fine and rare.* (2)

\$130

3691

Thailand, Rama IV (1851-1868), silver bullet coinage, two salu'ng (half baht) (5) (C.136); one salu'ng (quarter baht) (C.135). *All with mounts for use as buttons, fine - very fine.* (6)

\$100



3692*
U.S.A., draped bust half cent, 1805, medium 5, stemless.
Nearly very fine.

\$120

3693
U.S.A., draped bust cent, 1800, 80 over 79. *Good.*

\$60

3694
U.S.A., flying eagle cents, 1857 and 1858; Indian head cents, 1860 and 1863; two cents, 1865; G.B. McClellan, Civil War cent. *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$130

3695
U.S.A., Indian head cent, 1860, in cupro-nickel. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$50

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.



3696*
U.S.A., Indian head cent, 1899. *Fifty percent mint red, uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.

3697
U.S.A., Indian head cent 1901. *Nearly full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$50

3698
U.S.A., Indian head cents, 1902, 1903, 1905, 1906 (2), Lincoln cents, 1911S, 1912S (2), 1919, 1919S, 1920S, 1927S, 1945S, 1947S (5), 1948S (3), 1968-1982 (12); Liberty nickels, 1911 (2); Mercury dime, 1942S. *Most cents from 1945 onwards with much or full mint red, very good - uncirculated.* (36)

\$100

3699
U.S.A., Lincoln cents, 1912D, 1912S (2); two cents, 1868; buffalo nickels, 1930S, 1935, 1936, 1938D. *Fine - very fine.* (8)

\$100

3700
U.S.A., shield nickel, rays between stars, 1867. *Scarce, good very fine.*

\$70

3701
U.S.A., shield nickel, 1871. *Fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.



3702*
U.S.A., Liberty head nickel, 1901. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$180



3703*
U.S.A., seated Liberty dime, 1842O (New Orleans). *Graffiti above, otherwise toned good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.



3704*
U.S.A., seated Liberty proof dime 1873, no arrows. *Attractive, red gold, brilliant FDC.*

\$600

3705
U.S.A., Liberty dime, 1876CC; two cents, 1864 large motto; Indian head cent, 1863, 1902; Lincoln cent, 1909VDB. *The last with some mint red, fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$60

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.

3706
U.S.A., silver dimes, Mercury 1919-1945 (14), Roosevelt 1946-1964 (21); silver quarters, standing Liberty, date worn (1), Washington 1934-1964 (15); silver half dollars, walking Liberty, 1918S, 1919S, Kennedy, 1966 (in screw top ring frame), 1968; Morgan silver dollar, 1900S; other coins, quarter dollar, 1976D (2); Eisenhower dollars, 1971, 1971D, 1972D (5), 1974, 1974D (16), 1976 (4), 1976D (8), 1977D (2), 1978D (2), a total of 7.319 ounces of fine silver plus high face value of base metal coins. *Poor - extremely fine.* (98)

\$260

3707
U.S.A., seated Liberty quarter, 1876CC. *Fine.*

\$50

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.

3708
U.S.A., Barber silver quarter dollar, 1914D; Stone Mountain Memorial, commemorative silver half dollar, 1925. *Good very fine; toned with edge nicks, extremely fine.* (2)

\$80

3709
U.S.A., collection of Washington quarters statehood commemoratives, 1999-2008. *In Supreme album, uncirculated.* (100)

\$100

3710

U.S.A., capped bust silver half dollars, 1826 and 1832. *Nearly very fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$130



3711*

U.S.A., Barber silver half dollar, 1901. *Extremely fine.*

\$180



3712*

U.S.A., silver trade dollar, 1874S. *Extremely fine.*

\$500



3713*

U.S.A., silver trade dollar, 1874S. *Extremely fine.*

\$400



3714*

U.S.A., silver trade dollar, 1876S. *Brushed on reverse, good very fine.*

\$300

3715

U.S.A., Morgan silver dollars, 1878, 1885O, 1886; Peace dollar, 1923. *Toned, uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (4)

\$250

Slabbed by PCGS and NGC as MS 64s, the first MS63.



3716*

U.S.A., Morgan silver dollar, 1893CC. *Edge nicks, a little polished, otherwise good fine and scarce.*

\$300



3717*

U.S.A., Morgan silver dollar, 1903S. *Good fine and scarce.*

\$80



3718*

U.S.A., proof set of five coins, 1939. *In custom made lucite holder, FDC.*

\$1,000

3719

Africa, mixed group of issues noted East Africa shilling 1925 (EF) another 1950, other issues from Egypt (4), Ethiopia (2), Ghana, Tunisia. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (10)

\$80

3720

British Commonwealth, a small group including Southern Rhodesia half crown 1940 (gVF), Mauritius ten cents 1889 (nEF) and AE five cents 1924, British West Africa threepence 1938KN (near unc), Cyprus four and half piastres 1901, India 1/4 rupee 1888, Malaya twenty cents 1939 (unc), Straits Settlements cent 1907, East Africa 1937 fifty cents, others. *Fine - uncirculated*. (18)

\$100

3721

Europe, France, two francs 1888A (EF), fifty centimes 1881A (EF), minor AE issues from Italy, Austria, Belgium and others. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (8)

\$100

3722

South America, type coins for Mexico, Nicaragua and Venezuela, 1830s-1950s, all minors, many silver issues. *Fine - uncirculated*. (56)

\$240

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3723

World coins, Belgium, Leopold II, silver five francs, 1873 position A (KM.24); Great Britain, George IV, silver halfcrown, 1834 (S.3834) counterstamp on neck, possibly VR. *Very good - very fine*. (2)

\$50

3724

World coins, Annam (Vietnam) collection in small album, 1740-1960; China, old coinage 1644-1911 set of ten, mint set, 1965 Dr Sun Yat-sen Birth Centennial (KM.MS1); Cook Islands, mint one dollar, 1973, 1986 QEII 60th Birthday (3) (KM.7, 31); Croatia, proof set, 1995 (KM.PS13); Falkland Islands, proof set, 1980, Liberation crown, 1982 (2, one on card) (KM.PS4, KM.18); Fiji, mint set, 1976 (KM.MS1); Guernsey, mint one pound, 1981 (KM.37); Israel, piedfort proof sets, 1981 (2) (KM.PPS1); Japan, mint set, 1986 (KM.MS19); Macau, coinage sets on card (4) all loose and all circulated; Papua New Guinea, proof set, 1975 (KM.PS1); New Zealand, mint dollar, 1970 Cook; Singapore, one dollar, 1969 (KM.6); Thailand, souvenir folder of old and current coins, 1937 - 1982 (2 sets); Vatican, mint set, 1956 (KM.MS5); Western Samoa, specimen set, 1974, mint tala, 1967, 1970 Cook, 1972 Roggeveen (KM.MS2, KM.7.9.11). *Poor - FDC*. (30)

\$200

3725

World coins, Austria, silver twenty five schilling, 1964 (KM.2895.1); Finland, silver ten markkaa, 1967, 1970, 1975 (KM.50, 51, 54); Germany, Bavaria, silver thaler, 1830 (KM.393); Hungary, five korona, 1907 proof restrike (KM.489). *The German thaler with mount mark repairs on obverse, otherwise very fine, the rest uncirculated*. (6)

\$130

3726

World coins, Austria, Olympic Centennial Coin Programme, proof silver two hundred schilling set of two, 1995 (KM.3026, 3027); Jamaica, proof silver ten dollars, 1979 IYC (KM.80); Singapore, proof silver ten dollars, 1977 (KM.16); Western Samoa, proof silver tala, 1974 (KM.19a), over four ounces of fine silver. *The first two with certificates, all in cases of issue, FDC*. (4)

\$120

3727

World coins, mostly silver, noted Austria, schilling, 1925 (KM.2840); Ceylon, fifty cents, 1919 (KM.109a); Fiji, florin, 1938 (KM.,13a); India, British, quarter rupees, 1883, 1910 (KM.490, 506); Ireland, florin, 1940 (KM.15); Germany, Federal Republic, five mark (7, 1951-1970), ten mark, 1972 (2); coin copies, Great Britain, shilling, 1747, and Austria, ducat, 1752 (giveaway promotion by Reader's Digest); a varied range of other silver coins. *Poor - extremely fine*. (74)

\$150

3728

World coins, Bahamas, proof set, 1974 (KM.PS10); Canada, proof-like set incorporating silver Centennial medal, all in red case, 1967 (KM.PL18A); Fiji, proof dollar, 1970, proof silver ten dollars, 1980 (KM.33, 46a); Western Samoa, proof silver tala, 1977 Lindbergh (2), 1978 Trans Pacific Flight, proof silver ten tala, 1981 Royal Wedding (KM.26a, 28a, 44), combined approximately nine ounces of fine silver. *In cases of issue, FDC*. (8)

\$230

3729

World coins, Belgium five centimes, 1850, one franc, 1922 (KM. 5.1, 89); Germany, one mark, 1913G (KM.14); Italy, one lira, 1913R (KM.45), Papal States, ten baiocchi, 1858XIIIIR (KM.1342a); Switzerland, one rappen, 1919B (KM.3.2), Canton of Luzern, batzen (ten rappen), 1810 (KM.101); Vatican, Sede Vacante, five lire, 1939 (KM.20). *Very fine - good extremely fine*. (8)

\$120

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.

3730

World coins, Bermuda, silver crown, 1964, silver dollar, 1972 (KM.14, 22); New Zealand, crown, 1953 (KM.30); U.S.A., Eisenhower dollars, 1971, 1971D, 1972, 1972D, 1972S (silver), 1974, 1974D; Western Samoa, silver ten tala, 1979 Bicentenary of death of Captain Cook (KM.33) (2) in packets of issue; other world minors, mostly silver, 1838-1936. *Good - uncirculated*. (20)

\$100

3731

World coins, a selection of type coins from Bohemia-Moravia, Czechoslovakia and Yugoslavia, 1920s-1960s, includes many silver issues. *Fine - uncirculated*. (60)

\$300

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3732

World coins, Bolivia, two soles, 1856/5MJ Potosi (KM.121.2); Brazil, forty reis countermark on 1832R eighty reis, undated (1835), eighty reis, 1830R (KM.446, 366.1); Panama, ten centesimos, 1904, fifty centesimos, 1904 (KM.3, 5); Peru, sol, 1875YJ, 1926 (KM.196.3, 218.1); Philippines, peso, 1897SGV (KM.154); Portugal, one hundred reis, 1893, five hundred reis, 1896 (KM.531, 535). *The Bolivia two soles very good, the rest very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$250

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.

3733

World coins, Bolivia, one boliviano, 1872FE Potosi (KM.155.4); Mexico, five pesos, 1948, 1952, 1953 (KM.465, 467, 468); Peru, one sol, 1865YB, 1874YJ, 1879YJ, 1883FN, 1885TD, 1891TF, 1895TF (2), 1924, 1931, 1947 (KM.196.1, 3, 5, 19, 22, 24, 26 [2], 218.1, 2, 222), all silver except last coin. *Mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (15)

\$200

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3734

World coins, all silver, includes coinage from Bolivia (2), Brazil (6), Chile (1), Panama (2), Portugal (1), Spain (2), 1830-1953, 5.8 ounces of fine silver. *One Brazilian coin with suspension loop and two with loop removed, otherwise mostly fine - very fine.* (16)

\$150

3735

World coins, Brazil, three hundred and twenty reis, 1696 (KM.82); Chile, two reales, 1805FJ (KM.59); Mexico, two reales, 1756M (KM.86.1); Spain, Archduke Carlos III, two reales, 1711 (Cayon 7983), Philip V, two reales, 1724J (KM.329). *Good - very fine.* (5)

\$150

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.

3736

World coins, British Caribbean Territories, proof set, 1955 (KM.PS1); Cyprus, proof set, 1955 (KM.PS11); Guernsey, proof set, 1956 (KM.PS5); Western Samoa, specimen set, 1974 (KM.MS2); also Great Britain, mint coin set of 1953, cased but missing halfcrown and crown, and Southern Rhodesia, crown, 1953 (KM.27) (Unc); Great Britain, Coronation Medal, 1953, in silver (32mm) by Spink (BHM 4448). *The first four sets and the medals in cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (8)

\$140

3737

World coins, all silver, British India, includes one rupees (5, 1880-1918), half rupees (2), quarter rupees (5), two annas (4), also Ceylon (8, Queen Victoria - George V), Malaya (7, George VI), Straits Settlements (2, George V). *Fine - good extremely fine.* (34)

\$100

3738

World coins, partial type collections, c1900s - 1960s, British West Africa (17), Mozambique (13), Reunion (5), Seychelles (11), Somalia (2). *Fine - uncirculated.* (48)

\$120

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3739

World coins, mostly 19th - 20th century and mostly base metal, a good selection, a few items noted include Brunei, cent, AH1304 (1886) (KM.3); Estonia, kroon, 1934 (KM.16); India, East India Company, silver half rupee, 1840 (KM.456.1); Italy, ten centesimi, 1931R (KM.60) (some mint red); Switzerland, Canton of Bern, two and a half batzen, 1826 (KM.195.1); also Indian temple tokens (3). *Some coins holed, poor - uncirculated.* (approx 155)

\$100

3740

World coins, partial type collections includes some silver issues, 1904-c1940s, Bulgaria (12), Jersey (5), Serbia (8). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (25)

\$150

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3741

World coins, partial type collections, c1850-1950, includes Burma, peacock silver rupee, 1852, also Cambodia (2), Ceylon (21), Kiau Chau (1). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (25)

\$100

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3742

World coins, Canada, specimen set, 1984, silver one dollar, undated (1967) Centennial, Maple Leaf silver one ounce five dollars, 1995 (KM.SS70, KM.70, 187); China, People's Republic, mint one ounce silver ten yuan, 1989 Panda (KM. A221); Mexico, silver one peso, 1940 (KM.455); Papua New Guinea, proof silver five kina, undated (1994) (KM.37); U.S.A., proof set, 1971S, mint silver one ounce American Eagle one dollar, 1991, proof half dollar, 1991D Mount Rushmore, combined total of 4.79 ounces of fine silver. *The sets and the half dollar in cases or packets of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (9)

\$150

3743

World coins, Canada, mint set, 1965, mint coins, 1975, British Columbia trade dollars (4); U.S.A., proof set, 1989, mint set, 1976 three coin silver set, 1980 Philadelphia and Denver mints, proof Liberty set of silver dollar and half dollar, 1986S, proof Liberty silver dollar, 1986S, cased Kennedy silver half dollar, 1964D. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (14)

\$110

3744

World coins, all silver coins, Canada, 1905-1967, five cents (2), ten cents (9), twenty five cents (6), fifty cents (2); U.S.A., 1923-1969, Mercury dimes (5), quarter dollar (1), half dollars, 1942D, 1958D, 1964, 1965, 1968D, 1969, Peace dollar, 1923, combined total of nearly five ounces of fine silver. *Poor - extremely fine.* (32)

\$130

3745

World coins, Canada, collection of nickels, 1937-1969, part set in incorrect Whitman album, 2001 proof set cover only; Great Britain, set of 1962 coins; Greece, set of 1971 coins; Singapore, mint set, 1987; U.S.A., Jefferson nickel set, 1938-1961 missing a few coins, in Whitman folder; U.S. Commemorative Society, set no.12220, set of twenty Kennedy half dollars, 1964-1984, set no.10920, set of five Eisenhower dollars, 1971-1976, both sets in wooden cases, Indian head 8ct gold miniature coins in original sealed packets (9). *Fine - uncirculated.* (5 sets, 1 case + 108)

\$150

3746

World coins, China, ancient coins of Northern Sung Dynasty, set of twenty four, 960-1126, on card; Great Britain, mint sets, 1984, 1985 (S.US03,04), mint two pounds, 1994 Claim of Rights (S.4313), mint Royal Wedding crown, 1981, on card (S.4229), Farewell to 1 note / Welcome to 1 coin, in folder, Farewell to British 1/2 pence set of two; United Kingdom, Europa ecu coinage, medallic five ecu, 1992 (Bruce X.M16); New Zealand, mint sets, 1990, 1994, mint five dollars, 1992 Anniversary of Decimal Coins, 1995 Tui, QEII 70th Birthday, 1996, set of silver five dollars and overprinted twenty dollar note, number ER001425, cased. *The last set scarce, uncirculated - FDC.* (13)

\$170

3747

World coins, China, Republic, one dollar, Yuan Shih Kai, Yr 3 (1914), Yr 9 (1920), Sun Yat sen, undated (1927), Yr 22 (1933) (KM.Y.329, 329.6, 318a.1, 345); Philippines, peso, 1908S (KM.172), piso, 1974 (KM.203); Straits Settlements, one dollar, 1920 (KM.33). *Fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$140

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3748

World coins, China, Republic, silver one and two chiao, Yr 15 (1926) (Kann 681, 682), under Japanese Government, ten fen, Yr 29 (1940) (KM.Y.522); Hong Kong, silver five cents, 1891 (KM.6.3); Japan, Mutsuhito (Meiji) two sen, Yr 10 (1877), silver ten sen, Yr 28 (1895), Yr 29 (1896), silver twenty sen, Yr 6 (1873) type 1, Yr 10 (1877), Yoshihito (Taisho) silver ten sen, Yr 5 (1916), Hirohito (Showa) silver one hundred yen, Yr 33 (1958) (2), Yr 35 (1960) (2). *Fine - good very fine.* (14)

\$100

3749

World Coins, Cook Islands proof set, 1979; Papua New Guinea, proof sets, 1979, 1982, 1983, Solomon Islands proof set 1929; Isle of Man proof silver crown 1981; Queen Mother mint crowns 1980 (2). *The proofs in cases of issue, FDC.* (8)

\$150

3750

World coins, Coronation of QEII Jubilee Crowns, silver proof set of five, 1978, includes Barbados, Belize, British Virgin Islands, Cook Islands, Solomon Islands (KM.27, 54, 22, 21, 8); Great Britain, deluxe proof sets, 1996 (S.PS58) (2); New Zealand, Celebration of Sport Silver Dollar Series, proof set of four, 1989 (KM.67a - 70a); Papua New Guinea, proof set, 1977 (KM.PS3); U.S.A., bicentennial silver mint set of three, 1976, another identical set but cupro nickel, 1976, cased; commemorative silver medallic first day of issue cover of 1st Solo Flight Across The Atlantic, 1977; combined total weight of approximately ten ounces of fine silver. *The New Zealand set case, certificate and box affected by foxing, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (8)

\$350

3751

World coins, a selection of type coins from Curacao, Danish West Indies, Guadeloupe, St Pierre & Michelon, St Thomas & Prince and Suriname, some in silver, all minors, 1850s-1960s. *Good fine - nearly uncirculated.* (33)

\$180

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3752

World coins, Czechoslovakia, twenty korun, 1933 (KM.17); Denmark, ten kroner, 1967, 1968 (KM.856, 857); New Zealand, crowns, 1949, 1953 (KM.22, 30); Russia, ten kopeks, 1833EM (KM.C.141.1); U.S.A., Morgan silver dollar, 1921, Peace silver dollar, 1922. *The Russian coin nearly very fine for issue, the rest extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$140

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3753

World coins, all silver, Czechoslovakia, ten korun, 1928 (KM.12), twenty korun, 1934, 1937 (KM.17, 18), twenty five korun, 1954 (KM.41) (2); Slovakia, twenty korun, 1939, 1941 double bar cross (KM.3, 7.2), fifty korun, 1944 (KM.10) (2). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (9),

\$60

3754

World coins, Czechoslovakia, silver fifty korun, undated (1948) (KM.25); Finland, silver ten markkaa, 1971 (KM.52); India, silver rupees, 1840, 1900; cupro nickel crowns, Great Britain, 1965, Cook Islands, 1972 (2), New Zealand, 1967, 1978; also Great Britain First Decimal Coins set. *The rupees very fine, the rest uncirculated.* (11)

\$50

3755

World coins, Cyprus, nine piastres, 1901 (KM.6) (2); Ethiopia, birr, EE1892 (KM.19); Germany, Prussia, thaler, 1810A, 1830A (KM.387, 419); Italy, five lire, 1875M BN (KM.8.3). *The second coin with a few edge nicks and obverse stain, otherwise fine - very fine.* (5)

\$150

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.

3756

World coins, Ecuador, silver sucre, 1884 Birmingham, 1888 Santiago (KM.53.1, 53.2); Ethiopia, silver birr, 1895A modern restrike; Liberia, two cents, 1941, one dollar, 1966 (KM.12a, 18a.1); New Hebrides, silver one hundred francs, 1966 (KM.1); Paraguay, silver three hundred guaranies, 1968 (KM.29); Poland, silver two hundred zlotych, 1974MW (KM.Y.72); Uruguay, silver peso, 1893SO, silver ten pesos, 1961, silver one thousand pesos, 1969 (KM.17a, 43, 55). *The first two coins fine - very fine, the third last coin poor, the rest extremely fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$160

3757

World coins, partial type collections including some silver issues, 1851 - 1965, Ecuador (19), El Salvador (6), Colombia (34) includes Leprosarium coins (2) and Santander Civil War issue fifty centavos, 1902. *Mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (59)

\$160

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3758

World coins, Egypt, ten qirsh, AH1327 Yr 6 (1913), ten piastres, 1917H (KM.309, 320); Ivory Coast, proof ten francs, 1966 (KM.1); Muscat and Oman, quarter anna, AH1315 (KM.12.4); Sharjah, fantasy silver five rupee, 1964 John F Kennedy (Bruce X.1). *The proof with some dark stains across obverse, otherwise FDC, the rest good very fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$120

3759

World coins, 1922-1939, Estonia (7), Latvia (11), Lithuania (10), all different, includes several silver issues. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (28)

\$180

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3760

World coins, Fiji, proof fifty cents, 1979 FAO (KM.44) (2); Latvia, silver five lati, 1929 (KM.9); New Zealand, proof set, 1971 (KM.PS12). *The second coin toned, extremely fine, the rest FDC*. (4)

\$120

3761

World coins, Finland, one markkaa, 1874S (KM.3.2); German States, Bremen, twenty four grote, 1672HL (KM.124.2) (edge hole plugged), Brandenburg-Bayreuth, twenty kreuzer, 1765CLR (KM.236), Hamburg, eight schilling, 1728IHL (KM.165); Hungary, ten krajczar, 1764 (KM.365) (graffiti on obverse); Poland, zloty/fifteen kopek, 1862EM, one kopek, 1910CHE, five kopek, 1876EM (KM. Y.1.3, 9.2, 12.1). *Very good - good very fine*. (9)

\$100

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.



part

3762*

World silver coins, France, Second Kingdom, five francs, 1847A (KM.749.1); Netherlands, two and a half gulden, 1960 (KM.185); Peru, sol, 1869YB Arabic one (KM.196.3); Russia, Empire, rouble, 1913BC Romanov Dynasty (KM. Y.70) [illustrated]; Uruguay, peso, 1917 (KM.23). *The first with two edge nicks on reverse, otherwise fine - good very fine*. (5)

\$150

3763

World coins, France, twenty five centimes, 1928 (2), one franc, 1927 (2), two francs, 1871K (scarce), 1871A, five francs, 1960, 1962, 1964, ten francs, 1931 (KM.867a [2], 876 [2], 816.2, 817.1, 926 [3], 878); Netherlands, gulden, 1957, 1965, two and a half gulden, 1962 (KM.184 [2], 185); Curacao, quarter gulden, 1944D (KM.44); Dutch Indies, tenth gulden, 1941P, quarter gulden, 1941P (2) (KM.318, 319 [2]); Switzerland, half franc, 1967B, franc, 1967B, two francs, 1928B, 1968B (2), 1969B, five francs, 1967B (2) (KM.23, 21, 21a [3], 40 [2]), over 3.8 ounces of fine silver. *Fine - uncirculated*. (25)

\$150

3764

World coins, French Indo China, two sapeque, 1898A, one cent, 1918 (KM.6, 12.1); Netherlands, Willem II, two and a half gulden, 1845 (KM.69). *The first two cleaned, fine - very fine*. (3)

\$80

3765

World coins, French Indo China, cent, 1900A, piastre, 1886A (KM.8, 5); Malaysia, ringgit, 1971, 1972 (KM.9.1, 12); Netherlands East Indies, silver half gulden, 1826, silver one tenth gulden, 1942S (12), silver quarter gulden, 1941P (5) (KM.302, 318, 319); Thailand, silver baht, undated (1876-1900) (KM.Y.34). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (23)

\$130

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.



part

3766*

World coins, Germany, Prussia, two mark, 1883A (KM.506) [illustrated]; New Zealand, halfcrown, 1950; Peru, peseta, 1880BF (KM.200.1); Spain, two reales, 1820GJ (KM.460.2); U.S.A., Lincoln cent, 1912S. *Good - extremely fine*. (5)

\$150

3767

World coins, Great Britain, proof silver crown, 1981 Royal Wedding (S.4229), First Decimal Coins set in folder; Guyana, proof sets, 1976 (6 coin set), 1976 (8 coin set). *In cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC*. (4)

\$70

3768

World crowns, Great Britain, silver crown, 1898 LXII; New Zealand crown, 1949; South Africa, George VI, Crown 1947; U.S.A., Peace dollar, 1923. *Very good - extremely fine*. (4)

\$100

3769

World coins, Great Britain, George II, sixpence, 1728 (S.3707), George IV, shilling, 1826, sixpence, 1821 (S.3812, 3813), Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, sixpence, 1887 (S.3929); also Ionian Islands, thirty lepta, 1851 (KM.35); Guernsey, one double, 1889H (KM.10); other British Commonwealth coins, from British Guiana, stiver, 1838 (KM.Tn1), and British North Borneo (2), Canada (3), East Africa (2), Malaya, and Sarawak, quarter cent, 1863 (KM.1). *The last scarce, fine - good very fine*. (16)

\$150

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.

3770

World coins, Great Britain and Ireland, mostly 18th century halfpenny trade tokens (13); Philippines, Culion Leper Colony tokens (3); Somalia coinage, 1950-67 (6); South Africa, half cent - one rand, 1971 (8); Straits Settlements, quarter - one cent, 1845-1862 (6). *All in 2x2 holders, except for first items mostly identified with catalogue reference numbers, overall fine - uncirculated*. (36)

\$150

3771

World coins, Great Britain, two pounds, 1986 Games (7, three in cases, all Unc), crown, 1965 (2), shilling, 1902 (S.4311, 4144, 3982); New Zealand, mint sets, 1967 (2); South Africa, silver five shillings, 1953, one rand, 1983 (KM.52, 88a); world coins (96) mostly Great Britain, New Zealand and U.S.A. including six small silver coins. *Poor - uncirculated.* (110)

\$60

3772

World coins, Greece, five drachmai, 1876A, thirty drachmai, 1963 (KM.46, 86); Hungary, five korona, 1907KB, five pengo, 1930BP, 1938, 1939 (KM.488, 512.1, 516, 517); Latvia, five lati, 1931 (KM.9); Russia, rouble, 1899 (KM.Y.59.3). *Fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$180

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3773

World coins, Guyana, proof set, 1976 (KM.PS2); Jamaica, proof set, 1980 (KM.PS18); Malta, proof set, 1977 (KM.PS3); Philippines, proof sets, 1975 (2), 1977, 1978 (KM.PS8, 11, 12); a total of 7.71 ounces of fine silver. *In cases of issue, the Malta case marked, otherwise FDC.* (7)

\$260

3774

World coins, 1933-1957, includes several silver coins, Indonesia (2), New Guinea (5), New Zealand (34). *Fine - extremely fine.* (34)

\$80

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3775

World coins, Jersey, one thirteenth of a shilling, 1851 (KM.3); Luxemburg, one hundred francs, 1963, two hundred and fifty francs, undated (1963) (KM.52, 53.1); Poland, ten zlotych, 1935 (KM.Y.29); Romania, five hundred lei, 1941, one hundred thousand lei, 1946 (KM.60, 71); Spain, five pesetas, 1870 (70) SN-M, 1884 (84) MS-M (KM.655, 688); Switzerland, five francs, undated (1963) (KM.51). *Fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$160

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3776

World coins, partial type collections, 1927-1970, Jordan (9), Lebanon (15), Muscat and Oman (4), Palestine (10), Saudi Arabia (10), includes a few silver issues. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (48)

\$150

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3777

World coins, includes some silver issues, 1921-1970, Lebanon (27) and Syria (26). *All in 2x2 holders, identified and with catalogue reference numbers, fine - uncirculated.* (53)

\$100

3778

World coins, partial type collections, c1900s - 1960s, Maldive Islands (4), Mongolia (4), Nepal (10), Pakistan (12), South Vietnam (3), Thailand (20), Tibet (3), Timor (1). *Fine - uncirculated.* (57)

\$120

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3779

World coins, Mexico, eight reales, 1879JS Zacatecas Mint, 1893AM Mexico Mint, one peso, 1923 (KM.377.13, 377.10, 455); Panama, half balboa, 1932 (KM.12.1); another silver eight reales of Ferdinand VII (damaged). *Poor - extremely fine.* (5)

\$100

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.

3780

World coins, Netherlands, gulden 1856 (KM.93), five cents 1850 (KM.91), Netherlands East Indies, Utrecht, AE doit 1790 (KM.111.1); Peru silver peseta 1880, Newfoundland five cents 1941, other issues British Caribbean Territories (2), Costa Rica (3), Ecuador (2) and Canada, one cent, 1907. *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (13)

\$100

3781

World silver coins, Australia, crown, 1937 (badly scratched obverse); Bermuda, crowns, 1964 (2) (KM.14); Canada, proof dollars, 1981 Train (3) (KM.130); Fiji, proof twenty five dollars, 1975 (KM.37); Ethiopia, proof five dollars, 1972 (2) (KM.52); New Hebrides, mint one hundred francs, 1966 (KM.1); San Marino, proof ten thousand lire, 1996 (KM.342); Singapore, proof ten dollars, 1978 (case damaged), mint ten dollars, 1972 (2) (KM.17.1, 9.1); South Africa, Union, proof rand, 1978 (KM.88); U.S.A., American Eagle mint one ounce silver dollar, 1991; Western Samoa, proof ten tala, 1980 Olympics (KM.36a) (2); over twelve and a half ounces of fine silver. *Mostly in packets or cases, first coin damaged, the rest uncirculated - FDC.* (18)

\$370

3782

World coins, a good selection of British and world coins, some items noted include, some Fiji type coins including silver issues; Germany/Prussia, five marks, 1875A, 1893A (KM.503, 523); Great Britain, crown, 1820LX, shilling, 1816, Maundy set, 1903, silver trade dollar, 1911 (S.3787, 3790, 3985, KM.T5); Ireland, ten shillings, 1966 (KM.18); Netherlands, two and a half gulden, 1937 (KM.165); Panama, balboa, 1947 (KM.13); South Africa, five shillings, 1952 (KM.41); U.S.A., silver half dollars (3, including 1893 Columbian Expo issue), silver dollars, 1881S, 1900O, 1922, 1971S proof; also noted ancient bronzes 3-4 century; many other minor coins. *In 2x2 holders in a coin album, good - FDC.* (259)

\$400

3783

World coins, a varied assortment includes a large number of silver issues including some crowns, noted Bengal Presidency Murshidabad silver rupee c1800 and many other coins pre 1950. *One Straits Settlements silver dollar with mount fitting on reverse, otherwise very good - extremely fine.* (203)

\$400

3784

World coins, a varied assortment of base metal coins, mostly 1960s - 2000s and most in mint condition. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (315)

\$60

3785

World coins, mixed lot of mostly twentieth century coinage, includes several silver coins and some base metal crowns. *In a coin album, poor - extremely fine.* (approx 540)

\$70

3786

World coins, a selection from A - Z, some items noted include Austria, fifty schillings, 1964 (KM.2896); Bermuda, crown, 1964 (KM.14); Brazil, one thousand reis, 1856 (KM.465); Canada, ten cents, 1890H, silver dollars, 1958, 1964, 1965, 1978 (KM.3, 55, 58, 64.1, 121); East India Coy, ten and twenty cash ex wreck of Admiral Gardner; Finland, ten markkaa, 1971 (KM.52); India/Travencore, gold fanam c1800s; Japan, silver isshu gin, 1868-69 (KM.C.12a); Mexico, twenty five pesos, 1968, one onza, 1991 (KM.479.1, 494.3); New Guinea, type coins; Southern Rhodesia, crown, 1953 (KM.27); many other silver minors. *In 2x2 holders in coin album, overall fine - uncirculated.* (198)

\$260

3787

World coins, an accumulation, noted Austria, proof set, 1978 (KM.PS38), ten schilling, 1958, fifty schilling, 1969 (KM.2882, 2906); Germany, Third Reich, two reichsmark, 1937A (KM.93), Federal Republic, five mark, 1951D, 1951J, 1969D, ten mark, 1995D (2) (KM.112.1, 187); Netherlands, two and a half gulden, 1960 (KM.185); U.S.A., walking Liberty silver half dollar, 1942S; a few other silver minors and a quantity of base metal issues, over 3 ounces of fine silver. *Poor - extremely fine.* (approx 1kg)

\$70

3788

World coins, includes many silver coins, mostly minors, also various other base metal coins, noted a Netherlands silver two and a half gulden, 1929, British India East India Coy, quarter anna, 1835 Bombay Mint (some mint red) (KM.446.2), Germany, Bavaria, six kreuzer, 1813 (KM.346), Great Britain, sixpence, 1881, 1947 (Unc), penny, 1912H (S.3912, 4105, 4052). *Poor - uncirculated.* (1.8kg)

\$100

3789

World coins, a varied selection, many Great Britain and includes \$1.30 face value of .500 silver coins, also noted Netherlands silver gulden, 1929, 1931, New Guinea, shillings (6) and several other coins pre 1945, New Zealand, penny, 1946 with some mint red, and U.S.A., one cent, 1911 (some mint red), 1919D, 1919S and five cents, 1920. *Poor - extremely fine.* (approx 1.2kg)

\$60

3790

World coins, includes some Great Britain and New Zealand silver coins, face value, .925 silver .90 cents, .500 silver .85 cents, a few other silver coins such as Fiji florins, 1935 and 1943S, also noted a scarce U.S.A. Lincoln cent, 1912S (VF), a number of souvenir coins and numerous Great Britain, New Zealand and South Africa copper coins as well as other base metal issues. *Poor - extremely fine.* (2.5kg)

\$100

3791

World coins, an accumulation, includes a quantity of Great Britain and New Zealand with a number of silver coins, noted Great Britain face value, .925 silver .35 cents, .500 silver .60 cents, also U.S.A. silver half dollars (2), Germany, silver five mark, 1969D (KM.112.1) (Unc), Netherlands East Indies, quarter gulden, 1907 (KM.310) and others. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 3.5kg)

\$60

3792

World coins, an accumulation of base metal coins (3kg), also Great Britain, farthing - halfcrown set of nine, 1953 (2), crowns, 1953 (6, cased), 1965 (2); world notes (26, includes NZ\$8). *Poor - uncirculated.* (3.5kg)

\$50

3793

World coins, mostly base metal, c1870s - 2000s, noted Morocco, a small quantity of falus - four falus, also a mint roll of twenty santimat, AH1407 (1987) (KM.Y.85). *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 3.5kg)

\$50

3794

World coins, a large accumulation, 1830-2000s but mostly modern issues, several uncirculated, includes some crowns (5) as well as a few commemorative medals. *Poor - uncirculated.* (7.5kg)

\$80

WORLD HISTORICAL MEDALS

3795

Austria, Vienna Mint, undated in bronze (35mm), uniface, obverse, mint building; France, Paris Mint Pessac premises, undated, in bronze (81mm) edge impressed '1983', obverse Pessac buildings and surrounds, reverse, modernistic impression of coining process; Poland, 25th Anniversary of Warsaw Uprising 1944-1969, undated, in bronze (64mm) by A.K.Bobrowski, obverse, soldiers and resisting civilians in battle, flag behind, reverse, historic quote against a walled background; Poland, memorial medal for fallen soldiers 1927-1982, in bronze (45mm square, rounded corners), obverse, statue of soldier on horseback, reverse, eagle inside wreath with Polish Cross in beak, date 27 December 1918, the date of Poland's uprising against Germany, names of famous battles around. *All cased, the last two not in official case, uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

3796

Austria, copy of gold two ducat, 1642, in silver; World Trade 1973, one silver mundinero, one ounce silver; The Ruff Times Fifth Annual National Convention, 1982, one ounce silver; New York Mets World Champions, 1986, one ounce silver; China, 15th Anniversary of Xiamen Special Economic Zone, 1996, one ounce silver; France, Spring-Summer medal featuring female bust on each side wearing appropriate season's fashion. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$150

3797

Austria, Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart, 1931, in bronze (50mm) by J.Tautenhayn, obverse, Mozart bust right, reverse, inscription for Mozart Viennese Academic community of the International Mozart Foundation. *In case of issue, glued inside lid is hand written note for His Majesty Emperor and King Otto as a memorial to Mozart, dated Vienna, 25 Mai 1931, uncirculated.*

\$80



3798*

France, Peace of Luneville, 1801, in white metal (38mm) by Z (Kempson and Kinden), (Bramsen 114), young bust of Napoleon right, reverse, legend in wreath. *Extremely fine, rare.*

\$80

3799

France, Napoleonic medals, Treaty of Amiens broken and Hanover occupied, 1803, in bronze (41mm) by Jeuffroy (Bramsen 271); French Commission to promote Vaccination, 1804, in bronze (41mm) by Andrieu (Bramsen 400); Proposed column of the Grand Army, 1805, in bronze (41mm) by Brenet (Bramsen 463), plain edge original. *The first with unusual metal lamination flaw on obverse, otherwise all extremely fine. (3)*

\$300

3800

France, Napoleonic medals, Capture of Vienna and Presbourg, 1805, in bronze (40mm) by Galle (Bramsen 443); Breaking of the Treaty of Presbourg and the Battles of Abensberg and Eckmühl, 1809, in bronze (41mm) by Andrieu and Brenet (Bramsen 844), plain edge originals. *Extremely fine. (2)*

\$200



3801*

France, Napoleonic medal, Battle of Moscow, 1812, in silver (41mm) by Jeuffroy (Bramsen 1162), plain edge, obverse, laureate bust of Napoleon right, reverse, battle scene. *Extremely fine and rare in silver.*

\$500

3802

France, Battle of Friedland, undated, in bronze (40mm) by Andrieu (Bramsen 632), obverse, laureate head of Napoleon right, reverse, full length naked figure of Napoleon in character of Mars sheathing his sword and standing amid dead and wounded, olive tree of peace at right, at left is the torch of war upended and nearly extinguished, in the exergue 'Bataille De Friedland / XIV Juin MDCCCVII'. *Good very fine.*

\$50

3803

France, Napoleonic medals, Birth of the King of Rome, 1840, in bronze (41mm) by Andrieu (Bramsen 1099), obverse, bust of infant Napoleon Francois Joseph Charles left, reverse, Marie Louise holding her son; The King of Rome, undated, in bronze (41mm) by Andrieu (Bramsen 1091), obverse, heads of Napoleon and Marie Louise right, reverse, infant Napoleon; similar design, different reverse legend, in bronze (15mm) by Andrieu (Bramsen 1092). *The first nearly extremely fine, the other two extremely fine. (3)*

\$120

3804

France, Series of Great Men of France, in bronze (41mm), portrait medals of Ennio Visconti, archaeologist, 1818, by Donadio; Esprit Flechier, bishop, 1820, by Domard; Olivier de Serres, agronomist, 1821, by Donadio; Gerard Audran, designer, 1822, by Petit; J. Francois de la Harpe, critic, 1822, by Petit. *Extremely fine or better. (5)*

\$100

3805

France, Kings of France, Frances I, 1819, in bronze (41mm) by Gayard, from Series of Great Men; Francis II, 1836, in bronze (51mm) by Caque; Childebert I, Hugues Capet, Philippe II, Series medals, 19th century, in bronze (32mm). *The Capet medal with some spotting good very fine, the rest extremely fine. (5)*

\$80

3806

Germany, jeton, 1813, Busts of Franz of Austria and Alexander of Russia, in brass (33mm); Johannes Ronge, 1813, in white metal (45mm); Leopold, Grand Duke, Baden, Field Service Decoration 1839-71, in bronze (31mm); Centenary of Birth of F. Schiller, in bronze (41mm); Franco Prussian War, in white metal (40mm); War Memorial, 1871, in white metal (51mm); War Memorial, 1883, in white metal (30mm); Bismarck, 1891, in white metal (35mm); Baptismal medal, in silver (38mm). *Very fine - extremely fine. (9)*

\$100



3807*

Germany, Johann Gutenberg (c1398-1468), commemorative medal in bronze (69mm) by Anton Scharff. *Good extremely fine.*

\$100

Anton Scharff, Austria, born 18 June 1845, died 6 July 1903, one of the most renowned medallists of modern times.

3809*

Japan, Kure Naval Headquarters commemorative medal, Hirohito (Showa) Yr 12 (1937), in bronze (72mm), obverse, battleship cruising right, aircraft above, mooring buoy in foreground with sea bird, edge band in form of a ship's life buoy, with Japanese inscription, reverse, plain except for two vertical lines of Japanese characters for Nagoya District naval personnel. *Some staining on reverse, otherwise good fine.*

\$100

Kure was the Japanese Naval Centre and home base of the largest battleship ever built, the Yamato.

3808

Germany, Memorial to the Fallen, 1915, in bronze (61mm) by Mazura, obverse, mounted soldier before memorial, reverse, plain; Two Years of War, 1915, in bronze (40mm), by BM, not in Zetzmann, obverse, bust of Crown Prince, reverse, legend in wreath; Field Marshall von Hindenberg, 1916, in bronze (54mm) by M & W St., not in Zetzmann, obverse, bust facing right, reverse, advancing troops; Veteran's Medal, 1918, in bronze (47x31mm), by Hosaejs, obverse, standard, reverse, legend. *Extremely fine.* (4)

\$80

3810

Lithuania, 7th world sports of Lithuania competition 2005, in aluminium bronze in case of issue; USSR era Lithuania sports award medals (17) in bronzed or brass different sizes, all uninscribed, seven large (40-55mm) and ten small (30mm) with enamelled clasps. Also proof ten litu in hard plastic case. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (19)

\$50



3811*

South Africa, Republic, Witwatersband Agricultural Society, award medal in silver (39mm) by List Bros Johannesburg, obverse, female with arms out at sides held above a kneeling youth at each side offering farm products, reverse, a wreath of wheat, inside, Awarded To and engraved inscription, 'J.A.McMillan / For Pekoe / Souchong Tea', undated but hallmarked for 1898. *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.

3812

South Africa Wildlife Society, 50th Anniversary, 1976, set of twenty four gold plated sterling silver medals (37.3gm each) by the Africana Commemorative Mint, over twenty six and a half ounces of fine silver. *No set case, uncirculated.* (24)

\$750

3813

World medals, Germany, Silesia, General Association of Silesian Poultry, medal for meritorious service, in bronze (40mm) by A.Kaiser, inscribed 'HIRSCHBERG / 1911', obverse, Association's arms, reverse, a series of cartouches around edge, each with a different poultry bird; Poland, a pair of medals commemorating 600th Anniversary of Battle of Grunwald 1410-2010, in silvered bronze (22.4mm) each with a booklet; Les Medailles Belges, ten cards of Series I in booklet form featuring famous medallists of Belgium. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (4 + 2 booklets)

\$50

3814

World medals, Canada, Confederation Centennial, 1967, in silver (37mm, 24.7gm); Germany, XXXL International Beethovenfest in Bonn, 1983, in fine silver (40mm, 19.8gm); Great Britain, George VI Coronation, 1937, in .925 silver (32mm, 15.9gm); U.S.A., American Bicentennial, 1976, in fine silver (39mm). *The Canada medal in official wallet and box, the Coronation Medal very fine, the rest uncirculated.* (5)

\$110

3815

World medals, Egyptian/Israeli Peace Treaty, Eyewitness Medal, c1979, in silver (38mm) with display stand; Germany, 400 Years Anniversary of Siege of Godesburg, 1983, in silver (30mm), Bonn Christmas Taler, 1993, in silver (34mm), Fascination with Animal World series, British shorthair cat, undated, in silver (20mm); Italy, 150th Anniversary of distillery Gio Buton & Co, 1970, in silver (36mm); U.S.A., Bicentennial '76 medal, 1976, in silver (38mm). *In cases or packets of issue, uncirculated.* (6)

\$120

3816

World medals, Australia, Royal Visit, 1954, in gilded aluminium (39mm) (CD.1954/9); Australian Bicentenary, undated (1988), in enamel and silvered (42mm) award medal; New Zealand, HMS Ophir Medal, 1901, in bronze (27mm); Otago Centennial Medal, 1948, in gilt (2, both Unc); Vanuatu, Five Years of Independence, 30 July (1980), in bronze (47mm) unnamed. *The second cased, the last two medals very fine, the rest uncirculated.* (6)

\$50

3817

World medals, and tokens, a varied selection from 1800s onwards, noted bronze medal (65mm) for ATR42 airliner demo tour; UN President Nixon Visit to Peking, in cupro nickel (2); UN Peace Medal in bronze; many others. *Poor - uncirculated.* (81)

\$100

INDIAN COINS

THE SULTANATES

3818

Sultans of Bengal, Nasir al-Din Nusrat, (A.H. 925-938; A.D. 1519-1531), silver tankas, from several mints, (cf.R.514, 519, 521, 525, cf.G&G B805, 810, 820, 840). *Mostly fine - very fine.* (4)

\$140



3819*

Sultans of Bengal, Ghiyath al-Din Mahmud, (A.H. 939-945; A.D. 1532-1538), 'Badr Shahi' silver tanka, from Ha '933' (3), (R.555, G&G B917). *Very fine.*

\$80



3820*

Sultans of Delhi, Islam Shah, (A.H. 952-960; A.D.1545-1552), silver rupee, mintless '1477' type, AH 959, (R.1791, G&G D980). *Extremely fine.*

\$80

3821

Sultans of Delhi, Islam Shah, (A.H. 952-960; A.D.1545-1552), silver rupees, mintless '1477' type, dates 956, 958, 960, (R.1791, G&G D980). *Very fine or better.* (3)

\$100

MOGUL EMPERORS



3822*

Akbar, (A.H. 963-1014, A.D. 1556-1605), silver rupee, Srinagar Mint, Regnal year 50 (1604) month Farwardin, (KM.93.15). *Very fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2285).



3823*

Akbar, (A.H. 963-1014, A.D. 1556-1605), round silver rupee, Lahore Mint, RY 48, Bahamn month, (KM. SAC 93.11). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$100



3824*

Nur Jahan by authority of Emperor Jahangir, (A.H. 1014-1037, A.D. 1605-1628), silver rupee, Patna Mint, Regnal year 22, trace of year 1037, (1627-1628), (KM.168.5). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 48 (lot 2292).



3825*

Jahandar Shah, (A.H. 1124, A.D. 1712), silver rupee, Akbarabad Mint, Regnal year 1, (11.01gm), year 112[4], (1712), (KM.363.3, IMC 1711, PMC 2105-6, M.3301-2, Lucknow 3549-3551). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$100

Ex Baldwins with ticket and Noble Numismatics Sale 70 (lot 3633).



lot 3826

3826*

Muhammad Shah, (A.H. 1131-1161, A.D. 1719-1748), silver rupee, Surat Mint, (11.382gm), Regnal year 1, AH year 1131 off flan (1719-1720), type with 'By favour of God, emperor of the age' couplet, (KM.435.4 [US\$120 VF], IMC 2069a-b, PMC 2425, Lucknow 3956-7). *Some dirt adhesion, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 70 (lot 3635).

3827

Muhammad Shah, (A.H. 1131-1161, A.D. 1719-1748), silver rupees, Itawa Mint, RY 10, AH 11[40], another RY 16 AH 11[45], (11.47 and 11.39 grams), (KM.436.29). *Good very fine - nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$100



3828*

Muhammad Akbar II, (A.H. 1221-1253, A.D. 1806-1837), silver rupee, Shahjahanabad Mint 122[X]/5; (KM.779). *Very fine, the date unlisted, rare.*

\$140

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 52 (lot 4042).

NATIVE STATES



3829*

Assam, Gaurinatha Simha Suhitpanpha (SE 1702-1718, A.D. 1780-1796), silver rupees SE 1708 (1786) lion below facing left, additional year date 7, (11.41 grams), octagonal shape, (KM.218). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



3830*

Baroda, Khande Rao (A.H. 1273-1287, A.D. 1856-1870), in the name of Commander of the Sovereign Band, Baroda Mint, 1870, (11.32gm), silver Nazarana rupee, scimitar turning right below, year 1287 (1870), normal dies, (KM. Y.14.1). *Very fine and rare.*

\$100



3831*

Cooch Behar, Nara Narayan, (SE 1477-1509, A.D. 1555-1587), silver rupee SE1477, (1555), obv. and rev. Bengali script in four lines, broad flans, (KM.34). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



3832*

Indore, Jaswant Rao, (1798-1811), in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, silver nazarana rupee, Indore Mint, (14.70 grams), AH 1222, RY 2, (KM.58). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$120

KM. notes the weight to be 10.70-11.60 grams but this example is 35% heavier.



3833*

Jaipur, Queen Victoria and Madho Singh II, (A.D. 1880-1922), Nazarana rupees, 1917/38, another under Man Singh II and George VI, 1939/18, (KM. 147, 196). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$200



3834*

Hyderabad, Sikandar Jah (A.H. 1218-1244, A.D. 1803-1829), in name of Muhammad Akbar II (A.H.1221-1253 A.D. 1806-1837), silver Nazarana rupee, year 16/15, A.H. 1237; (KM.C48a). *Nearly extremely fine and unlisted overdate for the regnal year.*

\$600



part

3835*

Tripura, Vijaya Manikya, (S.E. c.1454-1486, c.A.D. 1532-1564), silver tankas (4), SE1458, with Lakshmi Maha Deva (KM.63), SE 1479 (2), with Lakshmi Rana Deva (KM.66), SE 1482, to mark the ritual bath in the River Lakhmia (KM.67). *Fine - very fine, some with cuts and shroff marks, scarce.* (4)

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 3780).



3836*

Tripura, Rama Manikya (SE 1598-1603, A.D. 1676-1681), silver rupee SE 1598 (KM.155); Dharma Manikya (SE 1636-1661, A.D. 1714-1739), silver rupee, SE 1636 (KM.198). *Good fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$180

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 3782).

3837

Indian States, copper and silver issues from Awadh, Baroda, Bengal, Gwailor, Hyderabad, Indore, Kutch, Mewar, Mysore, Pudukottai, Travencors and also Portuguese India. *All in 2x2 holders, mostly identified and with catalogue reference numbers, overall fine - extremely fine.* (32)

\$150

3838

India States, British India, Portuguese India and India Republic, type coinage, several silver issues and several in uncirculated condition. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (46)

\$150

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.



3839*

India, Portuguese, Manuel I (1495-1521), gold half manuel or mer (240 reais) (cf.Gomes 20.02). *Good very fine and very rare*.

\$2,000

BRITISH INDIA



3840*

East India Company, Bombay Presidency, Indian design, Mumbai Mint issue, in the name of Muhammad Shah (A.H.1131-1161, A.D. 1719-1748), silver rupee, (11.502gm), A.H. 115[2], Regnal Year 2X (c.1740-2); (Pr. 52, KM.163, KM.436.45). *Clear mint mark, good very fine and very rare*.

\$180

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 70 (lot 3643).



3841*

East India Company, Bombay Presidency, Indian design, Mumbai Mint issue, in the name of Alamgir II (A.H.1167-1173, A.D. 1754-1759), silver rupee, A.H. 11[69 or 70], Regnal Year 2 (1755-1756); (Pr. 68-9, KM.176), partial A.H. date. *Very fine and rare*.

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 2259).

3842

East India Company, Bombay Presidency, silver fifth rupee, c1730-1796, (KM.273); silver quarter rupee, 1840; two annas (2), 1841, both types; two annas, 1888 (gEF); quarter anna, 1917 (unc); twenty cash, 1808; Hyderabad, quarter rupee; Cambay, countermarked falus (KM.Y.A1), c19th century; others include Nepal mohar and Ceylon fifty cents 1919 (EF). *Fine - uncirculated*. (11)

\$100



3843*

East India Company, Bengal Presidency, Benares Mint, silver rupee, in name of Shah Alam II, (A.H.1173-1221, A.D.1759-1806), 1229/17-49 without daroga mark. (KM.41). *Extremely fine*.

\$100

3844

East India Company, Bengal Presidency, issued in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H. 1173-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), issued with frozen Regnal year 45, silver rupees with privy mark for Farrukhabad, Farrukhabad Mint, oblique milling edge grained to right, issued 1806, (Pr.314, KM.69); another with vertical milling (1820-1831) (Pr.318, KM.70). *Fine - very fine*. (2)

\$100

3845

East India Company, Madras Presidency, Northern Circars, European style coinages, 1794-97, copper struck at the Soho Mint, Birmingham, dub (1/48 rupee) 1794 (2), 1797 (3), half dub (1/96 rupee) 1794 (1) and 1797 (6) (Pr.310, 319, 316, 323, KM.392, 394, 397, 398). *Mostly fine, some better, as recovered from finds in Ceylon*. (12)

\$80



3846*

Queen Victoria, gold mohur, 1881 (KM.496). *Good extremely fine*.

\$1,000



3847*

Sikhs, gold medallion, 19th century, (4.86gm), obv. Guru Nanak with Mardana and Bala in shade of a tree, various symbols in exergue, rev. Gurmukhi 1 and initial letter within double dotted border, undated. *Nearly extremely fine and rare*.

\$450

ISLAMIC COINS



3848*

Umayyad Caliphate, al-Walid I, (A.H. 86-96) (A.D. 705-715), gold dinar, anonymous dinar, no mint name (but probably Damascus mint), dated A.H. 91 = A.D. 709-719, (A.127, BMC 12a [p.27 Vol.IX], W.202). *Full flan, mint bloom, good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$700



3849*

Umayyad Caliphate, al-Walid I, (A.H. 86-96) (A.D. 705-715), gold dinar, anonymous dinar, no mint name (but probably Damascus mint), dated A.H. 94 = A.D. 713, (A.127, BMC 16, W.207). *Full flan, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$700



3850*

Umayyad Caliphate, al-Walid I (A.H. 86-96) (A.D. 705-715), silver anonymous dirham, Mahi Mint (near Merv in Khuzistan), A.H. 94 = A.D. 712-713, (A.128, cf.BMC 153 [for year 93], W. 475a). *Ragged edge, very fine and rare.*

\$140

The issue for this date is known from specimens in Paris, ANS [acquired in 1951].



3851*

Umayyad Caliphate, Hisham, (A.H. 105-125) (A.D. 724-743), gold dinar, anonymous dinar, no mint name (but probably Damascus Mint), dated A.H. 114 = A.D. 732-733, (A.136, BMC 33, W.234, M.39-40). *Full flan, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$700

Ex Spink & Son, London, with ticket, purchased privately in 1979.



3852*

Umayyad Caliphate, al-Walid II, (A.H. 125-126) (A.D. 724-725), silver anonymous dirham, Wasit Mint (on Euphrates River), A.H. 126 = A.D. 725, (A.138, cf.M.61, BMC 208, W.578). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$160

The issue for this ruler can only be definitely attributed to this caliph from this mint in 126 when it has 5 annulets in the margin.



3853*

Umayyad Caliphate, Ibrahim, (A.H. 126-127) (A.D. 744), silver anonymous dirham, Wasit Mint (on Euphrates River), A.H. 126 = A.D. 744, (A.140, cf.M.57, W.581, BMC 210). *Full flan, extremely fine and rare.*

\$180

Although three rulers are attributed to 126, this issue with 7 annulets belongs to Ibrahim and those with 4 annulets to Yazid III. See previous lot.



3854*

Abbasid Caliphate, al-Mansur, (A.H. 136-158) (A.D. 754-775), gold dinar, no mint, A.H. 149 = A.D. 765-776, (A.212, cf.M.139). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$400



3855*

Abbasid Caliphate, al-Mansur, (A.H. 136-158) (A.D. 754-775), gold dinar, no mint, A.H. 152 = A.D. 769-770, (A.212, cf.BMC 18). *Good extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$600



3856*

Abbasid Caliphate, al-Mansur, (A.H. 136-158) (A.D. 754-775), gold dinar, no mint, A.H. 157 = A.D. 773-774, (A.212, cf.M.139). *Nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$550

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 2453).



3857*

Abbasid Caliphate, al-Rashid, (A.H. 170-193) (A.D. 786-809), gold dinar, no mint name but struck at Misr, (Fustat in Egypt), A.H. 180 = A.D. 796, with the additional name of 'Ja'far' as governor on the reverse, (A.218, cf.BMC 148 [for additional name on reverse but year 179]). *Mounted on the reverse, otherwise fine, the date reasonably certain, rare.*

\$300



3858*

Abbasid Caliphate, al-Amin, (A.H. 193-198) (A.D. 809-813), gold dinar, no mint but probably Misr (Fustat in Egypt), with additional legends on the reverse 'li'l Khalifa Al-Amin', (for the Caliph Al-Amin), A.H.195 = A.D. 810-811, (A.220, BMC 233). *Good very fine and very scarce.*

\$600

Ex B.A. Seaby, Coin & Medal Bulletin, December 1970 (G2713).



3859*

Abbasid Caliphate, al-Amin, (A.H. 193-198) (A.D. 809-813), gold dinar, no mint but probably Misr (Fustat in Egypt), with additional legends on the reverse 'li'l Khalifa Al-Amin', (for the Caliph Al-Amin), A.H.196 = A.D. 811-812, (A.220, BMC 234). *Nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$500



3860*

Ikhshidids, Abu'l-Qasim, (A.H. 334-349) (A.D. 946-961), gold dinar, Misr Mint (Cairo, Egypt), A.H. 340 = A.D. 951-952, with additional field inscriptions, (A.676, cf.M.537). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$600

The Ikhshidids were a Central Asian dynasty that flourished in Egypt and Syria from A.H. 323-358 (A.D. 935-969). They issued mostly gold coins of fine quality but poor silver.



3861*

Mamluk, Egypt coinage, Sha'ban II, (A.H. 764-778) (A.D. 1363-1376), gold dinar (11.78gm), Dimashq (Damascus) Mint, nd, obv. and rev. six line legend, (A.955, cf.M.1173). *Weak in places, otherwise very fine.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 2460).



3862*

Samanid, Mansur I b. Nuh I, (A.H. 350-365) (A.D. 961-976), gold dinar, Herat Mint, A.H. 357 = A.D. 968-9, (A.1464). *Good very fine.*

\$500

Ex CNG Auction Sale June 24, 1998 (lot 1731).



3863*

Ghaznavids, Nasir al din Masa'ud, (A.H. 421-432) (A.D. 1030-1041), gold dinar, Nishapur Mint, struck in fine gold, A.H. 423 = A.D. 1011-1012, (A.1618, cf.M.776 cf.BMC 520). *Weak in places, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$400



3864*

Ghaznavids, Nasir al din Masa'ud, (A.H. 421-432) (A.D. 1030-1041), gold dinar, Ghazna Mint, struck in yellow gold, A.H. 429 = A.D. 1037-1038, (A.1619, cf.M.776 BMC -). *Weak in places, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$400

3865*

Ghaznavids, Nasir al din Masa'ud, (A.H. 421-432) (A.D. 1030-1041), gold dinar, Ghazna Mint, struck in yellow gold, A.H. 429 = A.D. 1037-1038, (A.1619, cf.M.776 BMC -). *Weak in places, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$400



3866*

Great Seljuq, Rukn al din Abu Talib Tughril Beg, (A.H. 429-455) (A.D. 1038-1063), gold dinar, Nishapur Mint (Khorasan), A.H. 438 = A.D. 1047, with his additional name in full on reverse field top and bottom (as Mitchiner type a [p.160]), (A.1665, cf.M.875 [same except for date]). *Slightly double struck on the reverse, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$500



3867*

Great Seljuq, Rukn al din Abu Talib Tughril Beg, (A.H. 429-455) (A.D. 1038-1063), gold dinar, Nishapur Mint (Khorasan), A.H. 439 = A.D. 1048, with additional name of Caliph Al Qa'im in obverse field top and bottom, (A.1665, BMC 54, cf.M.875). *Weak in places, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$500



3868*

Great Seljuq, Rukn al din Abu Talib Tughril Beg, (A.H. 429-455) (A.D. 1038-1063), gold dinar, Nishapur Mint (Khorasan), A.H. 448 = A.D. 1057, with additional name of Caliph Al Qa'im at bottom of obverse field, and bead symbol above obverse field and extra legends in obverse (each side) and reverse (top and bottom) fields, (A.1665, Hennequin 33 [Pl.I], cf.M.876). *Weak in places, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$500



3869*

Great Seljuq, Ghiyath al-Din Abu Shuja Mohammad, (A.H. 498-511) (A.D. 1105-1118), gold dinar as obverse brockage, probably Balh Mint (Khorasan), date off flan, with additional names of Caliph Al-Mustazhir and local governors in obverse field all in 10 lines, (A.1683, cf.Hennequin 138 and on Plate IV). *Brockage of obverse, off centred, otherwise good very fine and extremely rare as such.*

\$750



part

3870*

Great Seljuq, Rukn al din Abu Talib Tughril Beg, (A.H. 429-455) (A.D. 1038-1063), gold dinar, year 433, Nishapur Mint (illustrated) (A.1665); Barkiyaruq, (A.H. 486-498) (A.D. 1093-1205), gold dinar, Nishapur Mint, year 491; Ghiyath al-Din Abu Shuja Mohammad, (A.H. 498-511) (A.D. 1105-1118), gold dinar, Nishapur Mint, year 507, (illustrated) (A.1683); Sanjar (Mu'izz al-Din Abu'l-Harith), (A.H. 511-552) (A.D. 1118-1157), very base gold dinar with Sanjar as Independent Sultan, al Mustarshid Mint, not dated issued after A.H. 520, (A.1687). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$1,000



3871*

Lu'Lu'ids of Mosul, Badr al-Din Lu'lu', (A.H. 631-657) (A.D. 1233-1258), gold dinar, al Mosul Mint (on Tigris River), A.H. 645, = A.D. 1248, with additional field inscriptions and citing Caliph Al Musta'sim, (A.1871, Hennequin 454, M.620-1). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$600



3872*

Salghurids, Abish bint Sa'd (Queen), (A.H. 663-684) (A.D. 1265-1285), gold dinar (usually 6 grams or heavier this example 7.782 grams, probably Shiraz Mint, issued c.A.H. 674 = A.D. 1275, (A.1928, cf.BMC Vol.IX 688f). *Off centred both sides and missing much of the circular legend, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$800

The Salghurids are a Turkaman dynasty derived from the Salghar clan originally in the service of the Great Seljuqs. This coin bears the dynastic tamga, a three pronged fork-like object in the field on the reverse side of the coin.



3873*

Ilkanids, Local Coinage, First Period, Arghun ibn Abaga, (A.H. 683-690) (A.D. 1284-1291), gold dinar, Tabriz Mint, date off flan, (A.2144, cf.M.1574 [silver dirhem]). *Off centred, very fine - extremely fine and rare.*

\$400



3874*

Ilkanids (Mongols of Persia), Post Reform Coinage, Second Period, Abu Sa'id Bahadur ibn Uljaitu, (A.H. 716-736) (A.D. 1316-1335), silver six dirhems, (10.5 grams), Jajern Mint (mint in district of west of Khorasan), A.H. 719 = A.D. 1318-1319, looped square or mihrab type, type C, (A.2199, M.1626). *Some weak areas and off centred, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$180



3875*

Ilkanids, Post Reform Coinage, Second Period, Abu Sa'id Bahadur ibn Uljaitu, (A.H. 716-736) (A.D. 1316-1335), gold dinar, (6.53gm), Nakhjavan Mint, A.H. 732 = A.D. 1331-1332, looped octagon type, (A.2212, M.- for mint). *Off centred on obverse, otherwise good very fine and a very rare mint.*

\$900



3876*

Safavids, Sultan Husayn, (A.H. 1105-1135, A.D. 1694-1722), silver five shahi on oval-square flan, 1129 AH, (1716-7) Tabriz Mint, (A.2677.1, KM.276.3, M.2079). *Good very fine.*

\$100

3877

Small collection, of Islamic and Sassanian silver, noted Tabaristan, Hani (A.D. 788-789) hemidrachm; another, anonymous period (A.D. 780-794) hemidrachm; Khursru II (A.D. 590-627) drachm of Myshan; another, drachm of Abrashahr; another, drachm of Veh Andew; also two Islamic anonymous dirhams. *The third coin with verdigris, otherwise fine - very fine. (7)*

\$150

3878

Islamic, various silver used in the region of Israel, includes Mamluk-Ottoman types, mostly 13th - 17th century coins of various denominations. *Good - fine. (7)*

\$100

Thirteenth Session, Commencing at 2.30 pm

ORDERS, DECORATIONS & MEDALS

BRITISH SINGLES



3879*

King's Police and Fire Services Medal (GVIR) for Gallantry, 1st type. 250 Sgt Zeidi Ramadan Ben Salem, Tripolitania Police. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$1,250

Vice Admiral William Bligh FRS, RN

Governor of New South Wales and of 'Mutiny on the Bounty Fame'



William Bligh in the uniform of a Flag Officer and wearing the Captain's Naval Gold Medal
Image courtesy of National Library of Australia

William Bligh was born at St Tudy near Bodmin in Cornwall in 1754 and in 1761, as a seven-year old, he was signed up for the Royal Navy. In 1770, at the age of 16, he joined HMS Hunter as an able seaman because there were no vacancies for midshipmen but early in the next year he became a midshipman. In September of that year he was transferred to the Crescent where he served for the next three years. In 1776 he was selected by Captain James Cook to be his Sailing Master on the Resolution for Cook's Third Voyage to the Pacific and, as it turned out, Cook's last voyage after he was killed by natives in Hawaii in 1779.

During this Cook expedition, Bligh was frequently employed constructing charts and drawing plans of bays and harbours. After the death of Cook the expedition returned to England in October 1780 and Bligh was able to detail the facts surrounding Cook's death. On 4 February 1781 at Onchan he married Elizabeth Betham, the daughter of a Customs Collector stationed on the Isle of Man. On 14 February 1781 he was appointed Master of HMS Belle Poule then on 5 October 1781 he was promoted to Lieutenant serving on HMS Berwick then HMS Princess Amelia on 1 January 1782 and HMS Cambridge on 20 March 1782. During this time he fought in the Battle of Dogger Bank in August 1781 and he also fought with Lord Howe at Gibraltar in 1782. On 14 January 1783 Bligh joined the Merchant Service. In 1785 he was Commanding Lieutenant of the Merchant Vessel Lynx and in 1786 Lieutenant on Merchant Vessel Britannia.

In 1787 he returned to Royal Navy service being appointed Commanding Lieutenant of HM Armed Vessel Bounty on 16 August 1787. It was during the voyage of the Bounty and the subsequent mutiny that Bligh's name has gone down as one of the most famous in history. The events on the Bounty have been immortalised in history books and novels and glamorised and sensationalised on the movie screen, firstly in the 1935 classic, *Mutiny on the Bounty* starring Charles Laughton as Bligh and Clark Gable as Christian, then in the re-make of the same name in 1962, this time starring Trevor Howard as Bligh and Marlon Brando as Christian and then another version of the mutiny was made, perhaps a more accurate rendition of the truth, in the 1984 movie called *The Bounty* starring Anthony Hopkins as Captain Bligh and Mel Gibson as Mr Christian.

Bligh's letter written from Coupang, Dutch East Indies c1791 to his wife gives his personal account of the Mutiny. Transcribed exactly as Bligh wrote, in the style of the day, it reads in part as follows, 'Know then my own Dear Betsy, that I have lost the Bounty on the 28 April at day light in the morning Christian having the morning watch. He with several others came into my Cabin while I was a Sleep, and seizing me, holding naked Bayonets at my Breast, tied my Hands behind my back, and threatened instant destruction if I uttered a word. I however call'd loudly for assistance, but the conspiracy was so well laid that the Officers Cabin Doors were guarded by Centinels, so Nelson,

Peckover, Samuels or the Master could not come to me. I was now dragged on Deck in my Shirt & closely guarded - I demanded of Christian the case of such a violent act, & severely degraded for his Villainy but he could only answer - "not a word sir or you are Dead." I dared him to the act & endeavoured to rally some one to a sense of their duty but to no effect. The Secrecy of the Mutiny is beyond all conception so that I can not discover that any who are with me had the least knowledge of it. It is unbeknown to me why I must beguile such force. Even Mr. Tom Ellison took such a liking to Otaheite that he also turned Pirate, so that I have been run down by my own Dogs. My misfortune I trust will be properly considered by all the World-It was a circumstance I could not foresee - I had not sufficient Officers & had they granted me Marines most likely the affair would never have happened - I had not a Spirited & brave fellow about me & the Mutineers treated them as such. My conduct has been free of blame, & I showed everyone that, tied as I was, I defied every Villain to hurt me. I know how shocked you will be at this affair but I request of you My Dear Betsy to think nothing of it all is now past & we will again look forward to future happiness. Nothing but true consciousness as an Officer that I have done well could support me.' (Note the spelling Otaheite for Tahiti).

During the following years Bligh served as Captain on several ships with distinction. He was rewarded for his service at the Battle of Camperdown in 1797 with a Naval Gold Medal and then served under Admiral Nelson at the Battle of Copenhagen on 2 April 1801 in command of HMS Glatton, a 56-gun ship of the line, which was experimentally fitted exclusively with cannonades. During the battle he sailed Glatton safely between the banks while three other vessels ran aground and then when Nelson pretended not to notice Admiral Parker's signal to 'stop the battle' and kept the signal hoisted to continue the battle, Bligh was the only captain in the squadron who could see the two signals were in conflict but chose to fly Nelson's signal ensuring that all the vessels behind him kept fighting. After the battle, Bligh was praised personally by Admiral Nelson for his contribution to the victory.

In this same year of 1801 Bligh was made a fellow of The Royal Society for services to navigation and botany.

Bligh continued his service on His Majesty's Ships until he was offered the position of Governor of New South Wales, an appointment which was ratified on 14 May 1805. Bligh arrived at Sydney in August 1806 and very shortly was in conflict with several prominent and wealthy landowners, businessmen and government officials as well as military officers who were engaging in private trading ventures contrary to regulations. Throughout his time in office he tried to improve the situation of people in the colony but he also made decisions that upset many people and came into conflict with more and more people. Bligh's confrontational style, probably to be expected from a sea captain with absolute authority, was to be the catalyst for another historic event, one that became known as the Rum Rebellion.



A cartoon from 1808 mocking the arrest of Governor Bligh
Image courtesy of National Library of Australia

On 26 January 1808 the New South Wales Corps, under Major George Johnston, marched on Government House in Sydney and arrested Governor Bligh. He remained in confinement in Sydney for over a year. He agreed to sail to England if released however, in February 1809 after he was placed aboard the *Porpoise*, he sailed to the Derwent in Van Diemen's Land hoping for support of the authority there, Lt Governor David Collins. At first he had the ear of Lt Governor Collins but soon he was interfering in local affairs and stirring up trouble so finally Collins ordered local boats not to approach the *Porpoise*. Bligh was isolated and therefore, when Lachlan Macquarie arrived in Sydney to become Governor of New South Wales, Bligh returned arriving on 17 January 1810. He also became a difficult problem for Macquarie to cope with and it was not until 12 May that he finally sailed for England.

Once Bligh was there, Major Johnston was put on trial and after he was convicted, even though the court thought the governor not entirely without blame for the incident, Bligh received his routine promotion from the Admiralty. He was firstly promoted to Rear Admiral of the Blue on 31 July 1811, backdated to 31 July 1810 when it had become due, and then to Vice Admiral on 4 June 1814, but he was never to receive another important command. He did however design the North Bull Wall at the mouth of the River Liffey in Dublin and this alteration to the flow of water resulted in the formation of North Bull Island. He also charted and mapped Dublin Bay.

William Bligh died in Bond Street, London on 6 December 1817 and was buried in the family plot at St Mary's, Lambeth (now the Garden Museum). His tomb is made from Coade stone and is topped by a breadfruit in a bowl. His house, one block east of the tomb, is marked by a plaque.

Two significant and historically important medals awarded to William Bligh are offered for sale by the family in the following two lots. The first is the Naval Gold Medal awarded to him for his part in the Battle of Camperdown and the second is the Gold Medal awarded by The Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce, usually referred to as The Royal Society of Arts, for his involvement with the transportation of breadfruit from Tahiti to the West Indies. Additionally, the lot following these offers a set of William and Elizabeth Bligh's silver cutlery forks c1802.

Captain William Bligh's Naval Gold Medal



3880*

Naval Gold Medal 1795, small size (33mm) as awarded to ship Captains, in fitted gold frame with loop mount and glazed cover on both sides as issued, obverse, winged figure of Victory standing on the prow of an ancient galley, spear in left hand, bestowing a laurel wreath on the head of Britannia standing in a galley with a Union Jack shield behind her, her right foot on a helmet, her left hand holding a spear, reverse, in the centre engraved, 'CAPTAIN / OF H.M.S. / THE DIRECTOR / ON THE 11th OCTOBER / MDCCXCVII', around the edge engraved, 'WILLIAM BLIGH ESQUIRE THE DUTCH FLEET DEFEATED'. *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$200,000

The Battle of Camperdown was a major naval action fought on 11 October 1797 between a Royal Navy fleet under Admiral Adam Duncan and a Dutch Navy fleet under Vice-Admiral Jan de Winter. At the time it was considered the greatest ever victory by a British fleet over an equal enemy. The battle was the most significant during the French Revolutionary Wars and resulted in a complete victory for the British who captured eleven Dutch ships without loss of any of their own.

In 1795 the Dutch Republic had been overrun by the army of the French Republic and reorganized into the Batavian Republic, a French client state. After the French Atlantic Fleet suffered heavy losses in a disastrous winter campaign the Dutch Fleet was ordered to reinforce the French at Brest. The rendezvous never occurred and by September the Dutch Fleet under Admiral de Winter were blockaded within their harbour in the Texel by the British North Sea Fleet under Duncan. When Duncan returned to Yarmouth to re-supply, the Dutch Fleet, under orders from the Batavian Government, conducted a brief sweep into the North Sea in search of weak British forces. Vice Admiral de Winter's fleet consisted of sixteen ships however when

it returned to the Dutch coast on 11 October, Duncan was waiting and intercepted it off the Dutch coastal village of Camperduin (Camperdown).

Admiral Duncan made the signal, 'Prepare for battle', while Vice-Admiral de Winter organized his ships into a line of battle so as to meet the British in a solid defensive formation. After much manoeuvring during the next three hours, finally at about noon, Duncan gave the orders for his ships to engage the enemy at close quarters. Captain Bligh was in command of HMS Director which moved up the Dutch line of ships until it reached the battered Haarlem and then engaged it at close range. He was joined in this attack by HMS Adamant. The action was so close that the British ships were in danger of firing into one and other in the high seas, heavy rain and poor visibility. Harlaam, and several Dutch ships, battered by the British onslaught, were overwhelmed and surrendered.

Meanwhile the battle was continuing between the other ships and when Admiral Duncan ordered the least damaged of his ships to sail in support of the outnumbered ships in the Dutch vanguard, Bligh's ship Director along with Powerful were the first two to respond, joining the attack on Vice-Admiral de Winter's flagship Vrijheid at 1400 hours. For the next hour de Winter resisted with Bligh maintaining Director on station off the stern of Vrijheid and repeatedly raking it with cannon. By 1500 all three of its masts had been brought down and most of the crew was injured, however de Winter refused to lower his colours. In an attempt to end the battle, Captain William Bligh closed his ship to within twenty yards of the Dutch flagship and demanded to know if de Winter surrendered. He refused and attempted to repair his ship and when sailors from Bligh's ship boarded de Winter was found assisting the ship's carpenter with repairs to a barge he wanted to use to transfer to another ship. He was informed he was now a prisoner and transferred to the British flagship, Venerable, to formally offer his surrender to Admiral Duncan. Losses were heavy on both sides due to the intensity of the battle as well as the fact that the Dutch mirrored the British tactics of firing at the hull rather than the masts and thus many more injuries were sustained by the British than normally.

When the British Fleet returned to England with its captured spoils of war it was greeted with great celebrations and news of the magnificent victory spread throughout England. Admiral Duncan was created Viscount Duncan of Camperdown and Baron Duncan of Lundie. Some of the other officers also received titles. Gold medals were created and presented to the captains and both Houses of Parliament voted their thanks for the victory. Many other rewards were given. On 23 December, King George III led a thanksgiving procession and ceremony in St Paul's Cathedral in London at which Admiral Duncan carried Vice-Admiral de Winter's flag from the Vrijheid and Vice-Admiral Onslow carried Rear-Admiral Hermanus Reijntjes' flag from Jupiter, followed by Captains Fairfax, Essington, Mitchell, Bligh, Walker, Trollope, Drury, O'Bryen, Gregory and Hotham, as well as various seamen from the fleet.

The medal offered in this lot is the medal presented to Captain William Bligh in 1797.

Captain William Bligh's Society of Arts Gold Medal



The Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce was founded in 1754 by William Shipley. In 1847 it was granted a Royal Charter and in 1908 King Edward VII granted it the right to use 'Royal' in its name. In its formative years the Society offered prizes which it called 'premiums' to anyone who could successfully complete one of a number of challenges it published. One of these related to a desire by Sir Joseph Banks to transplant a major food crop from one part of the world to another. One of the discoveries made during Cook's Third Voyage was breadfruit. When Banks learned of this food he wanted to transport it across the world to the West Indies as a food source for the slave labourers. Bligh's wife was the niece of Duncan Campbell, a merchant and contractor in charge of convict hulks in the Thames. Between 1783 and 1787 Bligh served Campbell in the West Indian trade and when the HMS Bounty was bought from Campbell to lead an expedition to procure breadfruit for the West Indies, William Bligh was appointed commander and purser. The Bounty was only rated as a cutter and hence it had no officers other than Bligh who at the time was a Lieutenant. It had a small crew, and no Marines for protection and to maintain shipboard security.



Mutineers turning on Lt. Bligh by Robert Dodd
Image courtesy of Wikipedia

3881*

Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce Medal 1754, (usually referred to as The Royal Society of Arts), in **gold** (42.4gm; 44mm) by T.Pingo (MI 684/401; Eimer 648), obverse, Britannia seated left is conferred with honours by Mercury and Minerva standing before her, around top edge, Arts. And. Commerce. Promoted., in exergue, Society Inst. London / MDCCLIII, reverse, a wreath, inside engraved, 'BREAD / FRUIT TREE / CONVEYED / TO THE WEST / INDIES', around edge, 'TO CAPTAIN WILLIAM BLIGH. MDCCXCIV', at the bottom 'No.CCX'. *Pin inserts into rim at 12 and 6 o'clock, probably for a swivel display stand, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$50,000

On 28 November 1787 the Bounty set sail for Tahiti. The voyage was difficult and after trying for a month to sail round Cape Horn, the Bounty was incapable of overcoming the notoriously stormy weather and finally had to proceed by the long voyage around the Cape of Good Hope. As a consequence Bligh arrived at Tahiti in 1788, eleven months after his departure and out-of-season for breadfruit. He now had to wait around for several

months for the new seeded breadfruit to grow into saplings mature enough for transportation. In hindsight, Bligh then made a decision that would set off a chain of events that would become history making. Instead of using the waiting time of 5-6 months for exploring and mapping in the surrounding area, he gave the crew six months shore leave in a tropical paradise. Many men formed intimate relationships with native women and became very accustomed to the happy-go-lucky, laid back and peaceful existence, an idyllic paradise compared to what they were accustomed on board ship. Consequently, when it was time to leave and transport the breadfruit to the West Indies, many of the men were not happy. Under the leadership of Fletcher Christian, a Master's Mate in charge of one of the ship's watches, the crew mutinied on 28 April 1789, during the return voyage. Eighteen of the crew had seized firearms during Mr Christian's watch and although they were not in the majority, they had the power to suppress the remaining crew, overcome the ship's captain, Lieutenant Bligh, by surprise in his cabin and bind him up.

Then they placed Bligh and eighteen of his crew who remained loyal into a seven metre launch armed with only four cutlasses and supplied with enough food and water for a few days, a quadrant and a compass but no charts, sextant or marine chronometer. Four other loyal crewmen could not fit in the launch so they were retained for their useful skills and later released at Tahiti. Then from a seemingly impossible situation, Bligh completed one of the greatest seagoing feats in history by navigating from memory of his charts and guiding this small, overloaded and barely seaworthy vessel on a voyage of about 6,700 kilometres or over 3,600 nautical miles to arrive safely in Timor 47 days later. After his return to London he was subject to court martial in October 1790 for the loss of his ship but he was honourably acquitted. Shortly after, and as an indicator of their support, the Admiralty appointed Bligh to the rank of Captain in November.



William Bligh in Captain's Uniform
by R. Parkes after Reynolds

Meanwhile, Bligh had the full support of Sir Joseph Banks and so at his urging, the Admiralty appointed Bligh as captain of HMS Providence to make a second attempt to transport breadfruit from Tahiti to the West Indies. Thus the Providence in company with another ship, HMS Assistant, set off to complete the mission. During the voyage Bligh also engaged in some charting of the south-east coast of Van Diemen's Land during a stay at Adventure Bay which he had previously visited with Cook and with the Bounty. He also made valuable observations at Fiji, Tahiti and in the Torres Strait although he did have a 'falling out' with one of his midshipmen, Matthew Flinders, who thought Bligh did not give him sufficient credit for his charting. By February 1793 the breadfruit mission had been accomplished. Bligh also took specimens of the ackee fruit (Genus *Blighia*) of Jamaica to England and introduced it to the Royal Society and provided specimens for the Royal Botanical Garden at Kew. The Genus *Blighia*, which consists of some four specimens of evergreen tropical shrubs and trees, is named in William Bligh's honour. The most commonly cultivated of these is the *Blighia sapida*.

In recognition of his achievement with the breadfruit transportation, The Royal Society of Arts awarded William Bligh with its Gold Medal, the medal offered in this lot.

William and Elizabeth Bligh's Personal Use Cutlery



part

3882

Set of six sterling silver fiddleback forks, London, hallmarked 1802, maker CB/TB (Christopher & Thomas Wilkes Barker), with engraved monogram, 'W E B' (representing the initials of William and Elizabeth Bligh). *Very fine*.

\$3,000

The CB/TB mark of Christopher Barker and his son, Thomas Wilkes Barker, of London was entered on 11 October 1800 in a partnership that appears to have lasted just over four years. These forks represent an important connection with the private lives of Captain William Bligh and his wife Elizabeth, as they would have been utilised in a domestic capacity by the couple.

See the previous two lots and also lots 769 and 2104.



3883*

Naval General Service Medal 1793-1840, - clasp - Syria. Michael Bresneken. Impressed. *Extremely fine*.

\$600

Recorded on roll (1798) as M.Bresuchan A.B. Wasp.



3884*

Military General Service Medal 1793-1814, six clasps - Albuhera, Salamanca, Vittoria, St Sebastian, Nivelle, Nive. Fredk.Schulze, 1st Bn K.G.L. Impressed. *Hairlines and contact marks, edge bruises, good fine*.

\$2,500

Confirmed on roll with clasp entitlements for recipient with King's German Legion 1st Battalion. Recorded on Waterloo roll as Schultze. Fowler Collection 1919.

3885

Waterloo Medal 1815, iron clip and ring suspension replaced. Naming indecipherable. *Well worn, polished, with edge bumps, very good*.

\$300



3886*

Army of India Medal 1803-1826, (short hyphen), - clasp - Bhurtpoor. Gunner J.Garth, Arty. Impressed. *Light hairlines from polishing, very fine*.

\$1,200



3887*

Ghuznee Medal 1839. Unnamed as issued. *Light hairlines, extremely fine*.

\$450



3888*
China War Medal 1842. * Francis Sutherland. 26th Regiment Foot. *. Impressed. *Hairlines, nearly extremely fine.*

\$600



3890*
Punjab Medal 1848-49, - two clasps - Chilianwala, Goojerat. Serjt W.Caplin, 1st Tp. 2nd Bde H.Arty. Impressed. *Contact marks, edge nicks and bruises, fine.*

\$300

3891
Punjab Medal 1848-49, - two clasps - Mooltan (copy), Goojerat. T.Barrett, 1st Bn 60th R.Rifles. Impressed. *Heavy contact marks, edge bruises, very good.*

\$200



3889*
Sutlej Medal 1845-46, (reverse Moodkee 1845), - clasp - Ferozeshuhur, disc impressed with 170 on back of clasp. Edwin Hockenhall 31st Regt. Impressed. *Contact marks, polished, good fine.*

\$400



3892*
South Africa Medal 1854. Corpl J.Best.Rl.Arty. Impressed. *Heavy contact marks on obverse, otherwise fine.*

\$350

Confirmed on roll, Gunner/Driver John Best No 3 Co, 7 Bn Royal Artillery for service 1846-47 and 1850-53.

3893

India General Service Medal 1849-95, - clasp - Burma 1885-87. 1048 Muleteer Jhoonda Singh No 7 Bn. 1st Bde C.Dn. R.A. Engraved. *Very fine*.

\$100



3894*

India General Service Medal 1849-95, in bronze, - clasp - Burma 1885-87. 641 Bhistee Wasee Khan N.2 Co Bo. Sappers & Miners. Engraved. *Very fine*.

\$120

3895

India General Service Medal 1849-1895. John. King. Drummer "Styx". Impressed. *Missing suspension, edge nicks and bumps, otherwise fine*.

\$80

HMS Styx was present at the campaign in Burma, 28Mar1852 - 30Jun1853 and serving personnel qualified for the clasp, Pegu.



3896*

Baltic Medal 1856. Unnamed. *Very fine*.

\$200



3897*

Crimea Medal 1854, - clasp - Sebastopol. Patk. Lennon. 2nd Bn. 1st Regt. Officially impressed. *Very heavy contact marking, very good*.

\$150



3898*

Turkish Crimea Medal 1855, (British issue - Crimea). Tr Major Jno - Smith 7th Bde RA. Engraved in upright capitals. *Good fine*.

\$100



3899*

Indian Mutiny Medal 1857-59. Gunner. Corns.Greary Bombay Atty. Impressed. *Hairlines, good very fine.*

\$200

3900

Second China War Medal 1857-60, - clasp - Taku Forts 1860. John Kirk Davis H.M.S.Simoom, 1862. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$150

HMS Simoom not at Taku Forts. Medal possibly renamed.



3901*

New Zealand Medal 1869, reverse with impressed dates 1861 to 1864. Robt.R, Roan 40th Regt. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200

3902

Abyssinian War Medal 1869. Boy. 1. Cl. J.J.Hele H.M.S.Octavia. Embossed naming on reverse. *Suspender soldered and re-pinned so will not swivel, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150

Confirmed on roll. Medal sent 15 November 1872.



3903*

Canada General Service Medal 1866-70, - clasp - Fenian Raid 1866. Pte. R.Clarkson, Bradford.I.Co. Impressed. *With original ribbon (tattered) and pin back suspender as well as new ribbon, extremely fine.*

\$300



3904*

South Africa Medal 1879. T.G.Jones. P.O.1.Cl. H.M.S. 'Eurphrates'. Engraved. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

251 medals to HMS Eurphrates, all without clasp.



3905*

Afghanistan Medal 1878-80. 1995. Lce Corpl D.Smith. 1/5th Fusrs. Engraved. *Good very fine.*

\$150



3908*

Egypt Medal 1882, - clasp - Tel-El-Kebir. 1565. Pte W.Green. 1/R.I.Fus.: Engraved. *Good very fine.*

\$200



3906*

Kabul to Kandahar Star 1880. Havildar Ram Dass 24th Regt. N.1. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$200

3907

Cape of Good Hope General Service Medal 1880-97, - clasp - Basutoland. Pte J.Mason.. C.M.Rifn. Engraved. *Swivel mechanism not working, highly polished, very fine.*

\$150



3909*

Egypt Medal undated - clasp - Suakin 1885. 164 Pte R.Burton Mily Police. Engraved. *Very fine and rare to Military Police.*

\$1,250

3910

Khedive's Star 1882, dated 1882. 1481 J.M impressed on reverse. *Very fine.*

\$100

3911

Khedive's Star 1882, dated 1884. Unnamed. *Good very fine.*

\$100

3912

Khedive's Star 1882, undated. 1451 impressed on reverse.
Good very fine.

\$100



3915*

East and West Africa Medal 1892, - clasp - 1897-98. Gnr:
 Gariba Kaniki. N.Nigeria Arty:. *A few small rim bumps,
 otherwise very fine.*

\$200

3913*

Khedive's Star 1882, undated - clasp - Tokar (in Arabic).
 Unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$200



3914*

North West Canada Medal 1885. Unnamed. *Some contact
 marks, very fine.*

\$300



3916*

Hong Kong Plague Medal 1894. With swivel suspender.
 Police Constable J.McDonald. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$2,750



3917*

India Medal 1895-1902, - two clasps - Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Tirah 1897-98. 3557 Pte. A. Abbott. 1 D.C.L.I. Engraved in crude running script. *Very fine.*

\$200

3918

India Medal 1895-1902, (EVIIR) - clasp - Waziristan 1901-2. 4258 Sepoy Niaz Ali 28th Punjab Infy. Engraved. *Dig in reverse field, otherwise good fine.*

\$100



3919*

India Medal 1895-1902, in bronze, - two clasps - Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Tirah 1897-98. 244. Dooly. Bearer. Mokooudou C.T.Dept. Engraved. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

3920

India Medal 1895-1902, (EVIIR) in bronze, - clasp - Waziristan 1901-2. Buisti Num(?)iki 58th VR.Rifles. Engraved. *Pitting, cleaned, very good.*

\$100



3921*

Ashanti Star 1896. 583 Pte W.Lynch 2. W.Yorks R. Engraved. *Good very fine.*

\$400



3922*

Queen's Sudan Medal 1899. 3228, P'te. R.Heaton, 1/R.War: R. Engraved. *Hairlines, good very fine.*

\$300

Private Robert Heaton of Birmingham, age 18, brass polisher; attested 28Mar1891 at Warwick for R.Warwicks Regt; overseas service included Ceylon 18Dec1892 to 18Mar1896, Malta 18Mar1896 to 20Jan1897, Egypt for Nile Expedition 21Jan1897 to 28Oct1898, to Army Reserve and then recalled for service in South Africa 24Nov1899 to 10Aug1901, Bermuda 11Aug1901 to 29Nov1902; Disch.27Mar1903. Entitled to Queen's Sudan Medal, Khedive's Sudan Medal with clasp Khartoum, Queen's South Africa Medal with clasps Belfast, Cape Colony and Orange Free State, King's South Africa Medal with clasp South Africa 1901.

3923

Queen's Sudan Medal 1899, in bronze. Syce Palla 1st Bo.Lancers. Engraved. *Fine*.

\$200

3924

Khedive's Sudan Medal 1897, - clasp - Hafir. No 3703 Pte J.Brown 1.N.Staff.R. Engraved. *Small edge nicks and bruises, very fine*.

\$150



3925*

Khedive's Sudan Medal 1897. Unnamed. *Hairlines, extremely fine*.

\$100

3926

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Wittebergen, Transvaal, South Africa 1901. 4378 Pte R.B.Richardson, 53rd Coy Impl:Yeo: Impressed. *Last two clasps loose on ribbon, otherwise good very fine*.

\$150

3927

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, - two clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State. 2575. Sgt. M.Brien, Leinster Regt. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$150

3928

Anglo-Boer War Medal 1920, (Anglo-Boere Oorlog Medal 1899-1902). Durger. R.Levisohn. Note Durger instead of Burger and correction of letters vis in name. Impressed. *Toned good very fine*.

\$250

Together with RAOB (Buffalo Lodge) medals, RAOB enamel on silver jewel engraved on reverse, 'Presented To / Bro. R.Levisohn / King Edward VII Lodge S.A. / March 1907.'; another Primo jewel with enamelled ribbon attachment 'GSB / The Grand Lodge / Mother Lodge of the World', engraved on reverse, 'King Edward VII / Lodge S.A. / Bro R.Levisohn / 1908', both in official cases.



3929*

China War Medal 1900. 1220 Gnr. W.E.Moggridge, R.H.A. Impressed. *Some contact marks and small edge bruise, otherwise very fine*.

\$200



3930*

China War Medal 1900, in bronze. Mir Ali Dil Servant. Engraved. *Very fine*.

\$200

3931

India General Service Medal 1909, (GVR Kaiser-I-Hind), - clasp - Waziristan 1919-21. 2259 Sepoy Dalip Singh, 2-41 Dogras. Impressed. India General Service Medal 1909, (GVR), - clasp - Mohmand 1933. 49063 Sep. Abid Shah, F.C. Impressed. *Both medals very fine*. (2 single medals)

\$100

3932

India General Service Medal 1938, - clasp - North West Frontier 1936-37. 8940 Sepoy Sater Khan, 5-12 F.F.R. Impressed. Indian Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GV crowned bust Indiae:Imp). 10535 Sowar Bhag Singh, R.Deccan Horse. Impressed. *Both medals very fine.* (2 single medals)

\$100

3933

India General Service Medal 1909, (EVIIR) - clasp - North West Frontier 1908. 779 Pte W.Hill 1t. Bn Nothd F'us. Engraved. *Nearly very fine.*

\$120

3934

India General Service Medal 1909, (EVIIR) in bronze, - clasp - North West Frontier 1908. Tempy Bearer Nobuth No 2 Co A.B.Corps. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$100

3935

Jubilee Medal 1897, in silver. Unnamed. *One with a few impressed markings on edge near suspension loop and with designer's name scored through and with edge nicks, otherwise nearly uncirculated, the other with some pitting, rim with edges rounded, otherwise fine.* (2)

\$80

3936

Metropolitan Police Coronation Medal 1911. P.C. J.Campbell. Impressed. *With pin back suspender, extremely fine.*

\$50

3937

Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (VRI) swivel suspender (1855-74). 2598 Henry Cummins 36th Foot. Impressed. *No ribbon, good very fine.*

\$300



3938*

Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (VRI large letters on reverse) steel clip and ball suspender replaced with silver ball and clip. L.Johnstone, Serjeant Royal Artillery. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$120



3939*

Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (VRI small letters on reverse). 1256 Barthw Hynes 13th Hussars. Impressed. *Scuffing and hairlines, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

3940

Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (EVIIR). 48019 3rd Cl:Mr.Gnr: H.L.Cunningham.R.A. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$80

3941

Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (GVR type 1 swivelling suspender). 5834 W.O.Cl.II (A.W.O.Cl. I) H.Farrington. Shrops:L.I. Impressed. another, with fixed suspender. 3701576 Pte. B.J.S.Wyld. King's Own R. Impressed. *Both medals very fine.* (2 single medals)

\$100

3942

Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (GVR crowned bust), suspender 'Regular Army'. 2647172 Sjt. G.J.Wynne., C.Gds. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$80

3943

Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (GVIR crowned head Indiae:Imp), suspender 'Regular Army'. 1053010 Bmbr. S.Simmons. R.A. Impressed. another, (GVIR crowned head Fid:Def), suspender 'Regular Army'. Lt. J.H.L.Ball. R.A. Impressed. *Both medals very fine.* (2 single medals)

\$120

3944

Volunteer Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (VRI Victoria Regina). Pioneer. J.Crane (No 6946) 2nd V.B.M.Regt 1882. Engraved. *With pin back suspension bar, good very fine.*

\$90

3945

Family Group: Brother. Volunteer Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EVIIR, Kaiser-i-Hind). Colour Sergt. C.W.Martin. 2nd Bn Bo: B & C.I.Ry:Volrs. Engraved. Brother. Volunteer Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR). Pte. S.A.C.Martin, 1 B.N.Ry.R, A.F.I. Impressed. *Both without ribbons, extremely fine. (2 single medals)*

\$250

B. & C.I.Ry.Volrs Baroda & Central India Railway Volunteers; A.F.I. Auxiliary Force India.

3946

Volunteer Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (EVIIR Rex Imperator). 1717 C.Sjt. W.Harrison. 4th V.B. Cheshire Regt. Impressed. *Nearly very fine.*

\$80

3947

Volunteer Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (GVR). Sgt. C.W. Gordon, 1 Bde. R.A., A.F.I. Impressed. *Minute edge bruise, extremely fine.*

\$80

3948

Royal Air Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (EIIR coinage bust Britt:Omn). 538124 Ch.Tech. J.W.Clutterham. R.A.F. Engraved. another, (EIIR coinage bust without Britt:Omn). Y4026170. Ch.Tech. R.W.Caesar R.A.F. Engraved. *Both good very fine. (2 single medals)*

\$100



3949*

The King's Medal, Mercantile Marine Service Association Liverpool School Frigate H.M.S. "Conway", in 22ct gold (57.6gm, 45mm), edge engraved 'Cyril Carlos Ellison, 1927', in case of issue bearing GVR cypher on lid. *Hairlines on obverse, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$3,000

HMS Conway Merchant Navy cadet school ship was established in 1859 to train cadets as future Mercantile Marine officers. In 1861 the Board of Trade accepted that two years at Conway was the equivalent of one year at sea and cadets received a Conway Passing Out Certificate of Exemption when

they completed training. On 4 February 1864 Queen Victoria acknowledged Conway's achievements and announced the instigation of the Queen's Gold Medal to be awarded annually to the selected cadet. The winner's name was recorded on a memorial board which is now on display at the Conway Chapel at Birkenhead. On the passing of Queen Victoria the award became the King's Gold Medal. Similar awards, but with a different reverse design, were also established to be made annually to the top cadet at the respective colleges for the RN, Army, and RAF in England and the RAN (1916), Army (1919) and RAAF (1951) in Australia. On 19 July 1927 King George V inspected one hundred Conway cadets at Liverpool Town Hall and then presented the King's Medal to Chief Cadet Captain C.C.Ellison. With research.

BRITISH GROUPS



3950*

Group of Six: The Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire Companion (CIE) neck badge; The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (CBE) neck badge 1st type; King's Police Medal (GVR) coinage head; Delhi Durbar Medal (silver) 1911; Coronation Medal 1935; Coronation Medal 1937. David Alexander Smyth Indian Police Service engraved on third medal, all other medals unnamed. *Very fine - extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,500

David Alexander Smyth, District Superintendent of Police, Nagpur.

KPM: Gazette of India 01Jan1925, 'This Officer has earned a distinguished record for efficiency and excellent work throughout his service and in particular for the discipline of his police force. He is always most popular with his men, who follow him implicitly and strive to attain the high ideals that he sets before them. In 1919 he was specially selected for the charge of the Saugor District, notorious for its numerous dacoities, carried out by bands working between the district and some adjoining Native States. During his two years in the district. he succeeded in breaking up and convicting several formidable bands of dacoits by instilling a new spirit of assistance among the villages by securing keen enthusiasm amongst both the district police and the special armed force, and by enlisting the co-operation of the authorities of the Native States. He left the district practically free from dacoity and there has been no recrudescence. On his transfer to Nagpur, he had to deal with two serious outbreaks of public disorder in 1923, the Flag Agitation and the Hindu-Moslem communal trouble. Both these difficult periods were overcome with the minimum of friction and trouble. Under most trying conditions, which involved heavy work and much irritation to the police employed, his personal example of strict discipline, good humour and tactful arrangements, resulted in the settlement of these difficult matters without resentment against the police organisation, and at the close reputation of the police never stood higher in public estimation'.

CBE: Gazette of India 03Jun1935; CIE: LG 01Jan1941.

Together with six photocopy pages of London Gazette and Gazette of India.



3951*

Group of Eleven: The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (OBE) (Civil); The Most Venerable Order of St John Officer's breast badge; King's Police and Fire Services Medal (GVIR FID:DEF) 1949-1952 for Distinguished Services; 1914 Star - clasp - 5th Aug-22nd Nov1914; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Defence Medal 1939-45; Coronation Medal 1911; Coronation Medal 1937; Coronation Medal 1953; Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVIR). Frank L Bunn O.B.E. Ch.Const. Stoke-on-Trent City Police on third medal, S-6950 Pte F.Bunn A.O.C. on fourth, fifth and sixth medals, F.L.Bunn Chief Constable Stoke-on- Trent, Frank L.Bunn Ch.Const. *Very fine.*

\$2,250

Frank Leonard Bunn, Chief Constable of Stoke-on-Trent City Police Force.

OBE (Civil): LG 04Jun1943, No 36035, pg 2491. KPFSM: LG 01Jan1951.

Born at Great Yarmouth, Norfolk in 1888 he joined the Regular Army in 1906, serving in India. In 1911 he joined the Great Eastern Railway Company Police. He joined the Norfolk Constabulary in October 1912 until 1919. Served in the first World War 1914-1916. From 1919 to 1921 he served as a Sergeant in King's Lynn Borough Police, when he transferred to St Helens Borough Police in July 1921, being promoted to the rank of Inspector in 1922. On 1st January 1925 transferred to Bacup Borough Police and Inspector and Deputy Chief Constable. Bacup Borough Police had a strength of men. In November 1930 Bunn was appointed Chief Constable of Gravesend Borough Police. On 1st September 1934 appointed Chief Constable and Director of the Fire Brigade at Grimsby Borough. 1st September 1936 appointed Chief Constable of Stoke-on-Trent Police. In 1945 he qualified as a Barrister-at-Law. Mr Bunn retired 31st may 1955 and died in 1972.

Together with photocopies of Gazette entries, three typed pages of research and extract from Police journal.



3952*

Group of Eight: Order of the British Empire (MBE) 2nd type (Civil); Queen's Police Medal for Distinguished Service; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Defence Medal 1939-45; Coronation Medal (GVIR) 1937; Coronation Medal (EIIR) 1953; Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVIR). Allister McInnes O.B.E. Ch.Const City of Perth Police (officially renamed) on second medal; 68973 Gnr A.McInnes R.A. on third and fourth medals, Det Sergt A.McInnes on sixth medal, Allister McInnes Ch.Const on last medal. Second, third, fourth and last medals impressed, sixth medal engraved, first, fifth and seventh medals unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$1,000

Allister McInnes. Born 1895 in Aberfeldy; joined Perth City Police 06Sep1915; served with Royal Garrison Artillery from 12Sep1915 to 30Jan1919 and saw active service in France; promoted to Detective Sergeant 09Aug1931; appointed Inspector and Air Raid Precautions Organiser for the County and City of Perth 07Oct1938; Deputy Chief Constable 10Feb1941; Chief Constable 27May1943; received PLSGCM Nov1951; MBE 1952; QPM 1956; retired from Police Service 1961 and died 1964.

Together with single sheet from Police History Society, a typed page of biographical details and a photograph.



3953*

Group of Four: British Empire Medal (Civil) (GVIR); Defence Medal 1939-45; Coronation (Metropolitan Police) Medal 1902; Coronation (Metropolitan Police) Medal 1911. John Ferguson on first medal, P.C. J.Ferguson M.Div on third medal, P.C. J.Ferguson on fourth medal. First medal renamed and impressed, second medal unnamed, third and fourth medals engraved. *Very fine.*

\$450



3954*

Group of Five: Military Cross (GVIR); 1939-45 Star; Burma Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War medal 1939-45. '1943' engraved on Military Cross, other medals unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$2,300

Captain John Cecil Hargrave 17th Dogra Regiment. Enl. 11Apr1939 No.696821 - 8th Battalion The Rifle Brigade; Commissioned to 1st Batt 17th Dogra Regt (Prince of Wales Own) 20Nov1941; Acting Capt 09May1942; Temp Captain 09Aug1943; Liaison Officer 123 Indian Infantry Brigade 09Jan1944 then as Intelligence Officer 06Apr1944; Liaison Officer HQ 5th Indian Div 31May1944; General Staff Officer Grade 3 10Mar1945; Brigade Major 9th Indian Infantry Brigade 11May1945; General Staff Officer Grade 3 HQ 5th Indian Div 02Jun1945; Dogra Regt Centre, India 06Jan1946; demobilised 11May1946.

Together with two MID certificates (LG: 10Jan1946, 19Sep1946); Major's rank and regimental badges; Army Soldier's Service and Pay Book; Officer's Record of Service Book; six photographs of recipient and other Officers; congratulatory letters on being awarded the MC (10) including from King George VI and W.J.Slim General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Fourteenth Army; London Rifle Brigade, Standing Orders and Rules Book; silk RAF escape route map of Thailand and Malaya.



3955*

Group of Five: Distinguished Flying Cross; 1939-45 Star; Italy Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45. 1945 engraved on back of first medal, remaining medals unnamed. Court mounted. *Fine - extremely fine.*

\$4,500

Thomas Cawthorne Shiel, P.O. 189783 RAFVR 37 Sqn.

Particulars of Meritorious Service for which Recommendation was made: 'Warrant Officer Shiel was posted to this Unit on the 6th July 1944, and has completed 39 operational sorties against targets in Austria, Czecho-Slovakia, Rumania, Northern Italy, Yugo-Slavia and Hungary. Many important oil targets have been attacked including Pardubice, two attacks on the Romana-Americana Oil Refinery at Ploesti, one against the Xenia Oil Refinery at Ploesti and two against the Bucharest Prahova Refineries. On the night of the 23rd/24th July 1944, Warrant Officer Shiel was briefed to attack the

Prahova Oil Refineries at Bucharest. On the way to the target no fewer than six sightings of enemy night fighters were made, which necessitated evasive action in two cases. In spite of this, Warrant Officer Shiel arrived at the target on time and, on breaking cloud, located the target and bombed successfully. On the night of the 21st/22nd July 1944, Warrant Officer Shiel took off to attack the Pardubice Oil Refineries. The route to the target necessitated passing twice through the Vienna night fighter belt and two sightings of enemy aircraft were made, and on each occasion excellent crew co-operation saved the aircraft from damage and possible destruction. On arrival at the target area no target markers were seen and Warrant Officer Shiel spent fifteen minutes trying to locate the target under scattered flares. During this period an ME.110 was sighted and evasive action had to be taken. Eventually Red Target markers were dropped by the Target Marking Force and Warrant Officer Shiel bombed the main concentration. The most successful result of good crew co-operation was on the night of the 21st November 1944, during an attack on the Szombathely Marshalling Yards. One of the Target Marking aircraft having been shot down by night fighters, the bombing aircraft were forced to locate the target for themselves and it was soon evident that there was considerable night fighter activity in the area, no fewer than five aircraft were seen to be shot down. Warrant Officer Shiel, however, remained in the target area and eventually bombed as accurately as he could under the very poor conditions of illumination and visibility. On leaving the target, the rear gunner reported a JU.88 closing in from the port quarter and gave Warrant Officer Shiel the order to corkscrew starboard in order to keep the enemy aircraft silhouetted in the flares. Warrant Officer Shiel commenced his corkscrew and on the second attack the rear gunner and wireless operator reported seeing tracer passing through the JU.88. The enemy aircraft then dived steeply away and an aircraft was seen to crash on the ground some seconds later. Warrant Officer Shiel was credited with this aircraft as 'Probably Destroyed'. Warrant Officer Shiel has, by his leadership built up an excellent crew and throughout his tour has shown undiminished keenness to operate and outstanding devotion to duty and I recommend he be rewarded by the non-immediate award of the Distinguished Flying Cross'. Dated and signed 3rd January 1945, Wing Commander H.A.Langton Commanding No.37 Squadron R.A.F.

Together with Royal Canadian Air Force Pilots Flying Log Book 28Nov1941-11Dec1945; folder containing photographs; letter from Buckingham Palace to Flying Officer Thomas C.Shiel DFC; leave card; Graduation Menu 15Jan1942; RAF Service and Release Book; bombing raid aerial photographs; RAF Rules and Regulations and membership card; a note stating that a relative or friend will be broadcasting a message to him on the BBC 7Apr1943; case for DFC.



3956*

Pair: Military Medal (GVR); British War Medal 1914-18. 2145 Cpl B.Smith 46/D.S.C. R.E.-T.F. on first medal, 2145 Sjt B.T.Smith R.E. on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$400



3957*

Group of Seven: Distinguished Flying Medal, (GVIR) Ind Imp 1938-49; 1939-45 Star; Air Crew Europe Star; Italy Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Royal Air Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR). 574496 F/Sgt T.J.Flower R.A.F. on first medal, M.Eng. T.J.Flower (574496) R.A.F. on last medal. First medal engraved, second to sixth medals unnamed, last medal engraved. *Extremely fine.*

\$3,750

574496 Master Air Engineer Thomas John Flower, 106 Squadron, he had earlier been with 419 Sqn and later on with 46, 242 and 511 Sqns. Enl.30Aug1938; Disch.20Jan1959.

DFM: LG 21Apr1944, 'The sorties completed by this airman have included many attacks on the most formidable targets in enemy territory and have included the daylight sorties against Le Creusot and Milan and the bombing of the power station at Bologna. When on a sortie to Hamburg, one engine of his aircraft failed and caught fire. By his prompt and skilful action, this flight engineer gave his captain the greatest possible assistance in bringing the aircraft safely to base. Flight Sergeant Flower has attained a high standard of technical skill and his courage has always been most praiseworthy'.



3958*

Pair: King's Police and Fire Services Medal (GVIR) for Gallantry (posthumous) 1st type 1937-1948; General Service Medal (GVIR) Ind Imp 1937-1949 - two clasps - Palestine; Palestine 1945-48. Denis J Flanagan (deceased) Asst.Supt. Palestine Police on first medal, 385 T.2 B.Sjt D.J.Flanagan Pal.Police on second medal. First medal engraved, second medal impressed. *Very fine and rare.*

\$5,000

Denis Joseph Flanagan, Assistant Superintendent of Police.

KPFMS: LG 05Feb1946, No 37457, pg 817; Palestine Gazette 08Feb1946, No 1474.

'On Friday 27th December, 1946 a large number of Jewish terrorists armed with automatic weapons made an attack on Police Headquarters in Russian Compound, Jaffa Road, Jerusalem. In the course of the attack they destroyed an electricity distribution centre plunging the district around Police Headquarters into darkness. An enormous exchange of gunfire then occurred between police and the terrorists as they planted several bombs for the purpose of destroying the Police Headquarters building and killing as many police personnel as possible. British Constable Noel Nicholson, whilst engaging the attacking terrorists was killed in one of the resultant explosions. Assistant Superintendent Denis Joseph Flanagan who was on his way to hospital in answer to an emergency call for a blood donor, hastened to the scene of action and armed with two revolvers entered the small lanes through which the attackers were likely to escape. After engaging a party of the terrorists he expended all ammunition from both revolvers and he was then shot and killed. As the terrorists escaped some ran into Zion Square located about three hundred yards from the Police Headquarters. There British Constable Edward Hyde, who was off duty at the time, courageously engaged a group but was killed by overwhelming firepower of the offenders'. Both British Constables were also posthumously awarded the King's Police Medal for Gallantry.

3959

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 with ghost dates), - four clasps - Tugela Heights, Orange Free State, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 3914 Pte E.Saunders. 1/RI.D'gns. on first medal, 3914 Pte E.Saunders. RI:Dragoons. on second medal. First medal engraved, second medal impressed. *Swing mounted, extremely fine.*

\$300



3960*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Belmont, Modder River, Transvaal; **King's South Africa Medal 1902**, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 4705 Pte W. Alexander. North'd:Fus: Both medals impressed. *Swing mounted, Transvaal clasp loose on ribbon, extremely fine.*

\$250

3961

Group of Five: 1914 Star, - clasp - 5th Aug-22Nov 1914; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Visit to Ireland Medal 1911; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (GVR type 1 fixed suspender). 8197 Pte. W.Brien. R.Ir.Reg't on first three medals, fourth medal unnamed, 6451210 Pte. W.Brien. Y. & L.R. on last medal. First two and last medal impressed, third medal is engraved, fourth medal unnamed. *Second medal possibly renamed, third medal is replacement, overall very fine.*

\$200



3962*

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1377 Sjt. R.J.Lillywhite R.F.C. on first medal, 2 Lieut. R.J.Lillywhite on second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Captain Robert John Lillywhite, born Chichester 12Apr1893, the nephew of famous cricketer, James Lillywhite; awarded Royal Aero Club Aviator's Certificate no.720 on 01Jan1914, then worked as flying instructor; was involved in Britain's first parachute descent at Hendon, W.Newell (parachutist), F.W.Gooden (pilot), pilot R.J.Lillywhite (passenger); Enl.08Aug1914 under Special Order of 04Aug1914 as Sergeant Pilot; served in France from Dec1914; commissioned 2 Lieutenant 28Sep1915; RFC communiqué No.16 of 26Oct1915, No.22 of 22Nov1915, No.25 of 19Dec1915 involved in aerial combat; Jan1916 in No 3 Sqn with his Observer, Sjt J B McCudden, who was one of the most highly decorated airmen of WWI being awarded VC, DSO and Bar, MC and Bar, MM and French Croix de Guerre; 01Sep1916 promoted to Captain; killed in flying accident at the Front 26Nov1916; buried Westhampnett (St Peter's) Churchyard. With research.

See lot number 3993 Cpl H V Lillywhite, possibly a relative.

3963

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2509, Pte. L.A.Bell. A.P.C. on first medal, 2509. Cpl. L.A.Bell. A.P.C. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

3964

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Burma Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Efficiency Medal (Territorial) with 1st Clasp (KC) (GVI type 2 Fid:Dei). First four medals unnamed, Lt. P.G.Spencer. R.Hamps. on last medal. Named medal impressed. *Clasp included but not attached to ribbon, uncirculated.*

\$200

Together with two silver rosettes for attachment to Efficiency Medal riband; set of matching miniatures, swing mounted; Burma Star Assoc lapel badge by J.R.Gaunt London; National Rifle Assoc Life Members Pass in Ivory (43mm) named to P.Spencer Esq 1937; letter dated 19 July 1950 to Major P.G.Spencer for award of Efficiency Medal (Territorial) with 1st Clasp; box for Efficiency Medal; note for WWII medals and original delivery box.

Efficiency Medal 1st Clasp: LG 26/5/1950, Supplement 38922 - Capt. (Hon. Maj.) P.G.Spencer (109243) R.Hampshire R. With research.

3965

Group of Five: Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; General Service Medal 1918-62 (GVIR Fid:Dei), - clasp - Malaya; Africa General Service Medal 1902 (EIIR), - clasp - Kenya; Coronation Medal 1953. First, second and last medals unnamed, 14191742 Fus. P.L.Duffy. R.Innisks. on third medal and 14191742 Cpl. P.L.Duffy R.Innisk on fourth medal. Named medals impressed. *First two medals swing mounted, last three medals court mounted but medals swing loose and all toned black, fine - very fine.*

\$200

3966

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Oak Leaf Emblem. All medals unnamed. Medals and Oak Leaf Emblem in original Air Ministry, London, box as issued. *Extremely fine.*

\$450

P.M.Hill Navigator/Observer in 140 Squadron (Foresight), 34th Wing.

Together with identity disc 'P.M.Hill / WRNS / T.C.'; photographs; RAF wallet; cloth Observers wings (2); rank badges; camera lens chart book; Royal Air Force lapel badge No 63587; compass Magnetic Marching Mark by the Gramophone Co Ltd London (case cracked through hinge area); 140 Sqdn Christmas cards; four photocopy pages of general research.



part

3967*

Pair: British Fire Services Association, Long Service and Efficiency Medal in silver, with B.F.S.A Twenty Years ornamental scroll suspender; another identical but in bronze, with B.F.S.A ornamental scroll suspender (10 years issue). H.H.Barney on reverse of first suspension bar, second medal unnamed. First medal engraved. *Both medals with suspension pins, uncirculated.*

\$120

Together with riband and attached silver rosette. All in original 1949 style and original ribbon design.

AUSTRALIAN SINGLES

3968

Imperial Service Medal, GVR (coinage profile). James Crompton. Chisel engraved. *In case of issue with fitted suspension pin, uncirculated.*

\$100

Together with copy of correspondence to James Crompton including letter from Home Office, Whitehall dated 15 Sep 1922 from the Secretary of the Imperial Service Order which in part states, 'I am commanded by the King to transmit to you herewith an Imperial Service Medal, in recognition of your meritorious service as an officer in the Department of Railways, Tasmania.'; also copy of a similar letter from the Ministry for Railways, Hobart.



3969*

HMAS Sydney - SMS Emden, Nov 9 1914, medal by W.Kerr Sydney, with chopmarks (C.1914/4). *Very fine.*

\$2,500

3970

British War Medal 1914-18. 2814 T/Sgt W.Cattach 3 L.H.Sig.Trp. A.I.F. Impressed. *No ribbon, dig in obverse field, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

Together with Italian 158 Carabinieri unit badge, WWI, in bronze on rosette of Italy's national colours.

Temp. Sergeant Walter Cattach, born Fitzroy, Vic, age 24, mill hand; previous service with 11th AIR; Enl.13Mar1916 at Perth, WA into 53 Depot Coy; Emb.17Jul1916; TOS 3LH 12Aug1916; 17Oct1916 to 3 Sig Trp LH; 01Aug1918 T/Cpl; 01Nov1918 T/Sgt; RTA 29May1919; Disch.16Oct1919.

3971

British War Medal 1914-18. 4178 Pte R.G.Dryden. 9 Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

Private Robert George Dryden, born Picola, Vic, age 24, labourer; Enl.01Sep1915 at Toowoomba, Qld; Emb.03Jan1916; WIA 21Aug1916 GSW thigh, France; DOW 26Aug1916; buried at Puchevillers British Cemetery near Doullens, France.

3972

British War Medal 1914-18. 765 Pte. J.Nash. 22-Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *No ribbon, extremely fine.*

\$100

Private John Nash, born Yea, Vic, age 18, telegraph messenger; previous service in Senior Cadets 57 Bn; Enl.07May1917 at Wangaratta, Vic; Emb.30Oct1917; WIA 19May1918 seven wounds to left leg from shell explosion, France; RTA 20Nov1918; Disch.08May1919.

3973

British War Medal 1914-18. 2172 Pte C.J.Kemp 23 Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$100

Private Charles James Kemp, born Albert Park, Vic, age 19, plumber; previous service 7th Eng; Enl.06Jul1915 at Melbourne, Vic; Emb.27Sep1915; WIA 04Aug1916 GSW face, France; WIA 20Mar1917 GSW right shoulder, France; WIA 23Jul1918 gassed, France; RTA 29May1919; Disch.13Sep1919.

3974

British War Medal 1914-18. 635 L/Cpl F.W.Howling 24 Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *No ribbon, very fine.*

\$100

Lance Corporal Frank Walsh Howling, born Geelong, Vic, age 21, farm hand; Enl.15Mar1915 at Geelong, Vic; Emb.08May1915; served as Hospital Guard at AGH; classified medically as B2; RTA 15Feb1918; Disch.25Apr1918.

3975

British War Medal 1914-18. 2085 Pte H.W.Fagg. 40 Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *No ribbon, very fine.*

\$100

Records under service number 2085A. Private Herbert William Fagg, born Lindisfarne, Tasmania, age 23, farmer; Enl.24Jun1916; Emb.23Sep1916; WIA 07Jun1917, France, GSW back and left elbow; RTA 05Nov1917; Disch.20Jun1918.

3976

British War Medal 1914-18. 3399 Pte. J.A.Hall. 48-Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *No ribbon, extremely fine.*

\$100

Private James Alfred Hall, born Strathalbyn, SA, age 29, labourer; Enl.29Sep1916 at Adelaide, SA to 2 Depot Bn; 01Dec1916 to 48 Bn; Emb.10Feb1917; RTA 22May1918; Disch.19Jul1918 as Medically Unfit. British War Medal is sole entitlement.

3977

British War Medal 1914-18. 1720 Cpl R B Morham 60 Bn A.I.F. Impressed. *No ribbon, suspender bar bent, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

Corporal Robert Burns Morham, born Ballarat, Vic, age 22, farm labourer; Enl.24Feb1916 at Melbourne, Vic; Emb.04Apr1916; 25Sep1917 reported sick with tremor in left hand, Cpl Morham stated, 'several shells bursting close about 2pm 25.9.17 - nerves gave way - on way down to dressing station he was blown up again and buried - pulled out - assisted to RAP head felt bursting - very shaky.' Lt Col, CO of 60 Bn report on Cpl Morham, 'He was in the Front Line on the night of the 23rd Sept, and was partially blown up. He continued his duties thro (sic) intense barrages of shell fire during Sept 24th and the morning of Sept 25th 1917, being subject to bursting shells the whole period'. The OC of NZ Stationary Hospital classified him as Debilitated and to be evacuated. After treatment he was put back into the field; WIA 06Apr1918 GSW left forearm, France; RTA 15Sep1918 because of loss of use of left arm; Disch.10Feb1919. With research.

3978

British War Medal 1914-18. E.F.Kemp. Stoker. R.A.N.B. Impressed. *No ribbon, extremely fine.*

\$100

3979

British War Medal 1914-18. G.F.Parsonage. Australia. 354. Impressed. *No ribbon, good extremely fine.*

\$100

3980

Victory Medal 1914-19. 6323 A-L-Cpl. R.J.Muskett 12 Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *No ribbon, some toning, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$100

Acting Lance Corporal Robert John Muskett, born Huonville, Tasmania, age 19, orchardist; Enl.23May1916; KIA 26Feb1917, France; commemorated at Villers Bretonneux Memorial.



3981*

Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal (QVR). No.67 Pte. H.A.S.Musgrove, Aust. Army Service Corps. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$500

CAG No.10 18/2/1905, p172 - 67 Pte Harry Augustus Sass Musgrove, AASC.

3982

Single medals, Defence Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45, both unfinished medals in production. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$50

3983

BCOF Medal. T.J.Brien. MM. Engraved. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

3984

Coronation Medal 1953; WWI Female Relatives badge with two stars, No A38371; also Melbourne Olympic Games, 1956, badge. *Very fine.* (3)

\$100

Victoria Cross for New Guinea 1945 to Pte E 'Ted' Kenna



3985*

Group of Ten: Victoria Cross; 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Coronation Medal 1953; Jubilee Medal 1977; Golden Jubilee Medal 2002; Centenary Medal 2001. On reverse of VC, on suspension bar, V.X.102142 Pte Edward Kenna / 4th Australian Infantry Battalion.', and in centre, '15th MAY 1945.', VX102142 E.Kenna on second - sixth medals, the seventh - ninth medals unnamed as issued, Edward Kenna on last medal. The first medal engraved, the second - sixth medals impressed, the last medal pantograph engraved. *Until recently on display on behalf of the family at the Australian War Memorial and accordingly all medals cleaned and lacquered and mounted in court style for display purposes, extremely fine.*

\$900,000



VC presentation day at Government House, Melbourne

Together with small and large size photos several as a member of the Australian 1953 Coronation Contingent to England, others relating to important dignitaries or occasions, some with other VC recipients, a few with autographs, and another two photos taken at the VC presentation ceremony by the Governor General of Australia, HRH Henry, The Duke of Gloucester; Australian Red Cross Society, Victorian Division, Blood Transfusion Service, Donor's Certificate named to Edward Kenna, shows donations on 26.1.49 and 27.7.49; Invitation from the Government of Victoria to a State Reception to meet Their Royal Highnesses The Princess Elizabeth, Duchess of Edinburgh, and The Duke of Edinburgh 26 March 1952; Book for the Coronation Cruise of H.M.A.S. Sydney 1953; 1953 Entertainment Programme for Commonwealth and Colonial Contingents at The Coronation of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II; Programme for Coronation Celebrations in Victoria 1953; Elizabeth R Coronation Tuesday 2 June 1953 free public transport system souvenir map; Certificate from City of Melbourne to Mr & Mrs E Kenna in honour of the visit of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II and His Royal Highness The Duke of Edinburgh 2 March 1954; Programme for The City of Melbourne Ball in honour of the visit of HM Queen Elizabeth II and HRH The Duke of Edinburgh 2 March 1954; Invitation from Government of Victoria to attend State Reception for Her Majesty the Queen and His Royal Highness the Duke of Edinburgh 8th March 1954; Invitation from the Prime Minister The Rt Hon R G Menzies and Dame Pattie Menzies to a reception at Australia House 22 June 1956; Invitation from Sir Walter Monckton KCMG, KCVO, MC, QC, MP, Minister of Defence to Tea in Westminster Hall, Palace of Westminster on 25 June 1956; Souvenir Programme for Victoria Cross Centenary Review of Holders of the Decoration by Her Majesty The Queen, Hyde Park 26 June 1956; Victoria Cross Centenary Celebrations Review in Hyde Park on 26 June 1956, order of form up for holders of the decoration on parade; Elizabeth R address to Review of VC holders 26 June 1956; Programme for Corporation of London Reception at Guildhall to mark Centenary of VC, 27 June 1956 (2 copies); Souvenir Programme for Victoria Cross Centenary Celebration for Tea Party and Cabaret by Mecca Ltd, 28 June 1956; Programme for Visit of Australian VCs to The Battlefields of WWI in Ypres and Somme Areas, July 2nd - 7th 1956; Invitation from the Government of Victoria to attend a reception for Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth The Queen Mother on 27 February 1958; Invitation from the Government of Victoria to a State Reception in honour of Her Majesty The Queen and His Royal Highness The Prince Philip Duke of Edinburgh 23 February 1963; Invitation from the

Government of Victoria to an evening garden party to farewell the Governor of Victoria His Excellency General Sir Dallas Brooks and Lady Brooks 1 April 1963; Letter to Pte Edward Kenna VC from Paramount Pictures dated July 30th 1964 being a personal invitation to attend the premiere of the movie 'Zulu' which concerns the historic Battle of Rorke's Drift and the subsequent award of eleven VCs; Invitation from Buckingham Palace to a reception at Windsor Castle given by The Queen and The Duke of Windsor 18 July 1968 (2); Admittance card for The Victoria Cross and George Cross Association reunion dinner 19 July 1968; Programme for the visit of Mr E Kenna VC to Royal Air Force Changi on 24th July 1968; another identical for Mrs E Kenna; Programme/booklet for Return to Wewak Week 13th - 20th September 1970, includes details of E Kenna's VC action, signed inside, 'To Ted Kenna VC 'You did come back.' Thanks mate for journeying so far and back again.', signed personally by author of the booklet, Kerry Leen ex RAAF 13th September 1970, Wewak; Invitation from Buckingham Palace to a reception given by The Queen at Buckingham Palace to mark 14th reunion of the Victoria Cross and George Cross Association 14 May 1986; Invitation from the Prime Minister, The Hon R J L Hawke AC, MP, to the opening of parliament house by HM Queen Elizabeth II 9 May 1988; Programme for Remembrance Day Ceremony and Ceremony to mark 50th Anniversary of the official opening of the Australian War Memorial 11th November 1991 (2); Programme for Visit of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II and His Royal Highness The Prince Philip to the Victoria Cross Memorial Queen Victoria Building on the occasion of the Sesquicentenary of the City of Sydney 23rd February 1992, features a photo of the Memorial and a list of all Australia's VC recipients as well as photos of Australia's living VC recipients in 1992, Sir Roden Cutler, Edward Kenna and Keith Payne (2 copies, both signed personally by Edward Kenna VC and Keith Payne VC); Invitation from Field Marshall The Lord Bramall Chairman of Trustees of the Imperial War Museum to a reception for the opening of The Victoria Cross and George Cross permanent exhibition by His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales KG 28 May 1997 (2); Norfolk Island, first day cover Commemorating 50th Anniversary of the beginning of the Korean War, 25 April 2000, featuring E Kenna and K Payne in the cover pictorial leading a parade, signed personally by Edward Kenna VC; another two covers, nos. 080 and 083, for the same event but with added pictorial featuring E Kenna and K Payne together, both covers signed personally by Keith Payne VC and Edward Kenna VC; Invitation from Australia Post to attend unveiling of Australia Post's tribute to the Centenary of Australia's First Victoria Cross, Sunday 23 July 2000 includes Royal Australian Mint one dollar VC coin 2000 in card holder for inserting into first day cover envelope, card holder signed personally by Edward Kenna VC; Menu and Program for Victoria Cross Commemorative Dinner to celebrate the 100th Anniversary of the Winning of the Victoria Cross by Lt Neville Howse on 24 July 1900, held Saturday 22 July 2000, signed on cover, 'To Marje with all good wishes Roden Cutler' and also 'Rusty Priest RSL (NSW) 22 7/2000'; Australia Post, For Valour first day cover, 24 July 2000, featuring strip of five stamps one of which is of Edward Kenna in Army uniform in New Guinea, signed personally by Edward Kenna VC (2); postcard bearing Ted Kenna's photo from WWII and with his Australia Post stamp affixed postmarked on first day of issue 24 July 2000 at Orange NSW, signed personally by Edward Kenna VC; Programme for Commemorative Ceremony for the 60th Anniversary of VC to Corporal John Hurst Edmondson conducted by 2/17 Bn Association, City of Liverpool RSL Sub-Branch and the John Edmondson VC Memorial Club 10 April 2001; Letter of congratulations dated 9 April 2003 from Prime Minister John Howard on the award of the Centenary Medal; Folder from The Speaker of the House of Representatives, The Honourable David Hawker MP including a photo of him presenting E Kenna VC with his Commemorative Medal for the 60th Anniversary of the End of WWII (2005); Copy of a message from Prime Minister John Howard offering his apologies for being unable to attend 60th Anniversary Celebrations for the awarding of the VC to Edward Kenna and also his best wishes to Edward and his wife Marjorie for the occasion, undated (2005); photocards of Ted Kenna VC wearing medals in civilian wear, signed personally by Edward Kenna VC (8 copies); postcards (unused) Booklet V.C. Card No.28 featuring Pte E Kenna VC (3); Programme for the launch of the book, 'Where To? For Valour' The Story of Keith Payne V.C., launched by Edward Kenna VC and Ray Martin, signed personally by Keith Payne VC; other memorabilia such as Xmas cards and also ship menus from SS Orcades and Orion during the trip to the 1956 VC reunion in London.



VC: LG 6/9/45, p4467, pos 2; CAG 13/9/45, p1979, pos 2. Citation: Valour of the highest order at Wirui Mission 15/5/45. (AMF O/A 29).

The full citation as recorded in LG Supplement 37253, pp4467-4468 is as follows; War Office, 6th September, 1945 The KING has been graciously pleased to approve the award of the VICTORIA CROSS to:- No. VX.102142 Private Edward KENNA, 2/4 Australian Infantry Battalion, Australian Military Forces.

'In the South West Pacific at Wewak on 15th May, 1945, during the attack on the Wirui Mission features, Private Kenna's company had the task of capturing certain enemy positions. The only position from which observation for supporting fire could be obtained was continuously swept by enemy heavy machine gun fire and it was not possible to bring Artillery or Mortars into action.

Private Kenna's platoon was ordered to deal with the enemy machine gun post, so that the company operation could proceed. His section moved as close as possible to the bunker in order to harass any enemy seen, so that the remainder of the platoon could attack from the flank. When the attacking sections came into view of the enemy they were immediately engaged at very close range by heavy automatic fire from a position not previously disclosed. Casualties were suffered and the attackers could not move further forward.

Private Kenna endeavoured to put his Bren gun into a position where he could engage the bunker, but was unable to do so because of the nature of the ground. On his own initiative and without orders Private Kenna immediately stood up in full view of the enemy less than fifty yards away and engaged the bunker, firing his Bren gun from the hip. The enemy machine gun immediately returned Private Kenna's fire and with such accuracy that bullets actually passed between his arms and his body. Undeterred, he remained completely exposed and continued to fire at the enemy until his magazine was exhausted. Still making a target of himself, Private Kenna discarded his Bren gun and called for a rifle. Despite the intense machine gun fire, he seized the rifle and, with amazing coolness, killed the gunner with his first round.

A second automatic opened fire on Private Kenna from a different position and another of the enemy immediately tried to move into position behind the first machine gun, but Private Kenna remained standing and killed him with his next round.

The result of Private Kenna's magnificent bravery in the face of concentrated fire, was that the bunker was captured without further loss, and the company attack proceeded to a successful conclusion, many enemy being killed and numerous automatic weapons captured.

There is no doubt that the success of the company attack would have been seriously endangered and many casualties sustained but for Private Kenna's magnificent courage and complete disregard for his own safety. His action was an outstanding example of the highest degree of bravery.'



Ted Kenna on shoulders of comrades with 1953 Coronation Contingent

Edward 'Ted' Kenna was born at Hamilton, Victoria on 6 July 1919 where he grew up. The fourth child of a family of seven he attended school at St Mary's Convent, Hamilton but left at age 14 to become an apprentice plumber to help the family after his father became ill. On 9 August 1940, a month after his twenty-first birthday, he joined the Citizens Military Force and was allotted service number V55955 and posted to 32 Bn at Mt Martha, Victoria on 20 August. On 31 January 1941 he transferred to 23/21st Bn at Geelong, Victoria. On 15 December the CMF were called up for full time service for the duration of the war. On 2 May 1942 he entrained with his battalion for the 7th Military District (Northern Territory) for training. On 14 June 1942 Kenna volunteered for the AIF, enlisting at Hamilton, Victoria, and was allotted new service number VX102142. Private Kenna served in the 23/21st Battalion in Victoria and later in the Darwin area. His unit returned to Victoria in June 1943 and then to Queensland when it was disbanded and its members transferred as reinforcements to other units. On 3 September 1943 Private Kenna was posted to the 2/4th Battalion as a Bren gunner with 5 Section and after training at the Jungle Warfare School at Canungra he embarked from Cairns for New Guinea on 24 October 1944 aboard USAT Mexico.

On 1 November 1944 he disembarked as part of A Coy at Aitape. A Coy was ordered to move to Drinimur River to carry out security patrol duty east and west of the river mouth. Ted was admitted to 2/7th Fd Amb Hospital on 10 December 1944, meanwhile, on 12 December A Coy moved further east to Babiang but under great difficulty as the Japanese had felled coconut palms across the sand at intervals of about ten feet. The remainder of the battalion hooked up with A Coy and by 15 December the Japanese had been cleared from the area west of the Danmap River. The battalion was relieved on 23 December and on the 24th Ted returned to his unit. However, on 14 March 1945, he was admitted to the 2/11th Australian General Hospital suffering from malaria. He rejoined his unit on 26 March.

By 29 April 1945 the 4th Battalion had commenced its advance towards Wewak moving through Dagua and Boiken and crossed the Hawain River to reach Cape Plus and Cape Worn with A Coy carrying out a flank protection role under the new Commanding Officer, Lt Col G S Cox. They then reached Yarabos and B Coy established a bridgehead across the Minga Creek. The unit was then involved in the assault on 10 May against machine gun pill-boxes, bunkers and caves set in steep terrain at Wewak Point. A Coy was ordered to work over the plateau and the caves in the steep ground rising up from the sea. On 14 May 1945 the 2/11th Bn was heavily engaged in the foothills south of the Big Road and Brig J E G Martin ordered the 2/4th Bn to attack the Wirui Mission located on a steep, kunai grass covered hill about 300 feet high which dominated the airfield. From this location the Japanese had been shelling the Australians. A, B and C Coys of 2/4th Bn were designated to take part in the operation. C Coy was to take the first objective, A Coy was to take the second, the Wirui feature, and B Coy was to capture the Pimple feature to the west.

Approaching from the west, in poor visibility conditions through the tall kunai grass, C Coy, with a troop of tanks, soon took the first objective, dominating ground about halfway up the hill. A Coy passed through the lead company as they were mopping up and, with the aid of the tanks, whose crews estimated that they killed about thirty Japanese, reached the

top. The Company commander, Capt E P A Smith requested that the artillery program be repeated. As A Coy experienced very little opposition he also requested that his company continue its advance to take B Coy's objective. His request was granted however what was light opposition now started to grow much heavier, especially for the area known as the Pimple or Bump. By nightfall the top and the eastern slopes were held and A Coy was ordered to maintain its position. The Japanese, however, were fighting back from well-sited bunkers on the north-western slopes.

Next day, 15 May 1945, with artillery support, two sections of A Coy's No 8 Platoon attacked these remaining bunkers. The leading section was halted by intense fire after several men had been hit. Private Kenna, in the supporting No 5 Section which was firing on the bunkers at a range of only fifty yards, tried to bring his gun to bear on one of the bunkers but was unable to get effective fire onto it because of the difficult terrain. Without being ordered, on his initiative, he stood up in the kunai grass in full view of the enemy and fired his Bren gun at one of the Japanese machine gun posts. The machine gunners returned his fire, some bullets passing between his arms and legs, but failed to hit him. Kenna then said to a Private beside him that the Japanese 'had a bead on him' and he asked for his rifle. Ned, as his mates called him, used the 'crack shot' shooting skills he developed as a lad hunting rabbits to help feed the family during the depression years. Still standing he fired and silenced the enemy post. He then opened fire on another machine gun post about seventy yards away and silenced it too. A tank knocked out the remaining post and now with the 2/4th and 2/11th Battalions soon in contact, the enemy position was captured. Japanese losses amounted to approximately forty killed and perhaps twenty escaped during the firefight. Possession of the Wirui Mission gave complete control of the Wewak coastal plain. The Battalion continued with its clearance operations, capturing Koigin, and marching southwards.

As a result of his 'magnificent bravery and magnificent courage' and with complete disregard for his own safety Private Ted Kenna was awarded the Victoria Cross.

Then on 5 June 1945 A Coy mounted an attack on a Japanese position sited on the steep northern spur of Mount Kwakubo near Wewak. Just forty yards short of the Japanese position they were fired upon with automatic weapons and rifles; this left No 7 and 8 Platoons with little alternative but to return direct fire at the knoll. Lt Whitehouse charged forward with his No 8 Platoon throwing grenades and taking over enemy positions. Unfortunately, Private Kenna's war service was now about to end after he was shot through the mouth by a Japanese sniper. The bullet passed through his cheek shattering some jaw bone, exited his neck and then entered his chest coming out near his stomach. The battalion medical officer dressed Ted's face as best he could and then, without any painkiller, sewed up his body wounds to stop him bleeding to death. Afterwards he was carried out of action by Fuzzy Wuzzy Angels, native carriers, who took him down the torturous slopes of the region, a journey that took the whole day. He was evacuated to the 2/7th Fd Amb Hospital then the 2/11th General Hospital and finally returned to 2/7th Fd Amb where he was placed on the 'Dangerously Injured' list for treatment. After initial treatment he was returned to Australia to 112th British Military Hospital, Brisbane on 12 June 1945. From there he was transferred to the 115th (H) Military Hospital (Heidelberg Military Hospital), Victoria on 15 June. There he underwent several operations to graft skin and bone from his hip area to his cheek and jaw. Finally on 26 June 1945 he was downgraded from the critical list. After many months of recuperation he was discharged from the AIF on 22 February 1946 as 'unfit for further service'. The following year he married Marjorie 'Marje' Rushberry, a nurse who had cared for him in Heidelberg Hospital.

Ted was presented with his VC in the presence of his wife and family by the Governor General of Australia, HRH Henry, The Duke of Gloucester at Government House, Melbourne, Victoria on 6 January 1947.

As a tribute to Ted Kenna's gallantry, the people of Hamilton District raised sufficient funds to build a house for the newlyweds, a house where he and Marje went on to raise four children. After the war Ted worked with the local council, first as a curator of Melville Oval, the main sporting ground in Hamilton, and later as a Hall Keeper at the Borough Hall in Hamilton until his retirement in 1981. He also played Australian Rules football for the local team.

Ted was a member of the Australian and New Zealand 1953 Coronation Contingent to England. Also in the contingent were Sgt Reg Rattey, Pte Richard Kelliher, Pte Frank Partridge and New Zealand VC recipient, John 'Jack' Hinton. The Contingent sailed aboard the aircraft carrier HMAS Sydney embarking from Sydney on 21 March, travelling via the Suez Canal. They stopped off to pay their respects at the grave of John Edmondson VC in the Tobruk War Cemetery and then arrived at Devon on 5 May before taking part in the 8 mile Coronation March. The Australian Contingent wore blue dress uniforms but its members were continually mistaken with British Royal Marines so the Contingent was given permission to march in their khaki uniforms and slouch hats. On 3rd June 1953, the day after the Coronation, the Queen, accompanied by Prince Phillip, inspected the Contingent and presented each of them with a Coronation Medal.



Ted Kenna and wife with The Duke and Duchess of Gloucester

In 1956 Ted and his wife attended the VC Centenary Celebrations in England travelling on the 'Orcades' and touring the battlefields of France and Belgium as part of the trip. In 1967 he unveiled a Memorial at the Royal New South Wales Regiment, and in 1968 he attended the 6th VC and GC Association Dinner at the Caf Royal in London. In 1970 Ted returned to New Guinea for the 25th Anniversary of the end of WWII along with many other veterans. He was one of three VC recipients to plant 'South Africa Honey Pot' proteas in the VC Garden at the Australian Staff College, Queenscliff, Victoria, the others being Sir Roden Cutler and Rupert Moon.

In 1989 Ted attended the 50th Anniversary of the formation of 2/4th Battalion and in 1998 a 2/4th Reunion at Coffs Harbour, NSW. He again visited Coffs Harbour with his wife in 1999 for the 50th Anniversary of its Ex-Services Club. On 3 November 2000, once again accompanied by his wife, he unveiled a memorial for the 2/4th Battalion at Heidelberg Hospital, Melbourne, Victoria. This was a memorable visit for him because it was where he had recuperated after his war injuries and also where he met his wife. In the same month of 2000 he attended a function at 1 Recruit Training Battalion at Kapooka near Wagga Wagga, NSW. In 2004 he was invited to 'toss the coin' at the Australian Rules Football 'ANZAC Day clash' between Collingwood and Essendon at the Melbourne Cricket Ground.

It is also worthy of mention that in 2003 Ted Kenna was the first Private to lead the annual ANZAC Day March in Melbourne. The 83 year old VC hero was driven by jeep from Flinders Street Station to the Shrine of Remembrance and later met up with many of his old Army mates when the 2nd and 4th Battalions had a reunion at the Clayton RSL Club. Ted Kenna died on 8 July 2009 at Geelong Hospital aged 90, the last surviving VC recipient from WWII. He was given a State funeral at 11am on Thursday 16 July at St Patrick's Cathedral, East Melbourne and on the day the Australian National Flag was flown at half mast all day on all Australian Government offices and establishments during daylight hours. Mr Kenna's VC and his other medals were pinned to a scarlet cushion near a casket draped with an Australian flag and adorned with a slouch hat bearing the insignia of his unit, the 2/4th Infantry Battalion. Led by Prime Minister Kevin Rudd, around five hundred mourners attended. Other mourners were the Victorian Premier John Brumby, Federal Opposition leader Malcolm Turnbull and fellow Australian VC recipient, Keith Payne and the last Gurkha recipient, Captain Limbu Rimbahdur. Those in attendance were told of a selfless, modest man who 'loved a drink and a punt' and who almost never spoke of his heroic deeds but preferred to be thought of as a devoted husband, an admired father and a loving grandfather. Major General Gordon Maitland said Ted was a humble comrade known to his fellow soldiers as 'Ned', a man devoted to his wife of sixty two years.



There are many tributes to Ted Kenna VC such as the following; Ted Kenna VC Meeting Room at Hamilton Performing Arts Centre; an Australian Bronze Commemorative Plaque, plaque no.83 was erected in New Guinea in 1995 to commemorate the two Victoria Cross recipients in the Aitape/Wewak campaign during WWII, namely Private Edward Kenna and Lieutenant Albert Chowne; in the 1980s eminent artist, Sir William Dargie painted his portrait; in July 2000 he was featured on a postage stamp as part of an issue commemorating Australia's living Victoria Cross recipients; plans are underway for the dedication of the Edward Kenna VC Rest Area on the northbound carriageway of the Hume Highway, a commemorative drive called the Remembrance Driveway between Sydney and Canberra featuring numerous Rest Areas dedicated to Australia's VC recipients.

Please Note: In accordance with Part 7.2[a] of the Protection of Movable Cultural Heritage Act 1986, Victoria Cross medals awarded to Australian service personnel cannot be exported from Australia.

Capt P J F O'Shea, AAMC decorated for courage and gallantry four times



3986*

Group of Four: Distinguished Service Order (GVR); Military Cross (GRI) with Bar (KC); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID. First medal unnamed, Captain P.J.F.O'Shea, A.M.M.C Polygon Wood, 20.9.17 on reverse of second medal, Captain P.J.F.O'Shea. A.I.F. on third and fourth medals. Second medal engraved, note A.M.M.C. instead of A.A.M.C., third and fourth medals impressed. *Nice original condition group, swing mounted, good very fine.*

\$40,000

Together with: matching set of miniature medals swing mounted; two riband bars both with MC rosettes and MID emblems; dog tag made from concave

sterling silver hallmarked disc, obverse, 'Capt. P.J.F.O'Shea / A.A.M.C. / R.C.', reverse, 'N of K / Father / Granville / N.S.W.'; RSL badge (KC) two figure type, reverse impressed 12254; Certificate of Congratulations dated 11th December 1918 for award of DSO signed by General Rawlinson, Commanding Fourth Army; parchment for bestowal of DSO dated First day of February, 1919; Certificate for MID from Sir Gouglas Haig dated 16th March 1919; Army Orders by General Sir H.S.Rawlinson, Bart, in colour for Immediate Awards for gallantry and devotion to duty in action; extract of letters from General Birdwood to Capt O'Shea firstly for the award of the Military Cross and again for the Bar to the Military Cross; Proof for 1927 Edition of Debrett's Peerage, Baronetage, Knightage, and Companionage including New Honours conferred with listing for Capt O'Shea (submitted for approval by Capt O'Shea); head and chest photo of Capt O'Shea in uniform; three photos in civilian life, one on Remembrance Day wearing miniature medals; Notice of Alteration of War Pension; Death Certificate.





Captain P.J.F. O'Shea AAMC

DSO: LG 1/2/19, p1616, pos 3; CAG 3/6/19, p943, pos 11.

Recommendation: During the attack on Herleville Wood near Chuignes on August 23rd, 1918, Capt. O'Shea, Regimental Medical Officer of the Battalion, displayed sublime courage, initiative and devotion to duty throughout the operation. Keeping up with the advance he was always in the hottest portions of the line, dressing wounded and organizing stretcher parties to clear same. Realising that it was practically impossible to cope with the casualties by establishing an R.A.P. Captain O'Shea made no attempt to do so but moved about the line wherever the casualties were heaviest, dressing the wounded and using German prisoners as bearers. Hardly any German prisoner escaped this gallant officer and it was solely owing to his magnificent efforts that such a splendid feat of clearing wounded was achieved. Time and again when the Advance was held up and the leading troops shot down Captain O'Shea went forward and dressed them under furious machine gun and artillery fire, carrying numbers of them back to the line single-handed. As the advance continued he immediately took charge of all prisoners almost as soon as their hands went up, organized them into squads and cleared his cases. Later, when the objective was reached and our line subjected to a heavy gas shell bombardment he did heroic work moving through the gas drenched area, dressing and collecting wounded and blinded men and leading them back to comparative safety. Through other medical officers in the Sector becoming casualties, his task was made extremely heavy and the fact that he cleared all the wounded of two Battalions, handled all the enemy wounded and worked without the slightest rest for three days and nights in the open, is only a slight indication of the magnificent courage and devotion to duty of this officer.

MC: LG 19/11/17, p11953, pos 37, Supplement 30389; CAG 7/3/18, p398, pos 51.

Recommendation: During the 1st Australian Division offensive 19th to 23rd September, 1917 - Menin Road and Glencourse Wood, this young officer displayed really remarkable courage and energy while in charge of stretcher bearers of the 2nd Aust. Field Ambulance. His post near Clapham Junction, whence he cleared the wounded back to Hooge Tunnel and from the Regimental Aid Posts, was one of great responsibility which he faced with staunch courage, resource, and unrelenting care. His personal relations with his bearers; his care for their comfort and feeding; his personal attention to the wounded and his rapid and complete grasp of the necessities and possibilities of the position surprised me on my visits, and were instrumental in relieving me in a considerable degree of anxiety as to his link in the chain of evacuation. I have numerous testimonies as to his courage and unrelenting attention to the requirements of the forward area.

Bar to MC: LG 26/11/17, p12317, pos 5, Supplement 30399; CAG 7/3/18, p400, pos 20.

Recommendation: During the attack on Broodseinde Ridge east of Ypres on Oct. 4th, 1917, Capt. O'Shea did splendid and courageous work dressing wounded and organizing stretcher parties under heavy fire. The pill-box where Capt. O'Shea and another Medical Officer had established their dressing station rapidly became congested with wounded waiting to be cleared. Capt. O'Shea then went forward in the open along the track where the wounded were returning from the firing line, and in the thick of the barrage dressed them in the open and organized stretcher parties of prisoners and others. His resource and courage saved much congestion at the R.A.P. and saved many lives of men who were unable to reach same. He then organized a party of bearers and went round the shell holes that the attack had passed over dressing and collecting wounded with a fine disregard of personal danger.

MID: LG 11/7/19, p8835, pos 3; CAG 30/10/19, p1655, pos 111.

Citation: 16.3.1919 for gallant and distinguished services in the Field.

Patrick Joseph Francis O'Shea (1892-1952), soldier and medical practitioner, was born on 14 March 1892 at Ultimo, Sydney, fourth child of Daniel O'Shea, publican, and his wife Margaret, nee O'Leary, both Irish born. He was educated at St Joseph's College, Hunters Hill and then the University of Sydney (M.B., 1916; Ch.M., 1921) and in 1916 became a resident medical officer at Sydney Hospital.

On 6 September 1916 O'Shea was commissioned as a captain in the Australian Army Medical Corps, AIF, and in November embarked for England. After attachment to medical camps at Parkhouse, Larkhill and Durrington, he served in France from 4 April 1917 with the 2nd Australian General Hospital (2nd AGH), the 2nd Australian Field Ambulance, the 56th Casualty Clearing Station and the 8th Battalion before being gassed on 28 October near Passchendaele, Belgium. He was awarded the Military Cross for organizing stretcher bearers under heavy shell fire on 19-23 September 1917 near Ypres. A week later he again showed conspicuous gallantry in organizing stretcher bearers and attending the wounded in shell holes while under heavy fire and received a Bar to his MC.

On 18 March 1918 O'Shea was gassed again near Ypres and was evacuated to England. He resumed duty on 12 June with the 2nd AGH at Wimereux, France, and on 21 June was appointed regimental medical officer to the 8th Battalion. On 23 August, near Chuignes, he dressed the wounded on the spot at the 'hottest' part of the frontline and carried many men back to the casualty clearing stations under heavy fire. He worked continuously for three days, attending to the wounded, and was awarded the Distinguished Service Order and mentioned in dispatches. He embarked for Australia in April 1919 and his AIF appointment ended in July 1919.

On demobilization O'Shea became senior resident surgeon at St Vincent's Hospital, Sydney, however, his war injuries prevented him from continuing in this position. He resigned in 1920 to go into private practice at Burwood but spent most of the next eight years convalescing in a tuberculosis sanatorium at Leura. He married Shirley Sybil Robinson, a nurse, at St Canice's Catholic Church, Darlinghurst, on 2 March 1921; they had two children. O'Shea's experiences while convalescing led to an interest in psychiatric problems. In addition to the physical problems due to the effects of gas he developed a common form of war neurosis resulting in speech loss for six months. By 1928 he had regained his health sufficiently to apply for a position in the Department of Mental Hospitals of New South Wales and on 13 June he was appointed as a medical officer at Bloomfield Hospital, Orange; in 1932 he became senior medical officer there. The climate at Orange and his wife's careful nursing improved his health and on 30 October 1936 he was appointed as Deputy Medical Superintendent at Gladesville Mental Hospital, Sydney.

In June 1944 O'Shea's wife died and the next year he resigned his post at Gladesville to go into private psychiatric practice in Macquarie Street, Sydney. He was often called to provide expert testimony in criminal trials. On 24 October 1946 he married Cora Naylor Sheridan at St Mary's Cathedral, Sydney; they had no children.

Patrick O'Shea was a short, stocky man with thick grey hair, a round, cheery face and wore glasses. His favourite interests were golf, cricket and rugby league. His war experiences, however, were never far from his thoughts. At his sixtieth birthday party he stated how fortunate he was as most of his AIF friends had failed to reach that age. Six months later he contracted tubercular meningitis and died on 8 November 1952 in Concord Repatriation Hospital. He was buried in Northern Suburbs Cemetery with Catholic rites. He was survived by his wife, a son and a daughter.

DFC, DFM Group for Operations in Europe



3987*

Group of Seven: Distinguished Flying Cross (GRI); Distinguished Flying Medal (GVIR Ind Imp); 1939-45 Star; Air Crew Europe Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. Date 1944 engraved on first medal, Aus 401711 FS J W Moore RAAF R on second medal, 401711 J.W.Moore on fifth, sixth and seventh medals. Second medal officially impressed, third and fourth medals unnamed, fifth, sixth and seventh medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$10,500

Flight Lieutenant John William Moore.

DFM: LG 14May1943, 'Flight Sergeant Moore, a wireless operator of very high calibre, has completed 30 operational sorties against targets in Germany, Italy and Occupied France, including Lorient, St Nazaire, Berlin and Essen. This airman invariably displays contempt for danger, pressing home his attacks regardless of any opposition. His cheerful bearing and devotion to duty are worthy of the highest praise'.

DFC LG: 06Jun1944 'This officer has completed, in various capacities, many successful operations against the enemy in which he has displayed high skill, fortitude and devotion to duty'.

Flight Lieutenant Moore enlisted in the RAAF in Melbourne for aircrew training 28Mar1941; 2 Initial Training School, Bradfield Park, NSW, 29Mar1941; Leading Aircraftsman 24May1941; embarked Sydney for Canada under the Empire Air Training Scheme 13Jun1941 for training as Wireless Operator Air Gunner; disembarked Canada 03Jul1941 to 3rd Wireless School; Sergeant 22Dec1941; embarked Canada for England 10Jan1942; Personnel Depot Brighton 19Jan1942; to 27 Operational Training Unit (OTU) 12May1942 (Wellington Bombers); 460 Squadron Bomber Command 05Aug1942; AWOL 06 to 10Aug1942; Operations with 104 Night Bomber Squadron from 12Dec1942 (33 sorties on Wellington aircraft); Pilot Officer 15Mar1943; to 27 OTU 04Apr1943; Flying Officer 15Sep1943; to 1662 Conversion Unit 19Oct1943; 460 Squadron 15Apr1944; disembarked Brisbane via Nth America 26Jun1944 and to duty 1 Operational Training Unit, East Sale; Sydney Radio School 12Sep1944; Ballarat Radio School 19Apr1945; Flight Lieutenant 15Mar1945; sick 02 to 29Oct1945; discharged 02Jul1946.

Together with Observers and Air Gunners flying log book 19Dec1941-01Sep1945; original citation for DFC; folder with one hundred and thirty six photocopy pages of service details; operation's record; two copies of photographs from AWM when he was awarded the DFM in England and the book 'G-For-George' by M.V.Nelmes and I.Jenkins (Moore is listed as flying in her for one operation, in fact he flew twice).

3988

Trio: British War Medal 1914-18; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45 (type 2 issue). 6296 Pte J.H.Leighton 14 Bn. A.I.F. on first medal, V12253 J.H.Leighton on second and third medals. First medal impressed, second and third medals pantographed. *Incorrect ribbon on first medal, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$300

Together with tribute fob in 15ct **gold** (4.1gm), map of Australia, the word 'Australia' across, with rifles and circular disc above, all within wreath, reverse, engraved, 'Presented to / Pte. J.Leighton / by his / Coreen Friends / April 1918', pin missing from reverse; RAR (QC) cap badge; Italy, Victory Medal, WWI (type 2 by S.Johnson - Milano).

WWI. Private James Horace Leighton, born Coreen, NSW, age 26, farmer; currently serving 16LH; Enl.07Jun1916 at Melbourne, Vic; Emb.07Sep1916; RTA 21Dec1917 for discharge - bronchitis and asthma; Disch.19Mar1918. British War Medal is only entitlement.

WWII. Enl.19Mar1941 at Royal Park, Vic; Disch.01Aug1943 ex 1 Rae T/B.

3989

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Pte R.H.Elvin 1/Bn A.I.F. on first medal, 2827 ER/W.O/1 R.H.Elvin. 1 Bn. A.I.F. on second medal, 2827 ER-W.O.1 R.H.Elvin 1 Bn. A.I.F. on third medal. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted but no suspension pin bar, nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

Together with Rising Sun badge, oxidised; small, original linen lined official envelope addressed to Cpl Elvin R.H.

Private Richard Horatio Elvin, born Mt Costigan, NSW, age 22, labourer; Enl.29Jun1915 at Liverpool; 31Oct1915 to Abassia, Tel-el-Kebir, Alexandria and then Marseilles; WIA 22-25Jul1916 GSW forehead, France; RTA 16Aug1919; Disch.18Nov1919. Noted in service record on 27Mar1919, 'Brought to the notice of Secty of State for War for valuable services rendered.'

3990

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1118 Pte W.Cottman 1/Bn A.I.F. on first medal, 1118 Dvr. W.Cottman. 1/Bn. A.I.F. on second medal and 1118 Dvr W.Cottman. 1 Bn. A.I.F. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$400

Together with Princess Mary gift tin, Christmas 1914 with accompanying 'Best Wishes' card; Certificate of Discharge.

Driver William Cottman, born Pyrmont, Sydney, NSW, age 23, labourer; Enl.24Aug1914 1 Bn; Emb.08Apr1915 for Gallipoli; WIA 07Jul1915 GSW right foot, Gallipoli; 05Jun1916 charged with Insolence for refusing to obey an order - award 28 days; 09Jun1916 to 1st AFA diagnosed with VD - treatment throughout June; 12Aug1916 accidentally wounded by revolver fired by L/Cpl Lund of Military Police when violently resisting arrest; 01Jun1917 General Court Martial for drunkenness, resisting escort while under arrest and striking M.E.P. at Neufchatel, guilty, 6 months imprisonment with hard labour - 1st Mil Prison, Rouen; 09Jun1917 released and entrained for Front and remainder of sentence remitted; 07Jul1917 to C.C. Station with VD; 11Aug1917 to England; RTA 13Dec1917; Disch.29Jan1918.

3991

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 255 Pte J.H.Lees, 11/Bn. A.I.F. on first medal, 255 A/Cpl J.H.Lees 11 Bn. A.I.F. on second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$300

Together with King's Silver War badge, reverse numbered A88737; Returned from Active Service badge (AIF), reverse numbered 250941.

Private James Henry Lees, born Lancashire, England, age 44; previous service BSACP 5 years part-time; Enl.09Sep1914 at Helena Vale, WA; Emb.02Nov1914; served at Gallipoli; UK discharge approved 06Nov1919.

3992

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 6322 Pte A.J.Totton 6/F.A.B. A.I.F. on first medal, 6322 L-Cpl A.J.Totton 6 F.Amb A.I.F. on second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Good - very fine.*

\$1,000

6322 Pte Arthur Jackson Totton Enl.10May1915; WIA 1917 GSW left leg; RTA 08May1919; Disch.13Aug1919.

Together with forty one photocopy pages of research including some service details, two small diaries with some entries 11/10/15 - 8/5/1919; leather wallet; pouch containing approx ninety letters 1916-1918 from Pte J.Totton to his family, field service, postcards, telegram, 6th FAB Christmas cards 1915, 1918, photographs, Prayer Meditation and Hymn book.

3993

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 79010 Pte H.V.Lillywhite. 31/Can:Inf: on first medal, 79010 Cpl. H.V.Lillywhite 31-Can.Inf. on second medal, 79010 L.Cpl H.V.Lillywhite. 31-Can.Inf. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Uncirculated.*

\$200

See lot number 3962 for 2Lieut R.J.Lillywhite, possibly related.

3994

Trio: British War Medal 1914-18; Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 79124. Gunner F.H.Allison. N.Z.F.A. on first medal, F.H.Allison on second medal, F.H.Allison. CK. on last medal. All medals renamed. Both medals impressed. *No ribbons, very fine.*

\$100

3995

Family Group: Father. Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Pte. J.W.Wingrove. 10th S.A.I. Both medals impressed. Son. Trio: Italy Star; War Medal 1939-45; Africa Service Medal. 592861 R.V.Wingrove. All medals impressed. *No ribbons with first medal pair, very fine.* (pair + trio)

\$150

Together with South African On Service lapel badge (WWII), reverse impressed 11 at top and 592 at base; miniature trio for WWI and trio riband; another two riband groups WWI - WWII; M.O.T.H. (Memorable Order of Tin Hats) badge in case; WWII Discharge Certificate; Ex-Volunteer's Identity Book; Union Defence Forces leaflet issued with WWII medals; WWII medal packets; 5 Fd Sqn SAEC Army Pass (torn).

Sapper Rodney Vivian Wingrove, age 23, fitter and turner; Enl.17Jul1944 at Johannesburg; served 5 Fd Sqn South African Engineering Corps; Disch.02Apr1946.

3996

Family Group: Father. British War Medal 1914-18. 203692 Pte. L.P.N.Barrette. Devon. R. Impressed. Son. Pair: War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 11316 F.J.M.Barrette. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.* (1 single, 1 pair)

\$150

Together with Warrant Officer's Crown, oxidised; RAAF Airman's hat badge (KC) oxidised; General Service Badge (WWII) type 2; Air Force Association enamel lapel badge (KC) by K.G.Luke, Melb, impressed no.20306 on reverse.

Flight Sergeant Frank Joseph Michael Barrette, born Guernsey, Channel Islands, England, 07Apr1902; Enl.25Jul1940 at Melbourne, Vic; Disch.08Nov1945 ex 1 Wireless and Gunnery School.

3997

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1944 J.C.Jolly. 51 Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. Single: British War Medal 1914-18. 62821 Pte H.M.Howlett. G.S.R. A.I.F. Impressed. *No ribbons with the two British War Medals, otherwise good very fine.* (pair + single)

\$200

Together with King's Silver War badge, reverse numbered A8308; Returned from Active Service badge WWI, reverse numbered 73984 (one lug missing).

Private Joseph Clyde Jolly, born Wallalda, Vic, age 28, Post Office (Assistant); Enl.16Mar1916; Emb.20Jul1916; TOS 51 Bn 14Dec1916; WIA 02Apr1917 GSW right hand, France; RTA 27Aug1917; Disch.Nov1917.

Private Henry Maurice Howlett, born Busselton, WA, age 19 (born 12Jun1899), farmer; Enl.18Jun1918 at Perth, WA; Emb.29Oct1918 from Fremantle; Disch.10Jan1919; British War Medal is only entitlement.

3998

Pair: 1914-15 Star; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1082 Cpl W.Hogan. 7/Bn A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Corporal William Hogan, born Minyip, Vic, age 23, grocer; Enl.15Sep1914 to 7 Bn; Emb.06Apr1915; WIA 01May1915 shrapnel wound in arm, bullet through abdomen and shrapnel balls right thigh, at Gallipoli; RTA 05Jul1915; Disch.02Feb1916 as Medically Unfit; Enl.21Sep1916 at Melbourne, Vic for Home Service only and promoted to Corporal; resigned 07Oct1916; 07Feb1919 died from influenza at No 1 Rest Home and buried at Burwood Cemetery.

3999

Pair: 1914-15 Star; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2647 Pte V.F.M.Evans. 28/Bn A.I.F. Impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Together with Rising Sun hat badge by Stokes; privately made-up badge of initials M.G within fern wreath, KC at top, 1864 at base; British WWI hat badges (5) and button.

Private Valentine Francis Murray Evans, born Albany, WA, age 20, labourer; previous service with Cadets and Melbourne Citizens Forces; Enl.20Aug1915 at Perth into 28 Bn; Emb.02Nov1915; TOS 51 Bn 03Mar1916. TOS 13 MG Bn 16Mar1916; Disch.03Jun1919.

4000

Pair: 1914-15 Star; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2903 Pte W.R.Kelly. 16 Bn A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$150

Together with WWI trio of miniatures and a modern tri-service lapel badge.

Private William Roy Kelly, born Kadina, SA, age 22, brewery worker; Enl.23Jul1915 at Kalgoorlie, WA; Emb.04Oct1915; WIA 12Aug1916 shell wound left shoulder, France; WIA 20Sep1917 shell wound legs, France; WIA 28Jul1918 bomb wound, France; RTA 28Feb1919; Disch.03Jun1919.

4001

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1552 Pte S.Halliwell. 11 Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200

Together with Returned Soldiers' Assn Victoria enamelled lapel badge, by P.J.King Melb, number 101 on reverse.

Private Sydney Halliwell, born Clunes, Vic, age 44, prospector; Enl.20Nov1914 at Blackboy Hill, WA; to Gallipoli, contracted pneumonia and dangerously ill and then influenza; 11Apr1916 invalided to Australia with Debility; 23May1916 discharged from No 8 AGH Fremantle as permanently unfit; Enl.09May1917 for Home Service, however rejected as unfit and services no longer required.

4002

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 4358 Pte A.A.Barling. 19 Bn A.I.F. Impressed. *Uncirculated.*

\$400

Private Albert Alexander Barling, born North Sydney, age 23, PMG linesman; Enl.09Dec1915; Emb.09Apr1916; WIA 14Nov1916 GSW right arm, France; TOS 63 Bn 10Feb1918; KIA 08Apr1918 at Villers Bretonneux directly in front of Coisy Village by an exploding artillery shell.

Together with copy of statements by soldiers who witnessed his death from Australian Red Cross files.



4003*

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-18. A.J.Kemp. Aust. 4219 Both medals impressed. *Swing mounted but incorrect order, good very fine.*

\$400

Together with scarce Australian Mercantile Marine War Zone Badge, number 2245 on reverse.

4004

Group of Eight: 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star - clasp - Burma; Italy Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVIR coinage head Ind:Imp). First five medals unnamed as issued, F.2346. R.D.L.Kersting on sixth and seventh medals, F.2346 Sig. R.D.L.Kersting RANR on last medal. Named medals impressed. *Court style mounting, medals loose swinging, ribbons dirty, wrong ribbon on last medal, otherwise very fine.*

\$250

Signalman Ronald Douglas Leslie Kersting, born Katanning, WA, 23Aug1915; Enl.02Sep1939 at Fremantle, WA as Ordinary Seaman; 15Dec1939 to Signalman; Disch.04Jan1946 ex HMAS Leeuwin.



4005*

Group of Seven: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Greek Commemorative War Medal 1940-41 (bronze Army issue). QX7019 H.B.Defries on first six medals, last medal unnamed as issued. All medals impressed. *Mounted court style for display purposes but no suspension pin, extremely fine - uncirculated.*

\$400

Sapper Henry Benjamin Defries, born Brixton, England, 16 May 1912, shearing machine expert; Enl.01Apr1940 at Kelvin Grove, Qld; 28May1940 to RAE Depot, Sydney; Emb.30Aug1940 with 2/1st Field Coy Engrs for Middle East; served on ops in North Africa then to Greece on 19Mar1941 for ops against Germans; Jun1941 withdrawn from Crete under heavy fire; 14Jun1941 to 2/3rd Railway Construction Coy in Palestine and Syria; RTA 27Jan1943; Emb.29Jan1945 for ops in New Guinea; 22Jun1945 to 4 Field Coy Engrs; RTA 15Sep1945; Disch.23Oct1945.

With research and original named papers issued with medals.

4006

Family Group: Brother. Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star - clasp - 8th Army; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX21401 W.J.Styles. All medals impressed. Brother. Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45. All medals unnamed in Army Medal Section box addressed to G G Styles. *The first six medals of the first group swing mounted, the other medal with pin through ribbon to join on, all as worn, good very fine - extremely fine, the second group of medals uncirculated.*

\$300

Together with matching set of miniatures for first group with numeral 8 on Africa Star; two riband bars, one for first group's stars, the other for 39-45 Star, Africa Star, Defence and War Medals; one Australia oxidised shoulder title; Returned from Active Service badge (KC), number on reverse, A15292; The Rats of Tobruk Association enamel lapel badge, 55 on crown, number 892 on reverse.

Private Walter John Styles, born Braidwood, NSW, 16Feb1908; Enl.24May1940 at Paddington, NSW; Disch.22Sep1945 ex 35 Employment Coy.

Corporal Gordon George Styles, born Braidwood, NSW, 20Sep11906; Enl.05Jan1940 at Paddington, NSW; Disch.21Sep1945 ex 1 Aust Movement Control Group.

4007

Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Italy Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX20862 W.P.Hildebrand. All medals impressed, the stars' naming in 3-lines being a non-standard format for Army issues. *Swing mounted as worn, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$200

Lance Sergeant William Perry Hildebrand, born 25Jan1918 Sydney, NSW, age 22, accountant; previous service 1LH - 1MG Regt; Enl.22May1940 at Paddington, NSW to 7 Div Cav; 18Jun1940 1 Corps Amm Pk; Emb.20Sep1940; served in Middle East 14Sep1940 - 24Mar1942; ops area NT 07Jul1942 - 04Feb1944; SWPA 22Apr1945 - 29Dec1945; sadly while in New Guinea a son was born on 27Jun1945 and died the next day; underwent various training at NT Force training school including a pass in No 4 Jnr Leader's Course; 26Oct1943 accidentally injured; 19Dec1945 accidentally injured again; Disch.29Jan1946; service records show entitlement to Pacific Star but no entitlement to Italy Star.

With research plus photo. Vendor stated the signing of Jack is on the photo because he was nicknamed Jackie.



4008*

Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star, - clasp - 8th Army; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Tobruk Siege 1941 Medal. VX57583 W.Ruffles on first medal, VX57583 W.P.Ruffles on second to fifth medals, W.Ruffles on last medal. First five medals impressed, last medal engraved. *Swing mounted, overall very fine.*

\$250

Craftsman William Phillip Ruffles, born 05Dec1915, Balaclava, Vic; Enl.12Jun1941 at Royal Park, Vic; Disch.07Nov1945 ex 2/4 Aust Army Fd Workshops.

4009

Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX26802 K.W. Blackman on all six medals. All medals impressed. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,350

Keith William Blackman, Pte 2/24 Btn AIF, born 09Aug1918, Albert Park, Victoria; Enl.21Jun1940; KIA 14Nov1945, buried Finschafen War Cemetery New Guinea. Pte K.W.Blackman 2/24 Btn was a leading scout on the day he was killed. The unit diary reveals details of the action and his death 'Jivevaneng 14 Nov 1943 ... D.Coy patrol was fired on at 564663; the leading scout being killed. An attempt was made to recover the body of the leading scout but owing to impenetrable bamboo on both sides of the track the attempt had to be made frontally and since the enemy was covering the area with two LMGs the attempt had to be abandoned'.

Together with six pages of service history and war diary excerpts.

4010

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX37654 M.Borthwick on all five medals. All medals impressed. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,150

Maurice Borthwick, born 04Apr1920, Armidale, Victoria, Enl.22Jul1940; Emb.02Feb1940; disembarked Singapore 02Feb1941; MIA 16Feb1942; died of dysentery 15Mar1942 while a POW; buried at Kranji Cemetery Singapore, grave 2B.3. A very early POW casualty at the infamous Changi POW Camp.

Together with original medal entitlement sheet, also stating 'Died on Service', single page of service details.

4011

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. WX27968 E.W.Perry. All medals impressed, the Defence Medal renamed. *The first two and the last uncirculated, the rest good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$120

Together with a swing mounted matching set of miniatures but also including an Efficiency Medal (GVIR) with Australia suspender. Sergeant Ernest Walter Perry, born Kalgoorlie, WA, 06Nov1917; Enl.18Jul1942 at Perth, WA; Disch.15Mar1946 ex 13 Field Coy.

4012

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star - clasp - Burma; Defence Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. QX29278 L.F.McKinnon. All medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$250

Private Leonard Felix McKinnon, born Tweed Heads, NSW, 25Nov1921; Enl.05Jan1942 at Cairns, Qld; Disch.10Apr1946; posting at discharge, 2/3 Port Operating Company; archival records indicate Pte McKinnon, No 3 Docks Operating Coy was subject to a Court Martial on 21Apr1943. With research.

4013

Group of Four: Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX38867 T.H.Roberts. All medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$100

Bombardier Thomas Hope Roberts, born Kew, Vic, 20Dec1902; Enl.24Sep1940 at Royal Park, Vic; Disch.10Nov1943 ex 3 Light Anti Aircraft Regt.

4014

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 256530 F.H.Brown. All medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$200

Flying Officer Francis Heriot Brown, born 11Sep1902 Ballarat, Victoria, building contractor; served 7 years in militia; Enl.13Jul1942 and to Point Cook for officer training; 27Oct1942 1 Mobile Works Sqn at Coomallie Creek during Japanese air raids; 29Dec1942 6 Mobile Works Sqn; 15 Feb1943 Flying Officer; 16Feb1943 to New Guinea in ops near Milne Bay; various other postings in Australia then from 30Apr1945 based at Morotai with HQ 1 Tactical Air Force for ops in South West Pacific Area; 01Oct1945 1 Personnel Depot; Disch.01Nov1945. With research.

4015

Trio: Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. First medal unnamed, F.3624. F.Exell on second and third medals. Named medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$120

Together with Female Relative Badge with one star, number N17077 on reverse; Royal Life Saving Society Bronze Medal named to 'F.Exell / 1934'.

Ldg Supp Asst (TY) Frank Exell, born Perth, WA, 12May1920; Enl.04Jun1941 at Perth, Home Port - Fremantle, WA; service with HMAS Torrens, Inverell and Leeuwin; Disch.18Feb1946.

4016

Trio: Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. J.A.Blaikie R.A.N.R. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$120

4017

Pair: War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. WX14619 E.L.H.Orr. Both medals impressed. *No ribbons, very fine.*

\$150

Together with Rising Sun hat badges (2, WWII and immediate post WWII); 16th Infantry Battalion (The Cameron Highlanders of Western Australia) hat badge in white metal, 1930-42 (St Andrew face on); Warrant Officer Class II badges, oxidised (2, one on leather wrist band); General Service Badge (WWII) type 2, reverse number A14127; Returned from Active Service badge (KC), reverse number A8600; TPI enamel badge (KC) reverse number W2783; RSL badge, three figure type, reverse number A6593; Army Service Corps collar badge, oxidised; sporting fob in base metal, voided, central monogram, DMRUC, around edge, 'Curtin 'C' Grade 1930', reverse, around edge, 'Perth R.C. L Jewell'; miniature period helmet (37mm x 28mm).

Corporal Edgar Langley Howell Orr, born Claremont, WA, 02May1909; Enl.25Jun1941 at Claremont, WA; Disch.15Jan1942 ex Ships Staff.

4018

Pair: War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. Q116290 P.Donovan. Both medals impressed. *Swing mounted, very fine.*

\$100

Private Patrick Donovan, born 12Feb1888 Glenflask, Ireland; Enl.10Feb1942 at Cairns, Qld; Disch.11Dec1944 ex 17Bn. With research.

4019

Pair: War Medal 1939-45; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (type 2 crowned head) Australia suspender. 443024 R.F.Brown on first medal and 213204 R.F.Brown on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$250

LS&GCM: CAG G41 21/10/75, 213204 WO1 R.F.Brown, RAAOC.

LAC Robert Francis Brown, born Woodville, South Australia, 10Mar1926, bread carter; Enl.20May1944 at Adelaide to 4 Initial Training School for Aircrew training; to various training units until Flight Mechanic 17May1945; 13Aug1945 to Leading Aircraftman; Disch.15Mar1946; post war service in Army. With research.



4020*

Pair: Army Meritorious Service Medal, Commonwealth of Australia (GVIR coinage head Ind:Imp); Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR) Australia suspender. NP1028 S/Sgt. P.H.Macdouall. R.A.E. on first medal, No.1028, S'gt. P.H.Macdouall. R.A.E. on second medal. First medal engraved, second medal chisel engraved. *No ribbons, extremely fine.*

\$1,000

MSM: CAG No.136 10/7/41 p1534. LS&GCM: CAG No.12 28/2/35 p306.



4021*

Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (EIIR without Br:Omn), suspender 'Canada'. Unnamed. *Extremely fine.*

\$100



4022*

Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (EIIR Br:Omn), suspender 'New Zealand'. Unnamed. *Mounted for wear; extremely fine.*

\$100

OTHER COUNTRIES



4023*

Austria, Cross of Merit with crown, instituted 1849, breast badge in gold (54mm x 36mm including crown; 14gm), hollow crown suspender voided at top (Vernon 65), maker's name on suspension ring, F.Braun in Wien, on plain crimson ribbon. *In original case, ribbon with some dirt marks, medal uncirculated.*

\$200

The decoration is probably gold because when metal restrictions required the award to be made of gilt bronze the cross was marked somewhere with an asterisk so it could be exchanged for a gold issue once restrictions were lifted. There is no asterisk on this cross.

4024

Cambodia, Kingdom of, (1948-70), Faithful Service Order, Knight grade, no ribbon; National Defense Medal (3) gold with gold star, silver with silver star, bronze with bronze star; Thailand, Chaisamoraphuum Victory Medal (for Thai/Vietnam conflict), suspender missing. *The last extremely fine, the rest uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

4025

Poland, Cross of Merit Class II, PRL (Polish People's Republic) 1952-90 issue; 1st Cadet Corps badge in silvered and enamel; 28th Kaniowski Rifle Regiment badge type 1 (Children of Lodz badge) in silvered and enamel. *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$100



4028*

Russia, USSR, Order of the Patriotic War, 1st Class (c1942), ribbon bar (21mm x 32mm) suspension with screwback bearing raised Monetny Dvor mintmark, medal engraved with number 24935. *Very fine.*

\$800

4026*

Russia, USSR, Order of the October Revolution, variation two reverse, impressed Monetny Dvor mintmark on reverse and engraved number 68985. *Good very fine.*

\$500



4029*

Russia, USSR, Order of the Red Banner of Labor, type 4, impressed Monetny Dvor mintmark on reverse and engraved number 183672. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

4027*

Russia, USSR, Order of Alexander Nevsky, type 3 screwback version, impressed Monetny Dvor mintmark on reverse below screw and engraved number 21464. *Good very fine.*

\$1,300



4030*

Russia, USSR, Order of Friendship of Peoples, raised and curved Monetny Dvor mintmark on reverse and engraved number 53208. *Extremely fine*.

\$500



4032*

Russia, USSR, Order for Service to the Motherland in the Armed Forces of the USSR, 2nd Class, raised Monetny Dvor mintmark on reverse and engraved number 0234. *Extremely fine and rare*.

\$1,000



4031*

Russia, USSR, Order for Service to the Motherland in the Armed Forces of the USSR, 1st Class, raised Monetny Dvor mintmark on reverse and engraved number 0012. *Extremely fine and extremely rare*.

\$2,000



4033*

Russia, USSR, Order for Service to the Motherland in the Armed Forces of the USSR, 3rd Class, raised Monetny Dvor mintmark on reverse and engraved number 129815. *Extremely fine*.

\$300



4034*

Russia, USSR, Order of the Badge of Honor, type 4 variation 1 with concave reverse and Cyrillic letters made separately and affixed, raised and curved Monetny Dvor mintmark on reverse and engraved number 843675. Good very fine.

\$100



4036*

Russia, USSR, Order of Labor Glory, 3rd Class, one-piece construction type, raised and curved Monetny Dvor mintmark on reverse and engraved number 243213. Extremely fine.

\$100



4035*

Russia, USSR, Order of Labor Glory, 2nd Class, raised and curved Monetny Dvor mintmark on reverse and engraved number 15902. Extremely fine.

\$400



4037*

Russia, USSR, Liberation of Warsaw Medal 1945; Medal for the Restoration of the Black Metallurgical Enterprises [illustrated]. Very fine - extremely fine. (2)

\$150



4038*

Russia, USSR, Jubilee Medal for 20 Years of the Workers' and Peasants' Red Army, type 2. *Good very fine.*

\$260

4039

U.S.A., Bronze Star; Army Good Conduct Medal; Marine Corps Good Conduct Medal; National Defense Service Medal. Unnamed. *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$100

MILITARIA



4040*

Australia, World War I, return fob, in gold (9ct, 6.1gm, 39mm), inscribed on reverse 'To / Pte F.Simms / From the Residents / of Lake Charm / on his return / From the War / 9/7/19'. *Small hole right hand side, otherwise good very fine.*

\$700

Frank Simms 38th Battalion. Enl.10Aug1916; RTA 30 Apr1919

4041

Mother's and Widow's Ribbon (AIF), one star, number 8305 on reverse of suspension bar; War Widows' Guild lapel brooch by K.G.Luke, Melb, reverse number Q3581; Australian Legion of Ex-Servicemen & Women badge (1975), reverse impressed NS at top and 19501 at bottom; Women's Institute - For Home and Country enamel badge (England & Wales), reverse plain. *Extremely fine.* (4)

\$200



4042*

Demobilised Soldiers' Badge, WWI, by Stokes & Sons Melb, impressed number 1490, engraved name 'H.T.Minter'. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

4043

Tribute piece WWII, silver serviette holder with attached winged rising sun within a wreath and with crown above, over this a blue enamel map of Australia bearing the words 'For Service / 1939-45' and across the lower half is a scroll bearing the blue enamel names, 'Stewarts Brook / Woolooma', on the reverse is engraved, 'Cpl. W.W.Sutherland'; WWI souvenir in brass, scratched inside, 'Turk Shell Driving Band Gallipoli'. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$100

Stewarts Brook and Woolooma are located on the edge of and to the northwest of Barrington Tops National Park in NSW.



4044*

Australia. WWII, RAAF Caterpillar Club badge, complete with red eyes, pin-backed with catch (20mm x 3mm). Engraved on underside 'Flt Sgt K Holden'. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$650

430657 Warrant Officer Keith Holden, 358 Sqdn RAAF, born 17Jan1925, Tatura, Victoria; Enl.26Feb1943; Embarked Sydney 13Dec1943 for UK; disembarked 26Jan1944; embarked UK for Bombay; disembarked Bombay 11Jul1944 to 358 Squadron; bailed out of his Liberator 28Jul1945; Embarked India 25Dec1945; RTA 01Jan1946; discharged 02Apr1946. Entitled to 1939-45 Star, Burma Star, Defence Medal 1939-45, War Medal 1939-45, Australia Service Medal 1939-45; served 301 hours during 24 sorties with 358 Squadron in India flying Liberators, total flying hours 490.

How W/O Keith Holden RAAF qualified as a member of the Caterpillar Club - 'The Liberator could sustain considerable damage and still keep flying. F/O/ D C L Kearns in KH160:'W' (of 358 Sqn), returned from operations on 28 July (1945) with about three to four feet of the starboard wing missing and extensive damage to the port fin and nose section. He had been climbing away from the DZ, situated in a pocket in some hills, by flying along a valley but to his consternation he was suddenly confronted by a high tree-covered saddle between the hill tops. After dropping the load of containers and packages, he had opened up the engines to climb away but there had been no immediate response; the airspeed was still down to 135mph when he turned right to climb out of the valley and had encountered the ridge. Seeing that he was not going to make it by engine power, he pulled back on the control yoke and the Liberator staggered through the tops of the trees at 90mph. How he kept the aircraft flying is a mystery. At Jessore he found that the Liberator became uncontrollable at less than 155mph and ordered five of the crew out by parachute. The second pilot and navigator stayed with him, and he made a good landing at the high speed - an excellent piece of airmanship'.

Together with thirty four colour copies of his service record.

4045

Queensland Cadets shooting medal, 1908, in silver. Name on reverse removed. *Good very fine.*

\$80

Same design as 1909 issue, see Shooting Awards and Prize Medals to Australian Military Forces by John O'Connor, p142 and Fig.303.



4046*

Western Australia Military Forces, hat badge, c1895, in white metal (53mm) (Grebert p271). *Good very fine.*

\$150

4047

Australia. 13th Light Horse Regiment (Gippsland Light Horse), 1930-1942, collar badge in white metal (29mm x 24.5mm). *Good very fine.*

\$100

4048

8th Infantry Battalion, (The City of Ballarat Regiment), collar badge (28mm) in brass, 1930-42. *One lug missing, very fine.*

\$50



part

4049*

Australia, 1st Armoured Car Regiment, 1930-1942, hat badge in brass (58mm x 45mm); Rising Sun hat and collar badges; Great Britain, RAF cap badge; Bedfordshire Hertfordshire hat badge, also assorted world minor coins, including Australia, Great Britain, U.S.A. *Good - extremely fine.* (130)

\$300

4050

10th Western Australian Mounted Infantry, hat badge (KC) 1948-1953, in white metal; Western Australia Police, 'bottle top' cap badge, small version voided swan, reverse in relief 'Sheridan, W.A.', scarce c1914-1929 reissued 1948-1954; Western Australia Police Force buttons (KC) in nickel plated bronze, by Sheridan (2). *The crown missing on the police cap badge, otherwise very fine.* (4)

\$50

4051

Australian Army, metal badges, Australian Army Chaplain's Department (Christian) (KC) collar badges, oxidised (10); Australian Army Service Corps (KC), 1911 pattern hat and collar sets, oxidised (2); Australian Engineers, 1930-42, collar badges, oxidised (62), brass (38); Royal Australian Artillery buttons, oxidised (14). *Some very fine but mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (130)

\$100

4052

Australian Army qualification badges, WWI and WWII, metal badges, Bugler (20, copper); Lewis Gunner (20, oxidised with backing plate); Machine Gunner (32, thirty oxidised and of these twenty with backing plates, two brass and of these one with backing plate); Marksman (15, oxidised with backing plate). *Mostly uncirculated.* (87)

\$100

4053

British Commonwealth, WWI and WWII, souvenir belt with hat and cap badges, including Canada, 4 C.M.R.R.; Great Britain, Army Ordnance Corps, Gloucestershire, Lincolnshire, Middlesex, North Stafford; New Zealand, 1st Regiment New Zealand Infantry Canterbury, New Zealand Engineers, Staff Corps. *Some badges with corrosion, good - very fine.* (21)

\$150

4054

ANZAC sweetheart brooch, in silver, Rising Sun badge above ANZAC with enamel in crown and on letters, pin missing; sweetheart brooch in silver, features diamond shape with central, glass covered disc, inside a drawn, coloured Rising Sun badge on a yellow background, hanging from an unusual patterned suspension with pin back. *The first with some enamel missing, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$100

4055

ANZAC 8th Battalion, souvenir coming home flag, c1918 (195mm x 167mm). *Fine.*

\$150

4056

WWI map, Hazebrouck 5A, Edition 2, Belgium, linen covered colour map, some areas highlighted with colour pencil such as Staple, Hezeccques, Lisbourg and Pr defin. *Fine.*

\$40



4057*

RAAF cufflinks, in 9ct gold (5gm), in shape of airman's hat badge with KC, in light blue, dark blue and red enamel, reverse of both engraved, 'H.G.K'. *Good very fine.*

\$100

4058

WWII First Aid tin for Motor Transport; St John's Ambulance Association Handbook Notes on Military Sanitation; brass shotgun cartridge reloading tools; leather holster; Australia, stamps, autograph book c1900; album (damaged) with postcards c1905; book 'Passing on the Torch'. *Poor - very fine.*

\$120

4059

New Zealand, WWII, Prisoner of War Post, inward and outward cards (2), envelopes (3), British Civilian Internee Dr Allan Francis Mackay, Changi Camp, Singapore and later Japan. *Good - fine.* (5)

\$450

4060

Posters, post WWII, includes large size of Admiral of the Fleet Sir Andrew B. Cunningham, Air Marshall Arthur T. Harris (Bomber Command), other smaller of Churchill, Lord Louis Mountbatten in uniform, King George VI in uniform, numerous others of aircraft and RAAF educational issues, also a very large United Nations' poster showing flags of member nations c.1942 and large map of Australia. *Good - very fine.* (approx 25)

\$50



4061*

France, Rats des Tranchees 1914-1916 (Rats of the Trenches) badge, pin back. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

Badge so named because of the hordes of rats that filled the WWI trenches.

4062

New Zealand, 4th (Waikato) Mounted Rifles, WWI, hat badge in brass, by J.R.Gaunt, London, screwback fitting. *Good very fine.*

\$50

4063

Thailand, parachute badges, military and police in both metal and bullion, all different (10); US Army basic parachutist badges (3, all different metals). *Uncirculated.* (13)

\$60

STAMPS



part

4064*

Australia, Ledger book containing kangaroos used and KGV issues in multiples stuck by hinges into the book, used roos 1/2d (37), 1d (38), 2d (20), 2 1/2d (19), 3d (30), 4d (26), 5d (10); engraved 3d (20, mint and MUH) and 6d engraved (9 used, pair illustrated), KGV mint and used from 1/2d to 2d, commem issues mint and MUH from 1927-1937 mostly low values some as imprints, issues to 1938 all low values to 2d blocks and imprints. *Mint, MUH and used.* (100s)

\$250

4065

Australia, blocks and part sheets of 1/2d orange KGV single Crown over A Wmk (18); small Mult wmk p.14 (10); C of A wmk (58) almost complete half sheet. *Almost all MUH.* (86)

\$120



4066*

Australia, 3d Kookaburra miniature sheet of 4 stamps, issued for Melbourne Philatelic Exhibition, 1928 (ACSC 5). *Fine mint.* (4 stamps)

\$100



part

4067*

Australia, 1932 bridge set, 2d both varieties, 3d and 5/- (fine used and illustrated), OS 2d and 3d, (ACSC 15-18). *Mint, 5/- used.* (6)

\$150



4068*

Australia, 5/- Bridge, 1932, top right corner single with two selvages. *MUH, original gem thinned in one spot of selvage.*

\$600



lot 4069 part



part

4069*

Australia, 1938-1949 robes imprint blocks of 4, 5/- thin paper (2) both by Authority, tinted and white paper; 10/- (2) Ash and Authority; £1 Ash and Authority dull blue and deep dull blue, ACSC 77-82 (several blocks illustrated). *All with one central hinge only, mint/MUH.* (24, 6 imprint blocks)

\$500



part

4070*

Australia, 1938-1949 robes imprint blocks of 4, 5/- thick paper with described variety dots by Queen' chin (upper right), another tinted paper *MUH* by Authority, 10/- by Authority, thin paper with printing error on imprint at base. *All with one central hinge only unless noted, mint/MUH.* (12, 3 imprint blocks)

\$120

4071

Australia, 1938-1949 robes, 5/- streaked background and broken base variety; 10/- (3) pair and single thin paper deep purple, £1 thick paper *MUH*. *All mint with one central hinge only, pound MUH.* (5)

\$120



part

4072*

Australia, arms, set 5/- to £2 with a vertical pair of 5/- (unhinged) and £2 (one with light hinge, illustrated) ten shillings Robes, (ACSC 79) (illustrated). *Unless noted MUH, others fine mint.* (7)

\$200



4073*

Australia, Navigators, Specimen set, pre-decimal, 7/6, 10/-, £1, £2, (ASCC 266y - 269y) all overprinted Specimen. *Mint, very light trace only of hinge mark.* (4)

\$200

4074

Australia, Post Office packs c1970s- 1980s. *MUH.* (approx 130)

\$100

4075

Australia, Australia Post Year Books 1982, 1983, 1985; special productions, Forty Royal Years, The First Australians, *MUH* decimal issues of mostly low value approx FV \$200, issues from 1960s to 1990, includes Xmas 1971 block of 7, sheets (2) one each of 22c and 24c issues. *MUH.* (100s)

\$130

4076

Australia, FDCs and other covers several from the 1950s but mostly c1970-1990, noted 1971 Xmas 1971 block of 7 as a FDC, quantity of AAT FDC for bases, pre stamped covers used and unused, packs of pre-stamped postcards c1980s, a few aerogrammes, much duplication of covers.

Used. (100s)

\$100



4077*

Australia, 1946 5/10 food parcel postage as a special issue by Myer on food parcels, (ASC PL2). *Used with usual bar cancellation.*

\$80



part

4078*

Australia, 1971 Emergency Air Mail Melbourne - London Imperf sheetlet \$1 & \$1.50 (illustrated), together with singles 10, 20, 30 and 40 cents used stamped Melbourne (this with detailed description) and small sheetlet of four stamps; another imperf sheetlets (2) London - Melbourne 50P and 75P *MUH* and used (this with detailed description), together with small sheetlet of four stamps 5, 10, 15 and 20P; together with Australia, 1974 Federation Aeronautique International Ballon Flight souvenir labels, two complete sets of five in triptych and pair (one with detailed description) each as a 10c sticker, together with a M/S Ballon Flight with 5c, 20c, 30c and 50c, all housed on four Hagner sheets. *MUH and used.* (32)

\$100



part

4079*

Australia, BCOF a study collection from, 1/2d to 5/-, includes block of 4 1/2d with wrong font variety 6 (SG11a £100 illustrated), and other varieties in blocks of 4 x 2 and a pair; 3d three blocks, a block of 9 and a two blocks of 4; 6d block of 4, 1/- a block of 4 and single, 2/- and 5/- (2, one with edge selvege, both varieties and both illustrated). *Mostly MUH, a few lower denominations with a single hinge of blocks of 4.* (43)

\$400

4080

Australian States, a ledger book containing low value issues from New South Wales, mostly used, noted bottom half of block of 30, 2d cobalt blue 1907 issue with base edge selvege, 5/- medallion (10) used; Victoria, South Australia, Tasmania, Queensland, Western Australia and New Zealand, together with a lot of singles on 7 pages of British New Guinea to Papua of low values only. *Mint/MUH and used.* (100s)

\$200

See also lots for duty stamps (2133-2135).

4081

New South Wales Government Railways, passenger luggage labels (16), Australian National Railways - Tasmanian region (22); others Pando (2); military parcel post, Brisbane to Saigon (2). *Fine - uncirculated.* (40)

\$60

4082

North Broken Hill Limited, dividend cheques drawn on the English, Scottish & Australian Bank Limited, variously dated, 8.12.1930, 14.12.1931, 18.12.1945, all with stamp duty stamps from N.S.W., Western Australia, Territory of New Guinea and New Zealand, penny duty stamps (2) for Western Australia and Territory of New Guinea especially noted. *Mostly nearly very fine - very fine.* (7)

\$60



part

4083*

British Commonwealth, collection housed in a loose leaf spring back green album containing mint and used issues mostly as incomplete sets c1927-1950 of Australia, noted 3d Kooka M/S (illustrated), roos from 1/2d, 2d, 2 1/2d, 3d, 4d, 6d brown, 6d blue, 9d, 1/-, 2/-, 5/-, 10/- and £1 all 3rd Wmk (illustrated); 1938 set to 10/- mint with pair of 3d blue with white wattle, commems, other countries include New Guinea, Great Britain, New Zealand, 1937 Coronation, appears complete mint, South Africa, Tonga 1942 set to 5/-, 1938 and 1943 queen issues, Fiji KGVI to 2/6 noted used 5d blue cane noted mint, QEII definitives to 10/- (mint), Ceylon, India, Royal Visit 1947 set. an interesting lot. *A few Australia mint, mint and used.* (100s)

\$500

4084

British Commonwealth, Favourite loose leaf album with slip case, holding about 80 pages of stamps, strong in Australia, noted 6d kooka engraved, 6d pair mint kangaroo 1929 small mult. wmk.; robes set mint thick paper, Anzac set, Macarthur 9d, Jubilee set all used, imprints and decimal singles M and U, Australian States, noted Tasmania and Victoria imperfs (6), Great Britain, including 1924 cinderella of Everest Expedition, 1924 Empire Exhibition set as blocks of 4, other sets and issues from Falkland Islands, and Dependencies, Fiji QEII to 2/-, Hong Kong, Jersey, Isle of Man, Newfoundland, New Zealand, Norfolk Island, Malaya, Pitcairn Island, Sarawak, Tonga including Tin Can Mail cover, Papua. *Mostly used, some mint.* (100s)

\$300

4085

British Commonwealth, collection housed in a loose leaf spring back blue album containing mint and used issues mostly as incomplete sets c1940-1960 of Sarawak, North Borneo, some 1953 Coronation issues, Ceylon, India, New Zealand, noted mint KGVI definitives to 3/- and QEII to 5/- mint and used, South Africa, Belgium, Netherlands, Great Britain, Singapore, a few Australia mint 1947-1954, Norfolk Island, PNG 1952 to 10/- mint and used, Malta. *Mint and used, some stamps loose.* (100s)

\$100

4086

China, People's Republic, set of twelve 24ct gold plated replica stamps for the lunar years 1980-1991, in timber presentation case stored inside an impressive red case, both with gold illustrations of dragons and a Year of the Monkey stamp on the lids. *Uncirculated.*

\$200

4087

The Empire Collection, of twenty five gold plated sterling silver replica stamps by Hallmark Replicas, nearly fourteen ounces of fine silver. *In plush case of issue with certificate, missing case key, uncirculated.* (25)

\$400



4088*

Everest Expedition 1924, cinderella stamp fixed on letterhead paper, Torkington Park, Arundel (1925), hand signed by Victor A. Haddick. *Some foxing to mint stamp, fine.*

\$150

Lieut-Colonel Victor Anderson Haddick (1886-1950) (Leinster Regiment) joined the regiment in 1908. He was wounded in France and was sent for a spell of 'light duties' at the landing in Gallipoli with the Australians in 1915 where he was also wounded. He later invented a cooker used by troops travelling by train in India. The Haddick cooker was still being used in the East until quite recently. In 1924 he was a member of the ill-fated Everest Expedition where two of the members (George Mallory and Andrew 'Sandy' Irvine) vanished high on the north-east ridge. In WWII Colonel Haddick commanded the Army Mobile Information Unit until his retirement in April 1950. He died soon after.



part

4089*

France, Kanga spring back folder holding about 50 Hartberger pages of stamps, most issues described, noted pre-stamped letters from year 10 of Napoleon era (illustrated), 1836, 1841, 1848 (2), 1851, other covers including 1915 unused letter envelope c1915, various letter cards (8) WWI period unused and a card for addressing c1870-1 balloon mail; the rest of the collection, mostly used pictorials and commems, but unsorted and mixed on the sheets 1950s to 2009, includes M/S, strips, blocks. *Some mint but mostly used.* (100s)

\$300



part

4090*

France, Kanga spring back folder holding about 60 Hartberger pages of stamps, most issues described, noted essais, and a wide range of issues from 1849, noted five francs 1869 SG 131 used (illustrated), another 50 francs 1936 SG 541 (illustrated), 500 francs 1947 SG 1013, 1000 francs 1950 SG 1059, some covers, several blocks and miscellaneous issues. *Many used pictorials and commems, some mint but mostly used.* (100s)

\$150



4091*

Great Britain, two covers with 1841 imperf 2d blue as a strip of 3 with very full margins Q-B to Q-D; with postmark 463 to E(dward). Norwood Esquire, Solicitor, Charing, Kent with verso postmark for Maidstone, Jy 12, 52 (1852); another letter cover with 1841 1d red brown with fixed two single stamps to same above addressee, one stamp with full margins other with three clear sides, dated July 13, 1852 with Maidstone postmark. *Both fine, the first cover stamps very fine.* (2)

\$250

4092

Great Britain, Kanga spring back folder holding about 50 Hartberger pages of stamps, most issues described, noted reprints and forgeries of high value QV issues to £5 and KGV £1 1929 and 1913, WWII Nazi forgeries with Stalin and propaganda issues 1d and 2d (Star of David on crown), London Circular Delivery regular 1867 cinderellas (8), 1897 charity 1/- and 2/6 MUH, 1971 Postal Strike issues, 1840 penny black 1841 2d blue strip of 3, another with ivory head back, (SG 15c), embossed 6d and 1/- cut to shape, 1870 1 1/2d plates 1 and 3, 1911 1/2d and 1d blocks with plate numbers, overprints 1882-1902; world issues from Afghanistan, Albania, including M/S 1938, Andorra, Victoria Land 1d red, (SG A3) MUH, King Edward VII Sound 1d red used (SG A1), Argentina. *Mostly used a few mint/MUH.* (100s)

\$300

4093

Great Britain, Scotland, Staffa, The Kings and Queens of Great Britain, gold embossed £8 stamp series with 23 carat gold and 12 carat gold overlays, presented in a red album (49); Bernera, The Queen Mother Gold Collection of Stamps, official 22 carat gold embossed stamps, commemorating the 85th birthday of the Queen Mother (36), housed in two red albums. *MUH.* (85)

\$150



4094*

New Zealand, postal history, Russell cover and letter, with a charge of 6d, fixed with crowned postmark, dated Aug 17, 1835 to addressee Gilbert Mair at Whangarei, from Charles Baker of Tolaga Bay, New Zealand. *Very fine and very rare.*

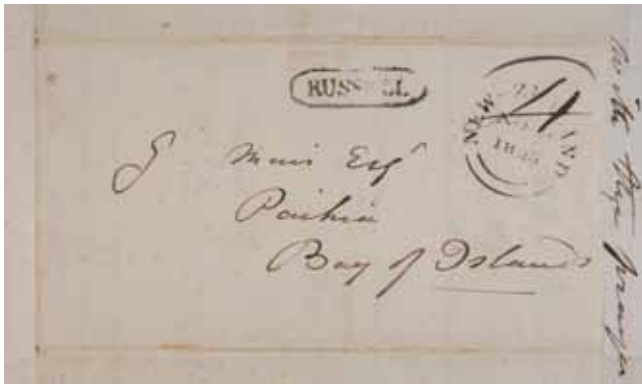
\$2,000

Gilbert Mair (Peterhead, Scotland, 23 May 1799 - Whangarei, 16 July 1857) was a sailor and a merchant trader who visited New Zealand for the first time when he was twenty, and lived there from 1824 till his death. He married Elizabeth Gilbert Puckey. They had twelve children. Among them were 'famous New Zealanders' like Captain Gilbert Mair and Major William Gilbert Mair. Gilbert Mair senior was 'present at the signing of the Treaty of Waitangi in 1840, and he and his family were acquainted with many of the noted men who visited the Bay of Islands'.

Reverend Charles Baker (1803 - 1875) was a lay minister and member of the Church Missionary Society (C.M.S.) in New Zealand in the early and middle 19th century, and one the first Europeans to be fluent in the Maori language. He was born in Yorkshire, Great Britain, and was trained in agricultural and industrial pursuits. Upon the death of his first wife, he entered the C.M.S. College at Islington. With the second Mrs. Baker, and the daughter of the first marriage, he landed at the Bay of Islands on 9 June, 1828. He was stationed first at Kerikeri and then at Russell (Kororarika).

The building of the historic church in Russell was due to the efforts of Charles Baker, and was probably completed in late 1834, or early 1835. On Christmas Day, 1835, Charles Darwin (the eminent naturalist) and Captain Fitzroy (of H.M.S. Beagle and, later, successor to Governor Hobson) attended a service conducted by Mr. Baker and made donations towards the cost of the church. Later, Mr Baker had built the first printing press in New Zealand. In the temporary absence of the Rev. H. Williams, Charles Baker played a not unimportant part in making the arrangements ashore for the proclamation of British sovereignty over New Zealand. Lieutenant-Governor Hobson requested him to have copies printed of an invitation to the chiefs to meet him, and arranged with him to send messengers to deliver them. He also sought permission to use the church on the occasion of the reading of the official documents relating to his appointment.

Archdeacon Williams, who initially was in sole charge of missionary work on the East Coast of the North Island, wrote on May 15th, 1843, that in August, 1842, it had been decided that Mr. C. Baker, who had been at Waikare, Bay of Islands, should be placed at Tolaga Bay. Whilst he was at Tolaga Bay his family of nine was increased on 11 April, 1843, by the birth of a son, Henry Williams, who might have been the first Caucasian boy born at Uawa, and on 3 September, 1844, by the arrival of another daughter, Charlotte Elizabeth, who might have been the first Caucasian girl born there. In the 1860s he returned to Auckland; Mr. Baker paid regular visits to the stockades, the gaol, and the hospital and to the hulks on which rebel prisoners were being detained. He died on 15 February, 1875.



4095*

New Zealand, postal history, Russell cover and letter, charge of 4d, fixed with postmark New Zealand, Nov 9, 1846 and Russell block stamp to addressee G(ilbert) Mair in Bay of Islands, G Mair esquire of Paihia, Bay of Islands together with letter written from Wanganui from Richard Taylor. *Very fine and extremely rare with Russell block stamp.*

\$6,000

See note above on Mair.



4096*

New Zealand, cover and letter to J. Duncan Harris of Whangarei, Auckland, letter written in June 1908 (from Boston? and sent via San Francisco) and was recovered from the wreck of the 'SS Aeon' with red stamp on obverse indicating this and a further sticker attached to verso as being Officially Sealed as was found open and label attached to secure it, postmark on verso Whangarei 8 OC 08. *Fine, but water damaged from wreck.*

\$150

The steamer, Aeon, bridge telegraph rang out a 'Full Speed Astern' command, as she steamed towards a long line of white breakers at 9.30pm on the 18th July, 1908. The engines were quickly reversed but to no avail. A strong onshore current swept them inwards and just four minutes later, the Aeon slid smoothly, with hardly a sound, onto the coral rocks of Christmas Island in the Republic of Kiribati. This lonely island, situated in the northern Pacific Ocean, some fourteen hundred miles north-east of Pago Pago, Samoa, is a British possession and was discovered by Captain Cook on Christmas Day, 1777. It is described as a low coral rock, shaped in the form of the letter 'H', approximately forty miles long in each arm. A desolate place of white, coarse sand, with no sign of the usual coconut palms. The only vegetation visible, appeared to be low clumps of salt bush, about three feet high, dotted here and there.

The Aeon was practically a new ship, according to Captain Downie's account of the incident, built in 1905 in England to the order of Howard Smith of Melbourne. It weighed 4,221 tons. It was bound to Australia coming from San Francisco, via Pago Pago, Samoa, to the Port of Auckland, her cargo hold held 2,100,000ft of Oregon timber and Redwood from Puget Sound and another 1,000 tons of general merchandise loaded at San Francisco. Ten adults and two children made up her passengers, together with eight European officers and a crew of thirty-five Chinese seamen. The mail, all 500 bags was recovered, from the hold by the 'Manuka' which was diverted to the wreck and eventually reached New Zealand. An interesting reminder of a well documented wreck.



4097*

New Zealand, Health stamps, 1931, Red and Blue smiling boys, 1d and 2d, ACS H3-H4. *MUH. (2)*

\$150

4098

South Africa, Republic, twelve replica stamps of birds, fish and flowers, in gold plated sterling silver, nearly twelve ounces of fine silver. *One with small black spot, otherwise toned uncirculated. (12)*

\$350

4099

U.S.A., envelopes postmarked for 1886 and 1892, lettercards and first day covers, one for 1902 and several air mail covers for 1928-1930 period, another dated 1939 for Trans Atlantic Clipper and one for First Day New Air Mail Rate Nov 1, 1946 between Oregon and Australia. *Stored in two albums, very fine and an interesting selection of flight history covers. (55)*

\$100

4100

World, collection housed in Strand stamp album with detached covers, a few loose stamps, noted Fiji set KGV to 2/6 mint, also Australian state issues, Australia to 5/- roo (2/- and 5/- 3rd wmk), 6d kooka engraved used, used complete type set of commems 1927-1954 (no 5/- bridge). *Mint and used. (100s)*

\$150

4101

World stamps, assorted issues, Czechoslovakia, 1918-1971; Danzig, 1920-1936; Denmark, 1933-1980; Hungary, 1888-1984, mostly post 1950. *In two albums with hagner pages, used - MUH. (100s)*

\$150



part

4102*

World, Kanga spring back blue folder holding about 60 Hartberger pages of stamps, most issues described, mostly from France and French Colonial regions, noted Tunisia dated 28 Sept., 1855, entire letter, to Lyons via Bone and Marseille (noted as R8) (illustrated), another cover 1879 to Firenze Italy, assorted recent M/S, France 1952 Stamp Day (3) MUH, part sets 1892-1900 Indo China, overprint issues from Cilicia, other scarce colonial, an interesting accumulation. *A few forgeries noted, otherwise mint and used.* (100s)

\$200

4103

World, in two albums, 1) Globe stamp album, noted roos to 5/- used (C of A), states; 2) Erskine loose leaf album with loose MUH and mint pre-decimal, some as blocks and imprints c1945-1962. *MUH, mint and used.* (several 100)

\$80

4104

World, collections housed in three c1930 albums with a wide range of issues to WWII period, together with a large box of other issues of mostly Australia on paper, many issues in envelopes. *Mostly used.* (some 1000s)

\$100



part

4105*

World, Kanga spring back folder holding about 50 Hartberger pages of stamps, most issues described, from countries A-B, noted Australia, £2 Cof A (faded red); 5/10 1946 food parcel label (illustrated), Australian States Victoria imperfs including several half length forgeries, Tasmania, 1d blue 1853 (illustrated), countries represented Armenia, Ascension, Australia, Austria, Bahamas, Bangladesh, Barbados, Belgian Congo, Belgium, Brazil, and several other countries. *A few reprints noted, otherwise mint and used.* (100s)

\$200



part

4106*

World, blue spring back folder holding about 50 Hartberger pages of world stamps, most issues described, from various countries B-C, noted 1915 Cameroun used pair 1/2d over 3 pf. brown as the Cameroons Expeditionary Force SG B1, postmarked 28 July 1915 (illustrated), countries represented also include Bulgaria, Canada and Newfoundland, Central Africa Republic, Chile, China including Japanese occupation issues and Colombia, lot has forgeries and reprints. *Mostly used some mint.* (100s)

\$100



part

4107*

World, brown Hagner-System spring back folder holding about 50 Hartberger pages of world stamps, most issues described, from various countries C-G, noted 1891 German New Guinea 5 marks SG 19 (illustrated), countries represented also include Czechoslovakia, France, French Colonial, Congo, Gambia, Germany including WWI occupation issues, mint private reprints of 1930-1933 Polar flights, copies issued by enemies, German State Issues, Guam, Guernsey. *Mostly used some mint.* (100s)

\$150

4108

World, Hagner spring back folder holding about 50 Hartberger pages of world stamps, most issues described, from various countries E-F, noted Falkland Islands 1/- KGV (SG 122) mint with selvege, 1935 Jubilee MUH set, Fiji 5/- SG 69 used, countries represented also include East Germany, Egypt, Eire (Ireland), Estonia, Ethiopia, Fiji, Finland, Fiume. *A few reprints and copies noted, otherwise mint and used.* (100s)

\$150

4109

World, Kanga spring back folder holding about 50 Hartberger pages of stamps, most issues described, from countries G-I, noted assorted British Commonwealth singles and part sets, Greece, Grenada, Post card, for German Occupation of Channel Islands fixed with a bisected GD 2d 1940, dated 27 Dec. 1940 for first day of issue, a page of Hawaii including 1853 13c (thinned in centre), Heligoland collection of reprints, Iceland many on paper cut to shape, India, noted 1855, 4 annas cut to shape, forgery of 1852 1/2 anna white; strip of 4 1854 half anna, and a selection of India native states. *Mint and used*. (100s)

\$100

4110*

World, Hagner spring back folder holding about 50 Hartberger pages of world stamps, most issues described, from various countries I-J, noted Ionian Islands 1859 (2d) red mint, Italian state issues mint and used, Japan with a useful range including 1871 forgeries, last issues are Yugoslavia (Jugoslavija), countries represented also include Indonesia, Iraq, Israel (few), Italy, Italian colonies, Japan, Laos. *A few reprints noted, otherwise mint and used*. (100s)

\$100

4111

World, brown spring back folder holding about 50 Hartberger pages of world stamps, most issues described, from various countries K-M, noted 1954 Kenya Uganda Tanganyika set used to £1, countries represented also include Kenya, Tanzania, Korea, Kwangchow (mint), Latvia, Lebanon, Liberia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxemburg, Madagascar 1895 sets, 1900 Mafeking 1d and 3d used (3d on piece), Malaya, Maldives, Malta, Mauritius, Mexico, Monaco, Mongolia. *Mostly used some mint*. (100s)

\$100

4112

World, green spring back folder holding about 60 Hartberger pages of stamps, most issues described, from countries M-P, noted New Guinea £1 olive green air mail mint SG 225, Turks & Caicos Islands, 1948 silver wedding pair mint, countries represented include Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar (Burma including Japanese issues), New Zealand, Nicaragua, Nigeria, North Borneo, Norway, Pakistan, Papua, PNG, Paraguay, Peru, Philipines (including a large range of specimens) and a few other countries. *Mint and used*. (100s)

\$120



part

4113*

World, Kanga spring back folder holding about 50 Hartberger pages of stamps, most issues described, from countries R-S, noted assorted British Commonwealth singles including 1d Samoa unused (SG 35) with BPA expert certificate (illustrated), also St. Helena 2/6 1922 (SG 109), GR I 2 1/2d missing fraction bar (SG 6a) (illustrated), Sri Lanka (Ceylon) a group of 6 1857-1867 noted 2d used (SG3), 9d unused (SG 33), 5 rupees MUH (SG 397), 1935 set used complete, countries represented Rwanda, San Marino, Sarawak, Saudi Arabia, Shanghai locals 1877-1903, Sierra Leone, Singapore, South Korea, Spain, Sudan, Sweden, Switzerland including various city and local issues with some as copies. *A few reprints noted, otherwise mint and used*. (100s)

\$150

4114

World, blue spring back folder holding about 50 Hartberger pages of world stamps, most issues described, from various countries R-S, noted 1876 6d Transvaal SG 72 (SG70) with RPS certificate, also 1901 unofficial issue initialled by controller, SG 16, countries represented also include Natal and South Africa, Reunion, Rhodesia, Romania, Russia issues from 1864, including several overprint issues from Siberia, Ukraine and other areas and several small city issues of late 19th and early 20th century. *Mostly used some mint*. (100s)

\$150

4115

World, green spring back folder holding about 60 Hartberger pages of stamps, most issues described, from countries S-U, noted Trinidad 5/- Specimen SG 122s, Turks & Caicos Islands, 1948 silver wedding pair mint, countries represented include Syria, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Thule 1935 locals, Tibet including pieces and covers (probably copies), Tonga, Turkey, Tuva, United Nations, United States, Uruguay, Venezuela, West Berlin, and a few other countries. *Interesting lot, Tibet could be important, otherwise mint and used*. (100s)

\$120

4116

World stamps, 1860-1990, assorted issues, mostly ex packaged lots, some forgeries, including Canada, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, India, Mexico, Poland. *Housed in nine albums, used - MUH*. (100s)

\$120



part

4117*

World, an interesting selection of covers mostly from the 1930s includes Australia, PO registered letter envelope Bowral to Lebanon 1938 fixed with additional 1d green, another GPO to Bowral 1941; others c1938 normal postage or FDC (8); first flight covers, Darwin to Adelaide by Pine Creek 21/8/1935; Australia - New Zealand April 1934 (2); Australia to PNG July 1934 (2), another first regular air-mail 30th May 1938 (illustrated); New Zealand 1854-1855, pre-stamp paid cover and letter (poor condition, illustrated) from California by London to Auckland New Zealand; other covers from Great Britain to Australia (Passed by Censor) (3); Argentina, British Solomon Islands, Canada, Czechoslovakia, Egypt, Fiji, France, India, Malaya, New Zealand, Papua, Switzerland, USA (including Air Mail covers with Insufficient Postage stamped on cover). *Used*. (53)

\$300

4118

World, various Australian FDC and world covers mostly of the period 1940s-1970s, includes several Air-Mail special covers as first flight from Australia - PNG 1938, together with a quantity of Qantas covers, Norfolk Island 1947 cover, PNG 1952 covers (4) with issues to one pound, several British Commonwealth, pre-decimal Australia. *Good - very fine*. (approx 250)

\$100

4119

Assorted Australian and world stamps, in three stamp albums, one booklet and loose; Australian Stamp Monthly (11), Vol 39, 1968, missing No 5. *Used*. (100s)

\$100

4120

Australia and World, a large container of world and Australian stamps mostly on paper mostly as duplicates of collections in this sale, noted commemo Australian from the 1930s, definitives, a small quantity of MUH pre-decimal, together with a quantity of world loosely removed from covers from the 1950s and later. *Almost all used*. (1000s)

\$80

4121

Australia and World stamps, on and off paper stored in four Chinese stock books and several boxes together with a large quantity of Australia Post Stamp Bulletins, stamp collector cards, noted America's Cup Gift Pack, and other Aust. Post products. *Mostly used*. (100s)

\$50

4122

Postcards, 1907-1920, Australia, Turner, Australian Bush Scenes, Swallow and Ariell's advertising cards; English, Raphael Tuck and Sons 'Oilette', mostly seaside scenes; Davidson Bros 'Arcadia' series from original paintings by Van Hier, H.B. Wimbush, C.W. Faulkner & Co. All contained in an album, spine and pages torn. *Good - very fine*. (320)

\$350

4123

German New Guinea, embossed postcard depicting 1894-95 gold, silver and copper coinage, images with metallic finish, printed in Bavaria. *Unused, nearly extremely fine*.

\$80

END OF SALE